

Catalogue 91-520 Occasional

Catalogue 91-520 Hors série

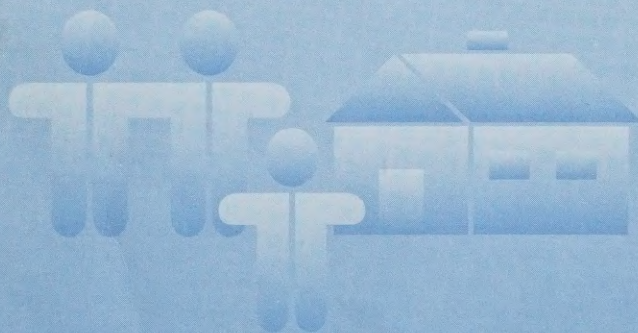
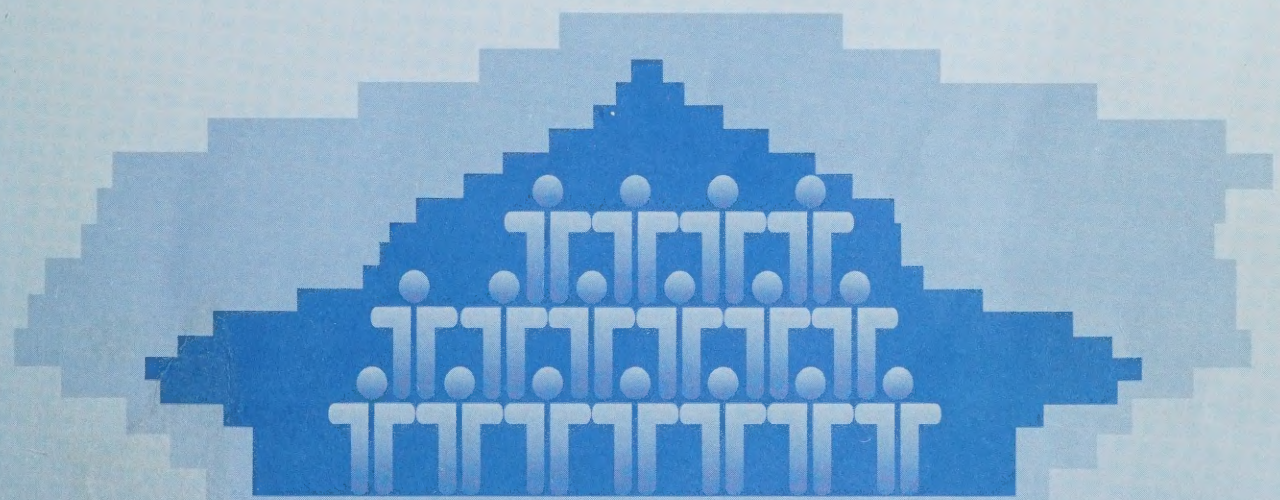
Government
Publications

Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories

1993-2016

Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires

1993-2016



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Data in Many Forms...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on CD, diskette, computer printout, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Population Projections Section,
Demography Division

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: (1-613-951-2304) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

| | | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Halifax | (1-902-426-5331) | Regina | (1-306-780-5405) |
| Montreal | (1-514-283-5725) | Edmonton | (1-403-495-3027) |
| Ottawa | (1-613-951-8116) | Calgary | (1-403-292-6717) |
| Toronto | (1-416-973-6586) | Vancouver | (1-604-666-3691) |
| Winnipeg | (1-204-983-4020) | | |

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, for users who reside outside the local dialing area of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland, Labrador,
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick
and Prince Edward Island

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Quebec | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Ontario | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Saskatchewan | 1-800-263-1136 |
| Manitoba | 1-800-667-7164 |
| Southern Alberta | 1-800-661-7828 |
| Alberta and Northwest Territories | 1-800-882-5616 |
| British Columbia and Yukon | 1-800-563-7828 |
| | 1-800-663-1551 |

Telecommunications Device for the
Hearing Impaired

1-800-363-7629

Toll Free Order-only Line (Canada
and United States)

1-800-267-6677

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Marketing Division, Sales and Service, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

(1-613-951-7277)

Facsimile Number (1-613-951-1584)

Toronto Credit card only (1-416-973-8018)

Standards of Service to the Public

To maintain quality service to the public, Statistics Canada follows established standards covering statistical products and services, delivery of statistical information, cost-recovered services and service to respondents. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

Des données sous plusieurs formes...

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes. Les données sont disponibles sur disque compact, disquette, imprimé d'ordinateur, microfiche et microfilm, et bande magnétique. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordiolingue et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toute demande de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doit être adressée à la :

Section des projections démographiques,
Division de la démographie

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone : (1-613-951-2304) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à :

| | | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Halifax | (1-902-426-5331) | Regina | (1-306-780-5405) |
| Montreal | (1-514-283-5725) | Edmonton | (1-403-495-3027) |
| Ottawa | (1-613-951-8116) | Calgary | (1-403-292-6717) |
| Toronto | (1-416-973-6586) | Vancouver | (1-604-666-3691) |
| Winnipeg | (1-204-983-4020) | | |

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale des centres régionaux de consultation.

Terre-Neuve et Labrador,
Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick
et Île-du-Prince-Édouard

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Québec | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Ontario | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Saskatchewan | 1-800-263-1136 |
| Manitoba | 1-800-667-7164 |
| Sud de l'Alberta | 1-800-661-7828 |
| Alberta et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1-800-882-5616 |
| Colombie-Britannique et Yukon | 1-800-563-7828 |
| | 1-800-663-1551 |

Appareils de télécommunications pour
les malentendants

1-800-363-7629

Numéro sans frais pour commander
seulement (Canada et États-Unis)

1-800-267-6677

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Division du marketing, Ventes et Service, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

(1-613-951-7277)

Numéro de télécopieur (1-613-951-1584)

Toronto Carte de crédit seulement (1-416-973-8018)

Normes de service au public

Afin de maintenir la qualité du service au public, Statistique Canada observe des normes établies en matière de produits et de services statistiques, de diffusion d'information statistique, de services à recouvrement des coûts et de services aux répondants. Pour obtenir une copie de ces normes de service, veuillez communiquer avec le Centre de consultation régional de Statistique Canada le plus près de chez vous.

**POPULATION
PROJECTIONS
FOR CANADA,
PROVINCES
AND
TERRITORIES
1993-2016**

M.V. George
M.J. Norris
F. Nault
S. Loh
S.Y. Dai

Statistics Canada
Demography Division
Population Projections Section

Published by authority of the Minister
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry,
Science and Technology, 1994

All rights reserved. No part of this publication
may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or
transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic,
mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise
without prior written permission from Licence
Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

December 1994

Price: Canada: \$50.00
United States: US\$60.00
Other Countries: US\$70.00

Canadian clients pay in Canadian funds.
Foreign clients pay in US \$ drawn on a US bank.

Catalogue No. 91-520

ISBN 0-660-58916-8

Ottawa

Note of Appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing cooperation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

**PROJECTIONS
DÉMOGRAPHIQUES
POUR LE CANADA,
LES PROVINCES
ET
LES TERRITOIRES
1993-2016**

M.V. George
M.J. Norris
F. Nault
S. Loh
S.Y. Dai

Statistique Canada
Division de la démographie
Section des projections démographiques

Publication autorisée par le ministre
responsable de Statistique Canada

© Ministre de l'Industrie, des Sciences
et de la Technologie, 1994

Tous droits réservés. Il est interdit de reproduire ou de transmettre le contenu de la présente publication, sous quelque forme ou par quelque moyen que ce soit, enregistrement sur rapport magnétique, reproduction électronique, mécanique, photographique, ou autre, ou de l'emmagasiner dans un système de recouvrement, sans l'autorisation écrite préalable des Services de concession des droits de licence, Division du marketing, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

Décembre 1994

Prix : Canada : 50,00 \$
États-Unis : 60,00 \$ US
Autres pays : 70,00 \$ US

Les clients canadiens paient en dollars canadiens.
Les clients à l'étranger paient en \$ US, tirés sur une banque américaine.

N° 91-520 au catalogue

ISBN 0-660-58916-8

Ottawa

Note de reconnaissance

Le succès du système statistique du Canada repose sur un partenariat bien établi entre Statistique Canada et la population, les entreprises, les administrations canadiennes et les autres organismes. Sans cette collaboration et cette bonne volonté, il serait impossible de produire des statistiques précises et actuelles.

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Population projections for Canada,
provinces and territories, 1993-2016 =
Projections démographiques pour le Canada,
les provinces et les territoires, 1993-2016

Text in English and French.

Issued by: Statistics Canada, Demography
Division, Population Projections Section.

ISBN 0-660-58916-8

CS91-520

1. Population forecasting -- Canada --
Statistics. 2. Canada -- Population --
Statistics. I. George, M.V. II. Statistics
Canada. Population Projections Section.
III. Title. IV. Title: Projections
démographiques pour le Canada,
les provinces et les territoires, 1993-2016.

HB3529 P47 1994 304.6'2'0971021 C95-988005-4E

Données de catalogage avant publication (Canada)

Population projections for Canada,
provinces and territories, 1993-2016 =
Projections démographiques pour le Canada,
les provinces et les territoires, 1993-2016

Texte en anglais et en français.

Publié par: Statistique Canada, Division de
la démographie, Section des projections
démographiques.

ISBN 0-660-58916-8

CS91-520

1. Prévision démographique -- Canada --
Statistiques. 2. Canada -- Population --
Statistiques. I. George, M.V. II. Statistique
Canada. Section des projections
démographiques. III. Titre. IV. Titre:
Projections démographiques pour
le Canada, les provinces et les territoires,
1993-2016

HB3529 P47 1994 304.6'2'0971021 C95-988005-4F

The paper used in this publication meets the
minimum requirements of American National Standard
for Information Sciences -- Permanence of Paper for
Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 -- 1984.



Le papier utilisé dans la présente publication répond aux
exigences minimales de l'"American National Standard for
Information Sciences" -- "Permanence of Paper for Printed
Library Materials", ANSI Z39.48 -- 1984.



Preface

Statistics Canada has published four rounds of population projections for Canada, provinces and territories since 1974, with the last report in 1990. The projections presented here were released in the spring of this year. This report contains a range of population projections, describes the methodology and assumptions, and provides a brief analysis of the results.

The projections in this report use 1993 preliminary population estimates adjusted for net census undercoverage as their base. They also include two new components: non-permanent residents, and returning Canadians. Moreover, they take into account emerging demographic trends; primarily based on recent changes in the components of population growth. Most notably, the annual immigration levels set for 1990 by the federal government, have been substantially raised according to the targets for 1991-1995. The fertility trend, which has been downward since 1961, experienced a temporary upturn between 1987 and 1990, and has stabilized since then. There has also been a further reduction in mortality, especially at the older ages, and significant changes in interprovincial migration trends. The new projections take into consideration the impact of these events on the dynamics of future population growth.

It should be emphasized, that these projections are not predictions. Rather, they represent an attempt to establish plausible twenty-five year scenarios based on stated component assumptions, which are subject to varying degrees of uncertainty. As such, they are valuable statistical information for planners, policy makers, and the public at large interested in the future course of demographic change and related issues.

I.P. Fellegi
Chief Statistician

Préface

Statistique Canada a publié des projections pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires à quatre reprises entre 1974 et 1990. Les projections contenues dans ce rapport ont été relâchées au printemps de l'année courante. On y trouve une variété de projections démographiques, une description de la méthodologie et des hypothèses ainsi qu'une brève analyse des résultats.

Les estimations provisoires de 1993 ajustées pour le sous-dénombrement net constituent la population de départ des projections. Cette population comprend en outre deux nouvelles composantes: les résidents non permanents et les Canadiens de retour. De plus, on y tient compte des tendances démographiques qui se dégagent des changements dans les composantes de l'accroissement démographique. Notamment, des niveaux d'immigration pour l'année 1990, déterminés par le gouvernement fédéral et qui ont augmenté fortement pour la période 1991-1995. La fécondité, à la baisse depuis 1961, a connu une remontée temporaire entre 1987 et 1990, pour se stabiliser depuis. La mortalité continue de diminuer, surtout aux âges les plus avancés. On trouve aussi des changements importants au niveau de la migration interprovinciale. Les effets de ces événements s'inscrivent dans la dynamique de croissance des populations futures.

Il importe de souligner que les projections ne sont pas des prédictions. Elles représentent tout au plus un effort en vue d'établir un scénario plausible étendu sur 25 ans à partir d'hypothèses bien définies quant aux composantes, qui elles-mêmes sont sujettes à un certain degré d'incertitude. Elles fournissent des informations statistiques utiles à la planification, à la préparation de politiques et peuvent aussi servir au public qui s'intéresse aux changements futurs dans la population et aux questions qui s'y rapportent.

I.P. Fellegi
Le Statisticien en chef

Acknowledgements

This report and the projections herein, represent the joint effort of the Population Projections Section staff, with inputs from other members of Demography Division. The projections were developed taking into account research contributions on component assumptions and the evaluation of results by M. V. George, R. Verma, M.J. Norris, F. Nault, S. Loh, S.Y. Dai, and S. Rémillard. Background papers on components were prepared in collaboration with C. W. Stout and D. Ford on fertility, R. Lortie on mortality, and M. Andrassy-Bitto, A. Bélanger, D. Larrivée, T.J. Werschler and P. Fleury on interprovincial migration. Professor N. Ryder made a valuable contribution to the development of fertility assumptions by preparing a technical note on the subject.

The report was prepared under the direction of M.V. George. T. R. Balakrishnan, University of Western Ontario; L. Heligman, Population Division, United Nations; and B. Ram served as reviewers of the manuscript. Editorial comments regarding the manuscript were made by N. Kopustas, D. Kerr, and L. Wise. The French version of the manuscript was prepared by Y. Lavoie, Université du Québec, in collaboration with N. Montsion. Finally, B. Laroche and B. Petrie reviewed the manuscript from the corporate point of view.

Computer programming was done by V. Kawka. Research and technical support was provided by L. Dell'Oso, P. Johnston and R. Dubé. P. De Sylva helped with the processing of the initial draft, and D. St-Germain prepared the camera-ready manuscript.

Citizenship and Immigration Canada was consulted concerning the development of immigration assumptions; Statistics Canada's Advisory Committee on Demographic Statistics and Studies provided comments on the methodological aspects; the Federal-Provincial Committee on Demography, and the Provincial and Territorial Statistical Focal Points provided feedback used in developing the projection assumptions for the provinces - especially on interprovincial migration - and in selecting the projection scenarios included in this volume.

Remerciements

Ce rapport et les projections qu'il renferme proviennent des efforts conjoints des membres de la Section des projections démographiques et d'autres membres de la Division de la démographie. Dans le développement des projections on a tenu compte de la recherche sur les hypothèses touchant les composantes et de l'évaluation des résultats de M.V. George, R. Verma, M.J. Norris, F. Nault, S. Loh, S.Y. Dai et S. Rémillard. Des documents de fond traitant des composantes ont été préparés par C.W. Stout et D. Ford pour la fécondité, R. Lortie pour la mortalité et M. Andrassy-Bitto, A. Bélanger, D. Larrivée, T.J. Werschler et P. Fleury pour la migration interprovinciale. Le document technique du professeur N. Ryder a fourni un solide appui dans le développement des hypothèses de fécondité.

Le rapport a été préparé sous la direction de M.V. George. T.R. Balakrishnan, de l'Université de Western Ontario, L. Heligman, de la Division de démographie aux Nations Unies et B. Ram, ont fait l'évaluation critique du manuscrit. Des commentaires sur le contenu du manuscrit ont été formulés par N. Kopustas, D. Kerr et L. Wise. La version française du manuscrit a été réalisée par Y. Lavoie de l'Université du Québec, en collaboration avec N. Montsion. Enfin B. Laroche et B. Petrie ont fait la révision du document au nom de l'agence.

La programmation des projections a été confiée à V. Kawka. La recherche et le soutien technique relèvent de L. Dell'Oso, P. Johnston et R. Dubé. P. De Sylva a aidé à dactylographier la première ébauche et D. St-Germain a préparé la copie finale, prête pour l'impression.

On a consulté le ministère de Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada au moment de développer les hypothèses d'immigration. Le Comité consultatif de la statistique et des études démographiques de Statistique Canada a fourni des commentaires sur la méthodologie. Le Comité fédéral-provincial de la démographie et les bureaux de statistique des provinces et territoires ont contribué à développer les hypothèses pour les provinces, surtout celles qui ont trait à la migration interprovinciale, et à choisir les scénarios de projections à retenir et à inclure dans ce volume.

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Preface | iii |
| Acknowledgements | iv |
| Highlights | v |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Major Changes From The Last Report | 3 |
| I. Methods and Assumptions | 5 |
| Regional Cohort Component Approach | 5 |
| The Base Population | 5 |
| Fertility Projections | 7 |
| Mortality Projections | 19 |
| Immigration Projections | 31 |
| Emigration Projections | 37 |
| Interprovincial Migration Projections | 40 |
| Projections of Non-Permanent Residents | 55 |
| Projections of Returning Canadians | 57 |
| Choice of Projection Series | 59 |
| II. Projection Results | 65 |
| Introduction | 65 |
| National Population Size and Growth | 66 |
| Age and Sex Structure | 70 |
| Provincial Trends | 84 |
| Relative Demographic Impact of the Range in Component Assumptions | 88 |
| National Level | 88 |
| Provincial Level | 92 |
| Conclusion | 94 |
| Accuracy of Past Projections | 96 |
| Availability of Unpublished and Customized Projections | 99 |

Table des matières

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Préface | iii |
| Remerciements | iv |
| Faits saillants | v |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Changements majeurs depuis le dernier rapport | 3 |
| I. Méthodes et hypothèses | 5 |
| Méthode des composantes, approche régionale | 5 |
| La population de départ | 5 |
| Projection de la fécondité | 7 |
| Projection de la mortalité | 19 |
| Projection de l'immigration | 31 |
| Projection de l'émigration | 37 |
| Projection de la migration interne | 40 |
| Projection des résidents non permanents | 55 |
| Projection des Canadiens de retour | 57 |
| Choix des projections | 59 |
| II. Résultats des projections | 65 |
| Introduction | 65 |
| Croissance et taille de la population canadienne | 66 |
| Structure par âge et sexe | 70 |
| Les tendances au niveau provincial | 84 |
| Sensibilité des résultats à des modifications des hypothèses | 88 |
| Niveau national | 88 |
| Niveau provincial | 92 |
| Conclusion | 94 |
| Limites des projections | 96 |
| Comment obtenir des projections non publiées | 99 |

Table of Contents - continued

| | Page |
|------------|------|
| Notes | 101 |
| Glossary | 103 |
| References | 111 |

Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Total Fertility Rate for Canada, 1950 to 1993 | 8 |
| 2. Comparison of Actual, Pearson Type I and Pearson Type III Distribution of Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Canada, 1991 | 9 |
| 3. Total Fertility Rate for Canada, 1976 to 2016 | 13 |
| 4. Mean Age of Fertility for Canada, 1976 to 2016 | 13 |
| 5. Life Expectancy at Birth, by Sex, Canada, 1971 to 2016 | 23 |
| 6. Age-Specific Death Rate by Sex, 1991 (Estimated) and 2016 (Projected), Canada | 30 |
| 7. Number of Immigrants, Canada, 1901 to 1993 | 32 |
| 8. Number of Immigrants, Canada, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016 | 33 |
| 9. Geographic Distribution of Immigrants by Province and Territory for the Projection Period | 37 |
| 10. Emigrants from Canada, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016 | 40 |
| 11. Net Interprovincial Migration Assumptions, Ontario (ARIMA-Based and the Range Provided by the Province) | 46 |
| 12. Net Interprovincial Migration, Provinces and Territories, 1976-1977 to 2015-2016 | 50 |

Table des matières - suite

| | Page |
|------------|------|
| Notes | 101 |
| Glossaire | 107 |
| Références | 117 |

Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Indice synthétique de fécondité, Canada, 1950 à 1993 | 8 |
| 2. Comparaison des courbes de fécondité observées et ajustées au moyen des modèles Pearson Type I et Pearson Type III, Canada, 1991 | 9 |
| 3. Indice synthétique de fécondité, Canada, 1976 à 2016 | 13 |
| 4. Âge moyen à l'accouchement, Canada, 1976 à 2016 | 13 |
| 5. Espérance de vie à la naissance selon le sexe, Canada, 1971 à 2016 | 23 |
| 6. Taux de mortalité par âge et sexe, 1991 (estimé) et 2016 (projeté), Canada | 30 |
| 7. Nombre d'immigrants, Canada, 1901 à 1993 | 32 |
| 8. Nombre d'immigrants, Canada, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016 | 33 |
| 9. Distribution géographique des immigrants par province et territoire pour la période de projection | 37 |
| 10. Émigrants du Canada, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016 | 40 |
| 11. Hypothèses de migration nette interprovinciale, Ontario (intervalle ARMMI et intervalle suggéré par la province) | 46 |
| 12. Migration nette interprovinciale, provinces et territoires, 1976-1977 à 2015-2016 | 50 |

Table of Contents - continued

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Figures - continued | |
| 13a. Estimated Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, 1992-1993 | 53 |
| 13b. Projected Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, Medium Migration, 2000-2001 | 53 |
| 13c. Projected Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, West Migration, 2000-2001 | 54 |
| 13d. Projected Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, Central Migration, 2000-2001 | 54 |
| 14. Trends in the Total Population of Canada, 1976 to 2041, According to Three Projections | 67 |
| 15. Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, Canada, 1993-1994 to 2040-2041 (Projection 2) | 68 |
| 16. Population by Age Group and Sex, Canada, 1993, 2016 and 2041 | 74 |
| 17. Estimated and Projected Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1976 to 2041 | 77 |
| 18. Estimated and Projected Child Population Aged 0-4 and 5-13, Canada, 1976 to 2041 | 78 |
| 19. Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Canada, 1976 to 2041 | 79 |
| 20. Estimated and Projected Population, Provinces and Territories, 1976 to 2016 | 86 |
| 21. Difference Between High and Low Scenarios in Projected Population, Net International Migration and Natural Increase (of Immigrants), Canada, 1993-1994 to 2040-2041 | 91 |

Table des matières - suite

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Figures - suite | |
| 13a. Estimation des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, 1992-1993 | 53 |
| 13b. Projection des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, migration moyenne, 2000-2001 | 53 |
| 13c. Projection des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, migration ouest, 2000-2001 | 54 |
| 13d. Projection des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, migration centrale, 2000-2001 | 54 |
| 14. Évolution de la population totale selon trois scénarios de croissance, Canada, 1976 à 2041 | 67 |
| 15. Naissances, décès et accroissement naturel, Canada, 1993-1994 à 2040-2041 (Projection 2) | 68 |
| 16. Population selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, Canada, 1993, 2016 et 2041 | 74 |
| 17. Effectifs de la population des 0-17 ans, estimés et projetés, Canada, 1976 à 2041 | 77 |
| 18. Effectifs des enfants de 0-4 ans et de 5-13 ans, estimés et projetés, Canada, 1976 à 2041 | 78 |
| 19. Effectifs des jeunes de 14-17 ans et de 18-24 ans, estimés et projetés, Canada, 1976 à 2041 | 79 |
| 20. Population estimée et projetée, provinces et territoires, 1976 à 2016 | 86 |
| 21. Écarts entre les séries analytiques utilisant les hypothèses faible et forte de migration internationale nette et l'accroissement naturel (des immigrants), Canada, 1993-1994 to 2040-2041 | 91 |

Table of Contents - continued

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Figures - concluded | |
| 22. Range of Projected Population as Percentage of Medium Projection, for High and Low Component Assumptions, 2016 | 93 |
| 23. Actual and Projected Population, Canada, Based on 1972, 1976 and 1983 Projections | 97 |
| 24. Actual and Projected Age and Sex Structure, Census Data and 1976-Based Projections, Canada, 1991 | 98 |

Text Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Comparison of 1991 Census Population, Excluding Non-Permanent Residents, and Adjusted Census Population Including Non-Permanent Residents, Canada, Provinces and Territories | 6 |
| 2. Total Fertility Rate, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016 | 11 |
| 3. Mean Age of Fertility, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016 | 12 |
| 4. Total Fertility Rate for Selected Countries, Periods 1970-1975, 1975-1980, 1980-1985, 1985-1990, and 1991 to 1993 | 15 |
| 5. Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and Approach, Canada, 2016 | 20 |
| 6. Observed and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth for Selected Countries | 22 |
| 7a. Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016 (Male) | 27 |
| 7b. Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016 (Female) | 28 |

Table des matières - suite

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Figures - fin | |
| 22. Écart en pourcentage de la projection moyenne, certains scénarios forts et faibles, 2016 | 93 |
| 23. Population observée et projetée, Canada, projections basées sur les années 1972, 1976 et 1983 | 97 |
| 24. Distribution de la population observée au recensement et projetée à partir de l'année 1976, par âge et sexe, Canada, 1991 | 98 |

Tableaux explicatifs

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Comparaison entre la population recensée en 1991, excluant les résidents non permanents et sans autre ajustement, et la population ajustée y compris les résidents non permanents, Canada, provinces et territoires | 6 |
| 2. Indice synthétique de fécondité, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016 | 11 |
| 3. Âge moyen à l'accouchement, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016 | 12 |
| 4. Indice synthétique de fécondité, certains pays, 1970-1975, 1975-1980, 1980-1985, 1985-1990 et 1991 à 1993 | 15 |
| 5. Espérance de vie à la naissance projetée par sexe et approche, Canada, 2016 | 20 |
| 6. Espérance de vie, observée et projetée, certains pays | 22 |
| 7a. Espérance de vie à la naissance par sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016 (hommes) | 27 |
| 7b. Espérance de vie à la naissance par sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016 (femmes) | 28 |

Table of Contents - continued

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Text Tables - continued | |
| 8. Number of Immigrants, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016 | 34 |
| 9. Number of Emigrants, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016 | 39 |
| 10. Net Interprovincial Migration, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016 | 51 |
| 11a. Number of Interprovincial Migrants, 1992-1993 | 52 |
| 11b. Projected Number of Interprovincial Migrants, 2000-2001, Medium Scenario | 52 |
| 12. Number of Non-Permanent Residents, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016 | 57 |
| 13. Number of Returning Canadians, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016 | 58 |
| 14. Range of Projected Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2016 | 64 |
| 15. Population of Canada, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041 | 67 |
| 16. Average Annual Rate of Population Change, Canada, Selected Years, 1986-1991 to 2036-2041 | 69 |
| 17. Components of Population Growth, Selected Years, 1993-1994 to 2040-2041 | 70 |
| 18. Median Age and Aging Index of Canada's Population According to Three Growth Scenarios, Selected Years, 1971 to 2041 | 71 |
| 19. Age Structure of Canada's Population According to Three Growth Scenarios, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041 | 73 |

Table des matières - suite

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Tableaux explicatifs - suite | |
| 8. Nombre d'immigrants, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016 | 34 |
| 9. Nombre d'émigrants, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016 | 39 |
| 10. Solde migratoire interprovincial, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016 | 51 |
| 11a. Effectif des migrants interprovinciaux, 1992-1993 | 52 |
| 11b. Effectif des migrants interprovinciaux projeté, 2000-2001, scénario moyen | 52 |
| 12. Nombre de résidents non permanents, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016 | 57 |
| 13. Nombre de Canadiens de retour, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016 | 58 |
| 14. Écart de la population projetée, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2016 | 64 |
| 15. Population du Canada, certaines années, 1991 à 2041 | 67 |
| 16. Taux d'accroissement annuel moyen, Canada, certaines années, 1986-1991 à 2036-2041 | 69 |
| 17. Composantes de l'accroissement de la population, certaines années, 1993-1994 à 2040-2041 | 70 |
| 18. Âge médian de la population du Canada et indice de vieillissement, selon trois scénarios de croissance, certaines années, 1971 à 2041 | 71 |
| 19. Structure par âge de la population canadienne selon trois scénarios, certaines années, 1991 à 2041 | 73 |

Table of Contents - continued**Table des matières - suite**

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Text Tables - concluded | |
| 20. Sex Ratios According to Three Growth Scenarios, Canada, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041 | 75 |
| 21. Estimated and Projected Working Age Population Aged 15-64 According to Three Growth Scenarios, Canada, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041 | 80 |
| 22. Dependency Ratios According to Three Growth Scenarios, Canada, Selected Years, 1986 to 2041 | 82 |
| 23. Population Aged 65 and Over by Sex and Age Group, Canada, 1991, 1993, 2016 and 2041, According to the Medium-Growth Scenario | 83 |
| 24. Population of Canada by Size, Growth and Distribution for Provinces and Territories, 1993 and 2016 | 85 |
| 25. Total Population of Canada with Different Component Levels, Selected Years, 1993 to 2041 | 89 |
| 26. Projected Population for 2016 According to Different Component Assumptions | 94 |

Charts

| | |
|--|----|
| I. Various Combinations of Relatively Low/High Levels of Net Migration by Province and Territory Based on Long-Term Mean Value | 47 |
| II. Summary of Component Assumptions | 59 |
| III. Summary of Interprovincial Migration Assumptions for Provinces and Territories | 60 |
| IV. Summary of Nine Possible Combinations of Component Assumptions | 61 |
| V. Summary of Component Assumptions Underlying Projections 1 to 4, Canada, 1993 to 2016 | 63 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Tableaux explicatifs - fin | |
| 20. Rapports de masculinité selon trois scénarios, Canada, certaines années, 1991 à 2041 | 75 |
| 21. Population en âge de travailler (15-64) estimée et projetée selon trois scénarios, Canada, certaines années, 1991 à 2041 | 80 |
| 22. Rapports de dépendance selon trois scénarios, Canada, certaines années, 1986 à 2041 | 82 |
| 23. Population de 65 ans et plus par sexe et groupe d'âge, Canada, 1991, 1993, 2016 et 2041, selon le scénario moyen | 83 |
| 24. Population du Canada, accroissement et distribution des provinces et des territoires, 1993 et 2016 | 85 |
| 25. Projection de la population canadienne en faisant varier une seule composante, certaines années, 1993 à 2041 | 89 |
| 26. Projection de la population à l'horizon 2016 en faisant varier une composante à la fois | 94 |

Tableaux récapitulatifs

| | |
|--|----|
| I. Comparaisons de scénarios de migration nette relativement forte ou faible par province ou territoire à partir de la valeur moyenne à long terme | 47 |
| II. Hypothèses touchant les composantes | 59 |
| III. Hypothèses touchant la migration interprovinciale pour les provinces et territoires | 60 |
| IV. Neuf combinaisons possibles des hypothèses touchant les composantes | 61 |
| V. Hypothèses sous-tendant les projections 1 à 4, Canada, 1993 à 2016 | 63 |

Table of Contents - concluded

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Appendix Tables | |
| A1. Components of Population Growth, Canada, 1993-1994 to 2040-2041; Provinces and Territories, 1993-1994 to 2015-2016 (Projections 1 to 4) | 125 |
| A2. Estimated Population by Age Group and Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1, 1993 | 145 |
| A3. Projected Population by Age Group and Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1, 1994 to 2016 (Annual to 2001 and Quinquennial 2001 to 2016) - (Projections 1 to 4) | 146 |
| A4. Quinquennial Projections of the Population by Age Group and Sex, Canada, 2016 to 2041 (Projections 1 to 4) | 190 |
| A5. Additional Quinquennial Projections of the Total Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 to 2016 | 195 |

Table des matières - fin

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Tableaux de l'annexe | |
| A1. Composantes de l'accroissement démographique, Canada, 1993-1994 à 2040-2041; Provinces et territoires, 1993-1994 à 2015-2016 (Projections 1 à 4) | 125 |
| A2. Population estimée par groupe d'âge et sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1 ^{er} juillet 1993 | 145 |
| A3. Population projetée par groupe d'âge et sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1 ^{er} juillet 1994 à 2016 (annuelle jusqu'en 2001 et quinquennale de 2001 à 2016) - (Projections 1 à 4) | 146 |
| A4. Projections quinquennales de la population par groupe d'âge et sexe, Canada, 2016 à 2041 (Projections 1 à 4) | 190 |
| A5. Projections quinquennales supplémentaires de la population totale du Canada, des provinces et des territoires, 1996 à 2016 | 195 |

The Underlying Assumptions

- These projections are based on a combination of component assumptions encompassing:
 - (a) three fertility assumptions: the total fertility rate (1.7 in 1993), remaining constant or gradually changing to 1.5 or 1.9 children per woman by 2016;
 - (b) three mortality assumptions: the current life expectancy at birth (1991) 74.6 for males and 80.9 for females reaching 77.0, 83.0; 78.5, 84.0; and 81.0 and 86.0 years, respectively, by 2016;
 - (c) three immigration assumptions: the current annual number of immigrants (250,000 in 1993), remaining constant or changing to 150,000, or 330,000 respectively, by 2016;
 - (d) one emigration assumption: the 1988-1993 annual average age-sex specific rates remaining constant over the projection period;
 - (e) three interprovincial migration assumptions: central - most favourable for Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan; west - most favourable for British Columbia, Alberta, the Yukon and Northwest Territories, and the Atlantic provinces; and medium - representing the average of the central and west scenarios;
 - (f) one assumption for non-permanent residents: the current stock of 208,500 persons declines to 149,600 by 1995 and remains constant thereafter; and
 - (g) one assumption for returning Canadians: derived using 50% of the estimated number of emigrants over a 10-year period.

For further details, see Section on Methodology and Assumptions and Chart V.

Les hypothèses

- Les projections sont fondées sur la combinaison d'hypothèses sur les composantes comprenant:
 - (a) trois hypothèses de fécondité: l'indice synthétique de fécondité demeurant stable (1.7 en 1993) ou atteignant 1.5 ou 1.9 enfant par femme en 2016;
 - (b) trois hypothèses de mortalité: l'espérance de vie à la naissance (e_0) atteignant en 2016 pour les hommes et pour les femmes respectivement 77.0 et 83.0 ans; 78.5 et 84.0 ans; 81.0 et 86.0 ans, alors qu'elle était de 74.6 et 80.9 ans en 1991;
 - (c) trois hypothèses d'immigration: le nombre annuel d'immigrants demeurant au niveau de 1993 (250,000) ou atteignant en 2016 150,000 ou 330,000;
 - (d) une hypothèse d'émigration: les taux d'émigration par âge et sexe demeurant constants sur toute la période de projection et reposant sur une moyenne des taux annuels pour la période 1988-1993;
 - (e) trois schémas de migration interprovinciale: centre qui favorise l'Ontario, le Québec, le Manitoba et la Saskatchewan. Ouest qui favorise la Colombie-Britannique, l'Alberta, le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest ainsi que les provinces de l'Atlantique; enfin moyen, qui offre la moyenne des scénarios centre et ouest;
 - (f) une hypothèse sur les résidents non permanents: le nombre actuel de 208,500 baissera jusqu'en 1995 pour se stabiliser à 149,600;
 - (g) une hypothèse sur les Canadiens de retour: 50 % des émigrants reviennent au pays sur une période de 10 ans.

Pour de plus amples informations, voir les sections sur les méthodes et les hypothèses de même que le tableau récapitulatif V.

- The dependency ratio (the children and elderly in relation to the working age population 15-64) will continue to decline for the next 14 to 16 years, to reach the lowest level of 43% to 47%. It will then increase to reach between 62% and 64% by 2041.
- The range of immigration assumptions has the highest impact on total projected population growth at the national level, followed by fertility, and mortality assumptions.

Provincial Trends

- Due to the additional volatile component of interprovincial migration for provincial projections, there is a greater uncertainty in the projected population trends at the provincial and territorial level than at the national level.
- Under the medium-growth scenario, positive growth is projected for all provinces and territories over the projection period with the exception of Newfoundland.
- In general, as for the country as a whole, the rates of growth in the provinces and territories tend to decline over the projection period under the medium- and low-growth scenarios. The provincial rates are either relatively constant or slightly increasing under the most favourable high-growth scenarios.
- Provincial shares of the Canadian population are projected to change very slowly over time. Ontario, British Columbia, and Alberta (except under Projection 4) would increase their share over the projection period. By and large, the ranking of provincial and territorial shares of the projected population remains the same as in 1993.
- Alternate internal migration assumptions have the most significant impact on projected population size for seven of the provinces and the two territories.

- Le rapport de dépendance (rapport des 0-14 ans et des 65 ans et plus aux 15-64 ans) devrait continuer de décroître pendant une quinzaine d'années jusqu'à des valeurs comprises entre 43 et 47 %, puis remonter progressivement pour se situer en 2041 entre 62 et 64 %.
- C'est la fourchette prévue des niveaux d'immigration qui a le plus grand impact sur la croissance projetée de la population. Vient ensuite l'écart entre les hypothèses extrêmes de fécondité et de mortalité.

Les résultats à l'échelon provincial

- Du fait de la prise en compte d'une composante aussi volatile que la migration interprovinciale, les résultats des projections au niveau provincial sont moins fiables que ceux du niveau national.
- Selon le scénario moyen, les provinces et les territoires, à l'exception de Terre-Neuve connaîtront une croissance positive sur toute la période de projection.
- En général, selon les scénarios moyen et faible, dans les provinces et territoires, le rythme de croissance tend à ralentir comme il le fait pour le Canada. Cependant, selon le scénario qui leur est le plus favorable, les provinces et territoires s'accroissent à des taux constants ou légèrement ascendants.
- Les poids démographiques des provinces et territoires varient peu dans le temps selon les projections. Seuls ceux de l'Ontario, de la Colombie-Britannique et de l'Alberta (sauf selon la projection 4) devraient augmenter au cours de la période de projection. De façon générale, le classement des provinces et territoires demeure le même qu'en 1993.
- Dans sept des provinces et dans les deux territoires, ce sont les hypothèses de migration interne qui ont l'impact le plus significatif sur l'effectif de la population projetée.

in 1993 to 40.4 years by 2016, and further to 43.5 years by 2041 (medium projection).

- The baby-boomers, generally defined as those born during the period 1946-1966, will continue to have the biggest impact on the age structure of the population. They were aged 27-47 in 1993, still well within labour force and child-bearing ages. However, they will be aged 50-70 in 2016, with many having retired; and aged 75-95 in 2041, starting to experience high mortality.
- The population aged 65 and over will expand from the current 12% of the population to 16% by 2016 and 22% to 25% by 2041. This represents an increase in their number from 3.4 million in 1993 to about 9 to 11 million by 2041. The most rapidly growing age group will be the 85 and over group, more than doubling in size from about 300,000 to 800,000 between 1993 and 2016, and increasing five-fold to 1.6 million by 2041. The rapid expansion of this advanced age group can be attributed to both increased life expectancy and the increasing number of people entering this group.
- The proportion of young people (0-17) on the other hand, will drop from 25% in 1993 to 20% in 2016 and to 19% by 2041, if current fertility remains constant. If fertility falls to 1.5 children per woman, the proportion of the young will further decline to 17% by 2041.
- The working age population (15-64), at 19.5 million in 1993, will continue to grow to between 23.4 and 26.4 million by the year 2016.
- The proportion of the working age population could reach a peak of 68% to 70% around 2006, and then decline to between 66% and 68% in 2016, and to between 61% and 62% by 2041.

en 1993 à 40.4 ans en 2016 et à 43.5 ans en 2041 (scénario moyen).

- Les générations nées entre 1946 et 1966 (celles du baby-boom) vont garder un impact considérable sur la structure de la population jusqu'en 2041. Étant encore en 1993 aux âges de reproduction et de pleine activité (27-47 ans), les baby-boomers seront en 2016 âgés de 50 à 70 ans et auront donc commencé à se retirer de la vie active; en 2041, ils auront atteint ou dépassé leur 75^e anniversaire et leur effectif reflétera la mortalité élevée du quatrième âge.
- L'importance relative des 65 ans et plus est appelée à augmenter: de 12 % de la population canadienne actuellement, le poids de ce groupe passera à 16 % en 2016 et devrait varier entre 22 et 25 % en 2041, l'effectif des personnes âgées devant progressivement passer de 3.4 millions en 1993 à quelque 9 à 11 millions en 2041. Les 85 ans et plus connaîtront la croissance la plus rapide; leur nombre d'environ 300,000 en 1993, aura plus que doublé en 2016 (800,000) et quintuplé en 2041 (1.6 million) sous la double impulsion de l'amélioration de la survie et de l'arrivée à ces âges avancés de générations très nombreuses.
- Par contre, l'évolution de la proportion des jeunes (0-17 ans) qui représentent en 1993 le quart de la population est liée à celle de la fécondité. Si cette dernière se maintient au niveau actuel, les jeunes ne formeront en 2016 que le cinquième de la population et en 2041, que 19 %. Si l'indice de fécondité atteint 1.5 enfant par femme, les jeunes ne formeront plus que 17 % de la population en 2041.
- La population en âge de travailler (15-64 ans) continuera de croître, passant de 19.5 millions en 1993 à un effectif qui devrait varier en 2016 entre 23.4 et 26.4 millions.
- Cependant, la proportion des personnes en âge de travailler, après avoir culminé vers 2006 à des valeurs oscillant entre 68 et 70 %, devrait diminuer pour fluctuer entre 66 et 68 % en 2016 et entre 61 et 62 % en 2041.

Highlights

General

- Four series of population projections, representing three growth scenarios ("high", "medium" and "low") by age and sex are presented in this publication for Canada, provinces and territories. Provincial and territorial projections are given for a period of 23 years to 2016, and national projections are further extended to 2041 by keeping the fertility, mortality and migration assumptions constant at the levels for 2016.

Population Size and Growth

- Canada's population size, which was 29 million in 1993, is projected to increase to between 34 and 40 million (medium projection of 37 million) by 2016.
- However, the growth rate for Canada will slow down under all projection series. Following the downward growth rates in the 1970s and 1980s, the average annual growth rate under the medium projection will decrease by 31% in 23 years from 1.3% in 1993-1996 to 0.9% in 2011-2016. The corresponding decrease in the growth rate according to the low-growth scenario would be 58%.
- Since the immigration level is assumed to be constant in the medium projection, the decreasing annual rate of population growth is mainly attributable to the slowing natural increase (excess of births over deaths), predominantly due to an increase in deaths.

Age Structure

- As a result of the persistent subreplacement fertility level since the early 1970s and its assumed continuation over the projection period, Canada's population will undergo considerable aging as we move into the 21st century. This is reflected in the projected increase in the median age from 33.9 years

Faits saillants

Présentation

- Cette publication présente quatre séries de projections par âge et sexe correspondant à trois scénarios de croissance (forte, moyenne et faible). On a projeté les populations des provinces et des territoires jusqu'en 2016 et, en maintenant les hypothèses de fécondité, de mortalité et de migration constantes au niveau de 2016, celle du Canada jusqu'en 2041.

Volume et croissance de la population

- La population canadienne, estimée à 29 millions en 1993, devrait selon les projections, osciller entre 34 et 40 millions en 2016, le scénario de croissance moyenne la situant alors à 37 millions.
- Quelle que soit la série de projections considérée, poursuivant la tendance observée depuis les années soixante-dix, le rythme de croissance est supposé ralentir au cours des 23 prochaines années, passant de 1.3 % en 1993-1996 à 0.9 % en 2011-2016 selon le scénario moyen. Cette réduction de 31 % est modérée par comparaison à celle de 58 % que génère le scénario faible.
- Puisque le scénario moyen garde constant le niveau d'immigration, le ralentissement de la croissance totale qu'il induit est surtout lié à la baisse de l'accroissement naturel (excédent des naissances sur les décès) principalement attribuable à l'augmentation prévue des décès.

Structure par âge

- La population canadienne continuera de vieillir, conséquemment à la persistance de la fécondité sous le seuil de remplacement des générations observée depuis le début des années soixante-dix et prolongée par hypothèse jusqu'au terme de la projection. L'âge médian de la population devrait passer de 33.9 ans

Introduction

This report presents 1993-based population projections by age and sex for Canada, provinces and territories to 2016. In order to assess the long-term growth and age structure implications of assumed demographic trends, the projections at the national level have been extended to 2041. In the latter case, for the period beyond 2016, the parameters of each component of population growth - fertility, mortality, immigration, emigration, non-permanent residents, returning Canadians, and interprovincial migration - have been kept constant at the levels projected for 2016.

A number of significant changes with respect to the base population and the methods used for component projections have been incorporated in the current set of projections. For the first-time, the base population of the present set of projections - the 1993 postcensal estimates as of July 1 - are adjusted for net census undercoverage. The projections also reflect the inclusion in the base population of two new components, namely, non-permanent residents, and returning Canadians. The rates and ratios used for developing the component projections are also based on revised annual population estimates, 1971 to 1993 (see Statistics Canada, 1994a, Table 1.1). Users therefore should note these important differences between the current and earlier projections published by Statistics Canada.

The present set of projections yield 81 possible scenarios, with the combination of three fertility, three mortality, three immigration, and three interprovincial migration assumptions. For practical and analytical reasons, fifteen series of projections, including six analytical series were generated from which only four series were selected for inclusion in the present volume. In order to keep the analysis and report within manageable limits, four series were selected to provide plausible maximum, medium, and minimum population growth levels, for each province/territory and for Canada as a whole (for details see the section Choice of Projection Series). Each series appears plausible in light of the time-series data and other pertinent information.

Introduction

Ce rapport présente les projections de la population pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires de 1993 à 2016. Toutefois, afin d'évaluer les conséquences à long terme, tant sur la croissance que sur la structure par âge, des tendances démographiques telles que projetées, on a prolongé, pour le Canada seulement, la projection jusqu'en 2041. Pour ce faire, on a maintenu constants jusqu'en 2041 les paramètres de chaque composante de l'accroissement démographique - fécondité, mortalité, immigration, émigration, résidents non permanents, Canadiens de retour et migration interprovinciale.

Les présentes projections comportent un certain nombre d'innovations ou de raffinements méthodologiques. Ainsi, pour la première fois, on a utilisé comme population de départ les estimations postcensitaires au 1^{er} juillet 1993 ajustées pour le sous-dénombrement net. Ces projections prennent aussi en compte deux nouvelles composantes, soit les résidents non permanents et les Canadiens de retour. Pour des raisons de cohérence, on a de plus calculé les taux et les rapports servant à l'extrapolation des composantes à l'aide des séries révisées d'estimations de la population, 1971 à 1993 (voir Statistique Canada, 1994a, tableau 1.1). Les utilisateurs pourraient donc détecter des écarts entre les séries chronologiques figurant dans les présentes projections et celles publiées antérieurement.

On a formulé, pour chacune des composantes, fécondité, mortalité, soldes migratoires international et interprovincial, trois hypothèses dont la combinaison résulterait en 81 séries possibles de projections. Pour simplifier, on a limité la production à quinze projections, six scénarios auxquels on a ajouté, à des fins d'analyse, six simulations. Afin de conserver au document une taille et un niveau d'analyse acceptables, on ne publie que quatre des scénarios produits. Ces quatre scénarios fournissent, tant pour les provinces ou territoires que pour le Canada entier et sur toute la période de projection, un éventail de résultats correspondant à des croissances démographiques élevée, moyenne et faible (pour plus de détails, voir la section Choix des projections). Chaque série apparaît plausible à la lumière des données chronologiques et d'autres informations pertinentes.

The report begins with a description of the base population, the projection methods and the underlying assumptions. This is followed by a discussion of the choice of the four projection series. The results of the projections are then presented along with a brief analysis of the projected growth, age-sex structure, provincial distribution, and relative impact of the range in the components of growth. Also included are brief discussions of the accuracy of past projections and the availability of unpublished and customized projections. The appendix provides detailed tables of the four projections selected, and a summary table of the 11 remaining projections. A glossary of relevant terms has also been included.

The accuracy of any projection is conditional on the reality of the base population, the component data, and the degree to which the underlying assumptions successfully anticipate future trends. Population change is influenced by various socioeconomic and political factors which cannot be accurately foreseen, and whose impact on demographic growth cannot be accurately measured. In general, the uncertainty of future population growth can be expected to increase over the projection period, and to be greater for smaller populations. These projections have been developed on the basis of a careful analysis of past trends and are thought to represent reasonable alternatives for the future movement of the component values. It is not claimed, however, that the values will always remain within the range implied by the assumptions. Year-to-year fluctuations in the relevant parameters can be expected.

Dans ce rapport, on décrit d'abord la population de base, les méthodes et les hypothèses. Puis on justifie le choix des quatre séries de projections retenues. Viennent ensuite les résultats, de même qu'une brève analyse touchant la croissance projetée, la structure par âge et sexe, la répartition régionale et la contribution relative de l'écart entre les diverses composantes de l'accroissement. En complément, on discute brièvement des limites de ce type d'exercice et de la qualité des projections passées. Suit ensuite une section traitant de la disponibilité des projections non publiées et de celles préparées sur demande. Les données détaillées des quatre projections sélectionnées figurent en annexe, de même qu'un tableau abrégé des 11 autres séries produites. Le texte se termine par un glossaire.

La fiabilité de quelque exercice de projection que ce soit dépend de la qualité des données relatives à la population de départ et aux composantes, de même que de l'aptitude des évolutions prévues pour chacune des composantes à bien anticiper les tendances futures. Le changement démographique est lié à de nombreux facteurs socio-économiques et politiques qu'il est difficile de prévoir adéquatement et dont l'impact sur la croissance démographique ne peut être mesuré avec exactitude. En général, l'incertitude quant aux populations prévues croît en raison directe de la longueur de la période de projection et en raison inverse de la taille de la population. On a appuyé la production des présentes projections sur une analyse minutieuse des tendances passées. On peut donc penser que ces projections fournissent un éventail raisonnable des évolutions possibles de la population canadienne et de ses composantes au cours des prochaines décennies. On ne prétend toutefois pas que la réalité sera toujours comprise dans la fourchette proposée pour chacune des composantes, puisque des fluctuations annuelles inusitées de certains des paramètres sont toujours possibles.

Major Changes From The Last Report

Compared with the previous report a number of methodological refinements and changes, particularly in terms of the base population and component assumptions have been made. These are summarized below.

- The base population is now the 1993 postcensal preliminary estimates adjusted for net census undercoverage (Table 1 shows the impact of this change).
- The reference date of the base and projected populations is now as of July 1 instead of June 1.
- The projections include two new components: non-permanent residents, and returning Canadians. These components have been projected separately.
- The projection parameters - fertility rates, mortality rates, emigration rates, and interprovincial migration rates - are now based on population estimates adjusted for net census undercoverage, non-permanent residents, and returning Canadians, 1971-1993.
- A new version of the parametric model, known as the Pearsonian Type III curve is now used for projecting fertility age pattern. It requires four parameters to project the age-specific fertility rates: total fertility rate, the mean age of fertility, the variance, and skewness of the age distribution of fertility.
- The convergence of provincial fertility rates to national fertility rates is no longer assumed.
- The number of mortality assumptions is now increased from one to three.
- A new parametric model developed by Lee and Carter has been used to generate age-specific mortality rates from the assumed life expectancy at birth.

Changements majeurs depuis le dernier rapport

Depuis le dernier rapport, certaines améliorations ont été apportées à la méthodologie, aux hypothèses touchant les composantes et à la population de départ. En voici les plus importantes:

- La population de départ est maintenant l'estimation postcensitaire provisoire ajustée pour le sous-dénombrement net (le tableau 1 illustre l'impact de ce changement).
- La date de référence des populations de départ et projetées est maintenant le 1^{er} juillet plutôt que le 1^{er} juin comme précédemment.
- Les présentes séries de projections incluent deux nouvelles composantes: les résidents non permanents et les Canadiens de retour. On a projeté séparément ces deux composantes.
- Pour la période 1971-1993, on a calculé les paramètres - indices de fécondité, espérances de vie, taux d'émigration et de migration interprovinciale - en utilisant les populations ajustées pour le sous-dénombrement net, les résidents non permanents et les Canadiens de retour.
- On projette maintenant le calendrier de la fécondité à l'aide d'une nouvelle version du modèle paramétrique (loi de Pearson Type III) qui requiert quatre paramètres: l'indice synthétique de fécondité, l'âge moyen à l'accouchement, la variance et le coefficient d'asymétrie.
- On ne suppose plus que les niveaux de fécondité des provinces vont converger vers la moyenne nationale.
- On propose trois hypothèses de mortalité plutôt qu'une comme par le passé.
- On génère les taux spécifiques de mortalité en appliquant le modèle paramétrique de Lee et Carter aux espérances de vie projetées.

- A modified version of the Coale and Kisker mathematical function has been used to extend the life tables for ages up to 110.
- The convergence of provincial mortality levels to the national level is no longer assumed.
- The number of immigration assumptions has been increased from two to three.
- The age-sex distribution of immigrants by province is now estimated based on the average of stock data (1991 Census) and flow data from Citizenship and Immigration Canada.
- Emigration has been projected using age-specific emigration rates.
- A measurement of the uncertainty of migration based on confidence intervals using an ARIMA time series model has been incorporated into the development of interprovincial migration assumptions.
- The Rogers-Castro parametric model has been used to generate age-sex specific out-migration rates. These rates instead of proportions, have been applied to project interprovincial migration.
- A total of 15 projection series has been produced instead of all the possible series (81) resulting from a combination of all the component assumptions.
- The relative demographic impact of the range in the component assumptions has been added to the analysis of projection results.
- A new section on the accuracy of past projections has been added.
- The report now contains a glossary.
- On a détaillé les tables de mortalité jusqu'à 110 ans à l'aide d'une version modifiée de la fonction mathématique de Coale et Kisker.
- On ne suppose plus que la mortalité des provinces va converger vers la moyenne nationale.
- On a porté de deux à trois les hypothèses d'immigration.
- On répartit les immigrants par âge et sexe à partir de deux sources: le recensement de 1991 et les fichiers de Citoyenneté et immigration Canada.
- On projette l'émigration à l'aide de taux spécifiques.
- On a assorti la projection de la migration interprovinciale d'une mesure de fiabilité fondée sur les intervalles de confiance en employant le modèle ARMMI.
- Dans la projection de la migration interprovinciale, on a substitué à l'emploi de proportions l'utilisation de taux par âge et sexe générés par le modèle paramétrique de Rogers et Castro.
- On produit maintenant 15 séries de projections plutôt que les 81 correspondant à toutes les combinaisons possibles des hypothèses sur les composantes.
- On a inclus, dans l'analyse des résultats, la mesure de la sensibilité de la croissance démographique aux hypothèses retenues pour les composantes.
- On a ajouté une section sur la qualité des projections passées.
- Le rapport comprend maintenant un glossaire.

I. Methods and Assumptions

Regional Cohort Component Approach

As in previous population projections, the general method used herein is the *regional cohort component approach*.¹ The method is basically a demographic accounting system. The calculations start with the base-year population distributed by age and sex (see the section on Base Population). Age-and-sex specific survival ratios and age-specific fertility rates are applied to this distribution making allowance for immigration, emigration, returning Canadians, non-permanent residents, and interprovincial migration.

There are two basic steps in this approach. First, a separate analysis and projection of each component of population growth is made by using appropriate demographic parameters. These parameters (generally in the form of absolute values, rates, and ratios) are then added or applied to the population of the base year to obtain the future population by age and sex for each province and territory. Second, the national figures are derived by aggregating the projections for the provinces and territories. This procedure involves a "bottom up" approach for obtaining projections at the national level. The projection model employed permits the choice of a wide range and combination of assumptions and projection series to encompass plausible future population growth with its components for Canada, provinces and territories (George, 1994).

The Base Population

The base population was derived from the official preliminary postcensal estimates of population for Canada, provinces and territories as of July 1, 1993 (28,753,000). These official estimates, adjusted for net census undercoverage were based on the 1991 Census and include non-permanent residents. However, unlike the adjusted historical series 1971 to 1991, the 1993 preliminary estimates did not include an adjustment for returning Canadians. To ensure consistency with the adjusted population estimates for the years 1971 to 1991, an estimated number of returning Canadians for 1991-1992 and 1992-1993 (45,000) was added to the 1993 estimates. This resulted in a base population of 28,798,100. The adjusted annual population estimates 1971-1993, were the

I. Méthodes et hypothèses

Méthode des composantes, approche régionale

Ces projections, tout comme les précédentes, sont produites à l'aide de la méthode des composantes, selon une approche régionale¹. La méthode consiste essentiellement en une comptabilité démographique. Le calcul part d'une population distribuée par âge et sexe (voir la section sur la population de départ). On applique à cette population des modèles de survie et de fécondité spécifiques, et on tient compte du mouvement migratoire: immigration, émigration, Canadiens de retour, résidents non permanents, et flux interprovinciaux.

Cette démarche comporte deux étapes fondamentales. On procède d'abord, par province ou territoire, à l'analyse et à l'extrapolation de chaque composante de l'accroissement démographique à partir de paramètres appropriés. Ces paramètres, généralement exprimés sous forme d'effectifs, de taux ou de rapports, sont ensuite appliqués ou ajoutés aux populations de départ afin d'obtenir, par âge et sexe, la population future de chaque province ou territoire. Puis on somme les résultats régionaux pour obtenir les effectifs au niveau national, procédant ainsi des parties constituantes au tout. Le modèle employé se prête bien au développement d'un vaste éventail d'hypothèses et, par combinaison de celles-ci, à l'élaboration de scénarios susceptibles de circonscrire les évolutions futures plausibles de la population du Canada et des provinces (George, 1994).

La population de départ

On a tiré les populations de départ des estimations postcensitaires provisoires officielles de la population du Canada, des provinces et des territoires, au 1^{er} juillet 1993 (28,753,000). Ces estimations sont fondées sur le recensement de 1991 corrigé du sous-dénombrement net et elles incluent les résidents non permanents. Toutefois, contrairement aux estimations révisées de la période 1971-1991, l'estimation de 1993 ne comprend pas les Canadiens de retour. Pour la faire concorder avec les estimations révisées, on a ajouté à l'estimation de 1993 les Canadiens de retour dont le nombre est évalué à 45,000 pour les années 1991-1992 et 1992-1993. Cette addition porte à 28,798,100 l'effectif de départ. Ce sont les estimations annuelles ajustées de la période 1971-1993 qui

base for calculating the component rates and ratios used for the analysis and development of component assumptions and projections.

ont servi de base au calcul des taux et des rapports relatifs aux composantes qui entrent dans l'analyse des tendances, de même que dans l'élaboration des hypothèses et la production des projections.

Table 1. Comparison of 1991 Census Population, Excluding Non-Permanent Residents, and Adjusted Census Population Including Non-Permanent Residents, Canada, Provinces and Territories

Tableau 1. Comparaison entre la population recensée en 1991, excluant les résidents non permanents et sans autre ajustement, et la population ajustée y compris les résidents non permanents, Canada, provinces et territoires

| | 1991 Census (Exc.NPR)* | NPR | RC** July 1990 - June 1991 | Net Census Undercoverage | Adjusted 1991 Census Population | Absolute Difference | % Difference |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Recensement de 1991 (Sauf RNP)* | RNP | CR** Juillet 1990 - Juin 1991 | Sous- dénombrement net | Population ajustée, recensement 1991 | Écart, nombres absolus | % - Écart |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5)=(1)+(2)+(3)+(4) | (6)=(5)-(1) | (7)=[(5)-(1)]/(1)*100 |
| (in thousands - en milliers) | | | | | | | |
| CANADA | 27,073.4 | 223.4 | 20.3 | 807.3 | 28,124.4 | 1,050.9 | 3.9 |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | 567.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 11.6 | 580.2 | 12.5 | 2.2 |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É. | 129.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 131.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 898.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 17.3 | 917.5 | 19.3 | 2.1 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 722.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 24.3 | 748.6 | 26.1 | 3.6 |
| QUE. - QC | 6,852.0 | 44.0 | 2.8 | 184.5 | 7,083.2 | 231.2 | 3.4 |
| ONT. | 9,958.7 | 126.2 | 8.8 | 381.1 | 10,474.7 | 516.0 | 5.2 |
| MAN. | 1,087.9 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 20.7 | 1,113.7 | 25.8 | 2.4 |
| SASK. | 986.1 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 18.1 | 1,007.5 | 21.4 | 2.2 |
| ALTA. - ALB. | 2,531.5 | 14.1 | 3.3 | 51.8 | 2,600.7 | 69.2 | 2.7 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 3,254.0 | 28.0 | 3.0 | 92.2 | 3,377.4 | 123.3 | 3.8 |
| YUKON | 27.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 28.9 | 1.2 | 4.4 |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | 57.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 61.0 | 3.5 | 6.1 |

* NPR: Non-permanent Residents. - RNP: Résidents non permanents.

** RC: Returning Canadians. - CR: Canadiens de retour.

Sources: 1991: Census of Canada, 1991, Catalogue Nos. 93-316 and 92-341. Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213, - 1991: Recensement du Canada de 1991, n^{os} 93-316 et 92-341 au catalogue; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n^o 91-213 au catalogue.

Due to these changes in the 1993-base population, and in the comparable time series, the present projection results cannot be directly compared with those of the previous projections. The effects of these changes should be taken into account when making such comparisons. A comparison of 1991 census population adjusted for the above-mentioned changes, and the corresponding unadjusted population shows, that the direct effect of these

Vu ces modifications tant de la population de départ que des séries chronologiques, on ne peut comparer directement les résultats des présentes projections à ceux des exercices antérieurs. On doit en effet considérer l'impact des changements. Ainsi, l'effectif recensé en 1991 est, après les ajustements mentionnés ci-dessus, supérieur d'environ 4 % à l'effectif non modifié (tableau 1). Au niveau des provinces et des territoires, les

changes could inflate the projected figures by about 4% (Table 1). For the provinces and territories, the corresponding effect could vary between 6.1% in the Northwest Territories to 1.1% in Prince Edward Island.

Fertility Projections

Although fertility in Canada has fallen below the replacement level for several years, it is still the single most important demographic component influencing population growth and age structure.² Since the 1993-based population projections are the first official projections to incorporate the net census undercoverage in the population base, it has been necessary to recalculate fertility rates based on the adjusted population estimates. This recalculation resulted in lowering the historical series of age-specific and total fertility rates (TFRs) 1971-1993.³ The numerator of the fertility rates is the number of births obtained from vital statistics, while the denominator is the population estimates adjusted for net undercoverage. It is noteworthy that the undercount of females in censuses has been more concentrated among those aged 20-34, who are most prone to childbearing.

The present fertility assumptions and projections were developed with these adjusted annual fertility rates, 1971-1993. An inspection of this time series suggests an ongoing uncertainty as to the future course of fertility in Canada. Since the baby-boom period (1946-1966), the total fertility rate declined drastically, from around four children per woman to below replacement level in recent years (Figure 1). From a level of 1.8 children per woman in 1974, the total fertility rate gradually declined to 1.57 by 1987. After 1987, the total fertility rate rose for three years, to about 1.7 children by 1990, only to remain relatively stable through to 1993.

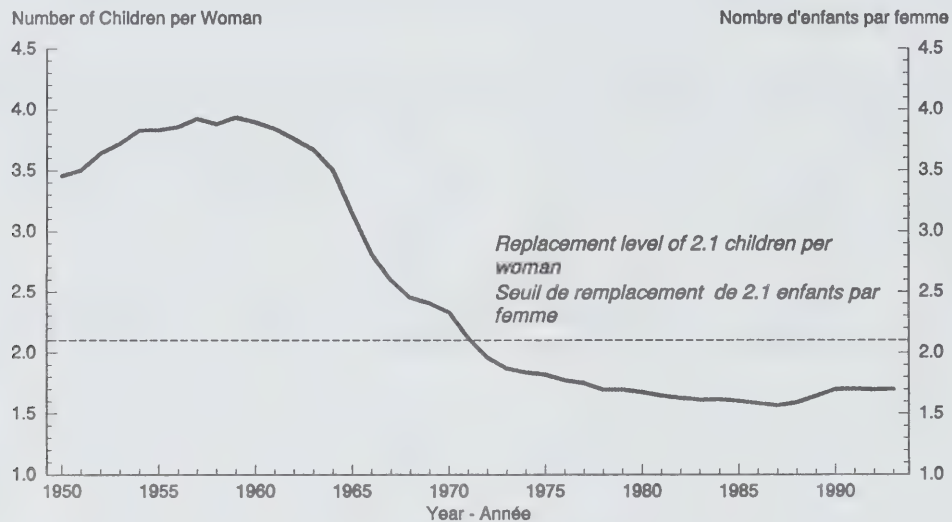
écarts varient de 6.1 % dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest à 1.1 % à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard.

Projection de la fécondité

Bien qu'elle soit passée sous le seuil de remplacement des générations, la fécondité n'en demeure pas moins le facteur démographique qui influe le plus sur la croissance et la structure par âge de la population². Puisque les présentes projections sont les premières fondées sur une population corrigée du sous-dénombrement net, il a fallu recalculer les taux de fécondité. Il en est résulté une réduction des taux et des indices synthétiques de fécondité (ISF) de la série chronologique 1971-1993³. En effet, le numérateur des taux demeure le nombre des naissances enregistrées à l'état civil, alors qu'au dénominateur utilisé dans le passé, on a substitué l'effectif corrigé de l'erreur de couverture. L'impact est d'autant plus senti que le sous-dénombrement au recensement se concentre dans le groupe des 20-34 ans, celui où la fécondité est à son maximum.

C'est sur les séries chronologiques révisées de la période 1971-1993 que reposent l'élaboration des hypothèses de fécondité et la projection des naissances. Ces nouvelles séries ne réduisent cependant pas la difficulté de présager l'évolution future de la fécondité au Canada. Le baby-boom (1946-1966) s'est achevé sur une chute brutale de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, lequel partant de 4 en moyenne est passé sous le seuil de remplacement des générations au cours des dernières années (figure 1). Depuis 1974, année où il se situait à 1.8 enfant par femme, l'indice synthétique s'est graduellement abaissé jusqu'à 1.57 en 1987. Il s'est ensuite redressé pour se stabiliser, à compter de 1990, au niveau de 1.7 enfant par femme.

Figure 1
Total Fertility Rate for Canada, 1950 to 1993
Indice synthétique de fécondité, Canada, 1950 à 1993



Note: TFRs before 1971 are not adjusted for census net undercoverage of the population.
Nota: Avant 1971, les ISF n'ont pas été ajustés pour le sous-dénombrement net de la population.
Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie.

The Method

For each projection year, the number of births is obtained by applying projected age-specific fertility rates to women of corresponding childbearing ages. Instead of projecting fertility rates by single years of age, a parametric model is used to obtain age-specific rates. The current set of fertility projections employs a new version of the parametric model, known as the Pearsonian Type III curve. This model requires four parameters to project the age-specific fertility rates: the total fertility rate (TFR), the mean age of fertility, the variance, and the third moment of the fertility distribution or skewness. The first parameter provides the level of fertility, while the other three parameters provide a measure of the age pattern of childbearing. Projected values for each parameter are based on the analysis of past trends, at both the national and provincial levels.

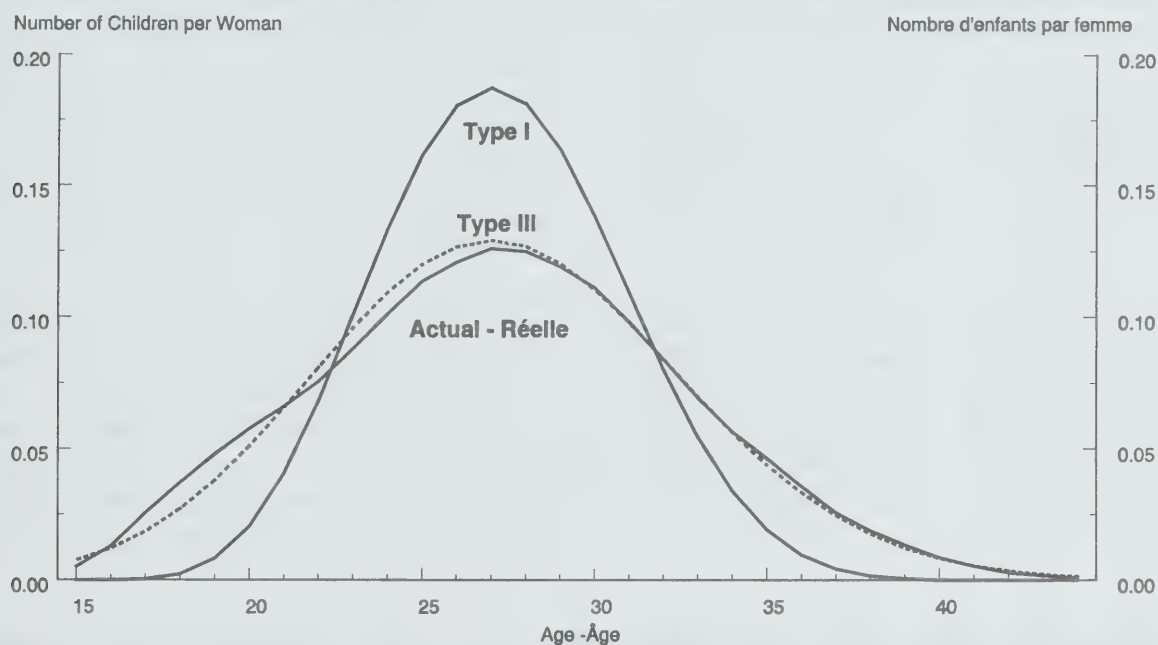
La méthode

On obtient les nombres annuels futurs de naissances en appliquant à la population féminine en âge de procréation les taux spécifiques de fécondité prévus. Plutôt que de projeter individuellement chacun des taux de fécondité, on génère le calendrier à l'aide d'un modèle paramétrique. Dans le présent exercice, on emploie une nouvelle version du modèle, la courbe Pearson Type III, qui requiert quatre paramètres: l'indice synthétique de fécondité (ISF), l'âge moyen à l'accouchement, la variance et le troisième moment de la distribution des taux ou coefficient d'asymétrie. Le premier paramètre concerne l'intensité de la fécondité, alors que les trois autres réfèrent au calendrier. L'extrapolation de ces paramètres est fondée sur l'analyse des tendances passées tant à l'échelle nationale qu'à l'échelle provinciale.

The Pearsonian Type III model is an improvement over the Type I used in the past projections. This is because the Type III curve better portrays both the distribution of the age-specific fertility rates (Figure 2), and the estimates of births (for further details, see Verma, Loh, Dai and Ford, 1994).

Le modèle Pearson Type III s'avère plus approprié que le Type I utilisé précédemment. En effet, il reproduit mieux tant la distribution des taux par âge (figure 2) que le nombre de naissances (pour de plus amples détails, voir Verma, Loh, Dai et Ford, 1994).

Figure 2
Comparison of Actual, Pearson Type I and Pearson Type III
Distribution of Age-Specific Fertility Rates, Canada, 1991
Comparaison des courbes de fécondité observées et ajustées au moyen des modèles
Pearson Type I et Pearson Type III, Canada, 1991



Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Assumptions for the TFR and mean age of fertility were first developed at the national level. The projected values for the provinces and territories were then derived using an index method based on the observed provincial/national ratios.⁴ Furthermore, unlike the previous sets of projections, the current set does not assume that the fertility rates for the provinces will continue to converge to the national level (see Statistics Canada, 1990). The recent trends in fertility do not show any consistent pattern to support the convergency hypothesis.

On a élaboré au niveau national les hypothèses relatives à l'indice synthétique de fécondité et à l'âge moyen à l'accouchement. C'est en indexant ces hypothèses au moyen des rapports province/Canada observés qu'on a obtenu les valeurs correspondantes au plan provincial⁴. Contrairement à la pratique passée, cette fois, on ne présume pas que les indices de fécondité des provinces et territoires vont converger vers le niveau national (voir Statistique Canada, 1990). En effet, les tendances récentes de la fécondité n'offrent pas un modèle qui puisse justifier l'hypothèse de convergence.

Three assumptions were developed for the first two parameters, TFR and mean age of fertility, while one assumption was developed for variance, and skewness. In the case of the latter two parameters, values are assumed constant over the projection period using a three-year average (1990, 1991, and 1992) of provincial or territorial levels.

The Assumptions

Among the four fertility parameters, the TFR is the most important in projecting births. Thus, the TFR was the prime target of analysis in the formulation of future fertility assumptions. In the development of these assumptions, the experience of other industrialized countries, as well as previous Canadian fertility behaviour have been considered (see Table 4). Various projection scenarios proposed by Stout and Verma (1992) and Ryder (1993) have also been taken into consideration.

Tables 2 and 3 provide the TFR and mean ages of fertility for Canada, provinces and territories (1976 to 2016), and Figures 3 and 4 summarize these respective measures for Canada. The following outlines the three assumptions for low, medium, and high fertility based on the TFR and mean age of fertility, at the national level:

Low assumption: The TFR will decline from 1.70 births per woman in 1993 to 1.50 by 2016. This assumption is combined with a high variant for the mean age of fertility, which increases from 27.9 in 1993 to 28.5 by 2016.

Medium assumption: The TFR will remain constant at 1.70 births per woman throughout the projection period. The mean age of fertility is assumed to change slightly, from 27.9 in 1993 to 28.0 by 2016.

High assumption: The increasing trend in the TFR observed in the years 1987 to 1990 will continue into the future, with the TFR climbing from 1.70 in 1993 to 1.90 births by 2016. This assumption is combined with a low variant for the mean age of fertility, decreasing from 27.9 in 1993 to 27.5 by 2016.

On a formulé trois hypothèses pour les deux premiers paramètres, l'indice synthétique de fécondité et l'âge moyen à l'accouchement et seulement une pour la variance et le coefficient d'asymétrie. Pour ces deux derniers, on a maintenu constantes jusqu'en 2016 les valeurs moyennes des années 1990, 1991 et 1992 de chaque province et territoire.

Les hypothèses

Des quatre paramètres relatifs à la fécondité, l'indice synthétique de fécondité est celui qui a le plus de poids dans la détermination des nombres annuels de naissances. Par conséquent, c'est celui sur lequel on a centré l'analyse préparatoire. La projection de la fécondité s'appuie tant sur l'expérience des autres pays industrialisés (voir tableau 4) que sur les récents comportements féconds des Canadiens. On a également pris en compte diverses extrapolations proposées par Stout et Verma (1992) et Ryder (1993).

Alors que les tableaux 2 et 3 fournissent les indices synthétiques de fécondité et les âges moyens à l'accouchement du Canada, des provinces et des territoires (1976 à 2016), les figures 3 et 4 illustrent ces paramètres au niveau national. Les hypothèses faible, moyenne et forte relatives à l'indice synthétique de fécondité et à l'âge moyen à l'accouchement se présentent comme suit pour le Canada:

Hypothèse faible: L'ISF décroîtra, passant du niveau actuel de 1.70 enfant par femme à 1.50 en 2016. Cette hypothèse est associée à une hausse de l'âge moyen à l'accouchement qui, de 27.9 ans en 1993 s'élèverait à 28.5 ans en 2016.

Hypothèse moyenne: L'ISF est maintenu constant au niveau de 1.70 enfant par femme sur toute la période de projection. L'âge moyen à l'accouchement ne varierait que de 27.9 ans en 1993 à 28.0 ans en 2016.

Hypothèse forte: La tendance à la hausse de l'ISF observée entre 1987 et 1990 devrait se poursuivre de sorte que l'ISF, de 1.70 en 1993, parviendrait à 1.90 en 2016. Selon cette hypothèse, l'âge moyen à l'accouchement, de 27.9 ans en 1993, passerait à 27.5 ans en 2016.

Table 2. Total Fertility Rate, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016
Tableau 2. Indice synthétique de fécondité, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016

| Year - Année | CANADA | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | ALTA. | B.C. | N.W.T. | |
|--|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|
| | | | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | | YUKON | |
| | | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | T.N.-O. | |
| Observed - Observé(1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 1.78 | 2.34 | 2.13 | 1.86 | 2.01 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.98 | 2.26 | 1.98 | 1.64 | 1.94 | 3.00 |
| 1981 | 1.65 | 1.97 | 1.88 | 1.61 | 1.67 | 1.56 | 1.57 | 1.82 | 2.10 | 1.84 | 1.62 | 2.04 | 2.83 |
| 1986 | 1.59 | 1.57 | 1.78 | 1.58 | 1.52 | 1.36 | 1.59 | 1.82 | 2.01 | 1.83 | 1.60 | 1.93 | 2.82 |
| 1991 | 1.70 | 1.44 | 1.85 | 1.58 | 1.54 | 1.65 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 2.03 | 1.88 | 1.67 | 2.15 | 2.85 |
| 1993(2) | 1.70 | 1.49 | 1.84 | 1.60 | 1.56 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.98 | 2.13 | 1.88 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 2.71 |
| Projected - Projeté | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Assumption - Hypothèse forte | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1.80 | 1.55 | 1.96 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 1.73 | 1.78 | 2.09 | 2.24 | 1.99 | 1.77 | 1.79 | 2.89 |
| 2001 | 1.87 | 1.59 | 2.04 | 1.75 | 1.71 | 1.80 | 1.84 | 2.16 | 2.29 | 2.07 | 1.83 | 1.93 | 3.02 |
| 2006 | 1.89 | 1.61 | 2.06 | 1.77 | 1.73 | 1.82 | 1.86 | 2.18 | 2.30 | 2.09 | 1.85 | 2.03 | 3.07 |
| 2011 | 1.90 | 1.61 | 2.06 | 1.77 | 1.73 | 1.83 | 1.87 | 2.18 | 2.31 | 2.10 | 1.86 | 2.11 | 3.08 |
| 2016 | 1.90 | 1.61 | 2.07 | 1.77 | 1.73 | 1.83 | 1.87 | 2.19 | 2.31 | 2.10 | 1.86 | 2.20 | 3.08 |
| Medium Assumption - Hypothèse moyenne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1.70 | 1.46 | 1.85 | 1.59 | 1.56 | 1.63 | 1.67 | 1.97 | 2.11 | 1.88 | 1.66 | 1.69 | 2.72 |
| 2001 | 1.70 | 1.44 | 1.85 | 1.59 | 1.55 | 1.64 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 2.08 | 1.88 | 1.67 | 1.76 | 2.75 |
| 2006 | 1.70 | 1.44 | 1.85 | 1.59 | 1.55 | 1.64 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 2.07 | 1.88 | 1.67 | 1.82 | 2.76 |
| 2011 | 1.70 | 1.44 | 1.85 | 1.59 | 1.55 | 1.64 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 2.07 | 1.88 | 1.67 | 1.89 | 2.76 |
| 2016 | 1.70 | 1.44 | 1.85 | 1.59 | 1.55 | 1.64 | 1.67 | 1.96 | 2.07 | 1.88 | 1.67 | 1.97 | 2.76 |
| Low Assumption- Hypothèse faible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1.60 | 1.37 | 1.73 | 1.50 | 1.46 | 1.53 | 1.57 | 1.85 | 1.98 | 1.76 | 1.56 | 1.59 | 2.55 |
| 2001 | 1.53 | 1.30 | 1.66 | 1.43 | 1.39 | 1.47 | 1.50 | 1.76 | 1.87 | 1.69 | 1.50 | 1.58 | 2.47 |
| 2006 | 1.51 | 1.28 | 1.64 | 1.41 | 1.38 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 1.74 | 1.83 | 1.66 | 1.48 | 1.62 | 2.44 |
| 2011 | 1.50 | 1.27 | 1.63 | 1.40 | 1.37 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.73 | 1.83 | 1.66 | 1.47 | 1.67 | 2.43 |
| 2016 | 1.50 | 1.27 | 1.63 | 1.40 | 1.37 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.73 | 1.82 | 1.66 | 1.47 | 1.74 | 2.43 |

(1) Observed values are based on postcensal and intercensal estimates of adjusted population. - Les nombres observés sont basés sur les estimations intercensitaires et postcensitaires de la population ajustée.

(2) Estimated based on total number of births. - Estimé à partir du nombre total des naissances.

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Table 3. Mean Age of Fertility, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016
Tableau 3. Âge moyen à l'accouchement, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016

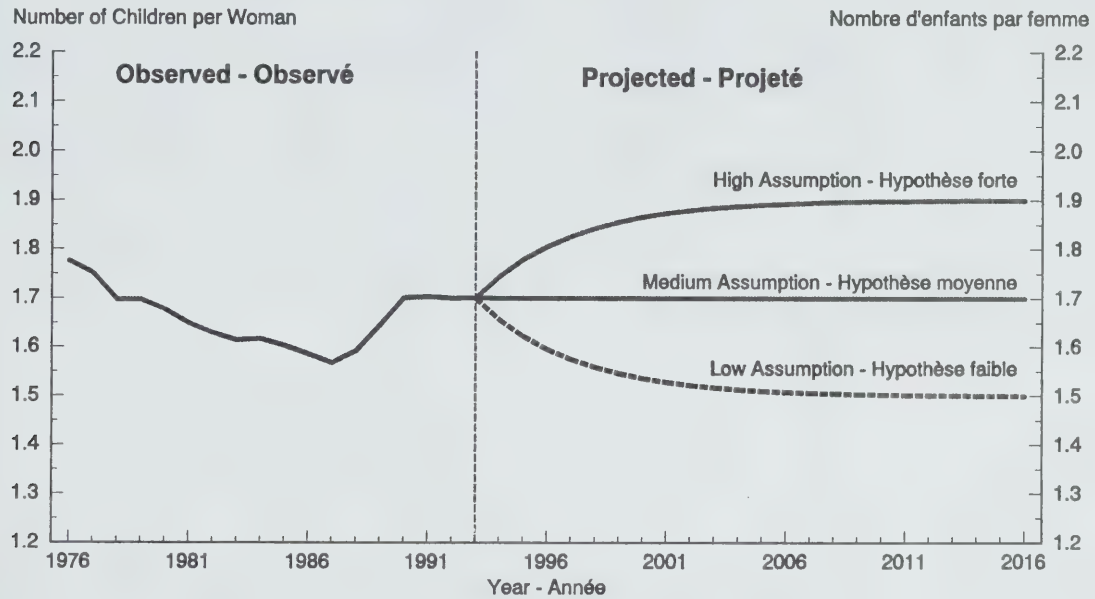
| | | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | ALTA. | B.C. | | N.W.T. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Year - Année | CANADA | | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | | YUKON | |
| | | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.N.-O. |
| Observed - Observé(1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 26.70 | 26.10 | 26.73 | 26.15 | 25.93 | 27.33 | 26.74 | 26.52 | 26.08 | 26.28 | 26.46 | 25.82 | 26.36 |
| 1981 | 27.03 | 25.88 | 27.06 | 26.34 | 26.15 | 27.45 | 27.33 | 26.64 | 26.17 | 26.62 | 26.98 | 25.80 | 25.90 |
| 1986 | 27.51 | 26.37 | 27.37 | 27.10 | 26.50 | 27.55 | 27.95 | 27.15 | 26.49 | 27.19 | 27.72 | 27.22 | 25.90 |
| 1991 | 27.83 | 26.72 | 27.48 | 27.19 | 26.60 | 27.77 | 28.40 | 27.11 | 26.65 | 27.37 | 27.98 | 27.18 | 25.84 |
| 1993(2) | 27.94 | 26.79 | 27.52 | 27.34 | 26.74 | 27.88 | 28.50 | 27.27 | 26.80 | 27.51 | 28.11 | 27.35 | 25.98 |
| Projected - Projeté | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Assumption - Hypothèse forte | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 27.93 | 26.77 | 27.51 | 27.33 | 26.73 | 27.87 | 28.48 | 27.26 | 26.78 | 27.50 | 28.10 | 27.34 | 25.96 |
| 2001 | 27.83 | 26.68 | 27.41 | 27.23 | 26.63 | 27.77 | 28.38 | 27.16 | 26.69 | 27.40 | 28.00 | 27.24 | 25.87 |
| 2006 | 27.69 | 26.54 | 27.27 | 27.09 | 26.50 | 27.63 | 28.24 | 27.02 | 26.55 | 27.26 | 27.85 | 27.10 | 25.74 |
| 2011 | 27.56 | 26.42 | 27.14 | 26.96 | 26.37 | 27.50 | 28.10 | 26.89 | 26.43 | 27.13 | 27.72 | 26.97 | 25.62 |
| 2016 | 27.50 | 26.36 | 27.09 | 26.91 | 26.32 | 27.44 | 28.05 | 26.84 | 26.37 | 27.08 | 27.67 | 26.92 | 25.57 |
| Medium Assumption - Hypothèse moyenne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 27.95 | 26.79 | 27.53 | 27.35 | 26.75 | 27.89 | 28.51 | 27.28 | 26.81 | 27.52 | 28.12 | 27.36 | 25.98 |
| 2001 | 27.97 | 26.81 | 27.55 | 27.37 | 26.77 | 27.91 | 28.52 | 27.30 | 26.82 | 27.54 | 28.14 | 27.38 | 26.00 |
| 2006 | 27.98 | 26.83 | 27.56 | 27.38 | 26.78 | 27.93 | 28.54 | 27.31 | 26.84 | 27.55 | 28.16 | 27.39 | 26.02 |
| 2011 | 28.00 | 26.84 | 27.57 | 27.39 | 26.79 | 27.94 | 28.55 | 27.32 | 26.85 | 27.57 | 28.17 | 27.40 | 26.03 |
| 2016 | 28.00 | 26.84 | 27.58 | 27.40 | 26.80 | 27.94 | 28.56 | 27.33 | 26.85 | 27.57 | 28.17 | 27.41 | 26.03 |
| Low Assumption - Hypothèse faible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 27.97 | 26.81 | 27.55 | 27.37 | 26.77 | 27.91 | 28.53 | 27.30 | 26.83 | 27.54 | 28.14 | 27.38 | 26.01 |
| 2001 | 28.11 | 26.94 | 27.68 | 27.50 | 26.90 | 28.05 | 28.67 | 27.43 | 26.96 | 27.68 | 28.28 | 27.51 | 26.13 |
| 2006 | 28.28 | 27.11 | 27.86 | 27.67 | 27.07 | 28.22 | 28.85 | 27.60 | 27.13 | 27.85 | 28.46 | 27.69 | 26.29 |
| 2011 | 28.43 | 27.26 | 28.01 | 27.82 | 27.22 | 28.38 | 29.00 | 27.75 | 27.27 | 28.00 | 28.61 | 27.83 | 26.43 |
| 2016 | 28.50 | 27.32 | 28.07 | 27.89 | 27.28 | 28.44 | 29.07 | 27.81 | 27.33 | 28.06 | 28.67 | 27.90 | 26.50 |

(1) Observed values are based on postcensal and intercensal estimates of adjusted population. - Les nombres observés sont basés sur les estimations intercensitaires et postcensitaires de la population ajustée.

(2) Estimated based on extrapolated values. - Estimé à partir des valeurs extrapolées.

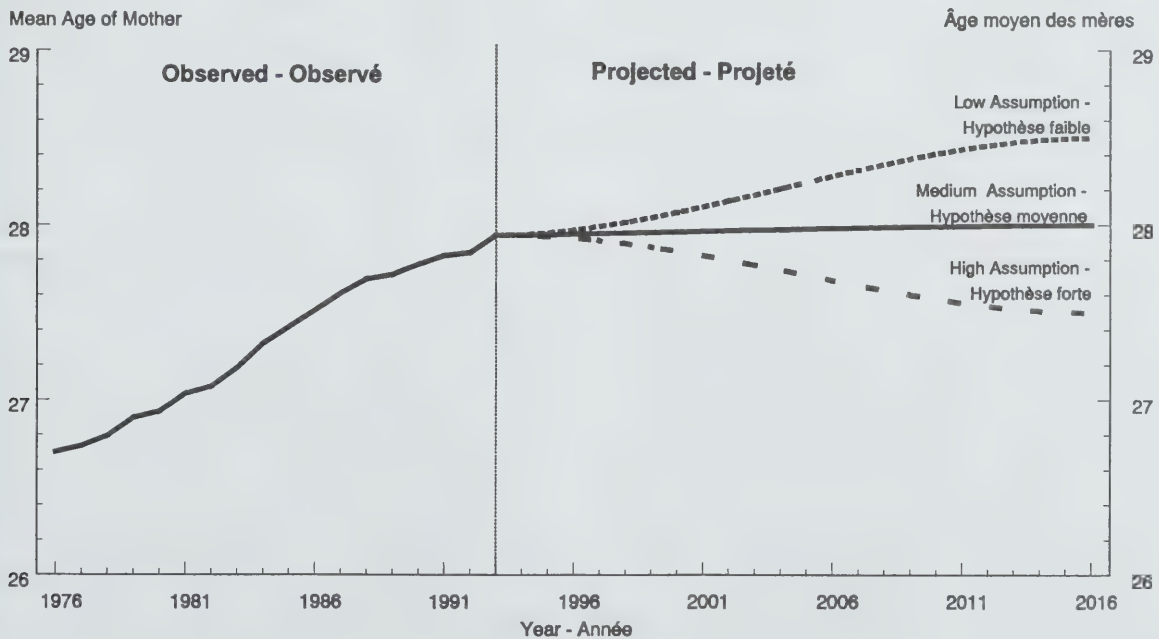
Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Figure 3
Total Fertility Rate for Canada, 1976 to 2016
Indice synthétique de fécondité, Canada, 1976 à 2016



Source: Table 2. - Tableau 2.

Figure 4
Mean Age of Fertility for Canada, 1976 to 2016
Âge moyen à l'accouchement, Canada, 1976 à 2016



Source: Table 3. - Tableau 3.

In the previous projections (Statistics Canada, 1990), the values of the TFR for the intervening years were obtained by linear interpolation. However, for the present projections, given the relatively narrow range between the high and the low assumptions and to provide a wider range between the projected values in the initial years, a "decreasing slope" method was used to interpolate the TFR for both the low and the high fertility assumptions (see Figure 3). Accordingly, the rates for the high assumption increase and for the low assumption decrease at a faster pace in the first half of the time period than in the second. At the same time, the slope of the low and the high fertility curves will eventually approach zero, i.e., as the TFR reaches the projected values for 2016 (for further details, see Verma, Loh, Dai and Ford, 1994).

Rationale for the Assumptions

Low Fertility Assumption

Into the 1990s, fertility decline continues to characterize many industrialized countries (Table 4). Though its pace and timing varies among developed nations, the factors contributing to this downward trend are basically similar. Recent economic, cultural, and institutional changes throughout the industrialized world have resulted in the growth of female employment, increased knowledge and use of effective contraception, sterilization and other means of birth control, declining marriage rates, postponed marriage and childbearing, higher divorce rate and growth in less procreation-oriented conjugal arrangements (Romaniuc, 1991). All these factors are likely to continue exerting downward pressures on fertility.

The negative relationship between female labour force participation and procreative behaviour has long been established in demographic and sociological research (Devaney, 1983; Butz and Ward, 1979; and Fleisher and Rhodes, 1979). The constant pressure for higher standards of living and expanded job opportunities will probably continue to exert pressure on women to join or remain in the work force. According to recent labour force projections, by 2011, close to 80% of married women aged 15-44 could be part of the labour force. This compares to 71% in 1986 (Basavarajappa, Bender and Larrivée, 1992).

Dans les projections antérieures (Statistique Canada, 1990), on a obtenu les valeurs intermédiaires de l'indice synthétique de fécondité par interpolation linéaire. Dans le présent exercice, vu le relativement faible écart entre les hypothèses extrêmes, on a supposé un rythme décroissant de changement. C'est dire que les taux varient plus rapidement, tant vers la valeur la plus forte que vers la plus faible, durant la première moitié de la période de projection que durant la seconde (voir la figure 3). Il en résulte que la pente des évolutions à la hausse ou à la baisse est presque nulle au terme de la projection (2016), quand les indices atteignent les valeurs extrêmes prévues (pour de plus amples informations, voir Verma, Loh, Dai et Ford, 1994).

Justification des hypothèses

Hypothèse de fécondité faible

Dans les années quatre-vingt-dix, le déclin de la fécondité caractérise toujours plusieurs pays industrialisés (tableau 4). Bien que, parmi ceux-ci, le rythme et le calendrier de la baisse varient, les facteurs en sont essentiellement les mêmes. Les récentes transformations économiques, culturelles et institutionnelles du monde industrialisé ont conduit au travail féminin, à la diffusion des connaissances et des pratiques concernant la contraception, la stérilisation et les autres moyens de contrôle des naissances, au recul ou au report du mariage et des grossesses, à l'augmentation des taux de divortialité et des types de formation de couple peu orientés vers la procréation (Romaniuc, 1991). Ces facteurs devraient continuer à faire baisser la fécondité.

Des recherches en démographie et en sociologie ont depuis longtemps mis en évidence la relation inverse entre le travail des femmes et la fécondité (Devaney, 1983; Butz et Ward, 1979; Fleisher et Rhodes, 1979). L'aspiration à de plus hauts niveaux de vie, de même que l'élargissement des possibilités d'emploi, vont continuer à inciter les femmes à joindre la main-d'oeuvre ou à y demeurer. Selon de récentes projections de population active, en 2011, près de 80 % des femmes mariées âgées de 15 à 44 ans devraient participer au marché du travail. En 1986, la proportion correspondante était de 71 % (Basavarajappa, Bender et Larrivée, 1992).

Table 4. Total Fertility Rate for Selected Countries, Periods 1970-1975, 1975-1980, 1980-1985, 1985-1990, and 1991 to 1993

Tableau 4. Indice synthétique de fécondité, certains pays, 1970-1975, 1975-1980, 1980-1985, 1985-1990 et 1991 à 1993

| Country - Pays | Period - Période | | | | Year - Année | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|------|
| | 1970-1975 | 1975-1980 | 1980-1985 | 1985-1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| Australia - Australie | 2.54 | 2.09 | 1.93 | 1.86 | 1.91 | 1.90 | - |
| Belgium - Belgique | 1.94 | 1.71 | 1.59 | 1.56 | 1.57 | 1.56 | 1.61 |
| Canada | 1.97 (1) | 1.72 | 1.62 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Denmark - Danemark | 1.96 | 1.70 | 1.43 | 1.54 | 1.68 | 1.77 | 1.75 |
| France | 2.31 | 1.86 | 1.87 | 1.82 | 1.77 | 1.73 | 1.65 |
| Greece - Grèce | 2.32 | 2.32 | 1.96 | 1.53 | 1.40 | 1.41 | 1.38 |
| Ireland - Irlande | 3.80 | 3.46 | 2.87 | 2.28 | 2.18 | 2.11 | 2.03 |
| Italy - Italie | 2.27 | 1.92 | 1.55 | 1.33 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.21 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 1.97 | 1.58 | 1.51 | 1.56 | 1.61 | 1.59 | 1.57 |
| New Zealand - Nouvelle-Zélande | 2.79 | 2.20 | 1.96 | 2.04 | 2.16 | 2.12 | 2.10 |
| Portugal | 2.76 | 2.42 | 1.99 | 1.60 | 1.42 | 1.48 | 1.53 |
| Spain - Espagne | 2.89 | 2.63 | 1.86 | 1.46 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.24 |
| Sweden - Suède | 1.89 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.91 | 2.10 | 2.09 | 2.00 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 2.04 | 1.72 | 1.80 | 1.81 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.82 |
| United States - États-Unis | 2.02 | 1.78 | 1.82 | 1.92 | 2.01 | 2.08 | 2.07 |
| More Developed Regions - Régions plus développées | 2.21 | 2.00 | 1.93 | 1.92 | - | - | - |

(1) Canada, 1971-1975.

Sources: 1970-1990: *World Population Prospects, 1992* - The 1992 Revision, Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis, New York, 1993.

Statistics Canada, *Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada, 1994*, Catalogue No. 91-209E. - Statistique Canada, *Rapport sur l'état de la population du Canada, 1994*, n° 91-209F au catalogue.

In addition to increased labour force participation, an increasing number of women are also engaging in more permanent and higher skilled jobs. These require greater work commitment, thus making the dual role of parenting and working more difficult (Romaniuc, 1991). A recent review study of American families, noted that "...women, including those who are mothers of young children, are likely to continue working outside their homes... Economic opportunities for women are likely to continue to reduce the incentive to marry and have children, or at least, lead to delayed marriage and childbearing, and may keep divorce rates fairly high. It is unlikely that we will see important reversals in the trend toward non-family living" (DaVanzo, Rahman, and Wadhawa, 1993). Keyfitz (1986)

Outre le fait qu'elles sont de plus en plus nombreuses dans la population active, les femmes s'orientent en proportion croissante vers des emplois plus stables et à plus haut niveau de qualification. Faisant conséquemment face à des exigences accrues au travail, elles ressentent plus fortement la tension entre les responsabilités parentales et leur engagement professionnel (Romaniuc, 1991). Dans un récent ouvrage sur les familles américaines, on concluait que «... les femmes, y compris les mères de jeunes enfants, vont vraisemblablement continuer à travailler à l'extérieur ... Les possibilités économiques dorénavant accessibles aux femmes devraient continuer à réduire leur inclination à se marier et à avoir des enfants, ou du moins les inciter à

argues that in the industrialized countries fertility will continue below the replacement level, as childbearing encounters difficulties in competing with both work and leisure activities, and the child as a product, is of insufficient value to parents relative to alternative commodities.

The low fertility hypothesis also implies that the recent upturn in fertility is a minor fluctuation in a long-term downward trend. More specifically, fertility is expected to resume its steady downward trend, as was observed in the period before 1987, and reach a level of 1.5 children per woman by 2016. This is slightly lower than the lowest TFR ever recorded nationally (1.57 children per woman in 1987).

Medium Fertility Assumption

Two options were considered: (i) assume current value constant over the projection period; and (ii) slightly modify the current value in arriving at a medium horizon value. The former option has been adopted. Recent trends in Canadian fertility suggest that it has stabilized around 1.7 births per woman. This consistent pattern in fertility levels is also noticeable among most of the provinces except for Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and the two territories. In the United States, there are also indications that fertility levels are stabilizing, that having a child is still a powerful norm in our society, and that the vast majority of women want, and indeed have at least one child, often two, even in the 1990s (Grindstaff, 1992).

The medium assumption reflects the continuation of the recent trend of fertility at the level of 1.7 births per woman. Adopting the current TFR as the medium assumption also has some analytical advantage since it opens up the possibility of examining the impact of a constant fertility level on future population growth and composition.

reporter le mariage et les grossesses, et devraient de même maintenir la divortialité à un niveau élevé. Il est peu probable que la tendance à vivre hors du contexte familial s'inverse...» (DaVanzo, Rahman et Wadhawa, 1993). Keyfitz (1986) soutient que, dans les pays industrialisés, la fécondité se maintiendra sous le seuil de remplacement des générations parce que la maternité subit la dure concurrence des activités professionnelles et de loisir et parce que l'enfant, en tant que bien, n'a pas une valeur suffisante aux yeux des parents potentiels pour l'emporter sur d'autres satisfactions.

L'hypothèse faible de fécondité implique aussi que la récente remontée de la fécondité ne représente qu'une fluctuation mineure dans la tendance lourde à la baisse. Plus spécifiquement, on s'attend à ce que la fécondité, reprenant le mouvement descendant observé avant 1987, atteigne 1.5 enfant par femme en 2016. Ce niveau est un peu inférieur au plus bas jamais enregistré au Canada, soit 1.57 enfant par femme en 1987.

Hypothèse moyenne de fécondité

On a, pour l'hypothèse moyenne, examiné deux possibilités: (i) supposer constant sur toute la période de projection l'indice actuel; (ii) modifier légèrement la valeur charnière (indice actuel) de manière à rejoindre l'indice défini comme niveau moyen. On a choisi la première option. L'évolution récente de la fécondité au Canada suggère qu'elle s'est plus ou moins stabilisée autour de 1.7 enfant par femme. Cette constatation vaut pour la majorité des provinces, exception faite de Terre-Neuve, du Manitoba, de la Saskatchewan et des deux territoires. Tout indique qu'aux États-Unis, il y a aussi stabilisation de la fécondité, que d'avoir un enfant demeure une norme puissante et que la majorité des femmes désirent et ont effectivement au moins un enfant, souvent deux, cela même dans les années quatre-vingt-dix (Grindstaff, 1992).

L'hypothèse moyenne maintient donc la fécondité dans la tendance récente de 1.7 enfant par femme. L'adoption de l'indice courant comme hypothèse moyenne comporte de plus un avantage analytique puisqu'il permet d'étudier l'impact d'un niveau constant de fécondité sur la croissance et la structure de la population future.

High Fertility Assumption

Throughout most of the 1980s, the TFR in Canada remained relatively stable at about 1.60 births per woman. However, between 1987 and 1990 the fertility rate rose from 1.57 births per woman to 1.70. A major reason for this upturn was the fact that certain baby-boom women, after years of postponement chose to have children in their thirties and early forties (Romaniuc, 1991). It is possible that this catch-up phenomenon may continue into the next century, until the baby-boom cohort exits its childbearing years.

Some demographers believe that another phenomenon, called "shifting shares", has been a contributing factor to this recent increase in fertility (Bouvier and De Vita, 1991). As the fertility of the foreign-born women from countries of high fertility, tends to be higher than that of the Canadian-born women, at least during the initial years of their arrival, their immigration to Canada might result in an increase in fertility rates. Although so far the effect of this phenomenon has been rather small, if the proportion of foreign-born women from high fertility countries were to increase substantially, the fertility rate could increase, at least until their fertility level converges with that of Canadian-born women. (Statistics Canada, 1990; Ram and George, 1990, 1993).

Easterlin's (1980) theory of cyclical fertility behaviour has also been cited as a plausible explanation for the continuation of this recent upturn in fertility. According to Easterlin, the smaller baby-bust generation should experience a better employment situation than their baby-boom predecessors, hence they may opt for larger families. However, due to the considerable social changes experienced in the 1970s and 1980s, this increase is unlikely to reach the level achieved during the baby-boom.

Only a modest rise in the TFR, from 1.70 in 1993, to 1.90 births per woman by 2016 is considered plausible. This departs from the practice in past projections of fixing the high fertility assumption at the replacement level (2.1 children per woman). As Ryder (1993) stated in a

Hypothèse forte de fécondité

Pendant la majeure partie des années quatre-vingt, l'indice synthétique de fécondité est demeuré relativement stable autour de 1.6 enfant par femme. Toutefois, il est ensuite remonté, passant de 1.57 enfant par femme en 1987 à 1.70 en 1990. On attribue cette hausse principalement au rattrapage qu'auraient effectué, parvenues dans la trentaine ou au début de la quarantaine, celles des femmes du baby-boom qui avaient jusque là différé les maternités (Romaniuc, 1991). On a supposé que le rattrapage se poursuivrait dans le prochain siècle, jusqu'à ce que les dernières générations du baby-boom soient parvenues à la fin de leur vie reproductive.

Un autre phénomène, un «transfert des contributions», aurait également, selon certains démographes concouru à la hausse récente de la fécondité (Bouvier et De Vita, 1991). Les immigrantes originaires de certains pays tendent à avoir plus d'enfants que les femmes nées au Canada. Il s'ensuit que l'immigration est potentiellement, au Canada, un facteur de relèvement de la fécondité. Advenant une augmentation substantielle des femmes venant de pays à forte natalité, l'effet du déséquilibre des fécondités, plutôt mineur dans le passé, s'accentuerait, du moins tant que la fécondité des immigrantes n'aurait pas rejoint celle des femmes nées au Canada (Statistique Canada, 1990; Ram et George, 1990, 1993).

On a aussi invoqué, à l'appui d'une éventuelle poursuite du redressement de la fécondité, la théorie d'Easterlin (1980) sur le caractère cyclique des comportements féconds. Selon Easterlin, les générations creuses, bénéficiant normalement de meilleures situations d'emploi que celles plus nombreuses qui précèdent, peuvent choisir d'avoir plus d'enfants. Compte tenu des changements sociaux considérables qui ont marqué les années soixante-dix et quatre-vingt, la remontée anticipée n'est toutefois pas susceptible d'atteindre les sommets du baby-boom.

Pour les raisons énoncées, un relèvement modeste de la fécondité, qui ferait passer l'indice synthétique de 1.70 enfant par femme en 1993 à 1.90 en 2016, semble plausible. On s'écarte ainsi de la pratique qui consistait, dans les projections précédentes, à fixer, comme hypothèse

memorandum, there is "no basis for setting the high level at the replacement level. Any connection between a stable population measure like this, and reproduction behaviour, verges on the mystical". The high assumption below the replacement level also contributes to lowering the range in fertility assumptions.

Relationship Between Total Fertility Rate and Mean Age of Fertility

The relation between the declining TFR and mean age of fertility can be discussed in terms of two phases. In the first phase, the main source of decline in the TFR is the decline in higher-order fertility (second and subsequent births). Since these births occur at higher ages, the decline of the TFR is accompanied by a decline in the mean age of fertility. In the second phase, however, when the TFR is already relatively low, further declines in high-order fertility are of much less importance, and the main determinant of the mean age of fertility becomes the mean age of first-order fertility. The present trend in fertility suggests an inverse relationship between the mean age of first-order births and the level of first-order births. These trends led to combining the low assumption for the TFR with a high variant of the mean age of fertility, and the high assumption for the TFR with a low variant of the mean age of fertility.

Concluding Comments

In arriving at the assumed high and low fertility levels, one of the considerations has been to have a narrower gap between the medium and high, and the medium and low fertility levels. This is indeed a bold approach which has no precedence in the past, although users of projections generally prefer a narrow range. According to Ryder (1993), "the case for a broad band is quasi-statistical - to set outerbounds on the phenomenon, something like 5 percent confidence intervals".

forte, le seuil de remplacement des générations (2.1 enfants par femme). Selon Ryder (1993), «rien ne justifie de fixer la borne supérieure au seuil de remplacement. Toute association entre une mesure de population stable comme celle-là et les comportements féconds frise le mystère». L'écart entre les différentes hypothèses de fécondité se trouve donc réduit par le choix d'une limite supérieure sous le seuil de remplacement des générations.

Relation entre l'indice synthétique de fécondité et l'âge moyen à l'accouchement

On peut aborder la relation entre l'indice synthétique et l'âge moyen à l'accouchement en distinguant les deux phases du déclin de la fécondité. Au cours de la première, la baisse a principalement touché la fécondité de rang supérieur (deuxième naissance et plus). Celle-ci étant largement concentrée vers la fin de la vie reproductive, la réduction de l'indice synthétique s'est accompagnée d'un abaissement de l'âge moyen à l'accouchement. Au cours de la seconde phase, cependant, la fécondité étant déjà relativement basse, au déclin des naissances de rang élevé se substitue, comme déterminant de l'âge moyen à l'accouchement, l'âge moyen à la première naissance. La tendance actuelle suggère que ce dernier varie en raison inverse de l'intensité de la fécondité de rang un. Conséquemment, l'hypothèse faible de fécondité est associée à une évolution à la hausse de l'âge moyen à l'accouchement et la forte à un rajeunissement du calendrier.

Conclusion

On a eu comme préoccupation, en fixant les bornes supérieure et inférieure de l'évolution future de la fécondité, de réduire l'écart entre l'hypothèse moyenne et chacune des extrêmes. Il s'agit là d'une nouvelle approche, ne reposant sur aucune tradition, mais qui tient compte des préférences générales des utilisateurs quant à un faible écart entre les valeurs extrêmes des hypothèses. Selon Ryder (1993), «l'argument en faveur d'une fourchette est quasi statistique - de fixer les limites du phénomène avec quelque chose comme un intervalle de confiance à 5 %».

Mortality Projections

Introduction

With fertility more or less stabilized at a below-replacement level, mortality becomes an increasingly significant component influencing population growth and the age structure (see Gonnot, 1992). The progress achieved in mortality at middle and older ages, has been and continues to be, substantial. However, it is difficult to predict whether this pace can be maintained for many more years, given the inherent unpredictability in the trends of the underlying major causes of death.

Since mortality is the component that most significantly affects the size of the elderly population, for the first time, three mortality assumptions have been developed to account for the various plausible rates of mortality improvement. Furthermore, although the population estimates are given only up to age 90+, the underlying life tables have been calculated up to age 110+. Finally, mortality assumptions and projections were developed based on the adjusted annual mortality rates, 1971-1991, calculated using the population estimates adjusted for net census underenumeration, non-permanent residents, and returning Canadians.

For each projection year, the projected number of survivors was obtained by applying projected age-sex-specific survival ratios to the population at risk. Instead of projecting mortality rates by single years of age, a new parametric model developed by Lee and Carter (1992), was used to generate age-specific rates from the assumed life expectancy at birth by sex. This method differs from that used in the previous set of projections (Statistics Canada, 1990). Furthermore, the assumed life expectancy values were mainly based on the extrapolation of past trends using a variety of techniques, the observed mortality trends in other industrialized countries, and consideration of other factors which are expected to affect future mortality.

Development of Assumptions

The levels and trends of life expectancy at birth (e_0) constitute the prime target of analysis when formulating future mortality assumptions. One objective and statistical

Projection de la mortalité

Introduction

La fécondité s'étant plus ou moins stabilisée sous le seuil de remplacement des générations, l'influence de la mortalité sur la croissance et la structure de la population devient plus significative (voir Gonnot, 1992). Les progrès de la survie à l'âge mûr et aux âges avancés ont été substantiels et continuent de l'être. Toutefois, compte tenu de l'inhérente imprévisibilité de l'évolution des principales causes de décès, il est difficile de supposer que le rythme d'amélioration se maintiendra encore longtemps.

La mortalité étant la composante qui influence le plus la taille de la population âgée, on a élaboré pour la première fois trois hypothèses susceptibles de traduire les rythmes futurs plausibles de progrès de la survie. De plus, bien que les estimations de population s'arrêtent à la classe d'âge 90 ans et plus, on a calculé les tables de mortalité jusqu'à la classe 110 ans et plus. Finalement, les hypothèses et la projection reposent sur les taux annuels de la période 1971-1991, dont le calcul est fondé sur les estimations ajustées pour le sous-dénombrement net, les résidents non permanents et les Canadiens de retour.

On a obtenu les effectifs annuels futurs de survivants en appliquant les probabilités de survie par âge et sexe à la population à risque. Plutôt que de projeter individuellement les taux spécifiques, on a généré la structure par âge de la mortalité à partir des espérances de vie à la naissance projetées, en utilisant le modèle paramétrique récemment développé par Lee et Carter (1992). Cette méthode innove par rapport à la pratique antérieure (Statistique Canada, 1990). On a en outre extrapolé les espérances de vie au moyen de plusieurs techniques différentes et en tenant compte des tendances de la mortalité dans les autres pays développés, de même que des facteurs susceptibles d'influer sur la mortalité future.

Élaboration des hypothèses

Dans la préparation des hypothèses de mortalité, on a mis l'accent sur l'analyse de l'espérance de vie à la naissance. On peut déterminer, de manière objective et

approach is to extrapolate past trends, then examine the results. However, the results vary substantially depending on the technique and reference period selected. Hence, a comparison of several approaches is recommended. The following three approaches were used (Table 5).

statistique, des hypothèses d'espérance de vie en extrapolant les tendances passées, puis en examinant les résultats. Toutefois, comme ceux-ci sont susceptibles de varier en fonction de la technique utilisée et de la période de référence choisie, il est recommandé de recourir à plusieurs approches. C'est pourquoi on a utilisé trois méthodes (tableau 5):

Table 5. Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and Approach, Canada, 2016
Tableau 5. Espérance de vie à la naissance projetée par sexe et approche, Canada, 2016

| Approach - Approche(1) | Male - Hommes | Female - Femmes |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| | (in years - en années) | |
| Extrapolation of Mx(2) - Extrapolation des Mx(2) | | |
| 30 yrs-ans | 77.8 | 85.3 |
| 15 yrs-ans | 79.3 | 84.8 |
| Brass Logit Model - Modèle de logit de Brass | | |
| 30 yrs-ans | 78.3 | 85.7 |
| 15 yrs-ans | 79.8 | 84.5 |
| Lee-Carter Model (70 yrs) - Modèle Lee et Carter (70 ans) | 76.8(±1.5) | 84.7(±1.0) |

(1) See text for full description of the approaches. - Voir le texte pour une description complète des approches.

(2) Age-specific central death rate. - Taux de mortalité par âge.

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

1- An extrapolation using a linear regression on the logarithm of the central death rate by 5-year age groups $\ln({}_5m_x)$. This is one of the simplest and most widely used projection methods (Keilman, 1991). The regression was based on the last 15-year and 30-year periods.

2- The Brass's system which consists of a regression of the 1_x series (numbers surviving at each age), transformed into a standard life table (the 1991 life table served as the standard here) and a series of past life tables (Brass, 1971). The trend in the two regression parameters, α (essentially determining the mortality level) and β (essentially determining the age pattern) were extrapolated and used to derive the projected life tables (Keyfitz, 1991). Again, two reference periods were used.

1- L'extrapolation par régression linéaire sur le logarithme des taux quinquennaux de mortalité $\ln({}_5m_x)$. Cette méthode est la plus simple et la plus largement utilisée (Keilman, 1991). Les équations de régression sont fondées sur les observations soit des quinze, soit des trente dernières années.

2- Le système logit de Brass qui utilise la relation entre les 1_x (la série des survivants), transformés en logits, de deux tables de mortalité différentes (Brass, 1971). À partir de la table de 1991 (qui a servi de standard) et de chacune des tables d'une période antérieure donnée, on a établi la tendance des deux paramètres de la régression, α (qui détermine le niveau de la mortalité) et β (qui en détermine le calendrier), puis on l'a extrapolée pour générer les tables futures (Keyfitz, 1991). Cette fois encore, on a retenu deux périodes de référence.

3- A model by Lee and Carter (1992), in which the logarithm of the age-specific central death rate (m_x) is fitted using the equation $\ln(m_x) = a_x + b_x k_t$ where k_t is a level parameter, a_x and b_x are age-specific constants (see the section on distribution of gains by age). The trend in the k_t parameter was projected for a 70-year period (1921-1990), using ARIMA models that yield confidence intervals, but require a long series of data for their application.

For females, every extrapolation yielded an e_0 of around 85 years (Table 5). Higher e_0 s for females were obtained based on the 30-year rather than the 15-year period, because the average e_0 gain for females has been higher over the longer period. For males, the results varied between 76.8 and 79.8 years, and the 15-year reference period produced higher projected results, because improvement in male life expectancy has been more rapid recently. The lowest projected e_0 for males was obtained from the Lee-Carter model, which is based on 70 years of past data.

Based on the extrapolated values, as presented in Table 5; the mortality experience of other industrialized countries (Table 6), the health behaviour of Canadians, and medical progress, the following three assumptions have been developed at the national level.

High assumption: The life expectancy at birth is assumed to reach 81.0 years for males, and 86.0 years for females by 2016, yielding a difference of 5.0 years between males and females.

Medium assumption: The life expectancy at birth is assumed to reach 78.5 years for males, and 84.0 years for females by 2016, yielding a difference of 5.5 years between males and females.

Low assumption: The life expectancy at birth is assumed to reach 77.0 years for males, and 83.0 years for females by 2016, yielding a difference of 6.0 years between males and females.

3- Le modèle de Lee et Carter (1992), dans lequel on ajuste le logarithme du taux de mortalité par âge au moyen de l'équation $\ln(m_x) = a_x + b_x k_t$ où k_t est un indicateur de niveau, a_x et b_x sont des constantes relatives à l'âge (voir la section sur la distribution des gains par âge). On a déterminé la tendance de k_t à partir des observations de la période 1921-1990 au moyen des modèles ARMMI qui ont l'avantage de fournir des intervalles de confiance, mais qui, par contre, requièrent de longues séries chronologiques.

Pour les femmes, toutes les extrapolations ont conduit à des espérances de vie de l'ordre de 85 ans (tableau 5). Les niveaux obtenus sur la base de la tendance des trente dernières années se sont révélés supérieurs à ceux qui reposent sur la tendance des quinze dernières années, les gains des femmes ayant été en moyenne plus élevés sur la longue période. Les espérances de vie masculines extrapolées se situent entre 76.8 et 79.8 ans et celles fondées sur la période de référence de quinze ans sont les plus favorables, compte tenu de l'accélération récente des progrès de la survie des hommes. Le modèle de Lee-Carter, qui exploite la tendance des sept dernières décennies, produit les espérances de vie les plus faibles.

Prenant en considération les valeurs obtenues par les différentes extrapolations (tableau 5), les niveaux de mortalité observés dans les autres pays développés, les comportements sanitaires des Canadiens et l'évolution du monde médical, on a retenu, au plan national, les trois hypothèses suivantes:

Hypothèse forte: L'espérance de vie à la naissances devrait atteindre, en 2016, 81.0 ans pour les hommes et 86.0 ans pour les femmes; l'écart de survie entre hommes et femmes serait donc de 5.0 ans.

Hypothèse moyenne: L'espérance de vie à la naissances devrait atteindre, en 2016, 78.5 ans pour les hommes et 84.0 ans pour les femmes; l'écart entre hommes et femmes serait alors de 5.5 ans.

Hypothèse faible: L'espérance de vie à la naissances devrait atteindre, en 2016, 77.0 ans pour les hommes et 83.0 ans pour les femmes; l'écart entre hommes et femmes serait porté à 6.0 ans.

Table 6. Observed and Projected Life Expectancy at Birth for Selected Countries
Tableau 6. Espérance de vie, observée et projetée, certains pays

| | | U.S.A.(1) | Italy | Australia | Norway | Sweden | Switzerland | Japan | Netherlands |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Canada | É.-U.(1) | Italie | Australie | Norvège | Suède | Suisse | Japon | Pays-Bas |
| Male - Hommes | | | | | | | | | |
| Observed - Observée | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 71.9 | 70.8 (1980) | 71.0 | 71.2 | | | 72.1 (1980) | 73.5 (1980) | 72.5 (1980) |
| 1986 | 73.0 | 72.2 | 72.7 (1987) | 73.0 | 72.6 (1985) | 73.8 (1985) | 73.8 (1985) | 75.1 | 73.5 (1987) |
| 1991 | 73.7 (1989) | 72.7 (1990) | | | | | | 75.9 | 74.1 |
| Projected - Projetée | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 75.1 | | 74.1 (1993) | 75.3 | | | | 76.4 | |
| 2000 | | 74.0 | 75.2 (2003) | | 74.8 | 74.5 | 75.6 | 76.9 (2001) | 74.8 |
| 2011 | 77.2 | 74.9 (2010) | 75.8 (2013) | | | | 76.2 (2020) | 77.2 (2006) | 75.0 (2010) |
| Average gain per 5 years - Gain moyen en cinq ans | 0.85 | 0.55 | 0.60 | | 0.75 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.55 | 0.35 |
| Female - Femmes | | | | | | | | | |
| Observed - Observée | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 79.0 | 78.2 (1980) | 77.7 | 78.3 | | | 79.0 (1980) | 79.0 (1980) | 79.4 (1980) |
| 1986 | 79.7 | 79.1 | 79.1 (1987) | 79.3 | 79.6 (1985) | 79.9 (1985) | 80.1 (1985) | 80.8 | 80.1 (1987) |
| 1991 | 80.8 (1989) | 79.6 (1990) | | | | | | 81.7 | 80.6 |
| Projected - Projetée | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 82.2 | | 81.0 (1993) | 80.9 | | | | 82.3 | |
| 2000 | | 80.9 | 82.5 (2003) | | 81.7 | 80.7 | 81.8 | 82.8 (2001) | 81.3 |
| 2011 | 84.0 | 81.7 (2010) | 83.2 (2013) | | | | 82.0 (2020) | 83.1 (2006) | 81.5 (2010) |
| Average gain per 5 years - Gain moyen en cinq ans | 0.85 | 0.55 | 0.80 | | 0.70 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.60 | 0.30 |

(1) Middle assumption, white population. - Hypothèse moyenne, population blanche.

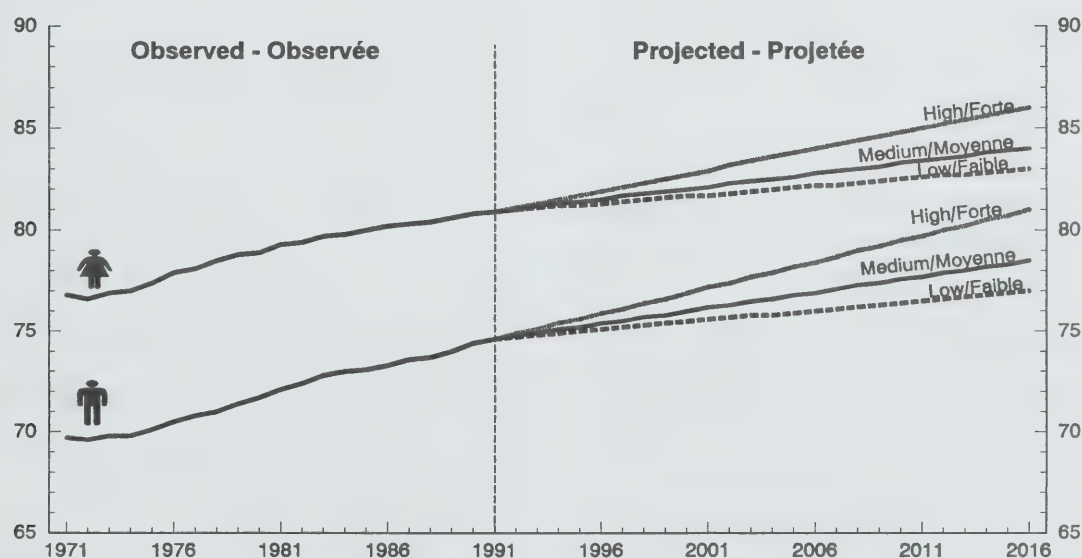
Sources:

- Canada; Statistics Canada, *Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011*, Catalogue No. 91-520. - Statistique Canada, *Projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces, 1989-2011*, n° 91-520 au catalogue.
- United States - États-Unis: Bureau of the Census, *Projections of the Population of the United States, by age, sex and race: 1988 to 2080*.
- Italy - Italie: Istituto Centrale di Statistica, *Previsioni della popolazione residente per sesso, età e regione, 1988 al 2037*, tomo 1.
- Australia - Australie: Australian Bureau of Statistics, *Projections of the population of Australia, States and Territories, 1989 to 2031*.
- Norway - Norvège: Keilman N. and H. Cruijsen, *National Population Forecasting in Industrialized Countries*, Amsterdam, 1992.
- Sweden - Suède: See Norway - Voir Norvège.
- Switzerland - Suisse; See Norway - Voir Norvège.
- Japan - Japon; *Health and Welfare Statistics in Japan, 1991*.
- Netherlands - Pays-Bas: Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics, *National population forecasts, 1988-2050*.

It should be noted that a reduction of the differences in e_0 between males and females has also been incorporated in developing these assumptions. (Figure 5). Gains in life expectancy at birth are expected to be slower for females than males, because of the high level of life expectancy at birth already attained by females compared to males (Vallin and Meslé, 1989). In 1991, the life expectancy at birth was 74.6 years for males and 80.9 years for females. For males, the low, medium, and high assumptions imply increases of 0.5, 0.8 and 1.3 years per 5-year period. The corresponding figures for females are 0.4, 0.6 and 1.0. The high assumption, therefore, projects gains equivalent to the 1971-1991 period, which were of 1.2 and 1.0 years per 5-year period for males and females, respectively, while the low and medium assumptions result in lower improvement rates. The projected gains are higher for males than females.

À noter qu'on a intégré, dans l'élaboration de ces hypothèses, une réduction des différences de survie entre hommes et femmes (figure 5). On s'attend, au vu des espérances de vie auxquelles sont déjà parvenues les femmes, à ce que leurs progrès soient plus lents que ceux des hommes (Vallin et Meslé, 1989). En 1991, l'espérance de vie masculine à la naissance se situait à 74.6 ans et la féminine à 80.9. Pour les hommes, les hypothèses faible, moyenne et forte impliquent des accroissements de respectivement 0.5, 0.8 et 1.3 an par période quinquennale contre 0.4, 0.6 et 1.0 an pour les femmes. L'hypothèse forte, par conséquent, projette des gains quinquennaux équivalant à ceux de la période 1971-1991, soit de 1.2 an pour les hommes et de 1.0 an pour les femmes, alors que les hypothèses moyenne et faible supposent une moindre amélioration de la survie. Les gains projetés sont plus élevés pour les hommes que pour les femmes.

Figure 5
Life Expectancy at Birth, by Sex, Canada, 1971 to 2016
Espérance de vie à la naissance, selon le sexe, Canada, 1971 à 2016



Note: Official life tables for 1991 are not available, they are estimated.

Nota: Les tables de mortalité de 1991 ne sont pas disponibles, elles sont estimées.

Sources: 1971-1986: Statistics Canada, Canadian Centre for Health Information. - Statistique Canada, Centre canadien d'information sur la santé.
1991-2016: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

There are diverse opinions about the future incidence of AIDS-related deaths. The Federal Centre for AIDS at Health and Welfare Canada, estimated that 11,000 cases of AIDS had occurred in Canada up to 1992. In 1992, the annual incidence of AIDS was estimated to be about 2,000 cases, and was expected to remain at the same level or only slightly higher over the following 2 to 4 years. At this level, the incidence of AIDS is still too low to influence the overall pattern of mortality. Therefore, no life expectancy assumption of which AIDS-related increases in mortality form a part, has been developed for these projections.

Rationale for the Assumptions

The future rate of mortality improvement has been subject to controversy and speculation among demographers and epidemiologists (Fries, 1989; Myers and Manton, 1984; Olshansky, et al., 1990). Since 1921, life expectancy at birth has increased by 15 years for males and 20 years for females. When, in the 1960s, the rate of increase slowed down, it was thought that the biological limit of human life had nearly been reached. However, the subsequent rapid decline in mortality rates, concentrated at the middle and old ages, resulted in the rapid gains in life expectancy at birth observed in the 1970s and 1980s, and recently re-opened the debate about the biological limit of human life. For the first time, mortality is declining more rapidly for males than females, thus reducing the gap that had been widening since at least 1921. The slowly changing health behaviour of the population, particularly with respect to the major identified risk factors (smoking, drinking, and stress), the switch to healthier foods and the greater participation in exercise activities and the increased use of safety devices, together with the medical progress in the fight against cardio-vascular diseases, cancer, and AIDS, are the major determinants of future improvements in mortality.

High Life Expectancy at Birth Assumption

The high assumption is more optimistic than those recently projected in other developed countries (Table 6). However, it is in line with the most recent levels observed in countries with the lowest mortality. For instance, by 1990, in the prefecture of Okinawa in Japan, life expectancy at birth had already reached 76.7 years for

Les opinions varient quant à l'incidence future de la mortalité due au SIDA. Le centre fédéral sur le SIDA de Santé et bien-être social Canada a évalué à 11,000 les cas de SIDA au Canada jusqu'en 1992. On a estimé que l'incidence annuelle du SIDA s'élevait en 1992 à environ 2,000 cas et on s'attend à ce qu'au cours des deux à quatre prochaines années, elle se maintienne à ce niveau ou s'élève un peu. Une telle incidence n'influence que médiocrement la structure générale de la mortalité. Par conséquent, on n'a développé aucune hypothèse incorporant un effet de surmortalité reliée au SIDA.

Justification des hypothèses

Le rythme anticipé d'amélioration de la survie a soulevé bien des polémiques et des conjectures chez les démographes et les épidémiologues (Fries, 1989; Myers et Manton, 1984; Olshansky, et al., 1990). Depuis 1921, l'espérance de vie à la naissance a crû de 15 ans pour les hommes et de 20 ans pour les femmes. Quand, dans les années soixante, la progression a ralenti, on a généralement pensé que les limites de la vie humaine étaient quasi atteintes. Dans les années soixante-dix et quatre-vingt, le recul marqué de la mortalité, particulièrement concentré à l'âge mûr et aux âges avancés, a entraîné les rapides gains d'espérance de vie qui ont ravivé le débat sur les limites biologiques de la vie humaine. Pour la première fois, la mortalité recule plus rapidement chez les hommes que chez les femmes, de sorte que l'écart entre les sexes, après s'être élargi depuis au moins 1921, a commencé à se resserrer. Les déterminants majeurs de l'amélioration future de la survie incluent de saines habitudes de vie, particulièrement celles associées aux principaux facteurs de risque (tabac, alcool et stress), une alimentation équilibrée, l'activité physique, l'utilisation des dispositifs de sécurité existants, de même que les progrès dans la lutte contre les maladies cardio-vasculaires, le cancer et le SIDA.

Hypothèse élevée d'espérance de vie à la naissance

L'hypothèse forte retenue est plus optimiste que celles récemment formulées dans d'autres pays développés (tableau 6). Toutefois, elle s'aligne sur les plus récentes mesures des pays à très faible niveau de mortalité. Par exemple, en 1990, dans la préfecture d'Okinawa au Japon, l'espérance de vie masculine avait déjà atteint 76.7 ans et

males and 84.5 years for females (Takahashi, 1993). The high assumption corresponds to the possible mortality reductions and projections proposed by Ahlburg and Vaupel (1990) for the United States. Assuming a continued gain in life expectancy at birth of 1% to 2% per year at each age, Ahlburg and Vaupel have projected life expectancies in 2080, of 84 to 96 years for males, and 89 to 100 years for females.

Conceivably there could be a continuing rapid reduction in mortality as a result of further breakthroughs in the prevention and cure of diseases. The negative effects of degenerative diseases, in the future, may be avoided by an increasingly large portion of the population through advances in diagnosing and treating them. Medical science may enjoy continuing success in slowing the progress of certain diseases, thus reducing case-fatality rates. The idea that we are currently near a biological limit to human life is also being seriously questioned (Crimmins, 1984; Manton, 1982 and 1991; Manton, et al., 1992; Olshansky, et al., 1990). Physiological changes once viewed as resulting from cellular senescence, are now seen to arise from dysfunctions at higher levels of biological organization, that could eventually be controlled.

Medium Life Expectancy at Birth Assumption

The increase in life expectancy at birth projected under the medium assumption is lower than the one observed in the recent past. It is based on the current trends in the age-specific mortality rates, but since the highest rates of decline are increasingly concentrated at older ages, they have less impact on the life expectancy at birth than earlier gains made at younger ages. The medium assumption therefore presupposes, that despite all difficulties, the rate of mortality improvement achieved recently will continue throughout the projection period.

Low Life Expectancy at Birth Assumption

Although nothing in recent years points to a slowdown in the improvement of mortality, several factors could make further progress more difficult to achieve. The diseases still resistant to medical technology, such as cancer and AIDS, are the most complex, and a treatment

la féminine, 84.5 ans (Takahashi, 1993). De plus, l'hypothèse forte correspond à ce que proposent, pour les États-Unis, Ahlburg et Vaupel (1990) comme réduction possible de la mortalité et comme survie future. Supposant des gains de vie moyenne variant à chaque âge de 1 % à 2 % par an, ces auteurs en arrivent, en 2080, à des espérances de vie à la naissance comprises entre 84 et 96 ans pour les hommes et entre 89 et 100 ans pour les femmes.

Il est concevable que d'ultérieures percées dans la prévention et le traitement des maladies fassent reculer la mortalité de façon continue. Des diagnostics et des thérapies précoces pourraient, dans l'avenir, prévenir les conséquences des maladies de dégénérescence chez une portion croissante de la population. La science médicale est susceptible de continuer à ralentir les progrès de certaines maladies, réduisant conséquemment les taux de létalité. L'idée que nous serions actuellement près de la limite biologique de la vie humaine est fortement contestée (Crimmins, 1984; Manton, 1982 et 1991; Manton, et al et 1992; Olshansky, et al., 1990). Des transformations physiologiques, auparavant imputées à la sénescence, sont maintenant attribuées à des dysfonctions, éventuellement maîtrisables, apparaissant aux plus hauts niveaux de l'organisation biologique.

Hypothèse moyenne d'espérance de vie à la naissance

Selon l'hypothèse moyenne, l'accroissement futur de l'espérance de vie à la naissance sera inférieur à celui des années récentes. Cette hypothèse est fondée sur l'évolution des taux de mortalité par âge; c'est parce que la décroissance de ces taux est actuellement plus marquée aux âges avancés qu'elle a moins d'impact sur l'espérance de vie que les gains antérieurs de survie qui se produisaient à des âges plus précoces. Elle n'en présuppose pas moins qu'en dépit de toutes les difficultés, le rythme récent du recul de la mortalité se poursuivra jusqu'au terme de la projection.

Hypothèse faible d'espérance de vie à la naissance

Bien que rien ne laisse présager un ralentissement de la baisse de la mortalité, de nombreux facteurs sont susceptibles de freiner les progrès à venir. Les maladies que la technologie médicale n'a pas encore vaincues, telles les cancers et le SIDA, sont des plus complexes et on

may never be found. In fact, we could be near a biological limit to human life, with very little possibility for future progress in the life expectancy at birth. Economic growth has been very slow in the recent past, and could remain slow for a long time to come, resulting in poorer socio-economic conditions, particularly among young adults and children. Under such conditions the demands of an aging Canadian population could overburden the health-care system, resulting in a deterioration of services in terms of both availability and quality. Less money might then be available for medical research and development. Environmental hazards may escalate and cause increasingly complex problems. Canadian cities may become more violent, and the use of drugs more prevalent in the population. With the growing participation of females in the labour force and the so-called family crisis, families of the future may be exposed to higher and higher levels of stress with accompanying levels of mental and physical breakdown.

Provincial Level Assumed e_0

The provincial assumptions are derived from the national assumptions, by holding the average provincial/national e_0 ratios observed over the 1988-1991 period constant throughout the projection period (Table 7, bottom line). As a result, the differences in e_0 from one province to another are assumed to continue throughout the projection period, with the e_0 being generally higher in the western than in the eastern provinces. Thus, unlike the previous projections (Statistics Canada, 1990), in the absence of uniform patterns of mortality differentials between Canada and the provinces based on recent data, the current set does not assume that the provincial mortality level will converge to the national level. Under the medium assumption, by 2016, the e_0 would range between 79.3 in British Columbia and 77.2 in Prince Edward Island for males; and 84.7 in Saskatchewan and 82.8 in Newfoundland for females (Table 7). It would reach 75.0 and 79.8 years in the Territories for males and females, respectively.

pourrait ne jamais pouvoir les prévenir ou les guérir. On s'approche peut-être réellement de la limite de la vie humaine, conséquemment l'espérance de vie à la naissance pourrait ne presque plus évoluer. La croissance économique qui s'est révélée très lente au cours des années récentes pourrait demeurer faible encore longtemps. Il en résulterait possiblement des situations défavorables à la santé de la population, entre autres: une extension de la précarité du statut socio-économique, particulièrement chez les jeunes adultes et les enfants; l'impossibilité pour les systèmes de santé de faire face, sans rogner sur la qualité et la disponibilité des services, aux besoins d'une population vieillissante; une réduction des fonds affectés à la recherche médicale; l'aggravation des problèmes liés à la détérioration de l'environnement; une recrudescence de la violence urbaine et de l'abus des drogues. On peut aussi présumer que les familles, suite à la généralisation de l'activité féminine et à l'émergence de nouveaux modèles familiaux, seront exposées à des niveaux croissants de stress occasionnant une détérioration de la santé physique et mentale.

La projection des espérances de vie au niveau provincial

On dérive les hypothèses relatives aux provinces de celles élaborées au plan national. La méthode consiste à appliquer, sur toute la période de projection, les rapports moyens province/Canada calculés à partir des espérances de vie observées au cours de la période 1988-1991 (tableau 7, ligne du bas). On suppose donc que les écarts entre les provinces se maintiendront jusqu'en 2016, les espérances de vie étant généralement supérieures dans l'ouest du pays à ce qu'elles sont dans l'est. Contrairement à ce qu'on a fait dans l'exercice précédent (Statistique Canada, 1990), et en l'absence de modèles uniformes dans les différences entre le Canada et les provinces au cours des dernières années, on ne fait pas converger la mortalité des provinces vers le niveau national. Selon l'hypothèse moyenne, en 2016, les espérances de vie masculines varieront de 79.3 ans en Colombie-Britannique à 77.2 à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard et les féminines, de 84.7 en Saskatchewan à 82.8 à Terre-Neuve (tableau 7). Dans les territoires, elles se situeraient pour les hommes à 75.0 ans et pour les femmes à 79.8 ans.

Table 7a. Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016
Tableau 7a. Espérance de vie à la naissance par sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016

MALE - HOMMES

| Year - Année | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | ALTA. | B.C. | |
|--|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| CANADA | | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | | TERR.(1) |
| July 1 - 1 ^{er} juillet | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | |
| Observed - Observée(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 70.5 | 71.0 | 69.3 | 69.7 | 69.8 | 69.5 | 70.8 | 70.7 | 71.3 | 71.3 | 66.8 |
| 1981 | 72.1 | 72.1 | 72.9 | 71.0 | 71.2 | 71.3 | 72.5 | 72.3 | 72.5 | 72.2 | 67.0 |
| 1986 | 73.3 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 72.5 | 72.7 | 72.2 | 73.8 | 73.2 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 69.8 |
| 1991 | 74.6 | 73.9 | 72.5 | 73.9 | 74.4 | 73.7 | 75.0 | 74.7 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 71.9 |
| 1993(3) | 74.8 | 74.2 | 72.9 | 74.2 | 74.7 | 74.0 | 75.3 | 75.0 | 75.4 | 75.3 | 72.2 |
| Projected - Projetée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Assumption - Hypothèse forte | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 75.9 | 75.1 | 73.9 | 75.2 | 75.7 | 74.9 | 76.3 | 75.9 | 76.3 | 76.3 | 73.0 |
| 2001 | 77.2 | 76.4 | 75.4 | 76.4 | 76.9 | 76.2 | 77.6 | 77.2 | 77.6 | 77.6 | 74.1 |
| 2016 | 81.0 | 80.2 | 79.7 | 80.1 | 80.7 | 79.9 | 81.5 | 81.0 | 81.6 | 81.5 | 77.4 |
| Gain 1993-2016 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.2 |
| Medium Assumption - Hypothèse moyenne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 75.4 | 74.6 | 73.5 | 74.7 | 75.2 | 74.4 | 75.8 | 75.4 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 72.5 |
| 2001 | 76.2 | 75.4 | 74.4 | 75.4 | 75.9 | 75.2 | 76.6 | 76.2 | 76.6 | 76.6 | 73.2 |
| 2016 | 78.5 | 77.7 | 77.2 | 77.6 | 78.2 | 77.4 | 79.0 | 78.5 | 79.1 | 79.0 | 75.0 |
| Gain 1993-2016 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Low Assumption - Hypothèse faible | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 75.1 | 74.3 | 73.2 | 74.4 | 74.9 | 74.1 | 75.5 | 75.1 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 72.3 |
| 2001 | 75.6 | 74.8 | 73.8 | 74.8 | 75.3 | 74.6 | 76.0 | 75.6 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 72.6 |
| 2016 | 77.0 | 76.3 | 75.8 | 76.1 | 76.7 | 76.0 | 77.5 | 77.0 | 77.5 | 77.5 | 73.6 |
| Gain 1993-2016 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Prov/nat. ratio (4) Rapport | 0.990 | 0.984 | 0.988 | 0.996 | 0.987 | 1.006 | 1.000 | 1.007 | 1.007 | 1.011 | 0.956 |

See notes at the end of the table. - Voir les notes à la fin du tableau.

Table 7b. Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016

Tableau 7b. Espérance de vie à la naissance par sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016

FEMALE - FEMMES

| Year - Année | NFLD. | P.E.I | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | ALTA. | B.C. | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| | CANADA | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | | TERR.(1) | |
| July 1 - 1 ^{er} juillet | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | |
| Observed - Observée(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 77.9 | 77.6 | 78.2 | 77.5 | 77.6 | 77.0 | 78.0 | 78.1 | 78.7 | 78.4 | 78.5 | 74.5 |
| 1981 | 79.3 | 78.8 | 80.5 | 78.6 | 79.2 | 78.9 | 79.2 | 78.9 | 79.9 | 79.3 | 79.8 | 74.9 |
| 1986 | 80.2 | 79.3 | 80.4 | 79.5 | 80.1 | 79.7 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 80.5 | 80.3 | 80.8 | 77.5 |
| 1991 | 80.9 | 79.7 | 80.7 | 80.7 | 81.0 | 80.9 | 80.8 | 80.6 | 81.4 | 81.2 | 81.5 | 75.9 |
| 1993(3) | 81.3 | 80.0 | 81.0 | 80.9 | 81.2 | 81.1 | 81.1 | 80.9 | 81.7 | 81.4 | 81.7 | 76.2 |
| Projected - Projetée | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Assumption - Hypothèse forte | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 81.9 | 80.7 | 81.8 | 81.6 | 82.0 | 81.9 | 81.8 | 81.6 | 82.5 | 82.2 | 82.5 | 77.0 |
| 2001 | 82.9 | 81.7 | 82.9 | 82.6 | 83.0 | 82.9 | 82.9 | 82.7 | 83.5 | 83.2 | 83.5 | 78.2 |
| 2016 | 86.0 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 85.4 | 86.0 | 85.9 | 86.0 | 85.8 | 86.7 | 86.3 | 86.5 | 81.7 |
| Gain 1993-2016 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| Medium Assumption - Hypothèse moyenne | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 81.5 | 80.3 | 81.4 | 81.2 | 81.6 | 81.5 | 81.4 | 81.2 | 82.1 | 81.8 | 82.1 | 76.6 |
| 2001 | 82.1 | 80.9 | 82.1 | 81.8 | 82.2 | 82.1 | 82.1 | 81.9 | 82.7 | 82.4 | 82.7 | 77.4 |
| 2016 | 84.0 | 82.8 | 84.2 | 83.4 | 84.0 | 83.9 | 84.0 | 83.8 | 84.7 | 84.3 | 84.5 | 79.8 |
| Gain 1993-2016 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| Low Assumption - Hypothèse faible | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 81.3 | 80.1 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 81.4 | 81.3 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 81.9 | 81.6 | 81.9 | 76.5 |
| 2001 | 81.7 | 80.5 | 81.7 | 81.4 | 81.8 | 81.7 | 81.7 | 81.5 | 82.3 | 82.0 | 82.3 | 77.0 |
| 2016 | 83.0 | 81.8 | 83.2 | 82.4 | 83.0 | 82.9 | 83.0 | 82.8 | 83.7 | 83.3 | 83.5 | 78.8 |
| Gain 1993-2016 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| Prov/nat. ratio (4) | 0.985 | 1.003 | 0.993 | | 1.000 | 0.998 | 0.999 | 0.998 | 1.008 | 1.004 | 1.006 | 0.949 |
| Rapport | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) The Yukon and Northwest Territories are combined, their estimates are subject to random fluctuations due to small numbers. - Le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest ont été combinés, leurs estimations sont affectées par les variations aléatoires dues aux petits chiffres.

(2) Observed values are based on postcensal and intercensal estimates of adjusted population. - Les nombres observés sont basés sur les estimations intercensitaires et postcensitaires de la population ajustée.

(3) Estimated - Estimée.

(4) Average provincial/national e_0 ratio observed over the 1988-1991 period. - Rapport provincial/national moyen de e_0 observé au cours de la période 1988-1991

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Extension of Life Tables Up to Age 110

Great care was taken in the preparation of the latest life tables by sex and province/territory.⁵ The adjusted 1991 population was used as the denominator, and to capture the most recent mortality level, only the 1991 mortality data, which were the last available, were used in the numerator. Abridged life tables were calculated using these age-specific rates up to the open age group 90+, following the Greville method (Silins and Zayachkowski, 1966). These were then converted into "smoothed" complete life tables using the program UNABR from the United Nations software package MortPak-Lite (United Nations, 1988). The program uses the Heligman-Pollard 8-parameter model (1980). In addition, a mathematical function, developed by Coale and Kisker (1990), on United States data, was modified and used to extend the life tables for Canada and provinces up to age 110 (for more details, see F. Nault, 1994).

Distribution of Gains by Age

The Lee-Carter model, which was used for extrapolating e_0 was selected to distribute the projected gains in e_0 by age. It involves the following equation:

$$\ln(m_x) = a_x + b_x k_t$$

where:

$\ln(m_x)$ = logarithm of the central death rates by age (x);

a_x and b_x = age-specific constants;

k_t = level or time (t) parameter.

To ensure a smooth transition from the last year of observation to the first year of projection, a_x is set equal to the logarithm of the 1991 age-specific central death rates (m_x) for each sex and province/territory, so that when k_t equals 0, the equation produces the 1991 central death rates. The b_x series determines the rate of mortality change at each age. It is set to distribute the projected gains in e_0 by age, according to the age-specific rates of change observed over the 1971-1990 period, for both

Calcul des taux de mortalité jusqu'à 110 ans

On a préparé avec soin les dernières tables observées, par sexe, province et territoire⁵. On a placé au numérateur, afin de saisir la situation la plus immédiate, les dernières données disponibles sur la mortalité, soit celles de 1991, et au dénominateur la population de 1991 dûment ajustée. On a calculé, suivant la méthode Greville, les tables abrégées jusqu'au groupe d'âges ouvert 90+ (Silins et Zayachkowski, 1966), puis on les a converties en tables complètes «lissées» au moyen du programme UNABR du logiciel MortPak-Lite des Nations Unies (1988). Ce programme utilise le modèle Heligman-Pollard à huit paramètres (1980). On a étendu les tables jusqu'à l'âge de 110 ans à l'aide de la fonction mathématique développée par Coale et Kisker (1990) sur les données des États-Unis (pour de plus amples informations, voir F. Nault, 1994).

Distribution des gains d'espérance de vie par âge

Le modèle Lee-Carter utilisé pour extrapoler les e_0 sert aussi à distribuer par âge les gains d'espérance de vie au moyen de l'équation:

où:

$\ln(m_x)$ = logarithme du taux de mortalité centré à l'âge x;

a_x et b_x = constantes reliées à l'âge;

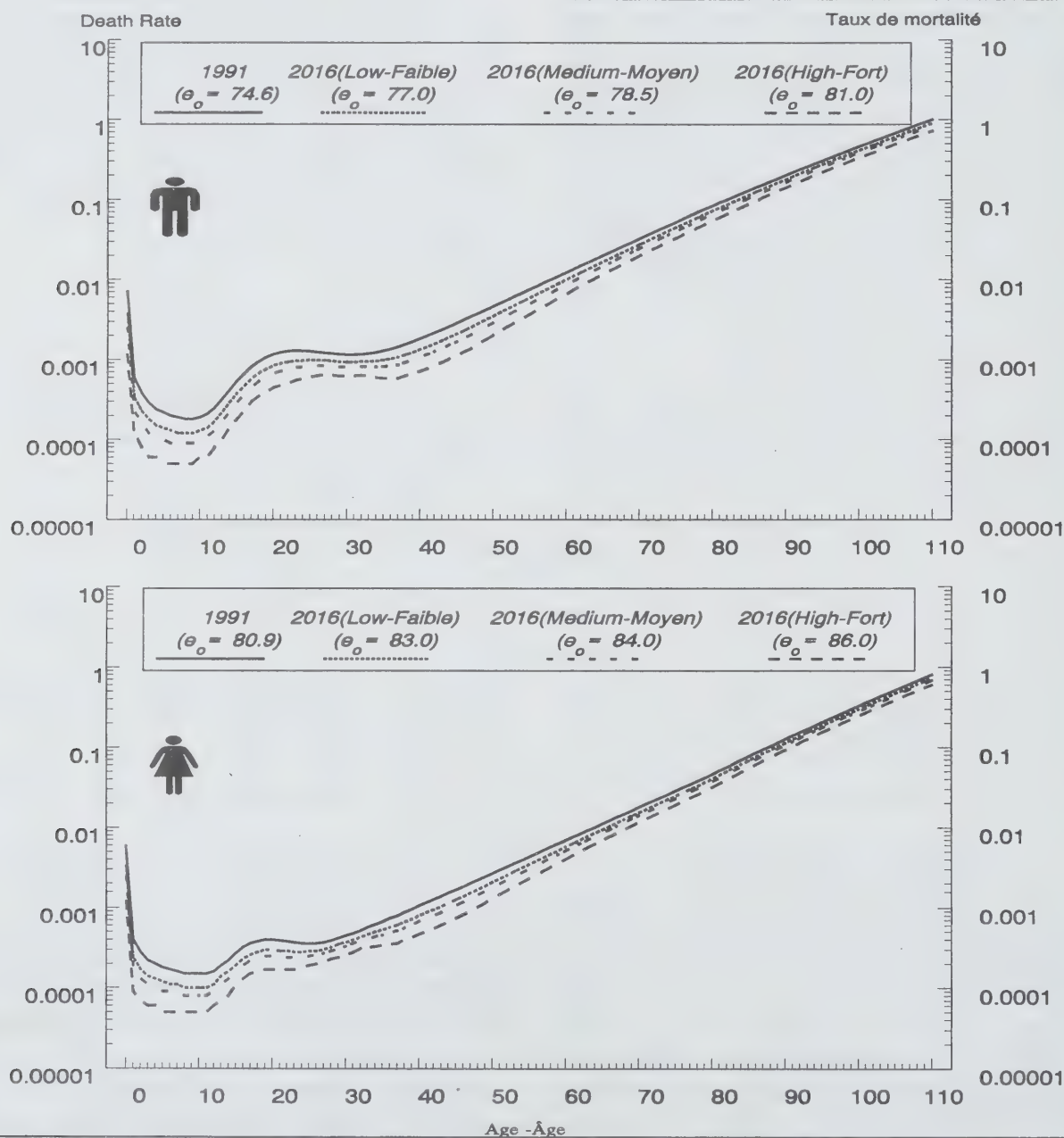
k_t = paramètre de niveau ou de temps (t).

On assure le passage en souplesse de la dernière donnée observée à la première valeur projetée en fixant a_x égal au logarithme des taux centrés (m_x) de 1991 par sexe et province ou territoire, de telle manière que lorsque k_t égale 0, l'équation produit les taux centrés de 1991. La série des b_x détermine le rythme du changement de la mortalité à chaque âge. Elle est fixée de manière à distribuer par âge les gains d' e_0 projetés, conformément à l'évolution des taux par âge au cours de la période

sexes at the Canada level. The same b_x series is used for both sexes and in each province/territory. Finally, the k_t are calculated to yield the exact e_0 s assumed by sex and province/territory.

1971-1990, pour les deux sexes et au niveau national. On utilise la même série de b_x pour les deux sexes et pour toutes les provinces et territoires. Enfin, les k_t permettent d'obtenir l'espérance de vie préalablement déterminée par sexe et province ou territoire.

Figure 6
Age-Specific Death Rate by Sex, 1991 (Estimated) and 2016 (Projected), Canada
Taux de mortalité par âge et sexe, 1991 (estimé) et 2016 (projeté), Canada



The procedure smoothly and progressively shifts the 1991 age pattern of the central death rates (m_x) to produce the low, medium, and high assumptions for 2016 (Figure 6). The shift appears more pronounced at young ages, but this is due to the logarithmic scale in Figure 6. In absolute terms, the opposite is true. For instance, for males, the difference between the high and low assumptions in 2016 for m_0 is 2.65 per thousand (1.18 versus 3.83) while, for m_{80} , it is 18.04 per thousand (54.51 versus 72.55). The mortality assumptions, therefore, produce a reasonable range for the future elderly population. By 2016, the scenario using the low e_0 assumption yields a 65+ population of 5.6 million against 6.3 million for the scenario using the high assumption, a difference of 0.7 million or 11%.

Immigration Projections

Immigration to Canada is monitored and controlled by the Canadian Parliament. Each year it establishes the target level deemed desirable for the following year and beyond (see the 1976 *Immigration Act*). Under the five-year planning levels announced in 1990, a total of 220,000 immigrants were announced as the target for 1991, and 250,000 for the years 1992-1995. More recently, the 1994 immigration plan has set its target at 250,000 in order "to maintain a level of approximately 1% of Canada's population" (Citizenship and Immigration Canada, 1994).⁶ As the present (250,000), is about three times its 1985 level (84,000), and the fertility has been below replacement level since the 1970s, immigration has grown in importance as a major component of demographic growth.

The Method

Immigration is influenced by frequent changes in immigration policy. This in turn is influenced by change in socio-economic and political conditions, both within and outside Canada. While annual fertility and mortality levels tend to change slowly, the time-series of immigration data show some rather volatile fluctuations, mainly reflecting the effect of short-term economic conditions. For example, when the West was opened, immigration

Moyennant certains ajustements, la méthode conduit graduellement du niveau et du calendrier de la mortalité observés en 1991 aux niveaux définis par les hypothèses faible, moyenne et forte pour 2016 (figure 6). Le changement semble plus prononcé aux jeunes âges à cause de l'échelle logarithmique. En réalité, c'est l'inverse qui se produit. Par exemple, pour les hommes, les différences entre les hypothèses faible et forte en 2016, pour m_0 , est de 2.65 pour mille (1.18 contre 3.83), alors que pour m_{80} , elle est de 18.04 pour mille (54.51 contre 72.55). Les hypothèses de mortalité offrent un éventail raisonnablement large de risques de décès pour la population âgée. En 2016, un écart de 700,000 personnes (11 %) sépare les effectifs de 65 ans et plus selon d'une part le scénario comportant la plus faible e_0 (5.6 millions) et d'autre part celui comportant la plus forte e_0 (6.3 millions).

Projection de l'immigration

L'immigration au Canada est contrôlée par le Parlement canadien. Celui-ci établit chaque année les niveaux cibles jugés souhaitables pour l'année suivante et au-delà (voir la *Loi de l'immigration de 1976*). Le plan quinquennal de 1990 fixait à 220,000 le nombre des immigrants pour 1991 et à 250,000 celui de chaque année allant de 1992 à 1995. Plus récemment, le plan de 1994 précisait que l'objectif de 250,000 immigrants visait «à maintenir un niveau d'immigration représentant approximativement 1 % de la population du Canada» (Citoyenneté et immigration Canada, 1994)⁶. Vu que le niveau présent (250,000) est environ trois fois celui de 1985 (84,000) et que la fécondité s'est, depuis 1970, maintenue sous le seuil de remplacement des générations, l'immigration prend une importance cruciale comme facteur de croissance de la population.

La méthode

L'immigration est influencée par les fréquents changements dans la politique qui la gouverne. Celle-ci, pour sa part, l'est par les conditions socio-économiques et politiques prévalant tant au Canada qu'à l'extérieur. Alors que les niveaux annuels de fécondité et de mortalité tendent à changer lentement, les données chronologiques sur l'immigration révèlent une évolution erratique modelée sur la conjoncture économique. Par exemple, l'ouverture

exceeded 300,000 per annum for the years 1911 to 1913 (400,870 for 1913), but fell to between 11,000 and 27,000 during the depression (see Figure 7). Immigration surged again soon after the Second World War, and reached a peak of 282,164 in 1957. Even during the most recent short period of 1986 to 1991, the annual immigration varied from 99,219 to 230,834.

de l'Ouest a attiré plus de 300,000 immigrants par année de 1911 à 1913 (400,870 en 1913), mais avec la dépression, le nombre annuel d'arrivées a oscillé entre 11,000 et 27,000 (figure 7). Le mouvement a repris après la Deuxième Grande Guerre, un sommet de 282,164 ayant été observé en 1957. Même récemment, de 1986 à 1991, le nombre annuel d'entrées a varié de 99,219 à 230,834.

Figure 7
Number of Immigrants, Canada, 1901 to 1993
Nombre d'immigrants, Canada, 1901 à 1993



Source: Employment and Immigration Canada, *Immigration Statistics*. - Emploi et Immigration Canada, *Statistiques de l'immigration*.

Two approaches have been adopted by Statistics Canada for projecting immigration in past population projections. The first is based on the announced annual immigration target levels by the government, which started in 1979. The second is a variant of an analytical approach in which alternative assumptions are formulated based on the analysis of immigration over the most recent decade by examining the average migration over different periods. This latter procedure has been used in the most recent official population projections for Australia (Cameron, 1985). The method chosen for the current set of population projections is a combination of the aforesaid two approaches (for more information about this approach, see George and Perreault, 1992). The underlying premise of this approach is that immigration assumptions tend to

Dans les projections passées, Statistique Canada a projeté l'immigration selon deux approches. La première repose sur les niveaux cibles annoncés par le gouvernement à compter de 1979. La seconde est une variante de l'approche analytique selon laquelle on formule des hypothèses complémentaires fondées sur l'analyse de l'évolution de l'immigration au cours des décennies les plus récentes, plus spécifiquement en identifiant différents découpages temporels significatifs. Cette dernière méthode est celle qu'utilisent les plus récentes projections officielles produites pour l'Australie (Cameron, 1985). Dans le présent exercice, on a de nouveau combiné les deux approches (pour de plus amples détails, voir George et Perreault, 1992). La prémisse de cette démarche est que les hypothèses d'immigration ont

be more accurate when based on policy decisions already or about to be taken by the government, than when based solely on the statistical analysis of past trends.

Immigration Assumptions

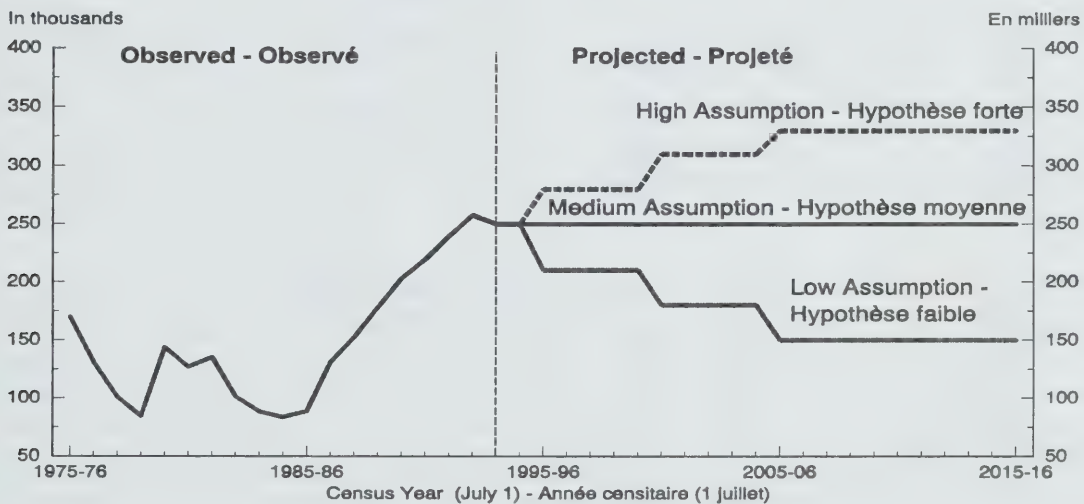
The following three assumptions (high, medium and low) have been developed at the national level. Table 8 provides the immigration levels for Canada, provinces and territories for selected years and Figure 8 provides the immigration levels for Canada from 1976 to 2016.

plus de chance de se réaliser lorsqu'elles sont fondées sur des décisions gouvernementales déjà prises ou sur le point de l'être plutôt que seulement sur l'analyse statistique des tendances passées.

Les hypothèses d'immigration

On a élaboré, au plan national, trois hypothèses (forte, moyenne et faible). Le tableau 8 fournit les niveaux d'immigration pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires pour des années données, alors que la figure 8 illustre l'immigration au Canada de 1976 à 2016.

Figure 8
Number of Immigrants, Canada, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016
Nombre d'immigrants, Canada, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016



Source: Table 8. - Tableau 8.

High Assumption: Annual immigration level remains at 250,000 until 1995. This is the target set by the federal government for the years 1993 to 1995, inclusive. After 1995, annual immigration will increase gradually every five years reaching a level of 330,000 by 2016. The stated level implies that the current annual proportion of immigrants to the total population remains constant over the projection period at the 1993 level (0.86%). This is slightly lower than the 1% level set in the Red Book (The Liberal Party of Canada, 1993).

Hypothèse forte: Le nombre annuel des immigrants se maintiendra à 250,000 jusqu'en 1995. C'est l'objectif fixé par le gouvernement fédéral pour les années 1993-1995. Après 1995, l'immigration croîtra graduellement d'une période quinquennale à l'autre pour atteindre 330,000 en 2016. Ces données impliquent que le rapport des effectifs annuels d'immigrants à la population canadienne se maintiendra constant au niveau de 1993 (0.86 %) jusqu'au terme de la projection. Cette proportion se situe sous le niveau de 1 % fixé par le Livre rouge du Parti libéral du Canada (1993).

Table 8. Number of Immigrants, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016
Tableau 8. Nombre d'immigrants, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016

| Period - Période | | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | ALTA | B.C. | | N.W.T. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|
| | CANADA | | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | | YUKON | |
| July to June - Juillet à juin | | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.N.-O. |
| (in thousands - en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Observed - Observé | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975-1976 | 170.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 28.4 | 85.6 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 15.9 | 25.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 1980-1981 | 127.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 18.8 | 54.6 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 18.5 | 22.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1985-1986 | 88.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 15.9 | 43.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 9.2 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1990-1991 | 219.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 45.6 | 113.9 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 17.8 | 30.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1992-1993 | 257.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 47.4 | 141.8 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 18.3 | 37.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Projected - Projeté | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Assumption - Hypothèse forte | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995-1996 | 280.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 56.0 | 149.7 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 20.7 | 40.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 310.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 62.0 | 165.8 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 22.9 | 44.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 2005-2006 | 330.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 66.0 | 176.5 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 24.3 | 47.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 2010-2011 | 330.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 66.0 | 176.5 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 24.3 | 47.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 2015-2016 | 330.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 66.0 | 176.5 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 24.3 | 47.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Medium Assumption - Hypothèse moyenne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995-1996 | 250.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 50.0 | 133.7 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 250.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 50.0 | 133.7 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2005-2006 | 250.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 50.0 | 133.7 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | 250.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 50.0 | 133.7 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | 250.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 50.0 | 133.7 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Low Assumption - Hypothèse faible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995-1996 | 210.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 42.0 | 112.3 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 15.5 | 30.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 180.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 36.0 | 96.2 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 13.3 | 25.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2005-2006 | 150.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 30.0 | 80.2 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 21.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | 150.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 30.0 | 80.2 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 21.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | 150.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 30.0 | 80.2 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 21.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Prov. Dist.- Dist. prov. | 100.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 20.0 | 53.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 7.4 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Sources: Observed data: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213. - Données observées: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue.
 Projected data and 1992-1993: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Données projetées et 1992-1993: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Medium Assumption: Annual immigration level remains constant at the current level of 250,000 over the projection period.

Low Assumption: The annual immigration level decreases every five years after 1995, declining to 150,000 by 2016 (Figure 8). This reflects the average annual number of immigrants observed in the recent six years (1985-1986 to 1990-1991), immediately preceding the recent upturn in immigration.

Rationale for the Assumptions

High Assumption

The high assumption can be justified on the grounds that a convergence of economic, humanitarian, and demographic factors could lead to a policy of continuing high immigration. Sustained low fertility rates in the absence of immigration, are expected to contribute to population decline and population aging. These changes might bring about a slowdown in economic growth owing to a shortage of labour and skills (Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council, 1991) and a crisis in the social welfare system (Hagermann, 1989).

Furthermore, the mounting immigration pressure of about 80 million potential migrants, and about 20 million potential refugees is expected to exert pressure from outside for sustained higher immigration for some decades (see Employment and Immigration Canada, 1990 and 1993; Coleman, 1993; Liberal Party of Canada, 1993; Citizenship and Immigration Canada, 1994).

In addition, not all newly arrived immigrants settle in Canada permanently. Many immigrants subsequently return to their homeland. The current annual emigration is about 40,000 persons, which includes immigrants and persons born in Canada. It has been estimated that during the first five years after arrival, as many as 10% of immigrants return to their homeland (Michalowski, 1989). In order to achieve the immigration targets, it may be necessary to admit a larger number of immigrants.

Hypothèse moyenne: Le nombre annuel d'immigrants se maintiendra au niveau actuel de 250,000 jusqu'au terme de la projection.

Hypothèse faible: Le nombre annuel d'immigrants décroîtra d'une période quinquennale à l'autre jusqu'à atteindre 150,000 en 2016 (figure 8). Cette hypothèse reflète le niveau annuel moyen observé au cours des six années (1985-1986 à 1990-1991) qui ont précédé le récent redressement des niveaux d'immigration.

Justification des hypothèses

Hypothèse forte

L'hypothèse forte présuppose la convergence de facteurs économiques, humanitaires et démographiques susceptibles de motiver une politique d'immigration élevée. On sait que le maintien d'une fécondité faible, en l'absence d'immigration, conduit à la décroissance de la population et à son vieillissement. Une telle situation peut faire redouter tant un ralentissement économique par défaut de main-d'oeuvre et de spécialistes (Conseil consultatif d'Emploi et immigration Canada, 1991) qu'une crise du système de bien-être social (Hagermann, 1989).

On pense généralement que la pression exercée sur les pays développés par quelque 80 millions d'immigrants et 20 millions de réfugiés potentiels contribuera pendant plusieurs décennies à soutenir un haut niveau d'immigration au Canada (voir Emploi et immigration Canada, 1990 et 1993; Coleman, 1993; Parti libéral du Canada, 1993; Citoyenneté et immigration Canada, 1994).

En outre, tous les immigrants ne s'établissent pas définitivement au Canada. Plusieurs retournent dans leur pays d'origine. On évalue à environ 40,000 le nombre annuel d'émigrants, qu'ils soient nés au Canada ou à l'étranger. Au cours des cinq années qui suivent leur entrée au pays, on estime que jusqu'à 10 % des immigrants retourneraient dans leur patrie (Michalowski, 1989). Il faudrait donc, pour atteindre pleinement les objectifs visés, admettre un nombre d'immigrants supérieur à celui fixé.

Medium Assumption

The medium immigration assumption is based on the government's current target of 250,000 until 1995. For short-term projections, this is certainly the most plausible assumption. The results of a recent survey of international migration projection methods by industrialized countries show that the most popular method is to set the future migration equal to the current level (George and Perreault, 1992).

Low Assumption

The low assumption reflects a possible downward revision of future immigration levels due to adverse economic conditions and a public backlash against immigration. This occurred during the early 1980s, as immigration fell to 84,302 in 1985. Recent articles in the press down-playing the positive economic and demographic effects of immigration, warning against the possible adverse social effects of increased immigration from "non-traditional" countries, lend further plausibility to this assumption. However, as immigration has been increasing at an accelerated level since 1986 and reached 250,000 by 1992, it is considered unlikely that immigration will be cut again to the extremely low levels of the early 1980s.

Geographic Distribution of Immigrants

Past experience has shown that the geographic distribution of immigrants by province and territory, does not change significantly from year to year. Hence, the average distribution of immigrants for each province/territory for the three most recent years (1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993) has been assumed for the projection period (Figure 9).

Age-Sex Distribution

The age-sex distribution is based on the average of stock (1991 Census) and flow data (Citizenship and Immigration Canada Statistics) by province/territory. Due to problems with small numbers and empty cells, the

Hypothèse moyenne

L'hypothèse moyenne est fondée sur le niveau actuel, soit celui planifié de 250,000 par an jusqu'en 1995. Pour le court terme, c'est incontestablement l'hypothèse la plus plausible. Un récent inventaire des méthodes de projection de la migration internationale employées par les pays industrialisés montre que la plus populaire consiste à extrapoler le niveau actuel (George et Perreault, 1992).

Hypothèse faible

L'hypothèse faible présume qu'advenant des conditions économiques défavorables ou un retournement de l'opinion publique, le gouvernement réviserait à la baisse les niveaux futurs d'immigration. C'est ce qui s'est produit durant les années quatre-vingt, quand les entrées sont tombées à 84,302 en 1985. On trouve dans la presse récente, à l'appui de cette hypothèse, des articles qui minimisent les effets positifs, d'ordre économique et démographique, de l'immigration et qui, en contrepartie, dénoncent la présence grandissante d'immigrants de culture éloignée de celle de la société d'accueil. Toutefois, l'immigration ayant rapidement crû depuis 1986 pour atteindre 250,000 en 1992, il est improbable qu'il y ait retour aux niveaux extrêmement faibles du début des années quatre-vingt.

Distribution géographique des immigrants

L'expérience démontre que la répartition des immigrants par province et territoire ne change pas significativement dans le temps. Dès lors, on a supposé constante jusqu'au terme de la projection, la répartition par province et territoire correspondant à la moyenne des trois plus récentes années, 1990-1991 à 1992-1993 (figure 9).

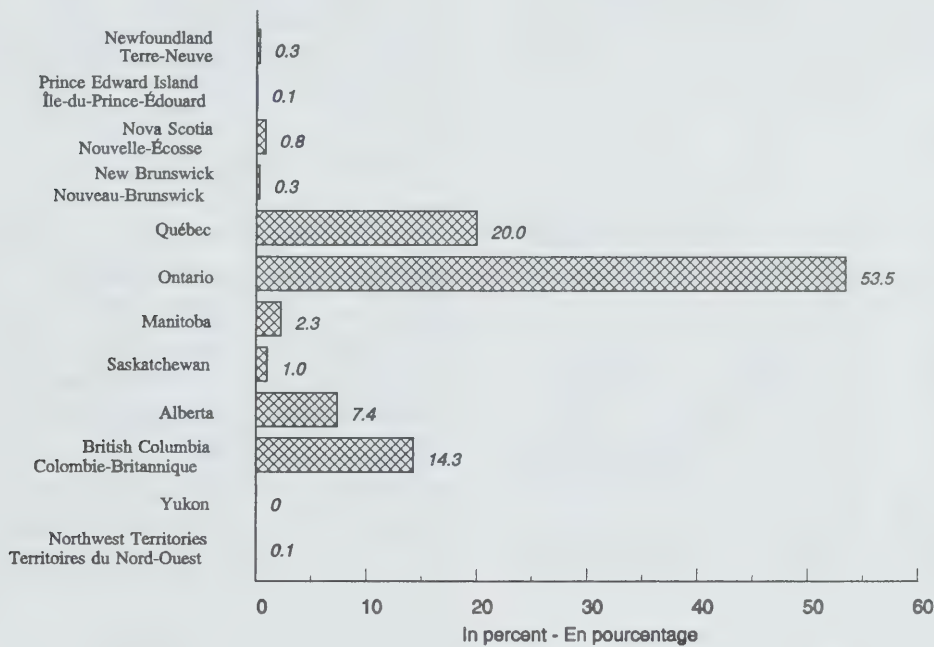
Distribution par âge et sexe

La structure par âge et sexe est fondée sur les données du recensement de 1991 et sur les statistiques d'immigration relatives à chaque province ou territoire. À cause des petits nombres, on a regroupé les provinces de

Atlantic and Prairie provinces were grouped into two regions in order to give a common age-sex distribution for their respective region. In the case of the territories, the national age-sex distribution was applied (for further details, see Verma and George, 1993).

l'Atlantique et celles des Prairies et on a appliqué, dans le cas des territoires, la répartition nationale par âge et sexe (voir Verma et George, 1993).

Figure 9
Geographic Distribution of Immigrants by Province and Territory for the Projection Period
Distribution géographique des immigrants par province et territoire pour la période de projection



Source: Table 8. - Tableau 8.

Emigration Projections

For the last set of projections (Statistics Canada, 1990), a crude emigration rate of 0.25% was estimated and applied to the projected annual total population in order to derive the number of emigrants. This procedure had two limitations. First, it produced inflated emigration levels which were not consistent with official estimates. Second, the use of this crude emigration rate may have generated some inconsistencies in the projection results (Rémillard, 1994). The solution to these inconsistencies was to calculate emigration rates by age and sex based on official estimates of emigration and apply them to the population at risk.

Projection de l'émigration

Dans le précédent exercice (Statistique Canada, 1990), on a obtenu les nombres futurs d'émigrants en appliquant à la population totale prévue un taux brut d'émigration estimé à 0.25 %. Cette méthode posait deux problèmes. Premièrement, elle générait des effectifs d'émigrants supérieurs à ceux de l'estimation officielle. Deuxièmement, l'utilisation d'un taux brut entraînait certaines incohérences dans les résultats (Rémillard, 1994). On a obvié à ces inconvénients en calculant, à partir des données estimées de l'émigration, des taux par âge et sexe et en les appliquant à la population à risque.

The Method

Emigration was projected using age-specific emigration rates (ASER). Emigration rates by single years of age and sex up to 90+ were calculated annually for each province/territory over the period 1976-1993 and summed to produce an index labelled the global emigration rate (GER). This is analogous to total fertility rate (TFR) or gross migraproduction rate (GMR).⁷ Five-year averages of the GER were then computed by sex, and province/territory (for a detailed description of the method, see Rémillard 1994).

Assumption

Only one emigration assumption was developed, using the 1988 to 1993 GER average by sex for each province/territory constant over the projection period from 1998 onward. To ensure a smooth transition from the observed values to the projected values, the GER values for the period between 1992 and 1998 were linearly interpolated. Further, to avoid random fluctuations due to small numbers, the provincial age-specific rates were derived by applying the national age-sex pattern to the projected GER of each province/territory. The projected GER for Canada is about 0.1%.

Projected Numbers of Emigrants

The projected number of emigrants was calculated by multiplying the projected population by these assumed emigration rates. As the population increases over time and varies depending on the assumptions for the other components, the number of emigrants varies accordingly even when the rates themselves are kept constant. Table 9 presents the number of emigrants under the three alternate growth scenarios. The results at the Canada level are plotted in Figure 10. The number of emigrants increases over the projection period to reach between 49,600 and 58,300 by the year 2015-2016, under the low-growth and high-growth scenarios, respectively.

La méthode

C'est la première fois qu'on projette l'émigration au moyen de taux spécifiques. Pour ce faire, on a calculé, pour chaque province ou territoire, les taux annuels d'émigration par sexe et année d'âge (jusqu'à 90 ans et plus) de la période 1976-1993. Par sommation de ces taux, on a obtenu un indice synthétique d'émigration (ISÉ) analogue à l'indice synthétique de fécondité ou à l'indice synthétique de migraproduction (ISM)⁷. Puis on a calculé, par province ou territoire et par sexe, des moyennes quinquennales de l'ISÉ (pour de plus amples informations, voir Rémillard, 1994).

L'hypothèse d'émigration

On a élaboré, par province ou territoire et par sexe, une seule hypothèse qui consiste à maintenir constant l'ISÉ moyen de la période 1988-1993 à compter de 1998. On a assuré la transition entre les dernières données observées (1992) et le niveau projeté (1998) par interpolation linéaire. De plus, pour éviter les fluctuations aléatoires dues aux petits nombres, on a ventilé par âge et sexe l'ISÉ prévu de chaque province ou territoire en lui appliquant la distribution nationale par âge et sexe. L'ISÉ prévu pour le Canada est d'environ 0.1 %.

Les nombres prévus d'émigrants

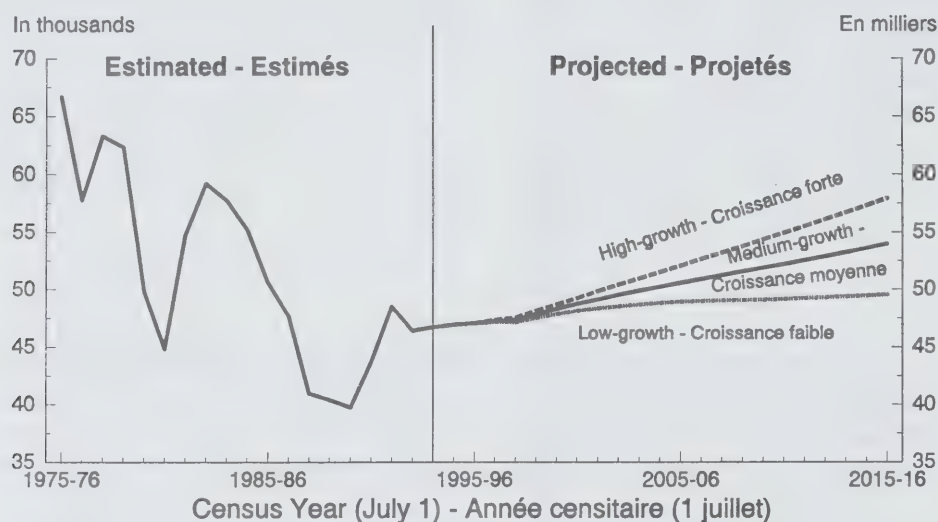
Pour obtenir les nombres futurs d'émigrants, on a appliqué ces taux spécifiques aux populations projetées. Bien que ces taux soient maintenus constants, les nombres d'émigrants varient puisque l'effectif de la population se modifie en fonction des hypothèses sur les autres composantes. Le tableau 9 présente les nombres d'émigrants selon trois scénarios d'évolution de la population et la figure 10 illustre les résultats au niveau national. Le nombre des émigrants croît sur toute la période de projection pour atteindre 49,600 en 2015-2016 selon le scénario faible et 58,300 selon le fort.

Table 9. Number of Emigrants, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016
Tableau 9. Nombre d'émigrants, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016

| Period - Période | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | | ALTA. | B.C. | | N.W.T. |
|---|--------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------|
| | CANADA | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | | YUKON | | |
| July to June Juillet à juin | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.N.-O |
| (in thousands - en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated - Estimé | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975-1976 | 66.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 11.3 | 31.9 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1980-1981 | 44.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 20.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1985-1986 | 50.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 22.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1990-1991 | 43.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 18.6 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1992-1993 | 46.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 19.9 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Projected - Projeté | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central High-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance forte centrale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995-1996 | 47.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 20.3 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 49.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 21.7 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2005-2006 | 51.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 23.5 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | 54.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 25.3 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | 57.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 27.2 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| West High-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance forte ouest | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995-1996 | 47.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 20.2 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 49.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 21.4 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2005-2006 | 52.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 22.9 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | 55.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 24.5 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | 58.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 6.5 | 26.1 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Medium-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance moyenne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995-1996 | 47.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 20.3 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 48.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 21.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2005-2006 | 50.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 22.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | 52.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 23.5 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | 54.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 24.6 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Low-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance faible | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995-1996 | 47.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 6.2 | 20.2 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 48.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 21.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2005-2006 | 49.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 21.6 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | 49.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 21.9 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | 49.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 22.3 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Sources: Estimated data: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213. - Données estimées: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue.
 Projected data and 1992-1993: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Données projetées et 1992-1993: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Figure 10
Emigrants from Canada, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016
Émigrants du Canada, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016



Source: Table 9. - Tableau 9.

Interprovincial Migration Projections

Internal migration is the most unstable component of population growth in Canada. It is therefore a major source of uncertainty in population projections at the subnational level. The contribution of interprovincial migration to provincial growth is bound to become more critical as natural increase diminishes in importance. With the increasing influence of migration on population growth, the degree of error in population forecasts is likely to increase at the subnational level (Statistics Canada, 1985). Thus, in developing interprovincial migration assumptions, it is important to provide a range that can reasonably encompass future levels of net migration flows for each of the provinces and territories.

For the present set of projections, a measurement of the uncertainty of migration based on confidence intervals using an ARIMA (Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average) time series model, was incorporated for the first time into the development of migration assumptions.

Projection de la migration interne

La migration interne est, au Canada, la moins stable des composantes de l'accroissement démographique. Elle est donc une source majeure d'incertitude dans les projections au niveau infranational. La contribution relative de la migration interprovinciale à la croissance démographique des provinces est appelée à s'accroître à mesure que celle de l'accroissement naturel diminue. Il s'ensuit que le risque d'erreur dans les prévisions infranationales est susceptible d'augmenter (Statistique Canada, 1985). Il importe dès lors, en développant les hypothèses, de fournir une fourchette de valeurs ayant des chances raisonnables d'englober les soldes migratoires futurs de chaque province ou territoire.

Dans la présente série de projections, on a intégré, pour la première fois, à l'élaboration des hypothèses de migration une mesure de fiabilité fondée sur les intervalles de confiance obtenus par l'application du modèle ARMMI (modèle auto-régressif à moyennes mobiles intégré).

Furthermore, a parametric model was introduced which made possible the application of age-sex specific migration rates instead of proportions. The eleven-parameter model developed by Rogers and Castro (Rogers and Castro, 1984) contains three main components reflecting migration patterns associated with young people, entry into the labour force, and retirement.

Uncertainty of Interprovincial Migration

An examination of trends in net migration over almost the past three decades illustrates the volatile nature of interprovincial migration and the consequent difficulty for analysts in developing assumptions based on such trends. The fluctuations that have occurred "...are abrupt, of large amplitude, and are often in reverse direction" (Statistics Canada, 1990). During the 1960s, Ontario was the major destination of migrants from other provinces, while the 1970s saw a westward shift in destination to Alberta and British Columbia. With the recession in the early 1980s came a reversal of the westward flow. Alberta, for example, started experiencing large net outflows in 1983-1984. During the mid to - late 1980s, Ontario once again became the major destination of migrants - a sharp contrast to the earlier losses to the westward movement. Another recession, and a shift in the economy, saw British Columbia become the major destination of migrants by the late 1980s, and into the early 1990s.

Unlike mortality and fertility, which have relatively smooth curves, or longer or more regular cycles, interprovincial migration is characterized by large fluctuations and reversals in trends. A major factor in this difference is the fact that migration is often a response to changing economic or political conditions; and though the propensity to migrate varies by age and sex, the overall volume and patterns of migration are more a reflection of strong push/pull factors exerted by a changing economy than a changing age-sex structure.

Method

Projections of interprovincial migration are developed from an analysis of past and recent trends based on estimates of annual interprovincial migration. The

On a de même, pour la première fois, grâce à l'emploi d'un modèle paramétrique, pu utiliser des taux spécifiques de migration plutôt que de simples proportions. Le modèle à 11 paramètres de Rogers et Castro (1984) comporte trois composantes majeures reflétant les comportements migratoires associés aux jeunes, à l'entrée en activité et à la retraite.

La fiabilité des hypothèses de migration interprovinciale

L'analyse de l'évolution des soldes migratoires interprovinciaux sur plus de trois décennies fait ressortir la volatilité des déplacements internes de même que les problèmes qui en découlent pour la formulation d'hypothèses. Les fluctuations passées «... sont brusques, d'amplitude considérable et comportent des retournements fréquents» (Statistique Canada, 1990). Durant les années soixante, l'Ontario a été la destination privilégiée des migrants, alors qu'au cours des années soixante-dix, les courants migratoires ont favorisé l'Alberta et la Colombie-Britannique. La récession du début des années quatre-vingt a provoqué un renversement du flux vers l'Ouest. Par exemple, l'Alberta a commencé à afficher des pertes migratoires élevées en 1983-1984, alors que du milieu à la fin des années quatre-vingt, l'Ontario redevenait, par opposition à ses pertes antérieures au profit de l'Ouest, la principale destination des migrants. Une autre récession et le déplacement de l'économie ont poussé, à la fin des années quatre-vingt et au début des quatre-vingt-dix, les migrants principalement vers la Colombie-Britannique.

Contrairement à la mortalité et à la fécondité, dont les mouvements relativement souples épousent des cycles longs et réguliers, les flux interprovinciaux fluctuent notablement et sont sujets à des renversements de tendances. C'est principalement dû à ce que la migration obéit à des impératifs économiques ou politiques; bien que la propension à migrer varie en fonction de l'âge et du sexe, le volume et l'allure des flux reflètent plus l'action de puissants facteurs d'attraction ou de répulsion que les transformations de la pyramide des âges.

La méthode

On a fondé la projection de la migration interprovinciale sur l'analyse des tendances passées annuelles et actuelles à partir des trois mesures suivantes:

analysis of migration trends consists of three main measures: net migration levels, out-migration rates, and origin-destination proportions. More than one assumption or scenario is developed from the analysis of past trends in order to provide a reasonable range for future migration levels.

Multiregional Migration Model

Projected migration scenarios are implemented within the context of a multiregional migration model. This requires as input assumed age-sex specific out-migration rates and origin-destination proportions. The rate and proportion method has four basic steps. First, projected crude out-migration rates and origin-destination proportions are developed according to a selected migration scenario. Second, corresponding age-specific rates are derived by sex from the extrapolated crude out-migration rates using the Rogers-Castro parametric model (Bélanger, 1992). Third, these age-specific out-migration rates are applied to the corresponding provincial or territorial population to yield out-migrants by age and sex. Fourth, these out-migrants, derived by age and sex for each province and territory, are distributed as in-migrants to other provincial or territorial destinations using the projected origin-destination proportions. (In this last step it is assumed that the destination proportions do not vary by age or sex.) The application of the projected rates and proportions is illustrated by the following equations:

$$M_{xi} = m_{xi} \times P_{xi}$$

where:

M_{xi} = the total number of out-migrants from origin i by age and sex;

P_{xi} = the population of age and sex, x , at origin i ; and

m_{xi} = the annual out-migration rates of persons of age and sex, x , from origin i .

The out-migrants from each area of origin by area of destination is distributed on the basis of in-migration proportions by:

$$M_{xij} = M_{xi} \times P_{ij}$$

les niveaux annuels de migration nette, les taux de sortie et les proportions d'origine-destination. On a développé plusieurs hypothèses, de manière à fournir un éventail raisonnable de niveaux futurs du phénomène.

Le modèle multirégional

C'est dans le cadre d'un modèle multirégional qu'on établit les scénarios migratoires futurs. Cette approche exige qu'on dispose de taux de sortie par âge et sexe et de proportions d'origine-destination. On procède en quatre étapes. Premièrement, on extrapole les taux bruts de sortie et les proportions d'origine-destination pour chacun des scénarios migratoires choisis. Deuxièmement, on éclate les taux bruts de sortie en taux par âge et sexe à l'aide du modèle paramétrique de Rogers et Castro (Bélanger, 1992). Troisièmement, on applique ces taux aux populations provinciales ou territoriales correspondantes pour obtenir les sortants par âge et sexe. Quatrièmement, les sortants par âge et sexe de chaque province ou territoire sont distribués en tant qu'entrants entre les provinces et territoires, sous l'hypothèse que les proportions d'origine-destination ne varient pas en fonction de l'âge et du sexe. Cette dernière étape est illustrée par les équations suivantes:

où:

M_{xi} = les sortants d'origine i par âge et sexe x ;

P_{xi} = la population d'âge et sexe x dans la région d'origine i ; et

m_{xi} = les taux de sortie de la région i pour l'âge et le sexe x .

Ces sortants par âge et sexe de la région i sont ensuite distribués par région de destination:

where:

M_{xij} = the number of out-migrants of age and sex, x , moving from area i to area j (origin-destination flows);

M_{xi} = the number of out-migrants of age and sex, x , from area i ; and

P_{ij} = origin-destination proportions, from area i to area j where $\sum P_{ij} = 1$.

In the previous projections, migrants by age and sex were derived after the total number of out-migrants was obtained, based on age-sex distributions that reflect current, not projected, age-sex specific migration rates (Statistics Canada, 1985 and 1990). The direct use of projected age-sex specific rates in the present set of projections is an improvement over the earlier approach (Bélanger, 1992; Norris, 1994).

Although interprovincial migration projections are developed in the context of a cohort-component multiregional model using assumed age-sex specific out-migration rates and origin-destination proportions, the assumptions are assessed in terms of the resulting levels of net migration (in-migrants minus out-migrants) for each province and territory.

Approach in Developing Assumptions

Because of the large degree of uncertainty associated with the levels of net internal migration, the practice has been to develop three scenarios or assumptions of interprovincial migration (e.g. "east/central", "west" or "average" scenarios). While such a range in net migration indicates uncertainty about future levels of migration, it does not quantify the degree of uncertainty. An objective measure of uncertainty can be useful by indicating what the width of the confidence interval should be between "high" and "low" assumptions for a specific region, in order to have a specific probability that the interval will cover the true future value of net migration. Recognition of this need for an objective measure of uncertainty led to the use of an ARIMA⁸ model to establish confidence levels as an aid in developing the current set of projections.

où:

M_{xij} = les sortants d'âge et de sexe x passant de la région i à la région j (mouvements d'origine-destination);

M_{xi} = les sortants d'âge et de sexe x de la région i ; et

P_{ij} = les proportions d'origine-destination de la région i à sa région j où $\sum P_{ij} = 1$.

Dans les projections antérieures, on calculait d'abord un nombre total de migrants qu'on ventilait ensuite par âge et sexe selon la distribution observée (Statistique Canada, 1985 et 1990). Celle-ci reflétait tant la distribution de la population par âge que les taux spécifiques courants, mais non les futurs. L'utilisation des taux spécifiques, dans la présente série de projections, constitue une amélioration par rapport au passé (Bélanger, 1992; Norris, 1994).

Bien que la migration interprovinciale future soit obtenue à partir d'un modèle multirégional utilisant des taux de sortie par âge et sexe et des proportions d'origine-destination, on fixe les hypothèses sous forme de soldes migratoires (entrants moins sortants) par province et territoire.

Élaboration des hypothèses

Vu le haut degré d'incertitude quant à l'évolution future des flux migratoires internes, on a élaboré trois hypothèses de migration interprovinciale (par exemple, «est/centre», «ouest» ou scénario «moyen»). Bien que l'éventail des niveaux prévus trahisse l'incertitude, il ne la quantifie pas. Une mesure objective vérifiant que, pour chaque province ou territoire, la fourchette formée par les hypothèses extrêmes correspond à l'intervalle de confiance serait une indication de la probabilité que la fourchette projetée comprend les valeurs annuelles réelles de la migration nette future. C'est pourquoi on a utilisé le modèle ARMMI⁸ dans la présente série de projection.

An evaluation of ARIMA-based results using previous projections and estimates of net migration (for 1989-1990 to 1992-1993) showed how forecasts and confidence intervals of net migration could be used as guidelines in the development of assumptions (Norris, et al., 1994). These were derived for each province and territory from a univariate ARIMA model based on a time-series analysis of 27 years of migration data, 1966-1967 to 1992-1993 (Andrassy-Bitto, 1993).

Combination of Subjective and Univariate (ARIMA) Methods

Both subjective and statistical guidelines were used in the development of the migration assumptions. In addition to the analysis of past trends, along with the use of forecasts and confidence intervals, Statistics Canada also consulted the statistical focal points of each provincial and territorial government, who supplied their preferred range of net migration as of December 1992. Thus, the forecasting procedure can be best described as a combination of univariate (time-series analysis), and subjective procedures. The ARIMA-based long-term forecast and 68% confidence intervals of net migration, although not directly implemented, served as useful statistical guidelines, in combination with inputs from the statistical focal points.

Three Assumptions

As in the case of previous projections, three assumptions were developed in order to provide a range of net migration for each province or territory that could: (1) encompass large fluctuations in net migration using plausible migration scenarios based on past and current trends; (2) lie within the upper and lower forecast bounds of net migration based on the ARIMA time-series analysis; and (3) be as consistent as possible with the preferred provincial or territorial ranges (given the fact that internal migration must sum to zero at the national level). They also had to provide each region with a low, medium, and high scenario for internal migration.

Of the three scenarios of net migration provided for each province/territory, one provides the high scenario, and a second the low scenario, corresponding to either the "central" or "west" scenario depending on the province,

La confrontation des résultats de la méthode ARMMI appliquée aux données de l'exercice précédent avec les soldes migratoires estimés de la période 1989-1990 à 1992-1993 a permis d'apprécier la façon dont ARMMI pouvait guider l'élaboration des hypothèses (Norris, et al, 1994). On a donc établi celles-ci pour chaque province ou territoire au moyen du modèle ARMMI et des séries chronologiques de soldes de la période 1966-1967 à 1992-1993 (Andrassy-Bitto, 1993).

Combinaison des méthodes subjective et statistique (ARMMI)

Dans l'élaboration des hypothèses de migration, on a eu recours à des critères tant subjectifs que statistiques. Statistique Canada a ajouté à l'analyse des tendances passées et à l'extrapolation de flux avec intervalles de confiance la consultation des points de contact (agences statistiques) des provinces et territoires qui en décembre 1992 ont fait part de leurs préférences quant à l'éventail d'hypothèses. La démarche combine donc l'extrapolation des données chronologiques et un élément qualitatif. Les données extrapolées du solde migratoire avec intervalles de confiance au niveau 68 %, bien que non directement opérationnelles, se sont avérées, associées aux recommandations des agences provinciales, d'utiles balises statistiques.

Les trois hypothèses

Comme dans les projections antérieures, on a élaboré trois hypothèses afin d'offrir pour chaque province ou territoire un éventail qui puisse: (1) englober les amplitudes des fluctuations des soldes selon des scénarios plausibles et conformes aux tendances passées ou actuelles; (2) se situer à l'intérieur des limites définies par l'application d'ARMMI aux données chronologiques et (3) coller le plus possible à la fourchette d'hypothèses privilégiée par les provinces ou territoires (sous réserve que la somme des flux soit nulle au niveau national). Il a fallu aussi veiller à ce que chaque région soit pourvue de scénarios migratoires fort, moyen et faible.

Des trois scénarios migratoires préparés pour chaque province et territoire, les fort et faible correspondent selon la région, soit au scénario «centre», soit au scénario «ouest» et le moyen est généralement une moyenne des

and a third, generally an average of the two, provides the medium scenario. In some provinces the final projected range exceeded that provided by the focal point, because a wider range was indicated on the basis of the ARIMA analysis; while in a few cases the final range might not be as wide as the preferred range, again on the basis of the statistical analysis.

Using the province of Ontario as an example, Figure 11 shows three different sets of net interprovincial migration projections for 1966-1967 to 2015-2016: the range provided by the statistical focal point as of December 1992; the ARIMA-based forecast and confidence intervals; and the official 1993 projections. The 1993 projections of net migration, derived from out-migration rates and proportions, represent a compromise between the ARIMA-based results, and the range provided by the statistical focal points.

Description of the Assumptions

West: This scenario, which reflects current trends, is based on British Columbia being the major destination of interprovincial migrants. It is also the most favourable scenario throughout the projection period for Alberta, the Yukon, and Northwest Territories. This is also the most favourable scenario for the Atlantic provinces, with the exception of two years (1996-1998) for Prince Edward Island, with most generally showing modest gains or, in the case of Newfoundland, the smallest losses. For the other remaining provinces this is the least favourable scenario.

Central: This scenario reflects the possibility that Ontario will once again become the major province of attraction, as it was during most of the 1980s and prior to 1971. This is also the most favourable internal migration assumption for Quebec, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, as these provinces experience their smallest net losses. For all other provinces and territories, this scenario represents their least favourable levels of net migration.

Medium: This scenario represents the average of the "central" and "west" assumptions; it is a medium assumption throughout the projection period for all provinces and territories, with the exception of 1996-1998 for Prince Edward Island. Under this assumption, for the short-term, British Columbia and the Yukon still post

deux. Pour certaines provinces, l'éventail d'hypothèses projeté au moyen d'ARMMI excède celui proposé par la province elle-même alors qu'il s'avère pour d'autres plus étroit.

La figure 11, prenant l'Ontario comme exemple, illustre trois séries de projections de soldes migratoires interprovinciaux pour la période 1966-1967 à 2015-2016: la fourchette proposée par la province en décembre 1992; celle provenant d'ARMMI avec intervalles de confiance; l'éventail défini par les projections officielles de 1993. Ces dernières, provenant de l'utilisation des taux de sortie et des proportions d'origine-destination, représentent un moyen terme entre les résultats d'ARMMI et les niveaux fournis par la province.

Description des hypothèses

Ouest: Ce scénario, qui correspond à la situation actuelle, fait de la Colombie-Britannique la principale destination des migrants. Il est, pour l'Alberta, le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, le plus favorable sur toute la période de projection. Il s'avère aussi le plus avantageux pour les provinces de l'Atlantique pour lesquelles, exception faite de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard de 1996 à 1998, il prévoit des gains généralement modestes ou, dans le cas de Terre-Neuve, les plus faibles pertes. C'est pour les autres provinces le plus défavorable.

Centre: Ce scénario suppose que l'Ontario redeviendra le pôle majeur d'attraction des migrants, comme durant la plupart des années quatre-vingt et avant 1971. Parce que, selon ce scénario, le Québec, le Manitoba et la Saskatchewan enregistrent leurs moindres pertes, il est pour ces provinces le meilleur. Pour toutes les autres, il fournit les plus faibles niveaux de migration nette.

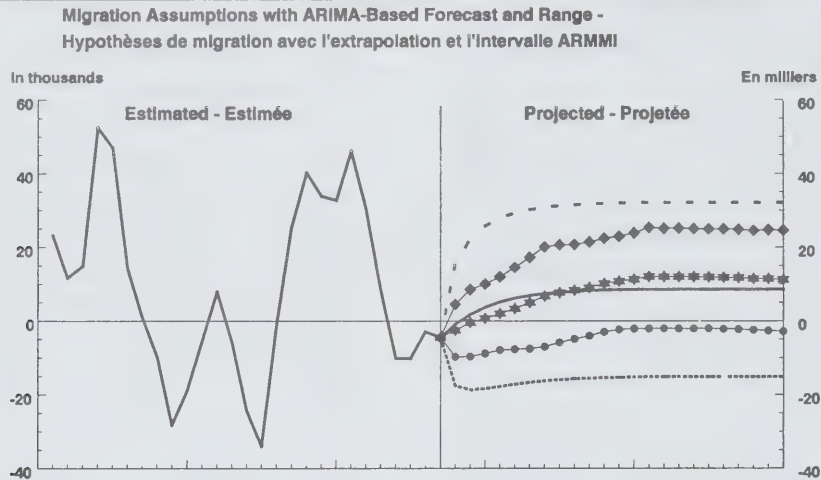
Moyen: Ce scénario représente la moyenne des hypothèses favorisant respectivement le centre et l'ouest. Il correspond, sur toute la période de projection, à des soldes moyens pour toutes les provinces et territoires, à l'exception de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard de 1996 à 1998. Selon ce scénario, à court terme, la Colombie-Britannique

relatively high gains, while Ontario experiences small net gains or losses. For other provinces or territories this scenario represents a relatively moderate net outflow.

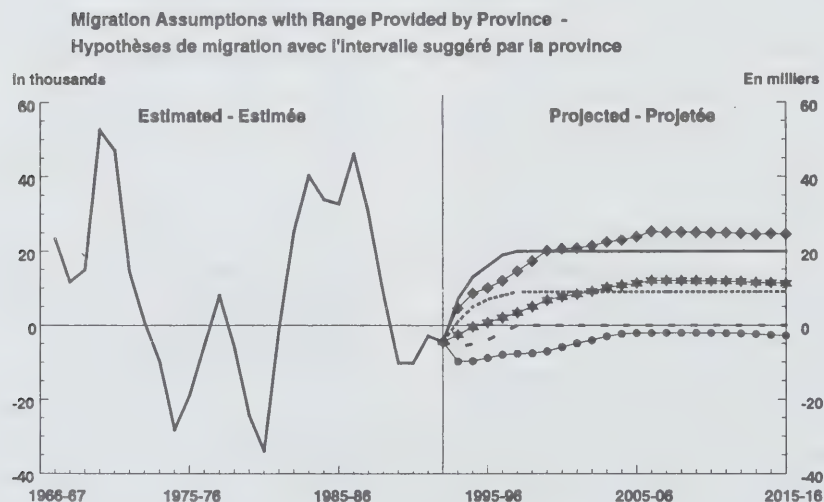
et le Yukon enregistrent encore des gains relativement importants, alors que l'Ontario, tour à tour, gagne peu ou perd peu. Pour les autres provinces ou territoires, ce scénario prévoit une émigration nette modérée.

Figure 11

Net Interprovincial Migration Assumptions, Ontario (ARIMA-Based, and the Range Provided by the Province)
Hypothèses de migration nette interprovinciale, Ontario (intervalle ARMMI et intervalle suggéré par la province)



| Assumptions - Hypothèses | | | ARIMA - ARMMI | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Central Centre | West Ouest | Medium Moyenne | Arima Forecast Extrapolation | Lower Bound Limite inférieure | Upper Bound Limite supérieure |
| ◆ | ● | ★ | — | --- | --- |



| Assumptions - Hypothèses | | | Range - Intervalle | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Central Centre | West Ouest | Medium Moyenne | High Fort | Medium Moyen | Low Faible |
| ◆ | ● | ★ | — | --- | --- |

Rationale

The rationale for these assumptions was developed from an analysis of past migration patterns. In the past, two basic patterns have emerged in terms of destination, either Ontario has been the major destination of migrants, or else a westward flow to Alberta and/or British Columbia has occurred. However, in order to establish upper and lower levels of net migration for each province and territory that could be combined to form plausible migration scenarios, patterns of high and low combinations of net migration that had occurred in the past were identified along with the frequencies of their occurrence. In order to establish such patterns it was first necessary to classify whether a given net migration level was high or low for a province. The ARIMA-based forecast value of the long-term mean of a province's level of net migration was used as a cutoff for determining the high or low classification of a particular year. Chart I provides some results of the classification of annual net migration levels from 1966-1967 to 1992-1993. The chart shows four different patterns of high and low migration combinations across the provinces and territories along with the corresponding years that emerged from this analysis. Two complementing patterns were chosen: the "central", occurring during the mid-to-late '80s; and, the "west" typical of the early '90s.

Justification des hypothèses

On a fondé les hypothèses sur l'analyse des tendances passées de la migration interne. Deux modèles ressortent quant à la destination; ou les flux passés favorisaient surtout l'Ontario, ou ils étaient orientés vers l'ouest (Alberta et Colombie-Britannique). Dans le but de fixer, pour chaque province ou territoire, des niveaux limites de migration nette qui puissent former des scénarios migratoires plausibles, on a repéré les différents schémas de combinaison des soldes migratoires favorables ou défavorables observés dans le passé, de même que leur fréquence d'apparition. Pour ce faire, il a fallu déterminer, pour chaque province, les soldes migratoires qui pourraient être respectivement qualifiés d'avantageux ou de défavorables. On a retenu, comme ligne de démarcation entre les soldes forts et faibles, pour chaque province, la valeur moyenne des soldes migratoires produits par ARMMI. Le tableau récapitulatif I fournit les résultats du classement des soldes annuels de la période 1966-1967 à 1992-1993. Il identifie les quatre différents scénarios ou modèles qui émergent de l'analyse. On a choisi parmi eux le schéma «centre» (milieu des années quatre-vingt) et le schéma «ouest» début des années quatre-vingt-dix) qui sont complémentaires.

Chart I. Various Combinations of Relatively Low/High Levels of Net Migration by Province and Territory Based on Long-Term Mean Value
Tableau récapitulatif I. Comparaisons de scénarios de migration nette relativement forte ou faible par province ou territoire à partir de la valeur moyenne à long terme

| Province/Territory | Central(1) 1984 to 1987 | West(1) 1972, 1990 | Oil Boom 1978 to 1980 | Low for Ont. (1974) or B.C. (1975) |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Province/territoire | Centre(1) 1984 à 1987 | Ouest(1) 1972, 1990 | Boom du pétrole 1978 à 1980 | Faible pour Ont. (1974) ou C.-B. (1975) |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Low - Faible | High - Fort |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Low - Faible | High - Fort |
| N.S. - N.-É. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Low - Faible | High - Fort |
| N.B. - N.-B. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Low - Faible | High - Fort |
| QUE. - QC | High - Fort | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | High - Fort |
| ONT. | High - Fort | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | Low - Faible |
| MAN. | High - Fort | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | High - Fort |
| SASK. | High - Fort | Low - Faible | High - Fort | High - Fort |
| ALTA. - ALB. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | High - Fort | High - Fort |
| B.C. - C.-B. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | High - Fort | Low - Faible |
| YUKON | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Low - Faible | High - Fort |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Low - Faible | High - Fort |

(1) Combinations used for 1993-based migration projections. - Combinaisons utilisées pour les projections de migrations basées sur 1993.

Projected Migration Rates and Proportions

Crude Out-Migration Rates

Three sets of crude annual out-migration rates projected from 1993-1994 to 2015-2016 were developed according to the different scenarios. Out-migration rates for a province/territory tend to be lowest under the most favourable net migration scenario, and highest under the least favourable scenario. For example, under the "central" scenario, out-migration rates are lowest throughout the projection period for Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Out-migration rates corresponding to the "medium" scenario are generally an arithmetic average of the "central" and "west" rates. These crude rates are converted to age-sex specific out-migration rates using the Rogers-Castro parametric model.

Origin-Destination Proportions

Annual origin-destination proportions are projected from 1993-1994 to 2015-2016, according to the three different scenarios. The proportions are assumed to be constant by age and sex. For the "west" scenario, the origin-destination proportions are based on an average of estimated origin-destination flows for the years 1990-1991 to 1992-1993. For the "central" scenario, the origin-destination proportions are based on the 1983-1984 experience and focus on Ontario as the major destination. Proportions for the medium scenario are an average of the "central" and "west" origin-destination proportions.

Age-Sex Specific Out-Migration Rates

Age-sex specific out-migration rates were used for the migration projections. These were generated from the Rogers-Castro parametric model using the respective crude out-migration rates and selected parameter years.

The estimated crude out-migration rates were converted into gross migraproduction rates (GMRs) by sex. The GMRs for each sex, region, and year of the projection period, were disaggregated into age-specific rates using Rogers-Castro parameters fitted to historical

Taux et proportions prévus

Taux bruts de sortie

C'est sur la base des différents scénarios migratoires qu'on a projeté les trois séries de taux bruts de sortie de la période 1993-1994 à 2015-2016. Ceux-ci tendent donc à être plus faibles dans le scénario le plus favorable et plus élevés dans le moins avantageux. Ils sont, par exemple, dans le scénario «centre», le plus bas pour le Québec, l'Ontario, le Manitoba et la Saskatchewan. Dans le scénario moyen, ils représentent généralement la moyenne arithmétique des taux des scénarios «centre» et «ouest». Ces taux bruts sont convertis en taux par âge et sexe au moyen du modèle paramétrique de Rogers et Castro.

Les proportions d'origine-destination

C'est aussi sur la base des scénarios migratoires qu'on a déterminé les proportions d'origine-destination de 1993-1994 à 2015-2016. On a supposé que ces proportions ne variaient pas en fonction de l'âge et du sexe. Dans le scénario «ouest», on a adopté la moyenne des flux annuels estimés des années 1990-1991 à 1992-1993. Dans le «centre», on a retenu les proportions de 1983-1984, l'Ontario étant alors la destination privilégiée des migrants. Les proportions du scénario moyen sont une moyenne de celles des scénarios «ouest» et «centre».

Taux de sortie par âge et sexe

On génère les nombres prévus de migrants au moyen des taux spécifiques de sortie qu'on obtient, à partir des taux bruts de sortie et de paramètres relatifs à l'âge, en utilisant le modèle paramétrique de Rogers et Castro.

On transforme d'abord le taux brut de sortie en indice de migraproduction par sexe qu'on ventile ensuite par âge à l'aide des paramètres de Rogers et Castro ajustés aux données passées (Bélanger et Larrivée, 1992; Rogers et Castro, 1978, 1984). Enfin, on a associé ces taux

data from selected years (Bélanger and Larrivée, 1992; Rogers and Castro, 1978, 1984). Finally, the resulting age-sex origin specific rates were combined with proportions of migrants going to each destination, to obtain age, sex, origin-destination specific rates.

Different parameter years were selected for each set of rates according to the type of scenario. In the case of the "west" scenario, the parameters used to generate age-sex specific rates were fitted from an average of three years, 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992. For the "central" scenario the selected parameter years were 1983-1984, 1984-1985, and 1985-1986, while parameters for the "medium" scenario were averaged over the six years combined from the "west" and "central" scenarios.

Results

Projected levels of net interprovincial migration, corresponding to three sets of assumptions for out-migration rates and origin-destination proportions, are shown in Figure 12 and Table 10. For purposes of comparison, all three sets of resulting migration scenarios are based on the medium population growth assumptions. In addition, the 10 largest origin-destination flows of migrants shown in Table 11a for 1992-1993 (estimated) and for 2000-2001 (projected) are mapped in Figures 13a, 13b, 13c and 13d.

As can be seen from these figures, two of the largest flows in 1992-1993 were from other provinces to British Columbia, from Alberta (32,100) and Ontario (27,100); while Ontario also attracted major streams from Quebec and British Columbia.

Under the continuation of the west scenario, the year 2000-2001 would see 24,600 migrants moving from Ontario to British Columbia, with a reverse flow to Ontario of some 11,300. The largest flows would also be observed between Ontario and Quebec, with a projected 32,100 people moving from Quebec to Ontario, and almost 19,700 from Ontario to Quebec. In contrast, under the Central scenario, there would be larger flows into Ontario from the western provinces and also eastern provinces such as Nova Scotia, while flows into British Columbia would be smaller. In the case of the medium migration scenario, both Ontario and British Columbia would remain

spécifiques aux proportions d'origine-destination de manière à disposer, pour chaque province ou territoire, de taux par âge, sexe et destination.

Pour chaque série de taux, on a choisi les paramètres du modèle en fonction du scénario. Les paramètres adoptés dans le scénario «ouest» sont fondés sur des moyennes des années 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992. Ceux du scénario «centre» reposent sur les années 1983-1984, 1984-1985 et 1985-1986, alors que ceux du scénario moyen s'appuient sur la moyenne des six années concernées par les scénarios «centre» et «ouest».

Les résultats

Les niveaux prévus de migration nette interprovinciale selon les trois scénarios migratoires apparaissent à la figure 12 et au tableau 10. Pour faciliter la comparaison, les trois séries sont générées selon l'hypothèse de croissance moyenne de la population. De plus, les 10 flux migratoires les plus importants apparaissent au tableau 11a pour 1992-1993 (estimés) et pour 2000-2001 (projetés) et sont illustrés aux figures 13a, 13b, 13c et 13d.

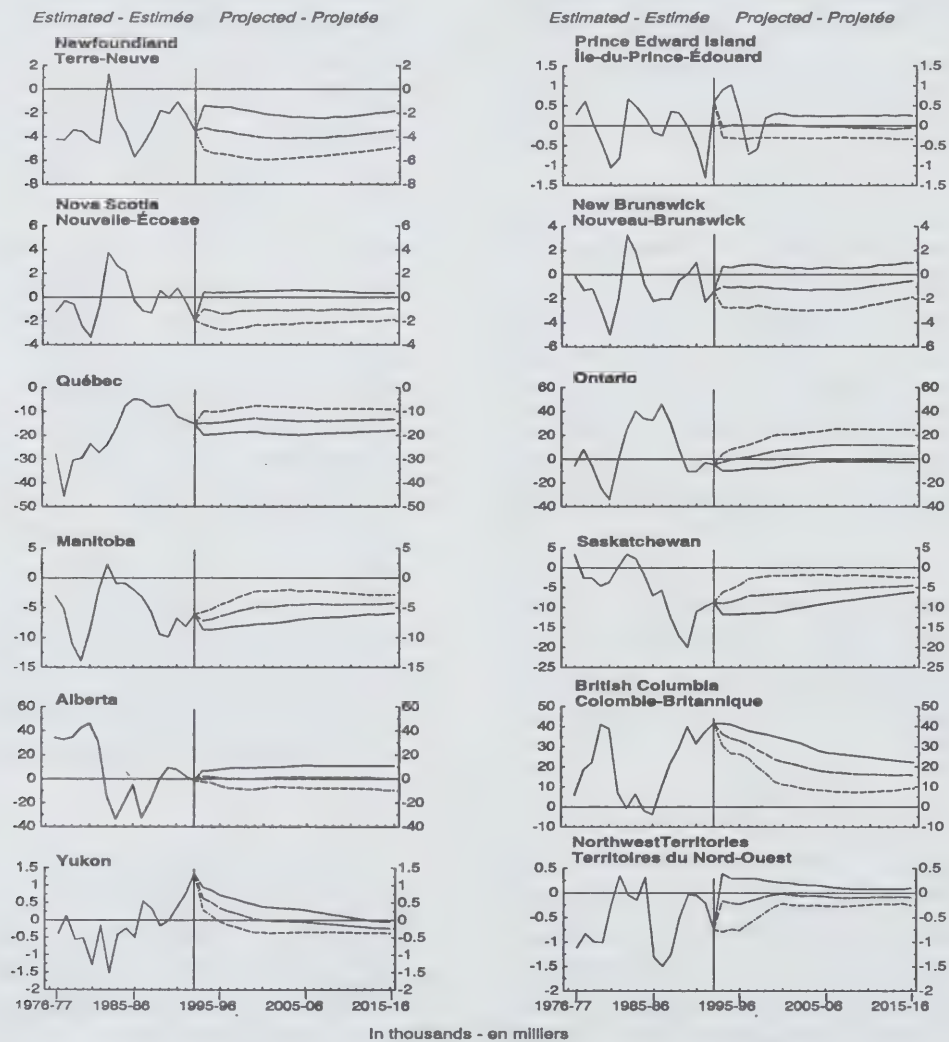
Comme les chiffres permettent de le constater, deux des plus grands flux en 1992-1993 étaient destinés à la Colombie-Britannique, et provenaient de l'Alberta (32,100) et de l'Ontario (27,100). D'autre part, l'Ontario attirait aussi plusieurs sortants du Québec et de la Colombie-Britannique.

Le scénario à destination ouest se poursuivant, on trouverait, en 2000-2001, 24,600 entrants originaires de l'Ontario. Le mouvement inverse se chiffrerait à 11,300. Des flux plus importants se produiraient entre le Québec et l'Ontario, alors que l'Ontario enregistreait 32,100 entrées provenant du Québec et que le Québec accueillerait 19,700 personnes de l'Ontario. Par contre, sous l'hypothèse d'une migration vers le centre, des entrées en Ontario plus importantes proviendraient de l'ouest et aussi des provinces de l'est telle la Nouvelle-Écosse, alors que les sorties de la Colombie-Britannique seraient moins nombreuses. Dans l'alternative du scénario

major destinations of migrants from other provinces. Under all three migration scenarios, flows between Ontario and Quebec, British Columbia and Ontario, and British Columbia and Alberta would remain significant.

moyen, l'Ontario et la Colombie-Britannique accueilleraient toutes deux des migrants des autres provinces. Dans chacun des trois scénarios, les flux entre l'Ontario et le Québec, la Colombie-Britannique et le Québec et la Colombie-Britannique et l'Alberta demeureraient importants.

Figure 12
Net Interprovincial Migration, Provinces and Territories, 1976-1977 to 2015-2016
Migration nette interprovinciale, provinces et territoires, 1976-1977 à 2015-2016



| Assumptions - Hypothèses | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Medium - Moyenne | Central - Centre | West - Ouest |
| ----- | ----- | ----- |

Table 10. Net Interprovincial Migration, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016
Tableau 10. Solde migratoire interprovincial, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016

| Period - Période | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUKON | N.W.T. |
|---|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| July to June Juillet à juin | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.N.-O. |
| (in thousands - en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated - Estimé | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975-1976 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 5.9 | -13.4 | -18.9 | -5.0 | 5.3 | 26.6 | -5.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 1980-1981 | -4.2 | -1.0 | -3.3 | -5.0 | -23.5 | -33.9 | -8.8 | -3.6 | 46.0 | 39.0 | -1.3 | -0.2 |
| 1985-1986 | -5.7 | -0.2 | -0.3 | -2.2 | -4.8 | 32.7 | -1.9 | -7.0 | -5.1 | -3.7 | -0.5 | -1.3 |
| 1990-1991 | -1.1 | -0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | -12.2 | -10.1 | -6.8 | -11.0 | 8.0 | 31.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 1992-1993 | -3.5 | 0.6 | -2.0 | -1.4 | -15.1 | -4.5 | -6.2 | -8.8 | -1.3 | 41.6 | 1.3 | -0.8 |
| Projected - Projeté | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. Central Assumption - Hypothèse centrale (Medium-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance moyenne) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-1994 | -5.1 | -0.3 | -2.3 | -2.7 | -9.9 | 4.6 | -5.7 | -6.1 | -2.6 | 30.7 | 0.3 | -0.8 |
| 1994-1995 | -5.4 | -0.3 | -2.5 | -2.8 | -10.2 | 8.6 | -5.3 | -5.4 | -2.9 | 26.8 | 0.1 | -0.7 |
| 1995-1996 | -5.4 | -0.3 | -2.7 | -2.7 | -9.9 | 10.1 | -4.5 | -4.3 | -5.9 | 26.4 | -0.0 | -0.8 |
| 1996-1997 | -5.5 | -0.3 | -2.7 | -2.8 | -9.4 | 12.1 | -4.0 | -2.8 | -8.0 | 24.3 | -0.1 | -0.6 |
| 1997-1998 | -5.7 | -0.3 | -2.6 | -2.6 | -8.7 | 14.6 | -3.3 | -2.5 | -8.2 | 20.0 | -0.2 | -0.5 |
| 1998-1999 | -5.8 | -0.3 | -2.5 | -2.7 | -8.2 | 17.3 | -2.8 | -2.2 | -8.9 | 16.7 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| 1999-2000 | -5.9 | -0.3 | -2.3 | -2.8 | -7.5 | 20.1 | -2.3 | -2.0 | -8.8 | 12.4 | -0.4 | -0.3 |
| 2000-2001 | -5.9 | -0.3 | -2.3 | -2.8 | -7.8 | 20.7 | -2.2 | -2.0 | -7.9 | 11.1 | -0.4 | -0.2 |
| 2005-2006 | -5.7 | -0.3 | -2.1 | -3.0 | -8.4 | 23.9 | -2.2 | -1.9 | -7.7 | 8.0 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| 2010-2011 | -5.4 | -0.3 | -2.1 | -2.5 | -8.9 | 25.0 | -2.6 | -2.1 | -8.0 | 7.6 | -0.4 | -0.2 |
| 2015-2016 | -4.9 | -0.3 | -1.9 | -1.9 | -9.0 | 24.6 | -2.8 | -2.5 | -9.8 | 9.2 | -0.4 | -0.3 |
| B. West Assumption - Hypothèse de l'Ouest (Medium-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance moyenne) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-1994 | -1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -19.9 | -9.8 | -8.7 | -11.7 | 6.6 | 41.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| 1994-1995 | -1.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -19.6 | -9.6 | -8.7 | -11.7 | 6.9 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| 1995-1996 | -1.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | -19.3 | -8.8 | -8.5 | -11.6 | 7.8 | 39.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 1996-1997 | -1.5 | -0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -18.9 | -7.9 | -8.3 | -11.5 | 8.8 | 37.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 1997-1998 | -1.7 | -0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | -18.7 | -7.7 | -8.1 | -11.5 | 9.2 | 36.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| 1998-1999 | -1.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -18.7 | -7.6 | -8.0 | -11.3 | 9.1 | 36.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 1999-2000 | -1.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -18.5 | -7.0 | -7.8 | -11.2 | 9.4 | 35.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 2000-2001 | -2.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | -19.2 | -5.9 | -7.7 | -10.8 | 9.6 | 33.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 2005-2006 | -2.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | -19.6 | -2.1 | -6.8 | -9.0 | 11.0 | 27.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | -2.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -18.8 | -2.0 | -6.4 | -7.5 | 10.8 | 24.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | -1.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | -17.8 | -2.8 | -5.9 | -6.1 | 10.9 | 22.0 | -0.0 | 0.1 |
| C. Medium Assumption - Hypothèse moyenne (Medium-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance moyenne) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-1994 | -3.2 | -0.0 | -1.0 | -1.0 | -14.8 | -2.5 | -7.2 | -9.0 | 2.0 | 36.4 | 0.6 | -0.2 |
| 1994-1995 | -3.4 | 0.0 | -1.1 | -1.1 | -14.9 | -0.4 | -6.9 | -8.6 | 2.0 | 34.1 | 0.5 | -0.2 |
| 1995-1996 | -3.5 | 0.0 | -1.4 | -1.0 | -14.5 | 0.7 | -6.4 | -7.9 | 0.9 | 33.0 | 0.4 | -0.2 |
| 1996-1997 | -3.6 | 0.0 | -1.3 | -1.1 | -14.1 | 2.0 | -6.1 | -7.1 | 0.2 | 31.1 | 0.3 | -0.2 |
| 1997-1998 | -3.8 | 0.0 | -1.2 | -1.0 | -13.7 | 3.4 | -5.6 | -7.0 | 0.3 | 28.5 | 0.2 | -0.1 |
| 1998-1999 | -3.9 | 0.0 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -13.3 | 5.0 | -5.3 | -6.7 | -0.1 | 26.4 | 0.1 | -0.1 |
| 1999-2000 | -4.0 | 0.0 | -1.1 | -1.2 | -12.9 | 6.8 | -4.9 | -6.6 | 0.1 | 23.7 | 0.0 | -0.0 |
| 2000-2001 | -4.1 | 0.0 | -1.1 | -1.2 | -13.3 | 7.7 | -4.8 | -6.5 | 0.7 | 22.5 | 0.0 | -0.0 |
| 2005-2006 | -4.1 | -0.0 | -1.0 | -1.2 | -13.9 | 11.3 | -4.4 | -5.6 | 1.5 | 17.6 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
| 2010-2011 | -3.9 | -0.1 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -13.7 | 11.9 | -4.4 | -5.0 | 1.3 | 16.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | -3.4 | -0.1 | -0.9 | -0.5 | -13.3 | 11.2 | -4.2 | -4.5 | 0.2 | 15.9 | -0.2 | -0.1 |

Note: Due to rounding, net interprovincial migration may not sum to zero at the national level.

Nota: À cause de l'arrondissement, la somme de la migration interprovinciale ne correspond pas nécessairement à zéro au niveau national.

Sources: Estimated data: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213. - Données estimées: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue.

Projected data and 1992-1993: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Données projetées et 1992-1993: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Table 11a. Number of Interprovincial Migrants, 1992-1993
Tableau 11a. Effectif des migrants interprovinciaux, 1992-1993

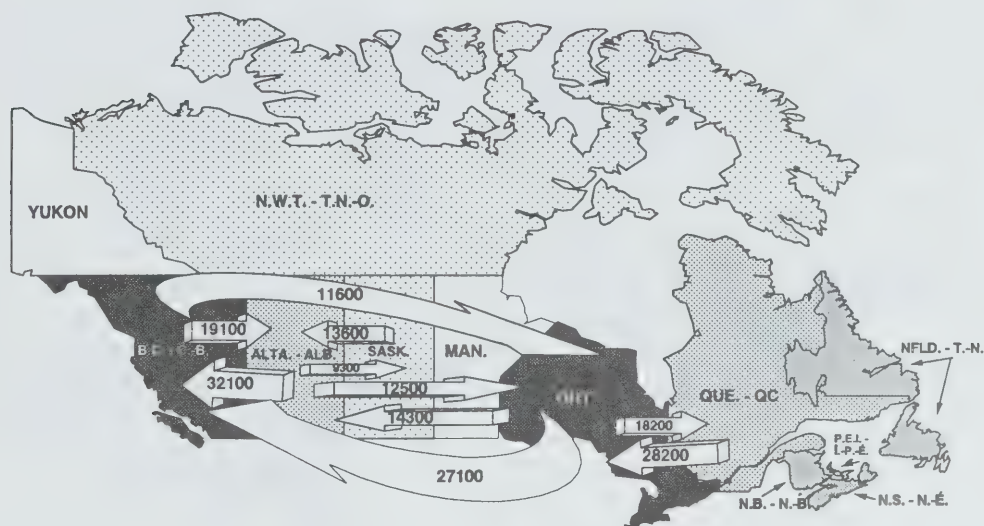
| Province of Destination - Province de destination | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
| Province of Origin | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUKON | N.W.T. |
| Province d'origine | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.-N.-O. |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | 0 | 196 | 2,077 | 888 | 296 | 5,850 | 205 | 131 | 1,697 | 1,030 | 70 | 160 |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É | 66 | 0 | 596 | 355 | 139 | 726 | 53 | 70 | 264 | 140 | 4 | 20 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 1,331 | 709 | 0 | 2,860 | 1,389 | 8,608 | 611 | 403 | 2,373 | 2,859 | 40 | 64 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 441 | 569 | 2,991 | 0 | 2,785 | 5,777 | 406 | 204 | 1,342 | 1,239 | 27 | 47 |
| QUE. - QC | 269 | 241 | 1,360 | 2,857 | 0 | 28,159 | 806 | 447 | 3,042 | 5,996 | 62 | 281 |
| ONT. | 5,178 | 940 | 7,437 | 5,146 | 18,200 | 0 | 5,225 | 2,955 | 14,315 | 27,071 | 397 | 507 |
| MAN. | 258 | 24 | 787 | 387 | 824 | 6,457 | 0 | 2,527 | 6,183 | 7,123 | 113 | 287 |
| SASK. | 85 | 21 | 299 | 128 | 437 | 2,673 | 3,702 | 0 | 13,596 | 6,879 | 294 | 303 |
| ALTA. - ALB. | 730 | 194 | 1,632 | 986 | 1,773 | 12,465 | 4,128 | 9,264 | 0 | 32,112 | 604 | 1,162 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 577 | 109 | 2,022 | 779 | 2,319 | 11,553 | 3,365 | 3,356 | 19,121 | 0 | 1,063 | 362 |
| YUKON | 26 | 0 | 30 | 15 | 32 | 111 | 16 | 92 | 302 | 1,010 | 0 | 57 |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | 123 | 36 | 64 | 42 | 185 | 461 | 265 | 209 | 1,466 | 803 | 349 | 0 |
| Total In-Migrants Total des entrants | 9,084 | 3,039 | 19,295 | 14,443 | 28,379 | 82,840 | 18,782 | 19,658 | 63,701 | 86,262 | 3,023 | 3,250 |
| Total Out-Migrants Total des sortants | 12,600 | 2,433 | 21,247 | 15,828 | 43,520 | 87,371 | 24,970 | 28,417 | 65,050 | 44,626 | 1,691 | 4,003 |
| Net Migration Solde migratoire | -3,516 | 606 | -1,952 | -1,385 | -15,141 | -4,531 | -6,188 | -8,759 | -1,349 | 41,636 | 1,332 | -753 |
| Total Number of Migrants - Nombre total de migrants: 351,756 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 11b. Projected Number of Interprovincial Migrants, 2000-2001, Medium Scenario
Tableau 11b. Effectif des migrants interprovinciaux projeté, 2000-2001, scénario moyen

| Province of Origin | Province of Destination - Province de destination | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
| | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUKON | N.W.T. |
| Province d'origine | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.-N.-O. |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | 0 | 202 | 2,281 | 924 | 468 | 6,453 | 350 | 167 | 1,475 | 906 | 41 | 286 |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É | 158 | 0 | 938 | 586 | 139 | 1,089 | 84 | 46 | 365 | 241 | 6 | 20 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 1,662 | 888 | 0 | 3,310 | 1,499 | 9,045 | 685 | 341 | 2,158 | 2,451 | 50 | 195 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 530 | 588 | 3,806 | 0 | 2,835 | 5,943 | 525 | 228 | 1,371 | 1,067 | 29 | 110 |
| QUE. - QC | 351 | 205 | 1,312 | 2,819 | 0 | 31,351 | 949 | 446 | 2,867 | 3,844 | 46 | 224 |
| ONT. | 4,918 | 1,174 | 7,866 | 5,500 | 20,050 | 0 | 6,396 | 3,111 | 15,839 | 19,866 | 253 | 707 |
| MAN. | 194 | 72 | 598 | 380 | 737 | 7,335 | 0 | 3,218 | 5,207 | 5,514 | 71 | 300 |
| SASK. | 110 | 60 | 324 | 187 | 438 | 3,454 | 3,363 | 0 | 10,501 | 5,447 | 96 | 258 |
| ALTA. - ALB. | 981 | 322 | 2,119 | 1,263 | 2,597 | 15,572 | 3,512 | 6,914 | 0 | 23,420 | 383 | 964 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 420 | 156 | 1,801 | 803 | 2,039 | 12,248 | 2,667 | 3,014 | 17,455 | 0 | 933 | 592 |
| YUKON | 34 | 14 | 27 | 23 | 42 | 195 | 72 | 73 | 428 | 1,081 | 0 | 95 |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | 141 | 22 | 154 | 76 | 242 | 683 | 207 | 234 | 1,082 | 747 | 180 | 0 |
| Total In-Migrants Total des entrants | 9,499 | 3,703 | 21,226 | 15,871 | 31,086 | 93,368 | 18,810 | 17,792 | 58,748 | 64,584 | 2,088 | 3,751 |
| Total Out-Migrants Total des sortants | 13,553 | 3,672 | 22,284 | 17,032 | 44,414 | 85,680 | 23,626 | 24,238 | 58,047 | 42,128 | 2,084 | 3,768 |
| Net Migration Solde migratoire | -4,054 | 31 | -1,058 | -1,161 | -13,328 | 7,688 | -4,816 | -6,446 | 701 | 22,456 | 4 | -17 |
| Total Number of Migrants - Nombre total de migrants: 340,526 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Demography Division, Population Estimates Section and Population Projections Section. - Division de la démographie, Section des estimations démographiques et des projections démographiques.

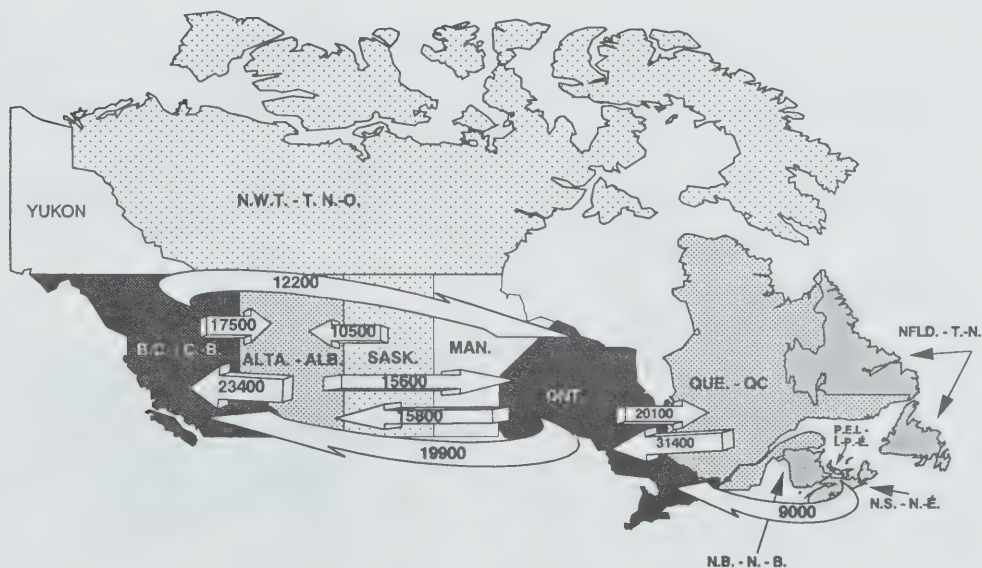
Figure 13a
Estimated Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, 1992-1993
Estimation des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, 1992-1993



Note: Total number of interprovincial migrants is: 351,756. - Nota: Effectifs total des migrants interprovinciaux: 351,756.

Source: See Table 11b. - Voir tableau 11b.

Figure 13b
Projected Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, Medium Migration, 2000-2001
Projection des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, migration moyenne, 2000-2001

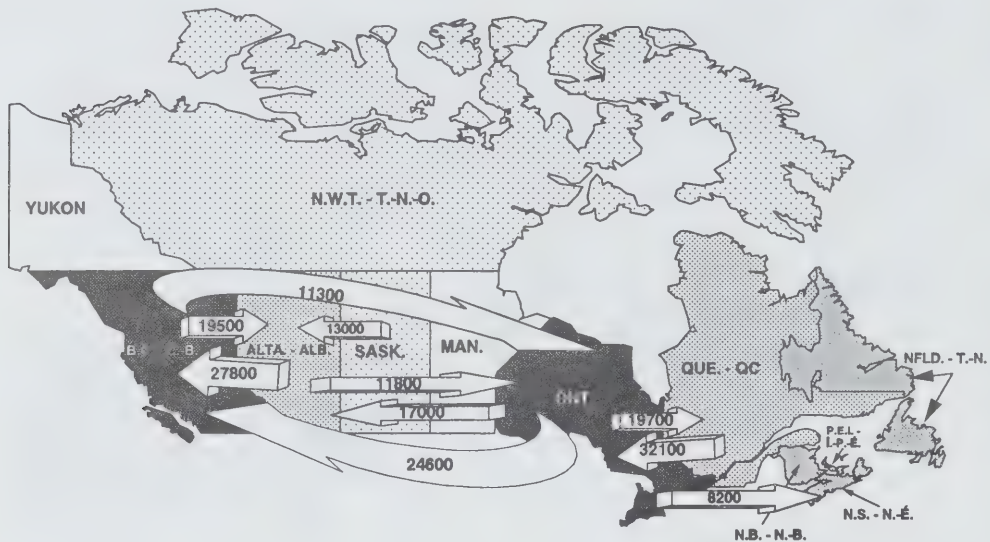


Note: Total number of interprovincial migrants is: 340,500. - Nota: Effectifs total des migrants interprovinciaux: 340,500.

Source: See Table 11b. - Voir tableau 11b.

Figure 13c

Projected Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, West Migration, 2000-2001
 Projection des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, migration ouest, 2000-2001

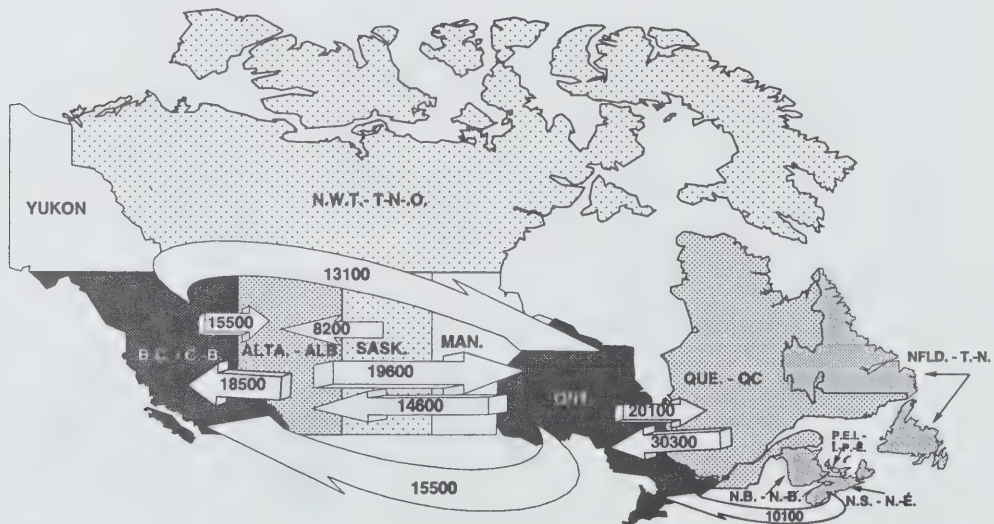


Note: Total number of interprovincial migrants is: 343,600. - Nota: Effectifs total des migrants interprovinciaux: 343,600.

Source: See Table 11b. - Voir tableau 11b.

Figure 13d

Projected Top 10 Interprovincial Migration Flows, Central Migration, 2000-2001
 Projection des 10 flux migratoires interprovinciaux les plus importants, migration centrale, 2000-2001



Note: Total number of interprovincial migrants is: 336,300. - Nota: Effectifs total des migrants interprovinciaux: 336,300.

Source: See Table 11b. - Voir tableau 11b.

Projections of Non-Permanent Residents

The Census population universe was expanded in 1991 to include the following persons and their dependents: (1) student authorization holders; (2) employment authorization holders; (3) Minister's permit holders; and (4) refugee status claimants in Canada. They form the non-permanent resident population for which the population estimates and projections have been adjusted.

An unusual inflow of refugee status claimants during the 1987-1990 period resulted in a significant increase of the non-permanent resident population that peaked at 448,000 in 1990. It created a backlog in the treatment of the applications for refugee status that had not been completely cleared in 1993 when an estimated 208,500 non-permanent residents were present in Canada.

Assumption

One assumption was developed to determine the number of non-permanent residents:

- (1) from 1993 to 1995, when the backlog is expected to be cleared, the stock of non-permanent residents is expected to decline from 208,500 to 149,600;
- (2) from 1995 on, the stock of non-permanent residents is expected to remain constant at the average level of the 1981-1986 period (149,600); and
- (3) the non-permanent residents are distributed by age, sex and province/territory according to the 1991 Census.

Methodology

By definition, the non-permanent resident population has a high turnover. A large, relative to the stock, inflow replaces an equally large outflow every year. It is estimated that the length of stay is on average a little more than one year, and rarely exceeds four years (Michalowski, 1991). For this reason, a "flow" approach was used. This involved separate projection of the annual inflow and outflow of non-permanent residents. The

Projection des résidents non permanents

On a élargi en 1991 l'univers du recensement de manière à inclure les personnes qui détiennent un permis d'étudiant, de travailleur ou ministériel et celles qui demandent le statut de réfugié, de même que leurs dépendants. Ces personnes appartiennent à la catégorie des résidents non permanents et on a ajusté les estimations et les projections de population pour en tenir compte.

Un afflux inhabituel de demandeurs du statut de réfugié au cours de la période 1987-1990 a entraîné une augmentation sensible du nombre de résidents non permanents qui a culminé à 448,000 en 1990. En 1993, alors que les résidents non permanents se chiffraient à 208,500, on n'avait pas encore complètement rattrapé les retards dans le traitement des demandes du statut de réfugié occasionnés par cet afflux.

Méthode et hypothèse

On n'a formulé qu'une hypothèse élaborée de la manière suivante:

- (1) on prévoit que les retards accumulés finiront de se résorber entre 1993 et 1995, de sorte que l'effectif des résidents non permanents devrait passer de 208,500 à 149,600;
- (2) on suppose que l'effectif futur des résidents non permanents restera constant à compter de 1995 au niveau moyen de la période 1981-1986 (149,600); et
- (3) on distribue l'effectif prévu par âge, sexe et province ou territoire selon la répartition tirée du recensement de 1991.

Méthodologie

Dans le modèle comme dans la réalité, les populations permanente et non permanente évoluent différemment: le renouvellement de la première est assuré par les accroissements naturel et migratoire, alors que par définition, les membres de la seconde sont continuellement et rapidement remplacés. L'apparente lenteur de la modification du nombre de résidents non permanents dissimule d'importants afflux compensant des sorties

advantages of this approach are that it models reality; it is consistent with the approach for official estimates; and it is consistent with observed fertility and mortality rates which include both permanent and non-permanent residents.

Application of method

The age, sex, province/territory distribution from the 1991 Census is applied to the initial 1993 stock, and to each annual inflow.

To project the outflow of non-permanent residents, the model has two parts.

- (1) The initial stock is assumed to leave in the first two years, 62.5% in first year and 37.5% in second year. This translates to an outflow from the 1993 stock of 130,300 in 1993-1994 and 78,200 in 1994-1995.
- (2) The annual projected inflow of 170,000 is assumed to leave over a three year period: 41% in the first year, 30% in the second year and 29% in the third year.

For example, by 1995-1996 when the initial stock has been exhausted, the outflow will consist of the last 29% of the 1993-1994 inflow (49,300), along with 30% of the 1994-1995 inflow (51,000), and 41% of the 1995-1996 inflow (69,700), for a total of 170,000.

To summarize, the inflow is assumed to be 170,000 for each year of the projection. The outflow in 1993-1994 is 200,000 (the sum of 130,300 from the initial stock and 69,700 from the annual inflow). In 1994-1995, the outflow is 198,900 (the sum of 78,200 from the initial stock and 120,700 from the annual inflows). From 1995-1996 on, the outflow is 170,000 as illustrated above. The impact on the stock is a reduction of 30,000 in 1994 and a further reduction of 28,900 in 1995, resulting in a level of 149,600. The stock of non-permanent residents is assumed to remain at this level for the balance of the projection period (see Table 12).

massives. On a estimé qu'en moyenne les résidents non permanents séjournent au Canada un peu plus d'un an et qu'ils y passent très rarement plus de quatre ans (Michalowski, 1991).

Application de la méthode

À l'effectif de 1993 et à chaque flux annuel, on applique la répartition par âge, sexe et province ou territoire tirée du recensement de 1991.

Pour effectuer la projection des sorties des résidents non permanents, on procède en deux étapes:

- (1) On définit que l'effectif quittera le pays au cours des deux premières années, à raison de 62.5 % la première année et de 37.5 % au cours de la seconde. Ce qui représente 130,300 sortants en 1993-1994 et 78,200 en 1994-1995 (calculs effectués à partir de l'année 1993).
- (2) Les entrants annuels projetés (170,000) devraient sortir sur une période de trois ans: 41 % la première année, 30 % la deuxième et 29 % la troisième.

Par exemple, en 1995-1996, le stock initial étant épuisé, les sorties seront constituées du dernier 29 % des entrées de 1993-1994 (49,300), de 30 % des entrées de 1994-1995 (51,000) et de 41 % des entrées de 1995-1996 (69,700) formant un tout de 170,000 personnes.

En somme, les entrées doivent se chiffrer à 170,000 pour chacune des années de la projection. Les sorties en 1993-1994 se chiffreront à 200,000 (soit 130,300 du stock initial et 69,700 provenant des entrées annuelles). En 1994-1995, les sorties seront au nombre de 198,900 (soit 78,200 du stock initial et 120,700 provenant des entrées annuelles). À partir de 1995-1996, les sorties monteront à 170,000 comme mentionné ci-haut. L'effet sur l'effectif se résume en une réduction de 30,000 en 1994 et une autre réduction de 28,900 en 1995 ce qui laisse 149,600 personnes. Le stock des résidents non permanents doit demeurer à ce niveau pour le reste de la période de projection (voir tableau 12).

Table 12. Number of Non-permanent Residents, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1976 to 2016**Tableau 12. Nombre de résidents non permanents, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1976 à 2016**

| Year - Année | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | | ALTA. | B.C. | | N.W.T. |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| | CANADA | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | | YUKON | | |
| July to June Juillet à juin | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.N.-O. |
| (in thousands - en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated - Estimé | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 98.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 19.5 | 52.8 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1981 | 130.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 26.4 | 68.7 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1986 | 177.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 36.5 | 92.8 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 14.1 | 20.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1991 | 381.0 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 68.9 | 221.7 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 25.2 | 46.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 1993 | 208.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 47.1 | 119.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 12.3 | 24.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Projected - Projeté | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 178.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 32.3 | 103.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 11.8 | 21.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1995 | 149.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 27.0 | 87.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 9.9 | 18.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 01996 | 149.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 27.0 | 87.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 9.9 | 18.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2001 | 149.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 27.0 | 87.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 9.9 | 18.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2016 | 149.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 27.0 | 87.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 9.9 | 18.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Sources: Estimated data: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213. - Données estimées: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue.
 Projected data and 1993: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Données projetées et 1993: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Projections of Returning Canadians

Returning Canadians are Canadian citizens who emigrated from the country in a given year and who subsequently returned. They form a new component of population growth.

As there is no direct data on the total number of returning Canadians, they are estimated as a percentage of the number of emigrants. Over a 10-year period, it is assumed that 50% of emigrants will return to Canada. This number has been proportionally distributed over the 10-year period based on the length-of-stay information derived from the Customs and Excise records from 1988 to 1992 (Declos, 1993).

Method and Assumption

Only one assumption was developed, based on both the estimated (past ten years), and projected numbers of emigrants. The projected number of emigrants used for

Projection des Canadiens de retour

Les Canadiens de retour sont des citoyens canadiens qui avaient émigré du pays mais qui y reviennent de façon permanente. Ils constituent maintenant une nouvelle composante de la population.

Aucune source ne fournit directement le nombre de Canadiens de retour, on l'estime donc à partir du nombre d'émigrants. On a supposé que, sur une période de 10 ans, 50 % des émigrants reviennent au pays. On échelonne sur 10 ans ces retours à partir des durées d'absence tirées du fichier de Douanes et accises de la période de 1988 à 1992 (Declos, 1993).

Méthode et hypothèse

On a développé une seule hypothèse fondée sur les nombres d'émigrants estimés des dix dernières années et ceux prévus. On tire les nombres d'émigrants futurs du

deriving returning Canadians was based on the medium-growth scenario. The resulting number of returning Canadians was used for all projection scenarios.

The provincial and territorial age-sex distributions of the returning Canadian population are based on the one-year mobility data from the 1991 Census. This age-sex distribution is assumed to be constant for the projection period. Table 13 presents the number of returning Canadians for Canada, provinces and territories for the selected years 1975-1976 to 2015-2016. Their number is projected to increase from 22,000 in 1993 to 25,600 by 2016 following the trend in the projected number of emigrants based on the medium-growth scenario.

scénario de croissance moyenne. Le nombre de Canadiens de retour ainsi obtenu est utilisé pour toutes les séries de projections.

La distribution par âge, sexe, province ou territoire est tirée du recensement de 1991 (question sur la mobilité d'un an) et est supposée constante sur toute la période de projection. Le tableau 13 présente le nombre de Canadiens de retour pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires pour certaines années, de la période 1975-1976 à 2015-2016. Le nombre projeté croît en fonction du nombre projeté d'émigrants, passant de 22,000 en 1993 à 25,600 en 2016.

Table 13. Number of Returning Canadians, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, 1975-1976 to 2015-2016

Tableau 13. Nombre de Canadiens de retour, Canada, provinces et territoires, certaines années, 1975-1976 à 2015-2016

| Year - Année | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | | | | ALTA. | B.C. | | N.W.T. | |
|---|--------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|
| | CANADA | | | | | | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | | YUKON | | |
| July to June Juillet à juin | T.-N. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | T.N.-O. | |
| (in thousands - en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated - Estimé | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975-1976 | 36.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 17.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1980-1981 | 27.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.6 | 12.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1985-1986 | 25.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 11.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1990-1991 | 20.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 21.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Projected - Projeté | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Medium-Growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance moyenne) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-1994 | 22.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 9.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-1995 | 22.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 9.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-1996 | 22.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 9.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-2001 | 23.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2016 | 25.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Sources: Estimated data: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213. - Données estimées: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue.

1992 and Projected data: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1992 et données projetées: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Choice of Projection Series

The combination of three fertility, three mortality, three immigration and three interprovincial migration assumptions yield 81 possible projection series. From this large number of series, nine were initially produced that would provide the maximum - and minimum-growth scenarios for Canada, provinces and territories. Four projection series were finally selected from this subset for publication purposes. Chart II summarizes the sets of assumptions for all seven components. Chart III provides the high, medium, and low assumptions of the three interprovincial migration scenarios for each province and territory.

Choix des projections

La combinaison de trois hypothèses de chacune des composantes fécondité, mortalité, immigration et migration interne conduit à 81 séries de projections. De ce nombre de scénarios possibles, neuf seulement ont été produits pour tenir compte des scénarios minimaux et maximaux du Canada et des provinces et territoires. Quatre ont finalement été retenus pour fins de publication. Le tableau récapitulatif II résume les hypothèses formulées pour les sept composantes prises en compte et on trouve dans le tableau récapitulatif III le classement des provinces et territoires sous chacune des hypothèses de migration interne.

Chart II.
Tableau récapitulatif II.

Summary of Component Assumptions
Hypothèses touchant les composantes

| Component - Composante | No. of assumptions Nombre d'hypothèses | Assumptions Hypothèses | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | |
| 1. Fertility - Fécondité | 3 TFR by 2016 3 ISF en 2016 | High - Forte 1.9 | Medium - Moyenne 1.7 | Low - Faible 1.5 |
| 2. Mortality - Mortalité (life expectancy e_0) (espérance de vie e_0) | 3 M/F e_0 by 2016 3 H/F e_0 en 2016 | High - Forte 81.086.0 | Medium - Moyenne 78.584.0 | Low - Faible 77.083.0 |
| 3. Immigration | 3 Level by 2016 3 niveaux en 2016 | High - Forte 330,000 | Medium - Moyenne 250,000 | Low - Faible 150,000 |
| 4. Emigration - Émigration | 1 | 5-year average of age-sex specific emigration rates Moyenne quinquennale des taux d'émigration par âge et sexe | | |
| 5. Interprovincial Migration Migration interprovinciale | 3 | Central - Centre | West - Ouest | Medium - Moyenne |
| 6. Non-Permanent Residents Résidents non permanents | 1 | By 1995: constant number 149,600 À partir de 1995: effectif constant 149,600 | | |
| 7. Returning Canadians Canadiens de retour | 1 | Estimated using 50% of projected emigrants over a 10-year period. Obtenues en prenant 50% des émigrants projetés sur une période décennale | | |

Chart III.

Summary of Interprovincial Migration Assumptions for Provinces and Territories

Tableau récapitulatif III.

Hypothèses touchant la migration interprovinciale pour les provinces et territoires

| Province/Territory Province/territoire | Assumptions - Hypothèses | | |
|---|---|--------------|------------------|
| | Central - Centre | West - Ouest | Medium - Moyenne |
| | Corresponding Net Migration Level - Niveau de migration interne correspondant | | |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |
| N.S. - N.-É. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |
| N.B. - N.-B. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |
| QUE. - QC | High - Fort | Low - Faible | Medium - Moyen |
| ONT. | High - Fort | Low - Faible | Medium - Moyen |
| MAN. | High - Fort | Low - Faible | Medium - Moyen |
| SASK. | High - Fort | Low - Faible | Medium - Moyen |
| ALTA. - ALB. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |
| B.C. - C.-B. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |
| YUKON | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | Low - Faible | High - Fort | Medium - Moyen |

Each of the four components (fertility, mortality, immigration and interprovincial migration) has a high, medium, and low assumption, which when combined provide high-, medium-, and low-growth scenarios, at both the national and provincial/territorial levels. The nine series produced, which are shown in Chart IV, can be summarized as follows: three growth scenarios (high, medium and low - for example, high fertility, high life expectancy, high immigration), each combined with the three interprovincial migration assumptions (central, west, and medium). The combinations of these component assumptions yield the following projections: two maximum-growth projections, with one set per province/territory depending on the interprovincial migration assumption (central or west); two minimum-growth scenarios (with a similar breakdown by province); one medium scenario based on the medium assumptions for all components, one additional high, and one additional low growth, each combined with medium internal migration, and two medium-growth scenarios, one combined with the west internal migration assumption, the other with the central.

Pour chacune des quatre composantes (fécondité, mortalité, immigration et migration interprovinciale), on a préparé des hypothèses limites, forte et faible, et une moyenne au niveau des provinces et territoires et national. On peut combiner, pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, les trois premières composantes de manière à réaliser (1) une série de projections le plus favorable possible à la croissance, (2) une série avec le moindre accroissement, puis (3) une série avec croissance moyenne (Tableau récapitulatif IV). En associant chacun des trois scénarios ainsi construits à chacune des hypothèses de migration interprovinciale (centre, ouest et moyenne), on a déterminé les scénarios à partir desquels ont été produits les neuf projections, soit: deux scénarios de croissance élevée avec au niveau provincial ou territorial, l'un le schéma de migration interne «centre» et l'autre, le schéma «ouest» (hypothèses extrêmes de migration interne); deux de croissance faible avec aussi chacune des hypothèses extrêmes de migration interne; un scénario moyen n'associant que des hypothèses moyennes; un scénario fort et un scénario faible supplémentaires, chacun avec l'hypothèse moyenne de migration interprovinciale; deux scénarios moyens, l'un avec le schéma «ouest» de migration interne, l'autre, avec le schéma «centre».

Chart IV. Summary of Nine Possible Combinations of Component Assumptions
Tableau récapitulatif IV. Neuf combinaisons possibles des hypothèses touchant les composantes

| Combination - Combinaison | Assumptions - Hypothèses(1) | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|
| | Fertility (TFR) | Mortality (Life expectancy e_0) | Immigration | Internal Migration |
| | Fécondité (ISF) | Mortalité (Espérance de vie e_0) | Immigration | Migration interne |
| 1. High growth/central migration Croissance forte, migration vers le centre | High - Forte | High - Forte | High - Forte | Central - Centre |
| 2. High growth/west migration Croissance forte, migration vers l'ouest | High - Forte | High - Forte | High - Forte | West - Ouest |
| 3. High growth/medium migration Croissance forte, migration moyenne | High - Forte | High - Forte | High - Forte | Medium - Moyenne |
| 4. Medium growth/central migration Croissance moyenne, migration vers le centre | Medium - Moyenne | Medium - Moyenne | Medium - Moyenne | Central - Centre |
| 5. Medium growth/west migration Croissance moyenne, migration vers l'ouest | Medium - Moyenne | Medium - Moyenne | Medium - Moyenne | West - Ouest |
| 6. Medium growth/medium migration Croissance moyenne, migration moyenne | Medium - Moyenne | Medium - Moyenne | Medium - Moyenne | Medium - Moyenne |
| 7. Low growth/central migration Croissance faible, migration vers le centre | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | Central - Centre |
| 8. Low growth/west migration Croissance faible, migration vers l'ouest | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | West - Ouest |
| 9. Low growth/medium migration Croissance faible, migration moyenne | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | Low - Faible | Medium - Moyenne |
| (1) The assumptions for emigration, non-permanent residents and returning Canadians respectively are the same for all projection series (see text). - Les hypothèses relatives à l'émigration, aux résidents non permanents et aux Canadiens de retour demeurent constantes dans toutes les projections (voir le texte). | | | | |

Selection Process

The selection of scenarios from this subset of nine possible projections involved a variety of considerations. A primary objective was to choose a combination of projections that would reflect both a continuation of current trends and possible deviations from them, with a plausible range of future growth for Canada and each province/territory.

From the nine projections produced, there are 126 ways of selecting a series of four projections. However, the selection was narrowed down to 21 combinations by the following preconditions: the medium-based projection (medium assumptions for all four components) must be included; there must be at least one west-based projection and one central-based projection; and, for each

Le processus de sélection

Un grand nombre de considérations ont guidé la sélection de ces neuf scénarios. On a eu comme objectif fondamental de sélectionner un ensemble de projections qui puissent refléter la poursuite des tendances actuelles, ainsi que des évolutions qui s'en écartent, de manière à offrir un éventail plausible de croissances futures pour le Canada et chacune des provinces et chacun des territoires.

À partir de ces neuf scénarios, il était possible d'obtenir 126 combinaisons de quatre séries de projections. On a pu ramener ce nombre à 21 en établissant les contraintes suivantes: avoir un scénario moyen associant les hypothèses moyennes des quatre composantes; avoir au moins une projection avec le schéma centre de migration interne et une avec le schéma

province/territory there should be a high-growth and low-growth projection, as well as the medium projection. These 21 sets of four projections were analyzed in terms of the variation in projected total population size (by the year 2016) among the four projections for each province/territory. The objective was to choose a combination of four series that would yield as uniform a variation in population range among the provinces/territories as possible: that is, the selected set of four would be the one with the minimum standard deviation in levels of variation across the provinces/territories. To illustrate, the set of four projections finally selected, yielded coefficients of variation in projected population size ranging from 5.1% for Nova Scotia, to 14.9% for the Yukon (excluding the Yukon, to 8.4% for Saskatchewan), resulting in a standard deviation of .025 for these levels of variation. In contrast, another combination of four projections yielded a much wider range of variation in population size from 3.8% to 20.2%, with the highest standard deviation of 0.045.

The combination of the four selected projections consists of: two high-growth scenarios, using the highest or maximum growth possible for each province and territory; the medium projection; and, a low-growth scenario with medium internal migration for all provinces and territories. The four projection series, shown in Chart V, can be described as follows: (Projection 1), one low-growth scenario combined with medium internal migration; (Projection 2), one medium-growth scenario combined with medium internal migration; (Projection 3), one maximum-growth scenario combined with west internal migration; (Projection 4), one maximum-growth scenario combined with central internal migration. Thus, for each province/territory, there is a low-, medium-, and maximum-growth scenario, with an additional one usually, close to either the medium- or high-growth scenario.

Table 14 provides the maximum, minimum and medium projected population levels in 2016 (and the number of the corresponding projection series) for Canada, provinces and territories, as well as the range in projected population in both absolute and relative (percentage of the medium projected population) terms.

ouest; et avoir, pour chaque province et territoire, un scénario de croissance élevée, un de croissance faible et un de croissance moyenne. On a évalué ces 21 combinaisons sur la base de la taille des populations projetées à l'horizon 2016 selon les quatre scénarios pour chaque province ou territoire. Le but était de sélectionner une combinaison de quatre scénarios présentant, d'une province ou territoire à l'autre, un éventail d'ampleur aussi uniforme que possible de populations prévues: soit celui présentant le plus faible écart-type. À titre d'exemple, les quatre projections finalement sélectionnées avaient des coefficients de variation allant de 5.1 % pour la Nouvelle-Écosse à 14.9 % pour le Yukon (ou, si on exclut le Yukon, à 8.4 % pour la Saskatchewan), l'écart-type étant de 0.25 %. Par contre, une autre combinaison de quatre projections affichait de plus fortes variations de l'étendue des écarts entre les populations prévues, soit de 3.8 % à 20.2 % avec un écart-type maximal de 0.45 %.

Les combinaisons retenues consistent en: deux scénarios de croissance élevée de façon à ce que chaque province ou territoire ait un scénario d'accroissement maximal, un scénario moyen et un scénario de croissance faible avec, pour toutes les provinces et territoires, l'hypothèse moyenne de migration interne. On peut définir ainsi les quatre séries présentées dans le tableau récapitulatif V: Projection 1), un scénario de croissance faible avec migration interne moyenne; Projection 2) un scénario de croissance moyenne avec migration interne moyenne; Projection 3) un scénario de croissance élevée avec schéma de migration interne ouest; Projection 4) un scénario de croissance élevée avec schéma de migration interne centre. On a donc, pour chaque province et territoire, un scénario faible, un moyen, un fort et un supplémentaire, proche soit du scénario moyen, soit du faible.

On trouve au tableau 14 les populations maximale, minimale et moyenne projetées à l'horizon 2016 (avec identification de la projection), pour le Canada, les provinces et territoires, de même que l'écart aussi bien absolu que relatif (en % de la population moyenne) entre les populations extrêmes.

Chart V. Summary of Component Assumptions Underlying Projections 1 to 4, Canada, 1993 to 2016(1)
Tableau récapitulatif V. Hypothèses sous-tendant les projections 1 à 4, Canada, 1993 à 2016(1)

| Projection Series Number Numéro de projection | | Fertility TFR by 2016 Fécondité ISF en 2016 | Mortality Life Expectancy (e_0 by 2016) Mortalité Espérance de vie (e_0 en 2016) | Immigration Level in 2016 Immigration Niveau en 2016 | Internal Migration Migration interne | Population by 2016 (in thousands) Population en 2016 (en milliers) |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Low-Growth - Croissance faible Medium Migration - Migration moyenne | Low - Faible 1.5 | Low - Faible M-H: 77.0/F: 83.0 | Low - Faible 150,000 | Central Centre | 34,237.6 |
| 2 | Medium-Growth - Croissance moyenne Medium Migration - Migration moyenne | Medium - Moyenne 1.7 | Medium - Moyenne M-H: 78.5/F: 84.0 | Medium - Moyenne 250,000 | Medium Moyenne | 37,119.8 |
| 3 | High-Growth - Croissance forte West Migration - Migration vers l'ouest | High - Forte 1.9 | High - Forte M-H: 81.0/F: 86.0 | High - Forte 330,000 | West Ouest | 39,883.4 |
| 4 | High-Growth - Croissance forte Central Migration - Migration vers le centre | High - Forte 1.9 | High - Forte M-H: 81.0/F: 86.0 | High - Forte 330,000 | Central Centre | 39,900.0 |

(1) The assumptions for emigration, non-permanent residents and returning Canadians respectively are the same for all projection series (see text). - Les hypothèses relatives à l'émigration, aux résidents non permanents et aux Canadiens de retour demeurent les mêmes pour toutes les projections (voir le texte).

The internal migration assumptions determine which growth scenario provides the highest figures at the provincial/territorial level. For Québec, Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, the highest or maximum population is obtained under Projection 4 (high-growth - central migration); conversely for the other six provinces and two territories, the highest figure is under Projection 3 (high-growth - western migration). As the figures for Canada as a whole are only marginally affected by the interprovincial migration, scenarios 3 and 4 yield very similar results. However, at the subnational level, internal migration is largely responsible for the variation in the magnitude of the range between the highest and lowest projected provincial or territorial population. For Canada as a whole, the range in projected population as a percentage of the medium projection is 15%, while for the provinces and territories, it varies between 14% for Nova Scotia and 33% for Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

C'est la migration interne qui détermine lequel, des scénarios 3 ou 4, produit à l'échelon provincial les croissances les plus élevées. Pour les quatre provinces du centre (Québec, Ontario, Manitoba et Saskatchewan), on obtient les valeurs maximales avec la Projection 4 (croissance forte et schéma de migration interne centre), alors que pour les huit autres provinces ou territoires, c'est la Projection 3 (croissance forte, schéma ouest) qui génère les effectifs les plus élevés. Les résultats au niveau national étant peu touchés par le schéma de migration interne, les scénarios 3 et 4 produisent des effectifs quasi identiques. Toutefois, au niveau infranational, la migration interne est largement responsable de l'amplitude de l'écart entre les projections extrêmes. Au plan national, l'écart relatif en pourcentage de la projection moyenne se situe à 15 %. Il varie dans les provinces et territoires de 14 % pour la Nouvelle-Écosse à 33 % pour le Yukon et les territoires.

Table 14. Range of Projected Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2016
Tableau 14. Écart de la population projetée, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2016

| | Maximum | Medium | Minimum | Range | Range as a % of medium |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| | Maximum | Moyenne | Minimum | Écart | Écart en % de la moyenne |
| (Population in thousands - population en milliers) | | | | | |
| CANADA | 39,900.0(4) | 37,119.8(2) | 34,237.6(1) | 5,662.4 | 15.3% |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | 606.1(3) | 533.3(2) | 509.9(1) | 96.2 | 18.0% |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É. | 160.7(3) | 145.7(2) | 138.9(1) | 21.8 | 14.9% |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 1,067.4(3) | 975.6(2) | 927.6(1) | 139.8 | 14.3% |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 850.7(3) | 770.1(2) | 736.9(1) | 113.8 | 14.8% |
| QUE. - QC | 9,220.1(4) | 8,491.1(2) | 7,891.5(1) | 1,328.6 | 15.6% |
| ONT. | 16,719.6(4) | 15,106.8(2) | 13,735.9(1) | 2,983.7 | 19.8% |
| MAN. | 1,380.9(4) | 1,238.9(2) | 1,156.9(1) | 224.0 | 18.1% |
| SASK. | 1,187.5(4) | 1,024.7(2) | 967.6(1) | 219.9 | 21.5% |
| ALTA. - ALB. | 4,020.2(3) | 3,527.3(2) | 3,280.1(1) | 740.1 | 21.0% |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 5,801.2(3) | 5,171.3(2) | 4,765.7(1) | 1,035.5 | 20.0% |
| YUKON | 52.2(3) | 41.1(2) | 38.6(1) | 13.6 | 33.1% |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | 108.4(3) | 94.0(2) | 88.0(1) | 20.4 | 21.7% |

Note: (1), (2), (3) or (4) represents the projection series.

Nota: (1), (2), (3) ou (4) identifient la projection.

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

II. Projection Results

Introduction

The four selected projections encompass three growth scenarios: "high", "medium" and "low" growth. Nationally, the high-growth scenario assumes an upturn in fertility to 1.9 children per woman by 2016; life expectancies at birth of 81 and 86 years in 2016 for males and females, respectively; and annual immigration to reach a high of 330,000 by 2005 (Projections 3 and 4). The medium-growth scenario generally reflects the continuation of current trends. Under this scenario, a constant fertility of 1.7 births per woman, and a constant immigration of 250,000 are combined with a medium mortality assumption which assumes a life expectancy of 78.5 years for males, and 84 years for females by 2016 (Projection 2). Finally, the low-growth scenario is based on declining immigration, which reaches 150,000 by 2005, a decline in fertility to 1.5 births per woman, and a low mortality assumption of 77 years for males and 83 years for females (Projection 1). Based on the same constant rate of emigration, the number of emigrants is assumed to increase for all projections from 46,400 in 1993 to between 49,600 and 58,300 by 2016. The assumptions for non-permanent residents and returning Canadians are the same for all projections: non-permanent residents remain constant at 149,600 after 1994, and returning Canadians are projected to increase from 21,800 in 1993 to 25,600 by 2016.

At the provincial level, it is primarily internal migration that determines which scenario provides the highest and lowest population figures. As shown in Table 14, for Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan, the highest figure in 2016 is obtained in Projection 4 (high-growth combined with central internal migration) and the lowest in Projection 1 (low-growth and medium internal migration). Conversely, for the other six provinces and the two territories, the highest figures are obtained under Projection 3 (high-growth and west internal migration) and the lowest under Projection 1 (low-growth and medium internal migration). For all regions, Projection 2 provides the medium-growth scenario.

II. Résultats des projections

Introduction

Les quatre projections retenues se rangent sous trois scénarios de croissance: fort, moyen et faible. Au niveau national, la croissance forte suppose une remontée de la fécondité qui devrait atteindre 1.9 enfant par femme en 2016, une longévité de 81 ans pour les hommes et de 86 ans pour les femmes en 2016 et une immigration se stabilisant à 330,000 entrées par année à compter de 2005 (Projections 3 et 4). En général, le scénario de croissance moyenne s'inscrit dans la tendance actuelle. Selon ce scénario, la fécondité est constante à 1.7 enfant par femme, l'immigration stable à 250,000 entrées par année et l'espérance de vie à la naissance devrait atteindre, en 2016, 78.5 ans pour les hommes et 84 ans pour les femmes (Projection 2). Enfin, le scénario de croissance faible implique que la fécondité passerait à 1.5 enfant par femme, l'immigration à 150,000 entrants en 2005 et l'espérance de vie à 77 ans pour les hommes et à 83 ans pour les femmes en 2016 (Projection 1). Le taux d'émigration ne varie pas: le nombre des émigrants, de 46,400 en 1993, devrait osciller en 2016, selon la projection, entre 49,600 et 58,300. Les hypothèses relatives aux résidents non permanents et aux Canadiens de retour sont les mêmes dans les quatre projections: l'effectif des résidents non permanents est maintenu constant à 149,600 à compter de 1995 et celui des Canadiens de retour devrait passer de 21,800 en 1993 à 25,600 en 2016.

Au niveau provincial, c'est principalement l'hypothèse de migration interne qui détermine les résultats les plus faibles ou les plus forts. Comme on le constate au tableau 14, on obtient les valeurs maximales pour les quatre provinces du centre (Québec, Ontario, Manitoba et Saskatchewan) avec la Projection 4 (croissance forte et schéma de migration interne centre) et, pour les huit autres provinces ou territoires, avec la Projection 3 (croissance forte, schéma ouest), alors que la Projection 1 (croissance faible et migration interne moyenne) produit les plus faibles. Pour toutes les régions, la Projection 2 (croissance moyenne et hypothèse de migration interne moyenne) produit les résultats moyens.

The time horizon of the projections varies depending on whether the focus is on the provincial or national level. At the provincial level, it covers 23 years until 2016. At the national level, analysis of the results extends to 2041 by assuming that after 2016, the demographic parameters remain constant at the projected levels for 2016. Around 2011, the first members of the baby-boom cohorts will reach age 65, while the last of this cohort will be 65 years old in 2031.⁹ In extending the projection period to 2041, the baby-boom cohorts can be followed through their retirement years.

At the national level, Projections 3 and 4 are high-growth scenarios and yield almost identical results. This is because they are based on the same assumptions (only interprovincial migration differs). Thus, in the discussion of national population size and age structure, only Projection 4 is used to illustrate the impact of the high-growth scenario.

National Population Size and Growth

Canada's total population is projected to increase in the coming decades. Under Projection 1 (low growth), the population of Canada will grow slowly to reach a peak in the year 2031 of around 35.5 million (Table 15 and Figure 14). The population will then gradually decline to approximately 35.1 million by 2041.

Under the high-growth scenario, the population will increase steadily from 29 million in 1993 to 40 million by 2016, and 51 million by 2041. From 1971 to 1993, a period of 22 years, Canada's population increased by more than 7 million. The high-growth series project that the population of Canada will increase by about 11 million in the next 23 years, and another 11 million between 2016 and 2041.¹⁰ Under the medium-growth series (Projection 2), the population of Canada will continue to increase to around 37 million by 2016, and around 43 million by 2041. The low-growth scenario projects a growth of 34 million by 2016 and 35 million by 2041.

Le terme de la projection n'est pas le même selon que les projections concernent le Canada ou les provinces et territoires. Au niveau provincial, on projette sur 23 ans, soit jusqu'en 2016 alors qu'au plan national, on a prolongé l'exercice jusqu'en 2041, sous l'hypothèse que les paramètres démographiques demeuraient constants aux niveaux projetés à l'horizon 2016. Vers 2011, les premières générations du baby-boom atteindront leur 65^e anniversaire, alors que les dernières n'y parviendront que vers 2031⁹. En étendant la projection jusqu'en 2041, on permet à toutes les cohortes du baby-boom de dépasser l'âge de la retraite.

Au niveau national, les Projections 3 et 4 correspondent à des croissances élevées et produisent des résultats quasi identiques. Seule l'hypothèse de migration interne varie entre les deux projections. Aussi, dans l'analyse de la taille et de la structure par âge des populations projetées, on n'utilisera que la Projection 4 pour illustrer l'impact d'une croissance élevée.

Croissance et taille de la population canadienne

La population totale du Canada croîtra au cours des prochaines décennies. Selon la Projection 1, augmentant lentement, elle atteindra le sommet de 35.5 millions vers 2031 (tableau 15 et figure 14). Elle déclinera ensuite graduellement, se chiffrant à 35.1 millions en 2041.

Le scénario de croissance forte fait croître régulièrement la population de 29 millions en 1993 à 40 millions en 2016 et à 51 millions en 2041. De 1971 à 1993, une période de 22 ans, la population du Canada a crû de plus de sept millions. Le scénario fort lui fait gagner 11 millions durant les 23 prochaines années et un autre 11 millions de 2016 à 2041¹⁰. Quant au scénario de croissance moyenne (Projection 2), il porte la population du Canada à 37 millions en 2016 et, la croissance ralentissant, à environ 43 millions en 2041. Le scénario de croissance faible porte la population canadienne à 34 millions en 2016 et à 35 millions de personnes en 2041.

Table 15. Population of Canada, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041
Tableau 15. Population du Canada, certaines années, 1991 à 2041

| Year Année | Low growth Croissance faible | Medium growth Croissance moyenne | High growth Croissance forte |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (in millions - en millions) | | | |
| 1991 | | 28.1 | |
| 1993 | | 28.8 | |
| 1996 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 2001 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 32.4 |
| 2006 | 32.5 | 33.7 | 34.8 |
| 2011 | 33.4 | 35.4 | 37.3 |
| 2016 | 34.2 | 37.1 | 39.9 |
| 2021 | 34.9 | 38.7 | 42.4 |
| 2026 | 35.3 | 40.1 | 44.7 |
| 2031 | 35.5 | 41.2 | 46.9 |
| 2036 | 35.4 | 42.1 | 48.8 |
| 2041 | 35.1 | 42.9 | 50.6 |

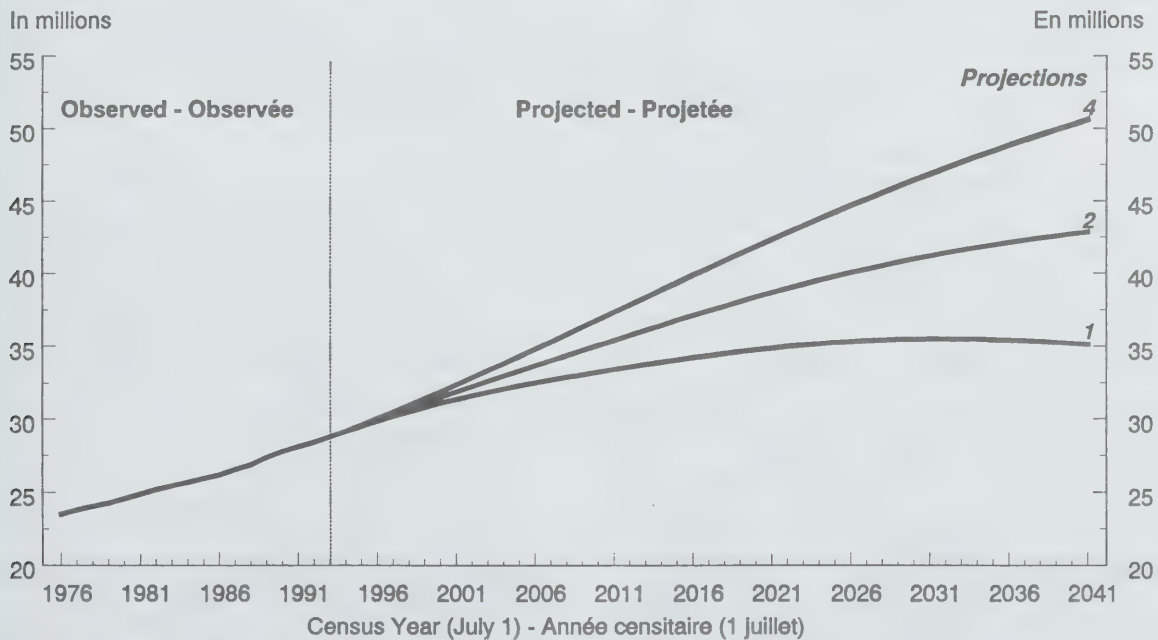
Note: The low-growth scenario refers to Projection 1, the medium growth to Projection 2 and the high growth to Projection 4.

Nota: Le scénario de croissance faible équivaut à la Projection 1, le scénario à croissance moyenne à la Projection 2 et le scénario à croissance forte à la Projection 4.

Sources: 1991: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213; 1993-2041: Appendix Tables A3 and A4. - 1991: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue et 1993-2041: tableaux A3 et A4 en annexe.

Figure 14

Trends in the Total Population of Canada, 1976 to 2041, According to Three Projections
Évolution de la population totale selon trois scénarios de croissance, Canada, 1976 à 2041

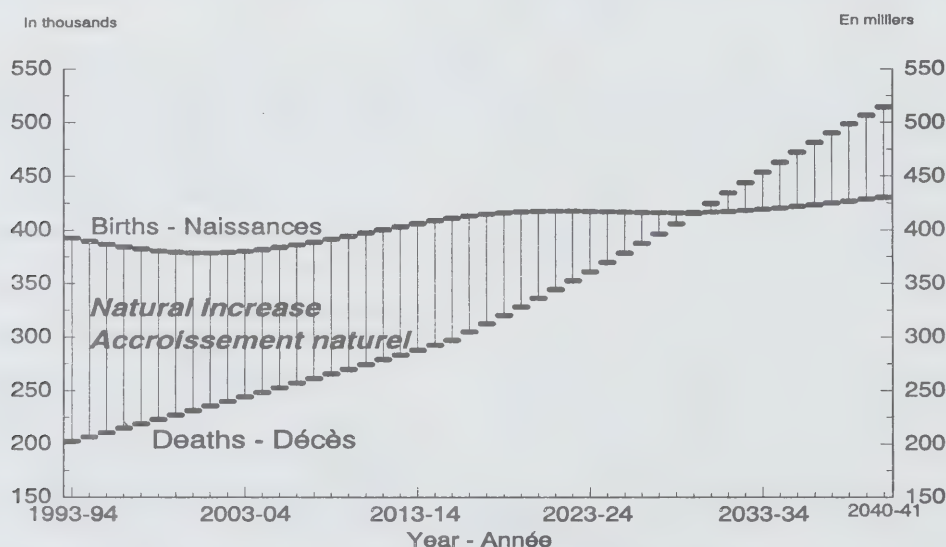


Source: Appendix Table A1. - Tableau A1 en annexe.

If fertility declines to 1.5 births per woman by 2016 (Projection 1), the number of births will continue to decline. Although the low-growth projection also assumes an improvement in life expectancy at birth, the number of deaths around 2015 is expected to rise substantially as the baby-boom cohort moves into older ages. As a result, natural increase, the excess of births over deaths, would reach the zero mark around the year 2019. Figure 15 shows that this situation will be postponed for about a decade if fertility remains at its current level and mortality declines at a faster pace (Projection 2). Under the high-growth scenario which assumes an upturn in fertility, natural increase will always remain positive, as the number of births continues to increase throughout the projection period.

Si la fécondité baisse jusqu'à 1.5 enfant par femme en 2016 (Projection 1), le nombre de naissances continuera à décliner. Même si le scénario de faible croissance prévoit une amélioration de la survie, vers 2015, le nombre des décès devrait croître substantiellement à mesure que les générations du baby-boom atteignent la vieillesse. Conséquemment, l'accroissement naturel (l'excédent des naissances sur les décès) deviendrait nul autour de 2019. La figure 15 permet de constater qu'on retarde ce moment d'environ une décennie si la fécondité se maintient au niveau actuel et si la survie s'améliore davantage (Projection 2). Par contre, selon le scénario de croissance forte qui suppose une remontée de la fécondité, l'accroissement naturel reste positif, le nombre des naissances augmentant jusqu'au terme de la projection.

Figure 15
Births, Deaths and Natural Increase, Canada 1993-1994 to 2040-2041 (Projection 2)
Naissances, décès et accroissement naturel, Canada, 1993-1994 à 2040-2041 (Projection 2)



Source: Appendix Table A1. - Tableau A1 en annexe.

The projected rates of growth are shown in Table 16. All projections yield positive increases until 2041, except Projection 1. According to the medium-growth scenario, the average annual rate of population growth will decrease from 1.3% between 1993 and 1996, to 0.9% between 2011 and 2016, then further decrease to 0.3% between 2036 and 2041. Since the annual number of immigrants remains

On trouve au tableau 16 les taux de croissance selon les trois scénarios de croissance. Toutes les projections, sauf la 1, induisent des accroissements positifs jusqu'en 2041. Selon le scénario moyen, le rythme de croissance devrait ralentir, passant de 1.3 % (1993-1996) à 0.9 % entre 2011 et 2016 puis à 0.3 % au terme de la projection. Puisque le nombre annuel d'immigrants est constant dans

constant in this projection, the decreasing annual rate of population growth is mainly attributable to the slowing and eventual negative natural increase. This in turn is predominantly due to a substantial increase in the number of deaths.

ce scénario, le ralentissement de la croissance vient de la réduction puis du déficit de l'accroissement naturel, principalement dû à l'augmentation du nombre des décès.

Table 16. Average Annual Rate of Population Change, Canada, Selected Years, 1986-1991 to 2036-2041

Tableau 16. Taux d'accroissement annuel moyen, Canada, certaines années, 1986-1991 à 2036-2041

| Year Année | Low Growth Croissance faible Projection 1 | Medium Growth Croissance moyenne Projection 2 | High Growth Croissance forte Projection 4 |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| (in percent - en pourcentage) | | | |
| 1986-1991 | 1.4 | | |
| 1991-1993 | 1.2 | | |
| 1993-1996 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 1996-2001 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| 2001-2006 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 2006-2011 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 2011-2016 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 2016-2021 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 2021-2026 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 2026-2031 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 2031-2036 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 2036-2041 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 |

Sources: 1986-1993: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213; 1993-2041: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1986-1993: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue et 1993-2041: Statistique Canada, Division de démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

In the low-growth scenario, the annual rate of population growth will decrease by 58% in 23 years, from 1.2% between 1993 and 1996 to 0.5% between 2011 and 2016. Under this scenario, deaths will begin to exceed births by 2020, and the population will start to decline around 2033 (Table 17). Therefore, if fertility were to remain significantly below the replacement level and were not offset by high international migration, the population would experience negative growth at around the third decade of the twenty-first century.

According to the high-growth scenario, the growth rate remains relatively stable at 1.4% and 1.5% from 1993-1996 to 2006-2011, thereafter it starts to decline as the large baby-boom cohorts begin to enter the high mortality ages. Although net migration gains are assumed

Le scénario de croissance faible fait chuter le taux de croissance de 58 % en 23 ans (de 1.2 % en 1993-1996 à 0.5 % en 2011-2016); le nombre des décès devrait excéder celui des naissances à compter de 2020 et la population devrait commencer à décliner vers 2033 (tableau 17). On peut constater que si la fécondité devait demeurer très au-dessous du seuil de remplacement des générations, sans que le déficit soit compensé par l'immigration internationale, le déclin de la population surviendrait vers 2030.

Le scénario de croissance forte prévoit que le rythme de l'accroissement restera relativement stable entre 1993 et 2011 autour de 1.4 à 1.5 %, après quoi, il commencera à ralentir, les générations du baby-boom atteignant les âges à risques élevés de décès. Même si la migration

to remain higher than 250,000 per year after 2016, the growth rate will drop below 1% by the latter part of 2020s.

nette internationale demeure supérieure à 250,000 après 2016, le taux d'accroissement tombera au-dessous de 1 % vers la fin des années 2020.

Table 17. Components of Population Growth, Selected Years, 1993-1994 to 2040-2041

Tableau 17. Composantes de l'accroissement de la population, certaines années, 1993-1994 à 2040-2041

| Year Année | Natural Increase | | | Net Migration | | | Non- Permanent Residents Résidents non permanents | Returning Canadians Canadiens de retour | Annual Total Growth | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|--|----------------------|-------|-------|
| | Accroissement naturel | | | Migration nette | | | | | Accroissement annuel | | |
| | Projection | | | Projection | | | | | Projection | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 1993-1994 | 183.2 | 189.9 | 198.4 | 203.2 | 203.2 | 203.2 | -30.0 | 22.0 | 378.5 | 385.2 | 393.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 166.5 | 182.8 | 201.8 | 203.1 | 203.0 | 203.1 | -28.9 | 22.2 | 362.8 | 379.2 | 398.1 |
| 1995-1996 | 151.7 | 176.0 | 203.4 | 162.9 | 202.9 | 232.9 | 0.0 | 22.3 | 336.9 | 401.2 | 458.6 |
| 2000-2001 | 99.5 | 147.1 | 201.2 | 131.8 | 201.2 | 260.8 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 254.4 | 371.5 | 485.2 |
| 2005-2006 | 69.3 | 130.8 | 202.2 | 101.0 | 199.4 | 278.1 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 194.4 | 354.1 | 504.3 |
| 2010-2011 | 49.3 | 122.7 | 209.1 | 100.8 | 197.8 | 275.3 | 0.0 | 24.8 | 174.9 | 345.3 | 509.3 |
| 2015-2016 | 30.0 | 113.9 | 214.5 | 100.4 | 196.0 | 272.4 | 0.0 | 25.6 | 156.1 | 335.6 | 512.5 |
| 2020-2021 | -9.0 | 81.3 | 191.1 | 100.1 | 194.3 | 269.5 | 0.0 | 25.6 | 116.7 | 301.2 | 486.2 |
| 2025-2026 | -61.3 | 38.3 | 161.5 | 100.2 | 192.9 | 266.7 | 0.0 | 25.6 | 64.5 | 256.8 | 453.9 |
| 2030-2031 | -115.8 | -8.1 | 127.0 | 100.6 | 191.7 | 264.1 | 0.0 | 25.6 | 10.4 | 209.3 | 416.7 |
| 2035-2036 | -161.7 | -50.4 | 91.1 | 101.3 | 190.8 | 261.7 | 0.0 | 25.6 | -34.8 | 166.1 | 378.4 |
| 2040-2041 | -195.0 | -84.3 | 59.1 | 102.1 | 190.1 | 259.4 | 0.0 | 25.6 | -67.3 | 131.4 | 344.1 |

Note: The assumptions on non-permanent residents and returning Canadians are the same in all projections.

Nota: Toutes les projections utilisent les mêmes hypothèses quant aux résidents non permanents et aux Canadiens de retour.

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Age and Sex Structure

Regardless of which projection scenario is considered, continued population aging is inevitable. The main cause of this trend is the persistent sub-replacement level of fertility since the early 1970s. According to the medium scenario as shown in Table 18, the median age will increase from 33.9 years in 1993 to 40.4 years by 2016, and to 43.5 years by 2041 (Projection 2). This

Structure par âge et sexe

Aucun des scénarios considérés ne contre le vieillissement de la population canadienne causé principalement par la persistance, depuis les années soixante-dix, de fécondités inférieures au seuil de remplacement des générations. Le tableau 18 montre que selon le scénario moyen qui maintient la tendance actuelle (Projection 2), l'âge médian passera de 33.9 ans en 1993

means that half of the Canadian population would be over the age of 40 by 2016 and over 43 by 2041. Under the high-growth scenario, the increase in the median age progresses at a slower pace, 39.5 years by 2016 and 41.7 years by 2041. The increasing median age reflects the entry of the baby-boom cohorts into the older age groups.

à 40.4 ans en 2016 et à 43.5 ans en 2041. Ce qui signifie que la moitié de la population canadienne aurait plus de 40 ans en 2016, et plus de 43 ans en 2041. Selon le scénario fort, qui suppose une reprise de la fécondité, l'âge médian augmentera plus lentement: 39.5 ans en 2016 et 41.7 en 2041. L'évolution de l'âge médian est largement tributaire de la progression vers la vieillesse des cohortes du baby-boom.

Table 18. Median Age and Aging Index of Canada's Population According to Three Growth Scenarios, Selected Years, 1971 to 2041

Tableau 18. Âge médian de la population du Canada et indice de vieillissement, selon trois scénarios de croissance, certaines années, 1971 à 2041

| Year Année | Median Age Âge médian | | | Aging Index Indice de vieillissement | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------------|
| | Low Faible | Medium Moyen | High Fort | Low Faible | Medium Moyen | High Fort |
| 1971 | | 26.2 | | | 27.4 | |
| 1976 | | 27.7 | | | 33.9 | |
| 1981 | | 29.5 | | | 42.9 | |
| 1986 | | 31.3 | | | 49.9 | |
| 1991 | | 33.2 | | | 55.2 | |
| 1993 | | 33.9 | | | 57.0 | |
| 1996 | 35.2 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 60.7 | 60.3 | 60.0 |
| 2001 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 36.7 | 68.1 | 65.7 | 64.0 |
| 2006 | 39.0 | 38.4 | 37.9 | 77.5 | 72.0 | 68.2 |
| 2011 | 40.5 | 39.5 | 38.8 | 91.6 | 81.6 | 75.4 |
| 2016 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 39.5 | 108.3 | 94.6 | 86.7 |
| 2021 | 42.7 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 124.8 | 107.6 | 98.0 |
| 2026 | 43.7 | 41.9 | 40.7 | 144.4 | 122.4 | 110.3 |
| 2031 | 44.7 | 42.6 | 41.1 | 163.8 | 135.7 | 120.4 |
| 2036 | 45.5 | 43.2 | 41.5 | 176.1 | 142.7 | 125.2 |
| 2041 | 46.2 | 43.5 | 41.7 | 181.9 | 145.3 | 126.7 |

Note: Aging index is defined as number of persons aged 65 years and over per 100 persons under 15 years of age. The low-growth scenario refers to Projection 1, the medium growth to Projection 2 and the high growth to Projection 4.

Nota: Par indice de vieillissement, on entend le nombre de personnes de 65 ans et plus pour 100 personnes âgées de moins de 15 ans. Le scénario à croissance faible correspond à la Projection 1, le scénario à croissance moyenne à la Projection 2 et celui à croissance forte, à la Projection 4.

Sources: 1971-1991: Statistics Canada, *Revised Intercensal Population and Family Estimates, July 1, 1971-1991*, Catalogue No. 91-537; 1993-2041: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1971-1991: Statistique Canada, *Estimations intercensitaires révisées de la population et des familles au 1^{er} juillet 1971-1991*, n° 91-537 au catalogue; 1993-2041: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Another measure of aging (the aging index), confirms the considerable aging of the Canadian population as we move into the 21st century. In 1993, Canada's population can definitely be described as old, with an aging index of 57.0 persons aged 65 and over to

Une autre mesure, l'indice de vieillissement, montre que la population du Canada continuera à vieillir considérablement au 21^e siècle. Considérant qu'en 1961 cet indice n'était que de 22.5 personnes âgées pour cent jeunes (tableau 18), on peut déjà qualifier la population

every 100 persons under 15. This compares with a ratio of only 22.5 in Canada in 1961. By 2016, this index may even reach 108.3 (low scenario). Twenty-five years later, the aging index will exceed 100, regardless of projection scenario, and range between 126.7 and 181.9 (Table 18).

Under all the projection series, the proportion of Canadians 65 years and older will increase from around 12% in 1993 to roughly 16% by 2016 (Table 19). By 2041, seniors will account for 25% of the total population, i.e., one out of every four Canadians, according to the low-growth scenario, and 22% according to the high-growth scenario. On the other hand, young people (0-17) made up 25% of Canada's population in 1993; by 2016 their proportion will drop to 20% if fertility remains constant (Projection 2). Alternatively, the proportion of the young people will drop to 19% under the low-growth scenario (Projection 1), or decrease slightly to 22% with an upturn in fertility (Projection 4). By 2041, young people will further decline to 17% if fertility remains at 1.5, or to 21% if fertility remains at 1.9. According to the medium-growth scenario, by 2016 close to 80% of Canada's population will be 18 years old and over, and around 16% will be 65 and over. Extending the projection for another 25 years, 81% of the population will be 18 and older, of which close to 23% will be 65 and older.

Figure 16 shows the age pyramid under two alternate growth scenarios. Under the high-growth scenario (Projection 4), the shape of the age pyramid will be relatively bottom and middle heavy by 2016, as a result of higher fertility and a gradual aging of the large baby-boom cohorts. The age pyramid generated by the low-growth scenario shows a heavier concentration of the 20 to 69 age group relative to the youngest ages. Extending the projections to 2041, the shape of the age pyramid generated under the low-growth scenario is relatively top heavy as fertility remains at the low level of 1.5 during those years.

actuelle de vieille avec un indice de 57 personnes âgées pour 100 jeunes. L'indice de vieillissement pourrait atteindre 108.3 en 2016 (scénario de croissance faible). Un quart de siècle plus tard, il sera, quel que soit le scénario, supérieur à 100, oscillant entre 126.7 et 181.9.

Tous les scénarios indiquent que la proportion des 65 ans et plus passera de 12 % en 1993 à environ 16 % en 2016 (tableau 19). En 2041, les personnes âgées représenteront le quart de la population selon le scénario faible et compteront pour 22 % selon le fort. À l'opposé, les jeunes (moins de 18 ans) qui constituent 25 % de la population actuelle ne formeront que 20 % de celle de 2016 selon le scénario moyen (Projection 2) et 19 % selon le scénario faible (Projection 1), mais 22 % (Projection 4) si la fécondité remonte. En 2041, la fécondité stagnante à 1.5 enfant par femme, la fraction des jeunes s'abaisserait jusqu'à 17 % et elle ne dépasserait pas 21 % si la fécondité se maintenait à 1.9. Selon le scénario moyen, 80 % de la population aura 18 ans et plus en 2016 et 16 % de l'électorat fera partie des 65 ans et plus. En 2041, ces proportions seraient portées à respectivement 81 % et 23%.

On voit à la figure 16 comment la pyramide des âges se modifie en fonction du type de croissance. La pyramide sera comparativement plus évasée de la base et du centre en 2016 selon le scénario de croissance élevée (Projection 4), sous le double effet d'une fécondité relativement haute et de l'avancée en âge des baby-boomers. Selon le scénario faible, la concentration est particulièrement prononcée entre 20 et 69 ans. Si on prolonge la projection jusqu'en 2041, ce dernier scénario génère une pyramide au sommet renflé, la fécondité étant gelée à 1.5 enfant par femme après 2016.

Table 19. Age Structure of Canada's Population According to Three Growth Scenarios, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041

Tableau 19. Structure par âge de la population canadienne selon trois scénarios, certaines années, 1991 à 2041

| Year Année | 0-17 | 18-64 | 65+ | Total | 0-17 | 18-64 | 65+ | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| | (in millions - en millions) | | | | (in percent - en pourcentage) | | | |
| 1991 | 7.0 | 17.9 | 3.2 | 28.1 | 24.8 | 63.8 | 11.4 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 7.1 | 18.3 | 3.4 | 28.8 | 24.7 | 63.5 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| Low-growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance faible | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 7.2 | 19.0 | 3.7 | 29.9 | 24.2 | 63.6 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 7.1 | 20.2 | 4.0 | 31.4 | 22.8 | 64.5 | 12.7 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 6.9 | 21.3 | 4.3 | 32.5 | 21.1 | 65.6 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 6.5 | 22.1 | 4.8 | 33.4 | 19.5 | 66.1 | 14.4 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 6.3 | 22.3 | 5.6 | 34.2 | 18.5 | 65.0 | 16.5 | 100.0 |
| 2021 | 6.3 | 22.1 | 6.5 | 34.9 | 18.1 | 63.2 | 18.7 | 100.0 |
| 2026 | 6.3 | 21.5 | 7.5 | 35.3 | 17.8 | 61.0 | 21.2 | 100.0 |
| 2031 | 6.2 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 35.5 | 17.4 | 59.3 | 23.3 | 100.0 |
| 2036 | 6.0 | 20.8 | 8.6 | 35.4 | 16.9 | 58.8 | 24.3 | 100.0 |
| 2041 | 5.8 | 20.7 | 8.6 | 35.1 | 16.6 | 58.8 | 24.6 | 100.0 |
| Medium-growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance moyenne | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 7.3 | 19.0 | 3.7 | 30.0 | 24.3 | 63.5 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 7.4 | 20.4 | 4.0 | 31.9 | 23.2 | 64.1 | 12.7 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 7.5 | 21.8 | 4.4 | 33.7 | 22.1 | 64.8 | 13.1 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 7.4 | 23.0 | 5.0 | 35.4 | 21.0 | 65.0 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 7.5 | 23.7 | 5.9 | 37.1 | 20.3 | 63.8 | 15.9 | 100.0 |
| 2021 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 38.7 | 19.9 | 62.3 | 17.8 | 100.0 |
| 2026 | 7.9 | 24.2 | 8.0 | 40.1 | 19.7 | 60.4 | 19.9 | 100.0 |
| 2031 | 8.0 | 24.3 | 8.9 | 41.2 | 19.3 | 59.0 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| 2036 | 8.0 | 24.7 | 9.4 | 42.1 | 19.0 | 58.6 | 22.4 | 100.0 |
| 2041 | 8.1 | 25.1 | 9.7 | 42.9 | 18.8 | 58.6 | 22.6 | 100.0 |
| High-growth Scenario - Scénario de croissance forte | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 7.3 | 19.1 | 3.7 | 30.0 | 24.4 | 63.4 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 7.7 | 20.6 | 4.1 | 32.4 | 23.7 | 63.7 | 12.6 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 8.0 | 22.3 | 4.5 | 34.8 | 23.0 | 64.0 | 13.0 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 8.3 | 23.8 | 5.2 | 37.3 | 22.3 | 63.7 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 8.7 | 24.9 | 6.3 | 39.9 | 21.8 | 62.5 | 15.7 | 100.0 |
| 2021 | 9.1 | 25.9 | 7.4 | 42.4 | 21.5 | 61.0 | 17.5 | 100.0 |
| 2026 | 9.5 | 26.5 | 8.7 | 44.7 | 21.2 | 59.3 | 19.5 | 100.0 |
| 2031 | 9.8 | 27.2 | 9.8 | 46.9 | 21.0 | 58.0 | 21.0 | 100.0 |
| 2036 | 10.1 | 28.1 | 10.5 | 48.8 | 20.8 | 57.6 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| 2041 | 10.5 | 29.1 | 11.0 | 50.6 | 20.7 | 57.6 | 21.7 | 100.0 |

Note: The low-growth scenario refers to Projection 1, the medium-growth to Projection 2 and the high-growth to Projection 4.

Nota: Le scénario de croissance faible équivaut à la Projection 1, le scénario moyen la Projection 2 et le scénario de croissance forte la Projection 4.

Sources: 1991: Statistics Canada, *Revised Intercensal Population and Family Estimates, July 1, 1971-1991*, Catalogue No. 91-537; 1993-2041: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1991: Statistique Canada, *Estimations intercensitaires révisées de la population et des familles au 1^{er} juillet 1971-1991*, n° 91-537 au catalogue; 1993-2041: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Figure 16
Population by Age Group and Sex, Canada, 1993, 2016 and 2041
Population selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, Canada, 1993, 2016 et 2041

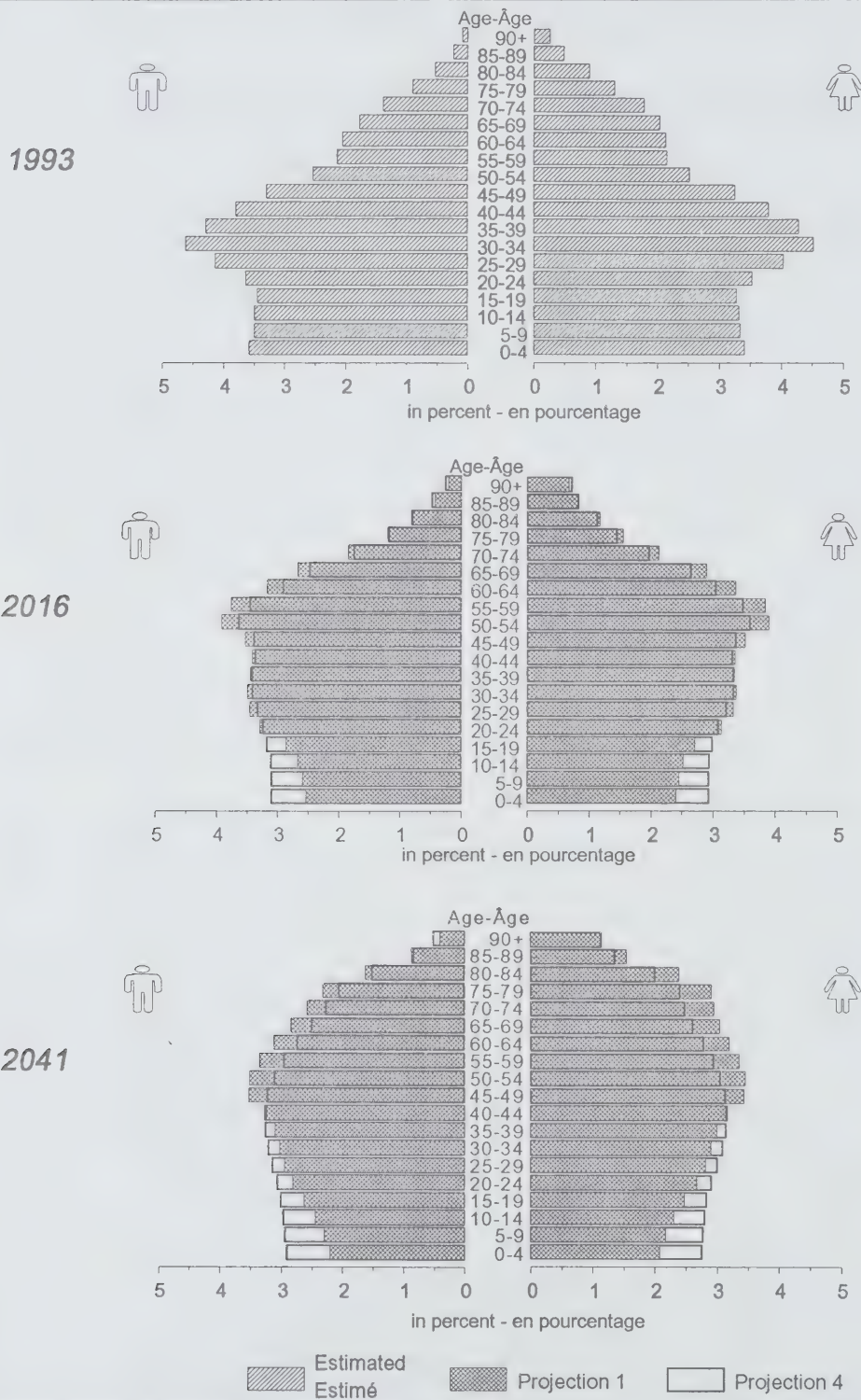


Table 20. Sex Ratios According to Three Growth Scenarios, Canada, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041**Tableau 20. Rapports de masculinité selon trois scénarios, Canada, certaines années, 1991 à 2041**

| Year Année | 0-14 | 15-44 | 45-64 | 65-74 | 75+ | Total |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1991 | 104.6 | 101.8 | 99.5 | 81.6 | 60.2 | 98.3 |
| 1993 | 104.9 | 102.1 | 99.5 | 82.6 | 59.7 | 98.2 |
| Low-growth Scenario - Scénario à croissance faible (Projection 1) | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 105.0 | 102.2 | 99.4 | 84.8 | 58.7 | 98.1 |
| 2001 | 105.4 | 102.6 | 98.6 | 88.4 | 58.5 | 97.9 |
| 2006 | 105.6 | 103.0 | 98.4 | 89.4 | 59.9 | 97.8 |
| 2011 | 105.7 | 103.2 | 98.5 | 89.7 | 61.2 | 97.7 |
| 2016 | 105.7 | 103.6 | 98.4 | 90.0 | 62.4 | 97.6 |
| 2021 | 105.7 | 103.9 | 98.8 | 89.1 | 64.2 | 97.4 |
| 2026 | 105.7 | 104.0 | 99.3 | 89.3 | 65.8 | 97.0 |
| 2031 | 105.7 | 104.1 | 99.6 | 90.2 | 65.6 | 96.5 |
| 2036 | 105.7 | 104.2 | 100.0 | 90.1 | 65.5 | 96.0 |
| 2041 | 105.7 | 104.2 | 100.3 | 90.3 | 65.0 | 95.6 |
| Medium-growth Scenario - Scénario à croissance moyenne (Projection 2) | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 105.1 | 102.2 | 99.4 | 84.8 | 58.8 | 98.1 |
| 2001 | 105.4 | 102.6 | 98.7 | 88.6 | 58.8 | 98.0 |
| 2006 | 105.6 | 102.9 | 98.6 | 89.7 | 60.6 | 98.1 |
| 2011 | 105.7 | 103.2 | 98.7 | 90.2 | 62.4 | 98.1 |
| 2016 | 105.7 | 103.6 | 98.8 | 90.7 | 64.1 | 98.2 |
| 2021 | 105.8 | 103.8 | 99.3 | 90.2 | 66.3 | 98.1 |
| 2026 | 105.8 | 104.0 | 99.7 | 90.6 | 68.1 | 97.9 |
| 2031 | 105.8 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 91.6 | 68.2 | 97.6 |
| 2036 | 105.8 | 104.3 | 100.3 | 91.6 | 68.3 | 97.3 |
| 2041 | 105.8 | 104.3 | 100.6 | 91.7 | 68.0 | 97.1 |
| High-growth Scenario - Scénario à croissance forte (Projection 4) | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 105.1 | 102.2 | 99.5 | 84.9 | 59.0 | 98.1 |
| 2001 | 105.4 | 102.6 | 98.8 | 89.0 | 59.4 | 98.2 |
| 2006 | 105.7 | 102.9 | 98.8 | 90.3 | 61.7 | 98.3 |
| 2011 | 105.8 | 103.2 | 99.1 | 91.1 | 64.1 | 98.5 |
| 2016 | 105.8 | 103.6 | 99.3 | 91.9 | 66.5 | 98.7 |
| 2021 | 105.8 | 103.9 | 99.8 | 91.7 | 69.1 | 98.8 |
| 2026 | 105.8 | 104.1 | 100.2 | 92.3 | 71.3 | 98.8 |
| 2031 | 105.8 | 104.3 | 100.4 | 93.5 | 71.7 | 98.7 |
| 2036 | 105.8 | 104.4 | 100.8 | 93.6 | 72.1 | 98.5 |
| 2041 | 105.8 | 104.5 | 101.1 | 93.6 | 72.0 | 98.3 |

Sources: 1991: Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographics Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213; 1993-2041: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1991: Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue; 1993-2041: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

The sex ratio (males per 1,000 females) was favourable to women in 1993, and is expected to remain so throughout the projection period (Table 20). In 1993, there were 982 males per 1,000 females; in 2016, under all projections, the ratio is expected to be between 976 and 987. By 2041, the ratio is projected to be between 956 and 983. Throughout the projection period, males tend to outnumber females before middle-age due to the fact that there are more male than female births, and at young ages, more male than female immigrants. After age 50, the mortality increase is greater for males than females. In the coming decades, the projections assume that the imbalance between the sexes will decrease for the elderly population. In 2016, there will be 907 males per 1,000 females aged 65 to 74, compared to 826 in 1993 (Projection 2). By 2041, the ratio is projected to increase to 917. For the 75 and over population, the sex ratio is expected to be around 624 to 665 in 2016, up from 597 in 1993. The corresponding figures for 2041 are 650 to 720 males per 1,000 females.

Pre-school and School-age Population, Age 0-17

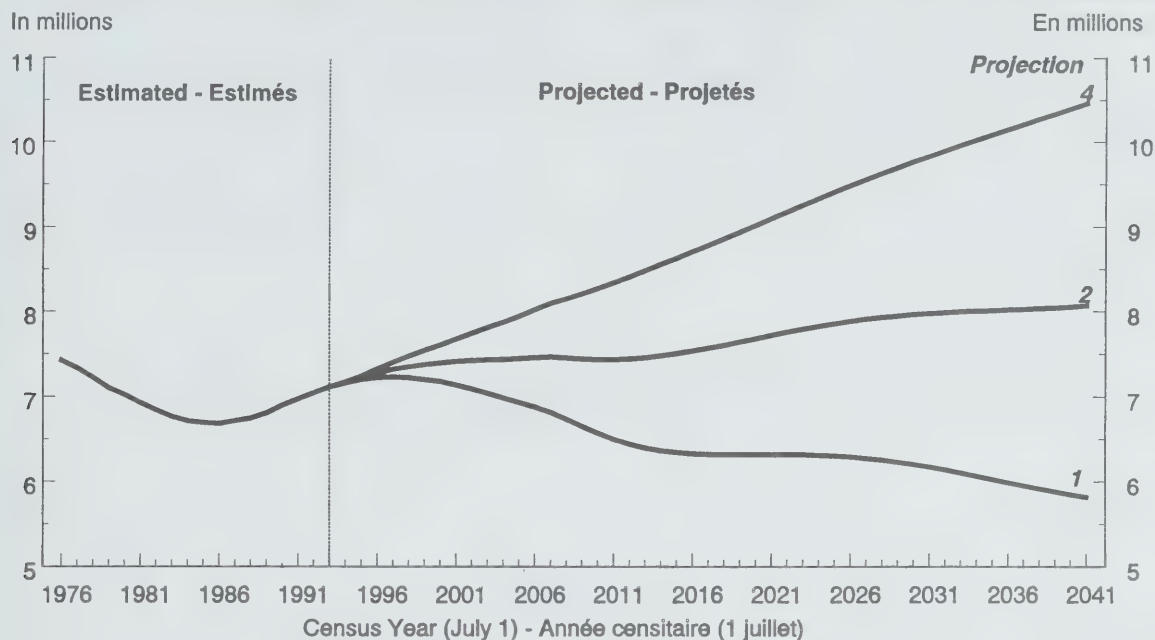
The projections for the pre-school and school-age population are subject to great uncertainty, as they are directly affected by future fertility. Since the mid-1980s, the number of young people (0-17) has been increasing steadily, from 6.7 million in 1986 to 7.1 million in 1993. Depending on whether fertility continues to decline, remains stable, or increases, the number of children will vary substantially. In 2016, the population aged 0-17 will drop to 6.3 million under the low fertility assumption, or increase to 7.5 million or 8.7 million under the constant or increasing fertility assumptions. By 2041, the pre-school and school-age population could reach 8.1 million or 10.5 million, according to the medium or high-growth scenarios, or steadily decline to 5.8 million under the low-growth scenario (Figure 17).

Le rapport de masculinité (nombre d'hommes exprimé pour 1,000 femmes) qui était favorable aux femmes en 1993, alors qu'on comptait 982 hommes pour 1,000 femmes, est supposé le demeurer jusqu'au terme de la projection (tableau 20). En 2016, en fonction du scénario, le nombre d'hommes pour 1,000 femmes devrait varier entre 976 et 987 et en 2041, entre 956 et 983. Tout au long de la période de projection, le sexe masculin l'emporte numériquement sur le féminin jusqu'à l'âge mûr, parce qu'il naît plus de garçons que de filles et parce qu'aux jeunes âges, on observe plus d'immigrants que d'immigrantes. À partir de la cinquantaine, il en va autrement, les risques de décès progressant plus vite chez les hommes que chez les femmes. Au cours des prochaines décennies, les hypothèses de mortalité postulent que le déséquilibre entre les sexes se réduira aux âges avancés. En 2016, on pourrait compter 907 hommes pour 1,000 femmes dans le groupe d'âge 65-74 ans (Projection 2) par comparaison à 826 en 1993. En 2041, le rapport serait porté à 917. À 75 ans et plus, de 597 hommes pour 1,000 femmes en 1993, le rapport de masculinité devrait varier entre 624 et 665 en 2016 et entre 650 et 720 en 2041.

Population d'âge pré-scolaire et scolaire, 0-17 ans

Directement dépendantes des hypothèses de fécondité, les sous-populations d'âge pré-scolaire et scolaire projetées sont plus susceptibles d'erreur que celles formées de personnes déjà nées. Depuis le milieu des années quatre-vingt, le nombre de jeunes (0-17 ans) s'est accru régulièrement, passant de 6.7 millions en 1986 à 7.1 millions en 1993. Selon que la fécondité future décline, se maintient ou s'accroît, le nombre des enfants variera substantiellement. Ainsi, en 2016, la sous-population de 0-17 ans ne sera que de 6.3 millions si la fécondité baisse jusqu'à 1.5 enfant par femme. Par contre, elle atteindra 7.5 millions avec une fécondité constante à 1.7 enfant et 8.7 millions si la fécondité augmente jusqu'à 1.9 enfant par femme (figure 17). En 2041, les effectifs d'âge pré-scolaire ou scolaire pourraient varier presque du simple au double du scénario faible (5.8 millions) au fort (10.5 millions). En conservant un indice de fécondité moyen, l'effectif des jeunes d'âge pré-scolaire atteindra 8.1 millions.

Figure 17
Estimated and Projected Population Aged 0-17, Canada, 1976 to 2041
Effectifs de la population des 0-17 ans estimés et projetés, Canada, 1976 à 2041



Source: Same as Table 19. - Voir le tableau 19.

Pre-school Population, Age 0-4

The pre-school population will increase from its current 2.0 million to 2.4 million by 2016, and to almost 3 million by 2041, if both fertility and immigration rise (Projection 4). On the other hand, the number of children aged 0-4 will decline until 2008, if low fertility and low immigration predominate, only to rise again to 1.7 million by 2016, under this scenario. The increase in the number of preschool children between 2008 and 2019 is caused by an increase in the number of women of childbearing years, with many of these births being the grandchildren of baby boomers. If fertility and immigration stabilize at their current level (medium scenario), the under-five population will continue to decline for another 10 years to reach 1.9 million by 2003, only to rebound to around 2 million by 2016. After this, the pre-school population will stabilize at 2.1 million for the next twenty-five years (Figure 18).

Elementary School Population, Age 5-13

With an upswing in both fertility and immigration, the elementary school-age population will increase from

Population pré-scolaire, 0 à 4 ans

Si la fécondité et l'immigration augmentent, la population pré-scolaire croîtra, passant de son niveau actuel, 2 millions, à 2.4 millions en 2016 et à 3 millions en 2041 (Projection 4). À l'opposé, avec une fécondité et une immigration faibles, elle baissera jusqu'en 2008, pour ensuite remonter jusqu'à 1.7 million en 2016. La légère hausse entre 2008 et 2019 est due à l'accroissement de la population féminine d'âge fécond, bon nombre de ces 0-4 ans étant les petits-enfants des baby-boomers. Une stabilisation de la fécondité et de l'immigration à leur niveau actuel (scénario moyen) entraîne d'abord, au cours des dix prochaines années, une diminution des moins de cinq ans dont l'effectif de 1.9 million en 2003 rejoindrait en 2016 l'effectif initial de 2 millions et se stabiliserait à 2.1 millions au cours des vingt-cinq années suivantes (figure 18).

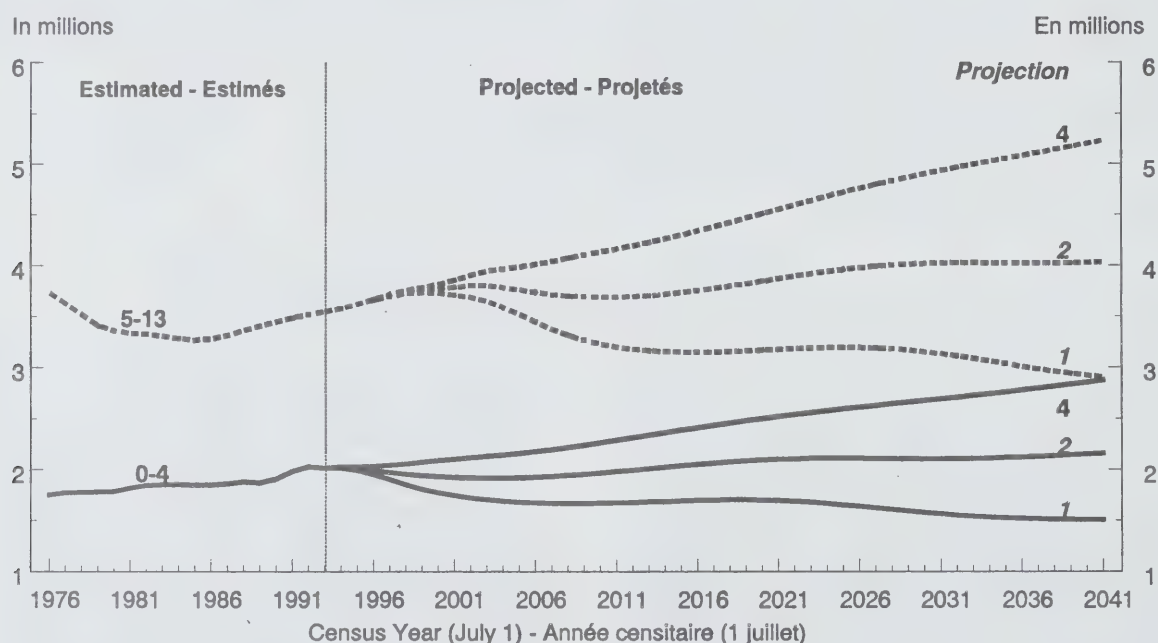
Les jeunes du secteur scolaire élémentaire, les 5-13 ans

Une hausse de la fécondité et de l'immigration porterait le nombre des enfants du secteur élémentaire, de

3.6 million in 1993 to over 4.3 million by 2016, and 5.2 million by 2041. On the other hand, this growth will only last until the turn of the century according to the low-growth scenario, reaching 3.7 million around the year 2000, and declining to about 3.1 million by 2016. This population will then increase for a few years, only to decline again to reach 2.9 million by 2041. Under the constant fertility and immigration assumptions, the number of children in the 5-13 age group would increase by over 250,000 to over 3.8 million by 2003, oscillate between 3.7 and 3.8 million until 2016, and then increase to over 4 million by 2041 (Figure 18).

3.6 millions en 1993, à 4.3 millions en 2016 et à 5.2 en 2041. À l'opposé, le scénario faible ne permettrait une croissance que jusqu'à l'horizon 2000 (3.7 millions); ensuite le nombre des 5-13 ans baisserait jusqu'à 3.1 millions et après une reprise de quelques années, s'abaisserait de nouveau jusqu'à 2.9 millions en 2041. La fécondité et l'immigration se maintenant au niveau actuel, on aurait d'ici 2003, un accroissement de plus de 250,000 de l'effectif des 5-13 ans qui oscillerait ensuite jusqu'en 2016 entre 3.7 et 3.8 millions, puis augmenterait de nouveau pour atteindre 4 millions en 2041 (figure 18).

Figure 18
Estimated and Projected Child Population Aged 0-4 and 5-13, Canada, 1976 to 2041
Effectifs des enfants de 0-4 ans et de 5-13 ans, estimés et projetés, Canada, 1976 à 2041



Source: Same as Table 19. - Voir tableau 19.

Secondary School Population, Age 14-17

Under the high-growth scenario, the high school-age population is projected to grow from around 1.5 million in 1993, to more than 2.0 million in 2016 and 2.4 million in 2041 (Projection 4). Under the medium- and low-growth scenarios, this age group is expected to increase slowly until 2007, up to about 1.8 million, only to decline to reach a level of somewhere between 1.5 and 1.7 million by 2016. If we look further into the future, the size of this

Les adolescents du niveau secondaire, les 14-17 ans

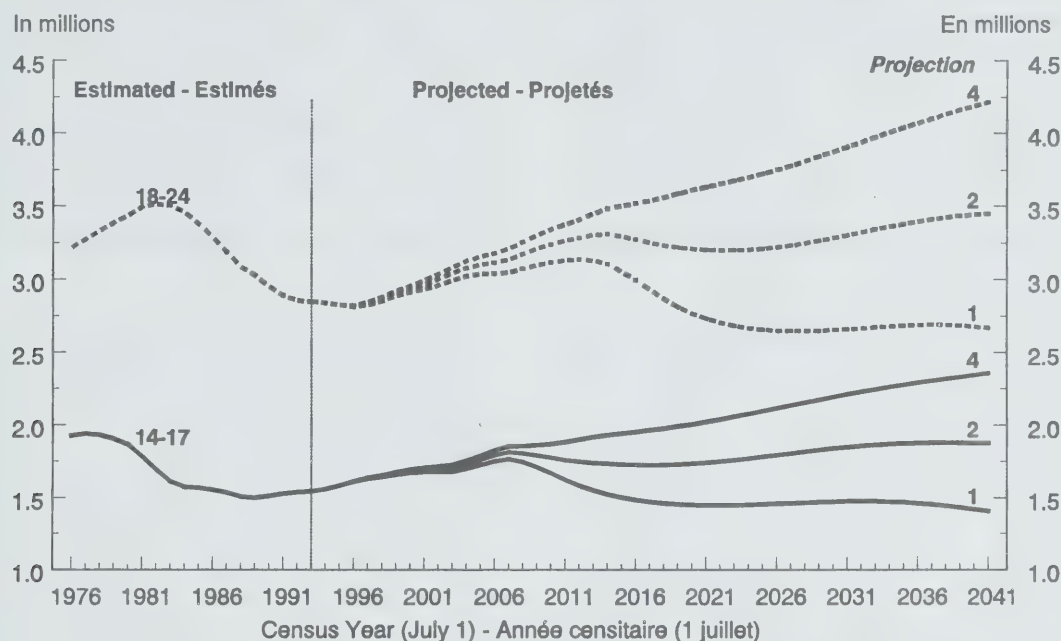
Au nombre de 1.5 million en 1993, les 14-17 ans devraient passer, selon le scénario fort (Projection 4), à 2.0 million en 2016 et à 2.4 millions en 2041. Les scénarios faible et moyen prévoient qu'au cours des quinze prochaines années, les 14-17 ans augmenteront lentement; puis de 1.8 million en 2007 selon le scénario moyen, leur nombre s'abaisserait pour atteindre, en 2016, 1.5 ou 1.7 million et en 2041, ayant encore décliné (fécondité faible),

group could decrease to 1.4 million or increase to 1.9 million by 2041, depending upon whether the focus is on the low or medium-growth scenario (Figure 19).

1.4 million, ou ayant crû faiblement (fécondité moyenne), 1.9 million (figure 19).

Figure 19

Estimated and Projected Youth Population Aged 14-17 and 18-24, Canada, 1976 to 2041
Effectifs des jeunes de 14-17 ans et de 18-24 ans, estimés et projetés, Canada, 1976 à 2041



Source: Same as Table 19. - Voir tableau 19.

Young Adults, Age 18-24

Since young adults represent a crucial subgroup of a population, they are treated separately. It is in this age range that most people pursue post-secondary education, enter the labour force, and at times experience the highest rate of unemployment. People of this group consider getting married, starting a family, and forming a household. They also acquire the right to vote. After reaching a peak of 3.5 million in 1982, this population has, and will continue to, over the short term, decline. Under all scenarios, the size of this group will continue to decline, down to about 2.8 million by 1996. This age group is then projected to increase until mid-2010, and decline again according to the low- and medium-growth scenarios to between 3 and 3.3 million in 2016. If fertility and immigration increase, however, the young-adult population will grow continuously from 1997 to 2016, to reach a level close to its all time high in 1982 of 3.5

Les jeunes adultes, les 18-24 ans

Les jeunes adultes constituent un sous-groupe d'une importance cruciale. Ils font donc l'objet d'un commentaire particulier. En effet, ils sont à l'époque de la vie où on poursuit sa formation post-secondaire, où on entre dans la population active et où on est le plus exposé au chômage; celle aussi où on acquiert le droit de vote et où on se marie, commençant ainsi une famille et fondant un ménage. La population des 18-24 ans a culminé à 3.5 millions en 1982; depuis, elle n'a cessé de décroître, ce qu'elle continuera à faire à court terme, selon les trois scénarios, atteignant 2.8 millions en 1996. Ce groupe est appelé à augmenter ensuite jusqu'au début de la décennie 2011-2021, se chiffrant alors à 3 millions (scénario faible), à 3.3 millions (scénario moyen) en 2016. Après, des fluctuations à la baisse suivies d'une remontée modérée (scénario moyen) ou d'une quasi-stabilisation (scénario faible) ou encore une hausse continue (scénario fort)

million. Extending the projections to 2041, the medium- and high-growth scenarios suggest further growth to between 3.4 and 4.2 million. On the other hand, it is projected to decline to 2.7 million under the low-growth scenario (Figure 19).

The Working Age Population, Age 15-64¹¹

Under all scenarios, the working age population, at about 19.5 million in 1993, will continue to grow throughout the projection period. By the turn of the century, this will climb to about 22 million, and anywhere between 23.4 and 26.4 million by 2016. By 2041, this population could then shrink to about 22 million under the low-growth scenario, or increase to more than 30 million under the high-growth scenario.

The proportion of this broad age group to the total population will likely decrease, as the survivors of the baby-boom start to leave this group at around 2010. In 1993, 67.6% of the Canadian population was within this broad age group, a percentage projected to peak at almost 70% in 2009 under low-growth, 68.9% in 2008 under medium-growth, and 67.9% in 2007 with high-growth. The percentage would then decline to between 66% and 68% in 2016, and between 61% and 62% in 2041, depending on the scenario considered (Table 21).

porteraient l'effectif des 18-24 ans à respectivement 3.4, 2.7 ou 4.2 millions en 2041 (figure 19).

La population active, les 15-64 ans¹¹

Tous les scénarios indiquent une croissance de la population active sur toute la période de projection. De 19.5 millions en 1993, cette population se chiffrerait au tournant du siècle à quelque 22 millions et selon les scénarios extrêmes, varierait entre 23.4 et 26.4 en 2016. En 2041, elle se réduirait à environ 22 millions selon le scénario faible et croîtrait au-delà de 30 millions selon le fort.

Toutefois, le rapport des actifs à la population totale pourrait commencer à décroître quand les baby-boomers commenceront à se retirer, soit vers 2010. En 1993, 67.6 % des Canadiens faisaient partie de la population active. Cette proportion devrait augmenter selon le scénario considéré à 70 % en 2009 (faible), 68.9 % en 2008 (moyen) et 67.9 % en 2007 (fort) puis ensuite diminuer, de telle sorte qu'elle oscillerait entre 66 % et 68% en 2016 et entre 61 % et 62 % en 2041 (tableau 21).

Table 21. Estimated and Projected Working Age Population Aged 15-64 According to Three Growth Scenarios, Canada, Selected Years, 1991 to 2041

Tableau 21. Population en âge de travailler (15-64) estimée et projetée selon trois scénarios, Canada, certaines années, 1991 à 2041

| Growth - Croissance | 1991 | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | 2031 | 2036 | 2041 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Estimated - Estimée | | Projected - Projetée | | | | | | | | | |
| | (in millions - en millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low - Faible Projection 1 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.7 |
| Medium - Moyenne Projection 2 | | | 20.2 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 26.5 |
| High - Forte Projection 4 | | | 20.3 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 25.2 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 29.9 | 30.9 |
| | (in percent - en pourcentage) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low - Faible Projection 1 | 67.9 | 67.6 | 67.6 | 68.5 | 69.6 | 69.8 | 68.3 | 66.3 | 64.1 | 62.4 | 61.9 | 61.8 |
| Medium - Moyenne Projection 2 | | | 67.6 | 68.1 | 68.8 | 68.7 | 67.3 | 65.6 | 63.7 | 62.3 | 61.9 | 61.9 |
| High - Forte Projection 4 | | | 67.5 | 67.7 | 67.9 | 67.5 | 66.1 | 64.6 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 61.1 | 61.1 |

Sources: 1991: Statistics Canada, *Revised Intercensal Population and Family Estimates, July 1, 1971-1991*, Catalogue No. 91-537. - 1991: Statistique Canada, *Estimations intercensitaires révisées de la population et des familles au 1^{er} juillet 1971-1991*, n° 91-537 au catalogue.
1993-2041: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1993-2041: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Dependency Ratios

An implication of population aging is the relation between the working and non-working subpopulations. This is reflected in dependency ratios which relate the relative size of the youngest and oldest subpopulations, that is, those who usually do not work, to the working age-groups, which include most of the working population. The dependency ratio indicates how many children (0-14) and elderly (65+) there are for every 100 people of working age (15-64). Currently, the ratio is around 48, meaning that for every 100 persons of working age (15-64) in Canada, there are 48 young children and elderly. This ratio is projected to decline for the next 14 to 16 years, to reach a minimum of between 43 to 47. The corresponding numbers for 2016 are somewhere between 46 and 51, and in 2041, 62 and 64. The increase will be primarily due to the increase in the proportion of elderly, as the baby-boom cohorts begin to reach their 65th year, around 2010 (Table 22). At the same time, growth in the working-age population will slow down, as smaller cohorts born after the fertility decline of the 1960s come to dominate the working labour force.

The Population Aged 65 and Older

Unlike the population at younger age groups, future change in the 65+ population is known with a fair degree of certainty, since persons reaching this age in the projection period have already been born. This population will grow rapidly in the coming years, both in number and as a proportion of the total population. This group which stands at 3.4 million in 1993, could increase to anywhere between 5.6 and 6.3 million by 2016 (Table 19). Growth is expected to continue at a high rate between 2016 and 2041 as survivors of the baby-boom reach retirement age. According to the medium-growth scenario, the number of elderly could reach some 9.7 million by 2041, almost tripling its present level.

The proportion of 65+ population is projected to grow from 11.8% in 1993, to 16.5% in 2016, and almost 25% by 2041 (low-growth scenario). Under the medium- and high-growth scenarios, this proportion will be around 16% by 2016 and may reach to anywhere between 23% and 22% by 2041.

Rapports de dépendance

Une des conséquences du vieillissement est de modifier le rapport de dépendance, soit le rapport numérique entre les actifs et les non actifs (jeunes et personnes âgées). Ce rapport se rapproche du rapport de dépendance, selon lequel on rapporte la population la plus jeune ainsi que la population la plus âgée à la population en âge de travailler. Le rapport de dépendance indique donc combien de jeunes (0-14 ans) et de personnes âgées (65 ans et plus) il y aurait dans une société donnée pour 100 personnes en âge de travailler (15-64 ans). Actuellement, on compte 48 dépendants pour 100 actifs. Ce rapport devrait baisser pendant les 14 à 16 prochaines années, les valeurs minimales variant, selon les scénarios extrêmes, entre 43 et 47. Elle pourrait ensuite augmenter pour osciller entre 46 et 51 en 2016 et entre 62 et 64 en 2041, reflétant le ralentissement de la croissance de la population active par suite de l'entrée progressive en activité des cohortes moins nombreuses nées depuis la fin des années soixante, et l'arrivée des baby-boomers à l'âge de la retraite, soit 65 ans vers 2010 (tableau 22).

Les 65 ans et plus

Contrairement au groupe des jeunes, celui des personnes âgées est connu avec une relative certitude puisque ses membres sont déjà nés. Tant le nombre que la proportion des 65 ans et plus sont appelés à croître rapidement dans les années à venir. Ce groupe passerait de 3.4 millions en 1993 à quelque 5.6 à 6.3 millions en 2016 selon le scénario (tableau 19). Il continuerait à augmenter à un rythme rapide entre 2016 et 2041 à mesure que les générations du baby-boom franchiront leur 65^e anniversaire; avec un effectif de 9.7 millions, il serait en 2041, selon le scénario moyen, trois fois plus nombreux qu'actuellement.

Le scénario de croissance faible (Projection 1) ferait passer la proportion des personnes âgées de 11.8 % en 1993 à 16.5 % en 2016 et à presque 25 % en 2041. Les scénarios moyen et fort portent ces proportions à environ 16 % en 2016 et entre 23 % et 22 % en 2041.

Table 22. Dependency Ratios According to Three Growth Scenarios, Canada, Selected Years, 1986 to 2041

Tableau 22. Rapports de dépendance selon trois scénarios, Canada, certaines années, 1986 à 2041

| Year Année | Dependency Ratio - Rapport de dépendance | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|------|--|------|------|------------|------|------|
| | Children Enfants (0-14) | | | Elderly people Personnes âgées (65+) | | | Total | | |
| | Projection | | | Projection | | | Projection | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 1986 | 30.6 | | | 15.3 | | | 45.9 | | |
| 1991 | 30.5 | | | 16.8 | | | 47.3 | | |
| 1993 | 30.6 | | | 17.4 | | | 48.0 | | |
| 1996 | 29.8 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 47.8 | 48.0 | 48.2 |
| 2001 | 27.3 | 28.2 | 29.2 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 45.9 | 46.8 | 47.8 |
| 2006 | 24.6 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 43.6 | 45.4 | 47.3 |
| 2011 | 22.5 | 25.1 | 27.5 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 43.2 | 45.5 | 48.2 |
| 2016 | 22.3 | 24.9 | 27.4 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 46.4 | 48.5 | 51.2 |
| 2021 | 22.6 | 25.2 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 50.8 | 52.4 | 54.8 |
| 2026 | 22.9 | 25.6 | 28.1 | 33.1 | 31.3 | 31.0 | 56.1 | 56.9 | 59.1 |
| 2031 | 22.9 | 25.6 | 28.3 | 37.4 | 34.8 | 34.1 | 60.3 | 60.4 | 62.4 |
| 2036 | 22.3 | 25.3 | 28.2 | 39.2 | 36.1 | 35.3 | 61.5 | 61.4 | 63.6 |
| 2041 | 21.9 | 25.1 | 28.1 | 39.8 | 36.4 | 35.6 | 61.7 | 61.5 | 63.7 |

Note: The dependency ratio expresses the number of people of "dependent age" per 100 persons of "working ages".

Nota: Le rapport de dépendance exprime le nombre de «personnes dépendantes» pour 100 personnes «en âge de travailler».

Sources: 1986-1991: Statistics Canada, *Revised Intercensal Population and Family Estimates, July 1, 1971-1991*, Catalogue No. 91-537; 1993-2041: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1986-1991: Statistique Canada, *Estimations intercensitaires révisées de la population et des familles au 1^{er} juillet 1971-1991*, n° 91-537 au catalogue; 1993-2041: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Not only will the seniors grow substantially, but they will also grow much older. By dividing this group into subgroups of 65-74, 75-84 and 85 and over, one can readily see how aging is affecting this group. In 1993, the population 65-74 accounted for 59% of the elderly population and the 75-84 and the 85+, 31% and 9%, respectively. By 2016, under the medium-growth scenario, the proportions of the 65-74 and 75-84 subgroups will drop to 58% and 29%, respectively; while the proportion of the oldest age group, the 85+, will increase to 13%. By 2041, these three subgroups, 65-74, 75-84 and 85+, will account for 47%, 37%, and 16%, of the senior population, respectively (Table 23).

Le groupe des personnes âgées est appelé non seulement à augmenter substantiellement, mais encore à vieillir. Lorsqu'on partage ce groupe en trois sous-groupes, les 65-74 ans, les 75-84 ans et les 85 ans et plus, on constate que, comptant en 1993 respectivement pour 59 %, 31 % et 9 % de la population âgée, ces sous-groupes voient leurs parts respectives portées à 58 %, 29 % et 13 % en 2016 et à 47 %, 37 % et 16 % en 2041 selon le scénario de croissance moyenne (tableau 23).

Table 23. Population Aged 65 and Over by Sex and Age Group, Canada, 1991, 1993, 2016 and 2041, According to the Medium-Growth Scenario

Tableau 23. Population de 65 ans et plus par sexe et groupe d'âge, Canada, 1991, 1993, 2016 et 2041, selon le scénario moyen

| Year Année | Sex and Age Group - Sexe et groupe d'âge | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| | 65-74 | | 75 -84 | | 85+ | | Total | |
| | '000 | % of/de 65+ | '000 | % of/de 65+ | '000 | % of/de 65+ | '000 | % of/de 65+ |
| Male - Hommes | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 862.2 | 64.0 | 397.8 | 29.5 | 87.7 | 6.5 | 1,347.7 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 911.4 | 63.9 | 418.4 | 29.3 | 96.3 | 6.8 | 1,426.1 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 1,613.7 | 62.3 | 730.3 | 28.2 | 247.4 | 9.5 | 2,591.3 | 100.0 |
| 2041 | 2,154.2 | 50.7 | 1,564.4 | 36.9 | 526.3 | 12.4 | 4,244.9 | 100.0 |
| Female - Femmes | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 1,056.4 | 56.7 | 606.7 | 32.6 | 200.2 | 10.7 | 1,863.3 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 1,104.2 | 56.1 | 641.3 | 32.6 | 221.5 | 11.3 | 1,967.0 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 1,778.6 | 53.8 | 973.6 | 29.5 | 550.7 | 16.7 | 3,303.0 | 100.0 |
| 2041 | 2,348.7 | 43.3 | 2,024.5 | 37.3 | 1,051.4 | 19.4 | 5,424.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 1,918.6 | 59.7 | 1,004.5 | 31.3 | 287.9 | 9.0 | 3,211.0 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 2,015.6 | 59.4 | 1,059.6 | 31.2 | 317.8 | 9.4 | 3,393.0 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 3,392.3 | 57.6 | 1,703.9 | 28.9 | 798.1 | 13.5 | 5,894.3 | 100.0 |
| 2041 | 4,502.9 | 46.6 | 3,588.9 | 37.1 | 1,577.7 | 16.3 | 9,669.5 | 100.0 |

Sources: 1991: Statistics Canada, *Revised Intercensal Population and Family Estimates, July 1, 1971-1991*, Catalogue No. 91-537; 1993-2041: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - 1991: Statistique Canada, *Estimations intercensitaires révisées de la population et des familles au 1^{er} juillet 1971-1991*, n° 91-537 au catalogue; 1993-2041: Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

The number of persons aged 85 and over will increase rapidly in the coming decades. According to the medium-growth scenario, it will more than double in size from 1993 to 2016, and increase almost fivefold by the year 2041. In 1993, there were 300,000 people aged 85 and over, whereas by 2041, this figure could increase to over 1.5 million. The rapid expansion of this advanced age group can be attributed to both increased life expectancy and an increased number of persons entering this group.

The present numerical imbalance between the sexes in the elderly population is expected to continue in the future. By 2016 and 2041 the sex ratio among those aged 65 and over may increase slightly from 73 in 1993 to 78 males per 100 females, under the medium-growth scenario.

Le nombre des 85 ans et plus devrait selon le scénario moyen plus que doubler de 1993 à 2016 et quasi quintupler d'ici 2041, passant de 300,000 aujourd'hui à 1.5 million en 2041. On devra l'expansion phénoménale de ce groupe tant à l'amélioration de la longévité qu'à l'effectif des générations accédant à leur 85^e anniversaire.

Le déséquilibre numérique entre les sexes aux âges avancés devrait persister. Cependant, les présentes projections supposant une réduction de la surmortalité masculine, le rapport de masculinité à 65 ans et plus, de 73 hommes pour cent femmes en 1993, devrait selon le scénario moyen, augmenter à 78 hommes pour cent femmes en 2016.

Provincial Trends

There is a greater uncertainty in the projections at the provincial and territorial level than at the national level. This is because of the presence of an additional component, interprovincial migration, which is very volatile and difficult to forecast.

Growth

Under the medium-growth scenario (Projection 2), positive growth is projected overall for all provinces and territories with the exception of Newfoundland (Table 24). Generally, annual growth rates are relatively low, averaging between 0.1% and 0.4% for the remaining Atlantic provinces, and also for Manitoba, and Saskatchewan. Under this scenario, the projected population for each province/ territory is always greater than that from the low-growth scenario (Projection 1), and less than that from the most favourable high-growth scenario. For some of the provinces and territories this scenario yields population totals similar to the less favourable high-growth scenario (Figure 20).

Under the low-growth scenario (Projection 1), projected growth is either low (averaging 0.4% or less annually), nil, or negative for the Atlantic provinces, Quebec, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan. A decline in population is projected for Newfoundland and Saskatchewan throughout the period. Further, as can be seen from Figure 20, this scenario generally yields the lowest projected population for the provinces and territories throughout most of the projection period, with the exception of Newfoundland, Saskatchewan, and the territories.

Under the high-growth scenario (Projection 3), in which interprovincial migration is most favourable for the Atlantic provinces, Alberta, British Columbia, and the territories, overall positive growth is projected for all provinces and territories except Saskatchewan. This scenario gives the largest projected population for all provinces and territories, except Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan. In the case of Saskatchewan, it yields the lowest population in most of the projection years.

Les tendances au niveau provincial

La fiabilité des résultats est moindre à l'échelon provincial ou territorial qu'au niveau national, compte tenu de l'addition de la composante «migration interne», très volatile et difficile à prévoir.

La croissance

Le tableau 24 montre que selon le scénario moyen (Projection 2), les provinces et territoires, à l'exception de Terre-Neuve, devraient connaître une croissance positive jusqu'au terme de la projection. Les taux d'accroissement sont généralement faibles, s'échelonnant de 0.1 % à 0.4 % dans le cas des provinces de l'Atlantique et aussi du Manitoba et de la Saskatchewan. Selon ce scénario, les résultats par province ou territoire sont toujours supérieurs à ceux du scénario faible (Projection 1) et inférieurs à ceux du scénario le plus favorable. Toutefois, pour quelques provinces et territoires, le scénario moyen peut produire des résultats semblables ou excédant ceux de la projection basée sur le scénario de migration interne le moins favorable (figure 20).

La croissance, selon la Projection 1, sera faible, nulle ou négative (moins de 0.4 % en moyenne par an) pour les provinces de l'Atlantique, le Québec, le Manitoba et la Saskatchewan; Terre-Neuve et la Saskatchewan décroîtraient même sur toute la période de projection. De plus, comme en témoigne la figure 20, ce scénario produit les effectifs les plus faibles sur toute la période, sauf dans le cas de Terre-Neuve, de la Saskatchewan et des territoires.

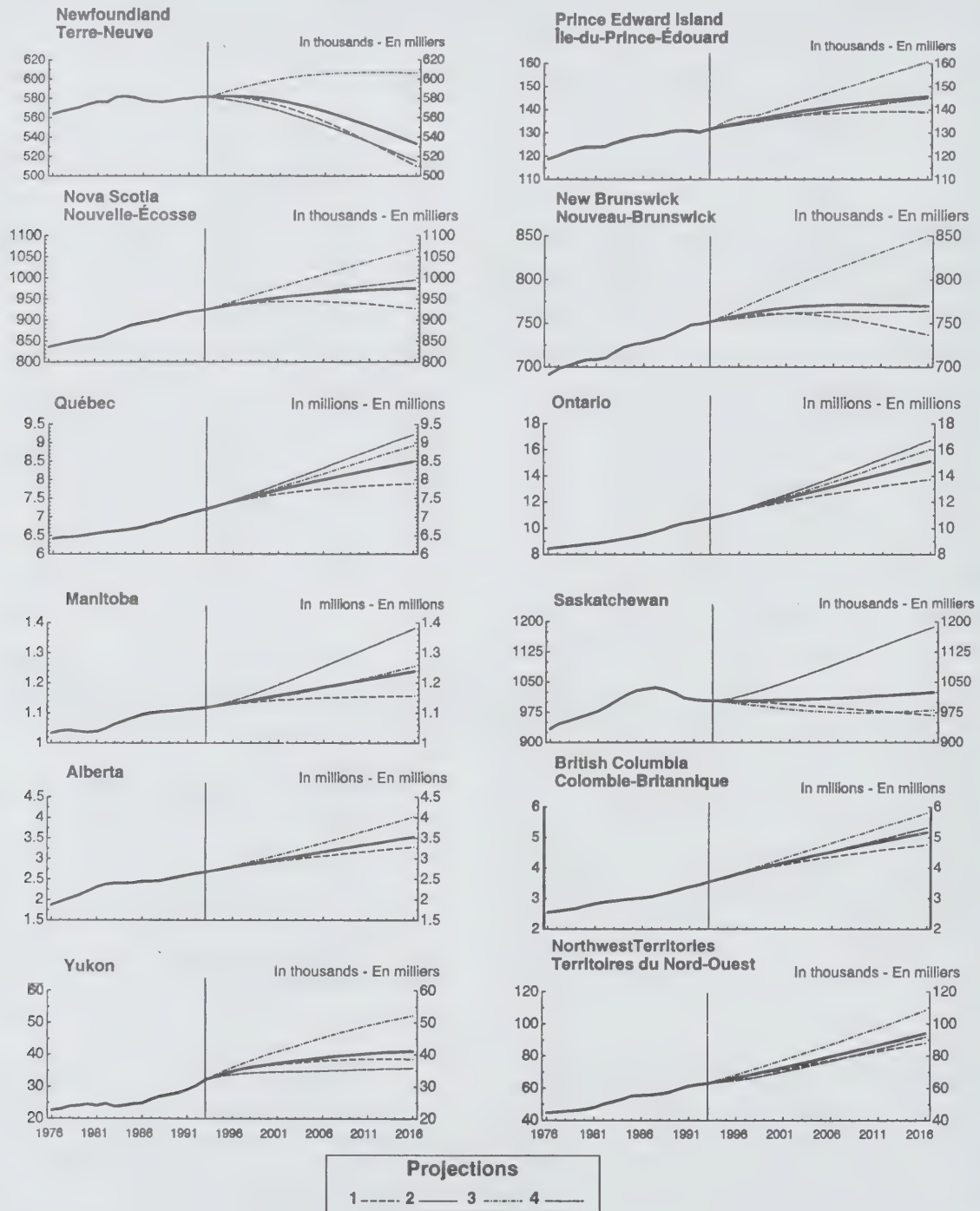
La Projection 3, scénario à croissance élevée, avec schéma de migration interne favorisant les provinces de l'Atlantique, l'Alberta, la Colombie-Britannique et les territoires, entraîne une croissance positive sur toute la période de projection partout, excepté en Saskatchewan. Cette projection produit aussi les résultats les plus élevés sur toute la période, sauf pour le Québec, l'Ontario, le Manitoba et la Saskatchewan. Dans ce dernier cas, elle génère même des populations les plus faibles pour la majorité des années.

Table 24. Population of Canada by Size, Growth and Distribution for Provinces and Territories, 1993 and 2016
Tableau 24. Population du Canada, accroissement et distribution des provinces et des territoires, 1993 et 2016

| Province/ Territory | Population in 1993 | | Population in 2016 - Population en 2016 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---|-------|----------|-------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|
| Province/ territoire | Population en 1993 | | Projection | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | |
| | ('000) | % | ('000) | % | ('000) | % | ('000) | % ^a | ('000) | % |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | 581.3 | 2.0 | 509.9 | 1.5 | 533.3 | 1.4 | 606.1 | 1.5 | 515.0 | 1.3 |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É. | 131.7 | 0.5 | 138.9 | 0.4 | 145.7 | 0.4 | 160.7 | 0.4 | 144.9 | 0.4 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 923.8 | 3.2 | 927.6 | 2.7 | 975.6 | 2.6 | 1,067.4 | 2.7 | 994.7 | 2.5 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 751.8 | 2.6 | 736.9 | 2.2 | 770.1 | 2.1 | 850.7 | 2.1 | 764.5 | 1.9 |
| QUE. - QC | 7,215.0 | 25.1 | 7,891.5 | 23.0 | 8,491.1 | 22.9 | 8,924.9 | 22.4 | 9,220.1 | 23.1 |
| ONT. | 10,765.6 | 37.4 | 13,735.9 | 40.1 | 15,106.8 | 40.7 | 16,055.6 | 40.3 | 16,719.6 | 41.9 |
| MAN. | 1,118.1 | 3.9 | 1,156.9 | 3.4 | 1,238.9 | 3.3 | 1,255.5 | 3.1 | 1,380.9 | 3.5 |
| SASK. | 1,004.0 | 3.5 | 967.6 | 2.8 | 1,024.7 | 2.8 | 980.4 | 2.5 | 1,187.5 | 3.0 |
| ALTA. - ALB. | 2,670.0 | 9.3 | 3,280.1 | 9.6 | 3,527.3 | 9.5 | 4,020.2 | 10.1 | 3,530.0 | 8.8 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 3,541.8 | 12.3 | 4,765.7 | 13.9 | 5,171.3 | 13.9 | 5,801.2 | 14.5 | 5,315.4 | 13.3 |
| YUKON | 32.0 | 0.1 | 38.6 | 0.1 | 41.1 | 0.1 | 52.2 | 0.1 | 35.7 | 0.1 |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | 62.9 | 0.2 | 88.0 | 0.3 | 94.0 | 0.3 | 108.4 | 0.3 | 91.8 | 0.2 |
| CANADA | 28,798.1 | 100.0 | 34,237.6 | 100.0 | 37,119.8 | 100.0 | 39,883.4 | 100.0 | 39,900.0 | 100.0 |
| Average Annual Growth Rates, 1993-2016 - Taux d'accroissement annuel, 1993-2016 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Projection | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | | | -0.5 | | -0.3 | | 0.2 | | -0.5 | |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É. | | | 0.2 | | 0.4 | | 0.9 | | 0.4 | |
| N.S. - N.-É. | | | 0.0 | | 0.2 | | 0.6 | | 0.3 | |
| N.B. - N.-B. | | | -0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | 0.1 | |
| QUE. - QC | | | 0.4 | | 0.7 | | 1.0 | | 1.2 | |
| ONT. | | | 1.1 | | 1.7 | | 2.0 | | 2.3 | |
| MAN. | | | 0.1 | | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | 1.0 | |
| SASK. | | | -0.2 | | 0.1 | | -0.1 | | 0.8 | |
| ALTA. - ALB. | | | 1.0 | | 1.3 | | 2.1 | | 1.3 | |
| B.C. - C.-B. | | | 1.4 | | 1.9 | | 2.7 | | 2.1 | |
| YUKON | | | 0.9 | | 1.2 | | 2.6 | | 0.5 | |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | | | 1.7 | | 2.1 | | 3.0 | | 1.9 | |
| CANADA | | | 0.8 | | 1.2 | | 1.6 | | 1.6 | |

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Figure 20
Estimated and Projected Population, Provinces and Territories, 1976 to 2016
Population estimée et projetée, provinces et territoires, 1976 à 2016



Sources: 1976-1992:

Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*, Catalogue No. 91-213. - Statistique Canada, *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*, n° 91-213 au catalogue.

1993-2016:

Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Under the high-growth scenario (Projection 4), in which interprovincial migration is most favourable for Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan, all provinces and territories with the exception of Newfoundland, are projected to increase in population. The largest population is projected under this scenario for Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan throughout the projection period. In the case of Newfoundland and the territories it yields the lowest population over most of the projection years.

In general, rates of growth though uneven, tend to decline over the projection period under the low- and medium-growth scenarios. This is in keeping with the trend observed for Canada as a whole. In the case of the two alternate high-growth scenarios, provinces and territories generally experience either relatively constant rates of growth, or else slightly increasing rates of growth.

Distribution

Provincial shares of the Canadian population change very slowly over time. However, as seen in Table 24 some changes common to all four projections emerge relative to 1993 figures: the shares of the Atlantic provinces, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Quebec all decline; those of Ontario and British Columbia increase; and, those of the territories remain more or less constant. Alberta's share increases for all scenarios except Projection 4 (which is favourable to the central provinces). The ranking of provinces and territories according to relative size remains the same as in 1993, with the exception of Projection 3, whereby Saskatchewan's share by 2016 is less than that of Nova Scotia's.

La population croît partout sauf à Terre-Neuve selon la Projection 4. La migration interne retenue dans cette projection étant la plus favorable pour le Québec, l'Ontario, le Manitoba et la Saskatchewan, les effectifs générés sont pour ces provinces les plus élevés de la série sur toute la période de projection. Pour Terre-Neuve et les territoires, la projection 4 est le plus souvent la plus faible des quatre.

En général, selon les scénarios de croissance moyenne et faible, les taux de croissance des provinces et territoires, bien qu'inégaux, tendent à baisser sur toute la période, suivant en cela la tendance au plan national. Selon le scénario qui leur est le plus favorable, les provinces et les territoires croissent soit à un rythme constant comme le Canada, soit à un rythme qui s'accélère légèrement.

Distribution géographique

Les poids démographiques respectifs des provinces et territoires se modifient lentement dans le temps. Toutefois, on peut constater, en consultant le tableau 24, des changements par rapport à 1993 qui sont communs aux quatre projections. Les parts des provinces de l'Atlantique, du Manitoba, de la Saskatchewan et du Québec diminuent, celles de l'Ontario et de la Colombie-Britannique s'accroissent et celles des territoires demeurent plus ou moins constantes. Sauf dans le cas de la Projection 4 (qui favorise le centre), le poids de l'Alberta augmente. Le classement des provinces et territoires quant à leur poids relatif ne change pas dans le futur par rapport à la situation de 1993, si on excepte le fait qu'en 2016, selon la Projection 3, la Nouvelle-Écosse supplante la Saskatchewan.

Relative Demographic Impact of the Range in Component Assumptions

Trends in national population size and age structure reflect the combined effects of fertility, mortality, and immigration. This section examines the relative demographic impact of the range of assumptions on projected population size. For this purpose, six supplemental projections were generated by combining the high and low assumptions of each component (fertility, mortality and immigration) with the medium assumption for all the other components. This analysis of the impact of each component on the range in projected total population, can serve as an aid in the selection of various projections by helping the user assess the relative importance of the assumptions on each component.

The relative impact is measured by dividing the difference in the projected population between the high and low assumptions of each component by the projected population of the medium-growth scenario. This relative impact is first analyzed at the national level and then at the provincial/territorial level.

National Level

Alternative Future Fertility Trends in Total Population

Under the high fertility assumption, the total fertility rate reaches 1.9 births per woman, which is 12% above the medium assumption of 1.7. A symmetric range is assumed for the low assumption to reach 1.5 by 2016.

By 2016, the high and low fertility series yield projected populations that are about 2% above and 2% below the medium scenario, for a total range of 4% (Table 25). By 2041, the range is expanded to about 6% above and below the medium series.

Sensibilité des résultats à des modifications des hypothèses

L'effectif et la structure de la population qu'on a évoqués précédemment reflètent l'action conjointe de la fécondité, de la mortalité et de l'immigration. On examine maintenant l'effet, sur la taille de la population projetée, induit par des modifications de niveau de chacune des composantes. À cette fin, on a produit six projections analytiques combinant, à tour de rôle, les hypothèses forte et faible des composantes fécondité, mortalité et immigration avec une évolution moyenne de toutes les composantes autres que celle dont on analyse l'impact. Ce type d'analyse peut aider l'utilisateur qui doit faire le choix d'un scénario donné à juger de l'importance relative de chaque composante.

On mesure l'impact de chaque composante sur l'effectif projeté en rapportant la différence entre chacune des projections analytiques extrêmes (avec hypothèse faible et hypothèse forte de la composante considérée) à la population projetée selon le scénario de croissance moyenne. On conduit ce type d'analyse au niveau national dans un premier temps, puis à l'échelle des provinces et territoires.

Niveau national

Impact des hypothèses de fécondité sur la population totale projetée

Les hypothèses forte et faible de fécondité, respectivement 1.9 et 1.5 enfant par femme en 2016 s'écartent toutes deux de près de 12 % de l'hypothèse moyenne fixée à 1.7 enfant par femme.

En 2016, les populations selon les scénarios analytiques à fécondité haute ou faible sont d'environ 2 % respectivement au-dessus et au-dessous de la projection moyenne pour un écart total de 4 % entre les deux séries (tableau 25). En 2041, ces deux séries analytiques s'écartent chacune d'environ 6 % de la série moyenne.

Table 25. Total Population of Canada with Different Component Levels, Selected Years, 1993 to 2041
Tableau 25. Projection de la population canadienne en faisant varier une seule composante, certaines années, 1993 à 2041

| Year | Medium Series | Fertility Fécondité | | Life Expectancy Espérance de vie | | Immigration | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Année | Scénario moyen | Low Faible | High Forte | Low Faible | High Forte | Low Faible | High Forte |
| (in millions - en millions) | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 |
| 1996 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 30.0 |
| 2001 | 31.9 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 32.1 |
| 2006 | 33.7 | 33.3 | 34.1 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 33.0 | 34.2 |
| 2011 | 35.4 | 34.8 | 36.0 | 35.3 | 35.7 | 34.2 | 36.4 |
| 2016 | 37.1 | 36.3 | 38.0 | 36.9 | 37.5 | 35.3 | 38.6 |
| 2021 | 38.7 | 37.6 | 39.8 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 36.3 | 40.7 |
| 2026 | 40.1 | 38.7 | 41.5 | 39.7 | 40.8 | 37.0 | 42.5 |
| 2031 | 41.2 | 39.5 | 43.0 | 40.8 | 42.0 | 37.6 | 44.2 |
| 2036 | 42.1 | 40.1 | 44.3 | 41.6 | 43.1 | 37.8 | 45.6 |
| 2041 | 42.9 | 40.4 | 45.4 | 42.3 | 43.9 | 38.0 | 46.8 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Alternative Future Mortality Trends in Total Population

In developed countries like Canada, mortality is regular and stable. Mortality is heavily concentrated in the oldest ages, and each deferred death will add to the future total population for only a few years until the person eventually dies. Given the low variability of mortality and its limited effect on future population, alternative plausible scenarios for mortality make little difference in the long-term total population size (Long, 1991, p. 509).

Under the high mortality (low-life expectancy assumption), life expectancy at birth for males would reach 77 years in 2016 or 2% below the medium series of 78.5 years. The life expectancy at birth for the low mortality series is 81 years, or 3% above the medium series. The range is similar for females. This variation in life expectancy gives a population which is either 0.6% below or 1.1% above the medium projection, for a total range of 1.7%. Even in the year 2041, the effect of the alternative mortality series remains small, yielding a projected population with high mortality of about 1.3% below the medium projection, and with low mortality, about 2.4% above, for a total range of 3.7% (Table 25).

Impact des hypothèses de mortalité sur la population projetée

Dans les pays industrialisés comme le Canada, la mortalité évolue de façon régulière. Elle est fortement concentrée aux âges avancés de sorte que chaque décès différé n'ajoute une unité à l'effectif de la population que pendant un nombre limité d'années. Compte tenu de la faible variabilité du phénomène et de son faible impact sur la population future, les hypothèses plausibles qu'on peut ajouter modifient peu à long terme l'effectif prévu de la population (Long, 1991, p. 509).

L'espérance de vie masculine faible, de 77 ans en 2016, est alors de 2 % inférieure à l'hypothèse moyenne (78.5 ans) et la forte, fixée à 81 ans excède la moyenne de 3 %. On constate des écarts de la même ampleur pour la population féminine. De telles variations de l'espérance de vie se traduisent par des écarts d'effectifs par rapport à la moyenne de respectivement 0.6 % et 1.1 %, soit un écart total de 1.7 % entre les séries extrêmes. Même en 2041, l'effet des hypothèses faible et forte demeure insignifiant: 1.3 et 2.4 % par rapport à la moyenne et 3.7 % au total (tableau 25).

Alternative Future Immigration Trends in Total Population

The high immigration assumption assumes that annual immigration will reach 330,000 by 2005, which is 32% above the medium series of 250,000 per year. The low immigration series assumes a decline to a level of 150,000 by 2005, 40% below the medium series. Thus over the 1993-2016 period, the low immigration series adds 4.1 million immigrants to the Canadian population, the medium series, 5.8 million, and the high series, 7.1 million. The corresponding numbers for the 1993-2041 period, are 7.9, 12.0, and 15.3 million, respectively.

By 2016, the high- and low-immigration series produce a population close to 4% above and about 5% below the medium series - for a total range of 3.3 million or 9%. By 2041, the range in total population size between the high and medium immigration series increases to 9%, and between the low and medium decreases to over 11%, for a total range of 20% (Table 25).

Among the three components of growth in the present population projections, the assumptions on immigration have the relatively greatest effect on differences in the total population size. The effects of immigration on total population growth can be discussed in terms of direct and indirect effects. Figure 21 shows the differences between high and low immigration scenarios in terms of population size, cumulative net international migration, and cumulative natural increase. They are derived by cumulating the differences in the projected numbers of natural increase and net international migration for each year, according to the "low" and "high" immigration projections.

The annual variation in population size between the high and low immigration series is the combined effect of cumulative net international migration and cumulative natural increase. In 2016, the cumulative difference between the two scenarios would be 2.9 million for net international migration, and 0.4 million for natural increase. This yields a total difference of 3.3 million in the projected population. The corresponding numbers for 2041 are 7.2, 1.6, and 8.8, respectively. The variations between the high and low projected populations are thus mostly attributable to the direct effect of projected immigration and secondarily, to the indirect effects of immigrant's

Impact des hypothèses d'immigration sur la population totale

L'hypothèse d'immigration élevée suppose que le nombre annuel d'immigrants atteindra 330,000 en 2005, soit 32 % de plus que le niveau moyen de 250,000, alors que l'hypothèse faible (150,000 en 2005) est de 40 % au-dessous de la moyenne. De 1993 à 2016, l'hypothèse faible ajoute à la population 4,1 millions d'immigrants, la moyenne, 5,8 millions et la forte 7,1 millions et, de 1993 à 2041, elles ajoutent respectivement 7,9, 12,0 et 15,3 millions.

En 2016, avec l'une des populations extrêmes de 4 % au-dessus et l'autre de 5 % au-dessous de celle du scénario moyen, l'écart total de 3,3 millions représente 9 % de l'effectif moyen prévu. En 2041, les séries analytiques extrêmes s'écarteront de la moyenne de respectivement 9 % et 11 % pour un écart total de 20% entre elles (tableau 25).

Des trois composantes que teste la série analytique de projections, nul doute que c'est à l'immigration que le volume de la population réagit le plus. Au plan démographique, l'immigration a un impact direct, mais aussi un impact indirect sur l'effectif de la population. La figure 21 illustre l'écart total entre les populations générées par les scénarios faible et fort d'immigration en le décomposant en différence due au nombre cumulatif d'immigrants et en différence résultant de l'accroissement naturel de ce groupe. On obtient ces données en cumulant les différences entre l'accroissement naturel et l'immigration nette annuels des deux séries analytiques: l'une utilisant l'hypothèse forte, l'autre la faible.

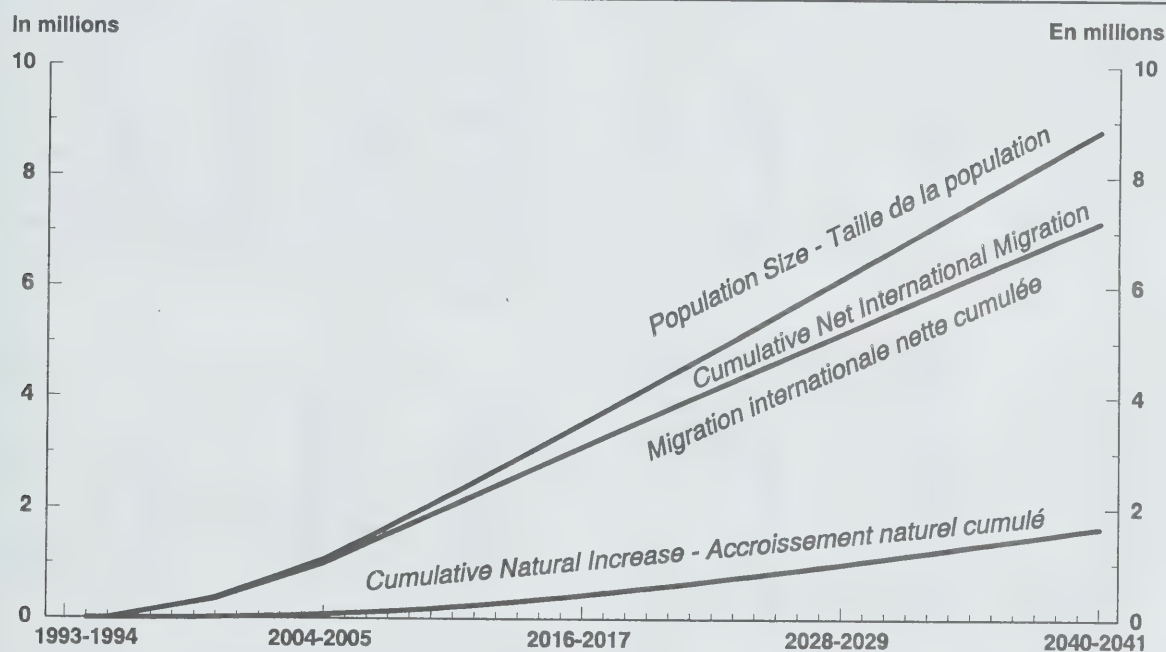
Toutes autres choses étant égales, le volume de la population varie selon que l'immigration est forte ou faible sous l'effet conjoint de l'immigration nette cumulée et de l'accroissement naturel cumulé. En 2016, la part qui, dans la différence de 3,3 millions entre les populations extrêmes, est due à la migration nette est de 2,9 millions et celle de l'accroissement naturel de 0,4 million. Ces deux parts sont respectivement, en 2041, de 7,2 millions et 1,6 million, pour une différence totale de 8,8 millions. On doit surtout les variations entre les projections les plus faibles et les plus fortes aux effets directs de l'immigration, puis aux effets indirects des naissances et

births and deaths. The indirect effects of net migration increases from 12% in 2016, to about 19% by 2041 (Figure 21).

décès des immigrants. On doit donc à l'immigration nette le plus fort de la différence observée: en 2016, plus de 12 % et en 2041, plus de 19 % de l'écart total sont dus à l'accroissement naturel (figure 21).

Figure 21
Difference Between High and Low Scenarios in Projected Population, Net International Migration and Natural Increase (of Immigrants), Canada, 1993-1994 to 2040-2041

Écarts entre les séries analytiques utilisant les hypothèses faible et forte de migration internationale nette et l'accroissement naturel (des immigrants), Canada, 1993-1994 à 2040-2041



Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

In interpreting the above analysis, it should be emphasized that the range in immigration assumptions is relatively large in comparison to those of other components. Immigration levels have increased substantially in recent years; in the current projections, the high immigration scenario assumes that the recent proportion of immigrants to the total population (close to 1%) will remain constant, which translates into around 330,000 immigrants per annum by 2016. The current assumptions on fertility might be interpreted as rather conservative, with a range of only 0.4 children per woman. The previous set of projections employed a wider range of 0.9 children per woman. Consequently, the

L'analyse par composante de l'impact sur les résultats de l'ampleur des fourchettes définies par les hypothèses montre que le volume des populations projetées est beaucoup plus sensible aux variations de l'immigration qu'à celles de la fécondité et surtout de la mortalité. C'est dû d'une part à ce que l'immigration ayant considérablement augmenté récemment, on a formulé des hypothèses reposant sur l'actuelle proportion des immigrants dans la société canadienne (près de 1 %), ce qui représenterait 330,000 immigrants en 2016. D'autre part, les hypothèses de fécondité sont plutôt conservatrices et relativement resserrées. L'écart entre l'hypothèse la plus forte et l'hypothèse la plus faible n'est que de 0.4 enfant

difference in total population size due solely to alternative fertility assumptions is smaller than in the past.

Provincial Level

In this section the relative impact of four components of growth (including internal migration) is assessed at the provincial/territorial level. For each component, low and high assumptions were combined with the medium assumptions for all other components. In the case of interprovincial migration, the high or low assumptions at the provincial/territorial level correspond to either the central or west scenarios depending on the province or territory. In addition to the four sets of high and low combinations, maximum and minimum growth scenarios are also used in this analysis.

The analysis of the components of growth at the provincial/territorial level contrasts sharply with that at the national level. Among the four components, interprovincial migration tends to be the most significant component for the majority of provinces/territories. In terms of range in total projected population, this is true for seven of the ten provinces and both territories. Mortality has the smallest impact for all provinces and territories.

As shown in Figure 22, interprovincial migration assumptions produce the largest range in population size for most of the smaller provinces, followed either by immigration, or fertility and mortality. For example, the total population of Newfoundland in 2016 ranges from 492,000 to 579,000 according to the low (central) and high (west) assumptions of interprovincial migration (Table 26) - a difference of some 87,000. This compares with differences of some 22,000, 15,000, and 11,000 for fertility, immigration, and mortality assumptions, respectively. The largest range between projections for Newfoundland is about 136,000 between the minimum (470,000) and maximum (606,000) population growth scenarios. As a percentage of Newfoundland's projected medium- growth population of 533,000 in 2016, the range in population between the low and high assumptions for each component is as follows: internal migration 16%,

par femme. Par conséquent, la variation dans l'ensemble de la population est moins due aux seules hypothèses de fécondité qu'autrefois.

Niveau provincial

Dans cette section, on examine l'importance relative de quatre facteurs de croissance (y compris la migration interne) au niveau de la province ou du territoire. Dans chacun des cas, on choisit la variation forte ou faible d'une seule composante, que l'on combine avec les hypothèses moyennes des autres composantes, pour fournir huit autres projections (dont six ont déjà été présentées). Dans le cas de la migration interprovinciale, les hypothèses fortes et faibles s'appliquant aux provinces relèvent du scénario du centre ou de l'ouest, selon la province ou le territoire. En plus des quatre ensembles de scénarios forts ou faibles selon chacune des composantes, on utilise les scénarios de croissance minimale et de croissance maximale.

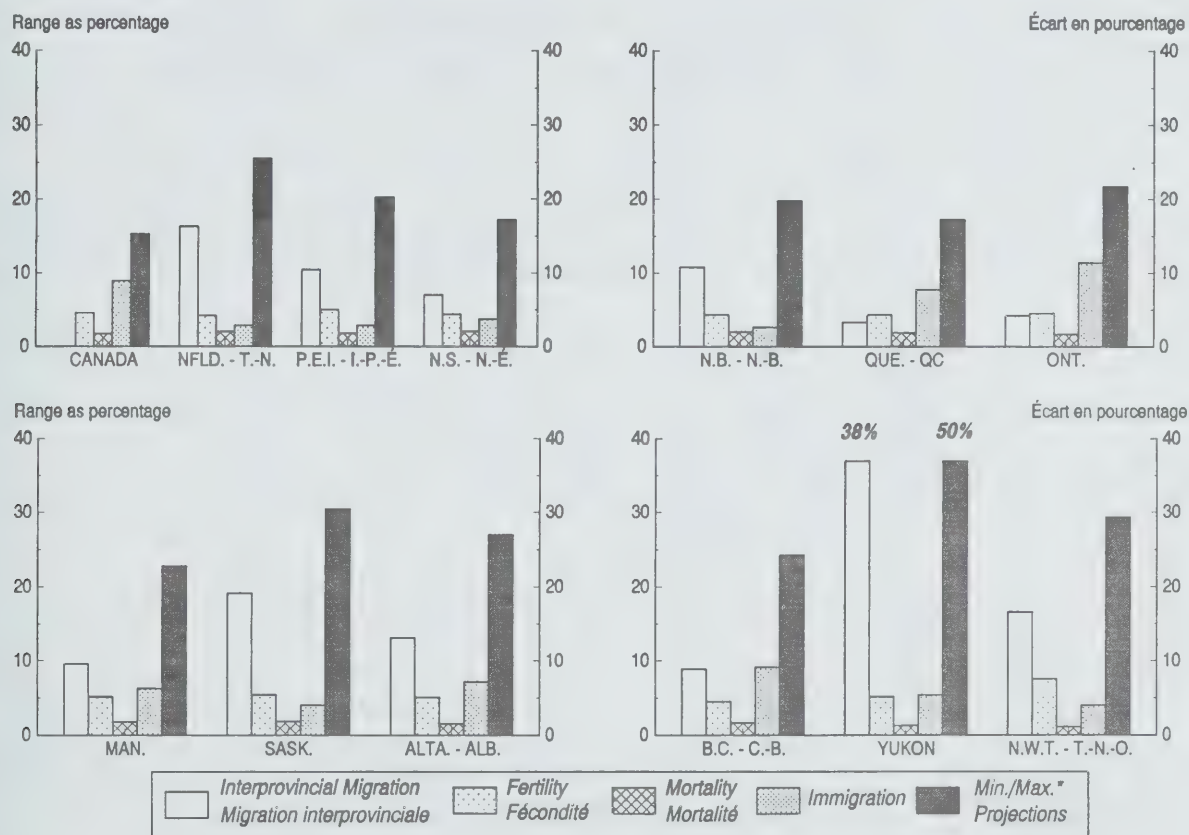
L'analyse de sensibilité au plan provincial ou territorial contraste fortement avec celle relative au Canada. C'est aux variations de la migration interne que les résultats sont le plus sensibles dans sept des dix provinces et dans les deux territoires. Partout, ce sont les hypothèses de mortalité qui ont le moins d'impact.

Comme le montre la figure 22, la migration interne produit la plus forte variation dans les plus petites provinces, suivie par l'immigration ou la fécondité et enfin par la mortalité. Ainsi, à Terre-Neuve, lorsqu'on passe du schéma «faible» (centre) au schéma «ouest», la population varie, en 2016, de 492,000 à 579,000 (tableau 26). L'écart résultant de 87,000 supplante largement ceux de 22,000, 15,000 et 11,000, respectivement attribuables aux variations de la fécondité, de l'immigration et de la mortalité. La variation maximale entre les projections dans le cas de Terre-Neuve résulte de la confrontation des scénarios extrêmes de croissance et atteint 136,000, avec une valeur de 470,000 pour le scénario faible et 606,000 pour le fort. La population du scénario moyen servant de dénominateur comme précédemment, pour une population de 533,000 en 2016, l'écart relatif de 25 % se partage comme suit entre les composantes: 16 % migration

fertility 4%, immigration 3%, mortality 2%; with a largest possible range of 25% (Figure 22).

interne, 4 % fécondité, 3 % immigration et 2 % mortalité (figure 22).

Figure 22
Range of Projected Population as Percentage of Medium Projection,
for High and Low Component Assumptions, 2016
Écart en pourcentage de la projection moyenne, certains scénarios forts et faibles, 2016



* Obtained by dividing the range between the minimum and maximum by the medium projection. - Obtenu en divisant l'écart entre la projection minimum et maximum par la population de la projection moyenne.

Source: Table 26. - Tableau 26.

The provinces of Quebec and Ontario are clearly exceptions to this pattern. For these two provinces assumptions for the immigration component yield the largest difference in projected population size. For example, as shown in Figure 22, the range in Ontario's population for each component as a percentage of the medium population in 2016 is: 11% for immigration, 4.5% for fertility, 4% for interprovincial migration, and 2.0% for mortality; with a maximum range of 22%. In the case of

Les provinces de Québec et d'Ontario font exception à la règle générale. L'immigration est la composante dont les variations ont le plus d'impact sur les populations. La figure 22 montre qu'en 2016 les populations prévues qui s'écartent au total de 22 %, le font de 11 % si on fait varier seulement l'immigration, de 4.5 % la fécondité, de 4 % la migration interne et de 2.0 % la mortalité. Dans le cas de la Colombie-Britannique, les résultats sont également sensibles aux variations de la migration interne

British Columbia, the interprovincial migration, and immigration components are equally significant in their impact on population range, at some 9% of the projected medium population.

et à celles de l'immigration, l'écart relatif étant dans les deux cas de 9 %.

Table 26. Projected Population for 2016 According to Different Component Assumptions
Tableau 26. Projection de la population à l'horizon 2016 en faisant varier une composante à la fois

| Components - Composantes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| Province/ Territory | Medium Population Projection | Fertility | Life Expectancy | | Immigration | | Interprovincial Migration | | | Projections | |
| Province/ territoire | Projection moyenne de la population | Fécondité | Espérance de vie | | Immigration | | Migration interprovinciale | | | | |
| | | Low Faible | High Forte | Low Faible | High Forte | Low Faible | High Forte | Low(1) Faible(1) | High(1) Forte(1) | Minimum | Maximum |
| (in thousands - en milliers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NFLD. - T.-N. | 533.3 | 522.1 | 544.5 | 529.4 | 540.2 | 524.8 | 540.1 | 491.7 | 578.7 | 470.3 | 606.1 |
| P.E.I. - Î.-P.-É. | 145.7 | 142.1 | 149.4 | 144.8 | 147.4 | 143.4 | 147.6 | 137.8 | 153.1 | 131.2 | 160.7 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 975.6 | 954.4 | 996.9 | 968.6 | 988.4 | 955.4 | 991.9 | 945.8 | 1,014.6 | 899.5 | 1,067.4 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 770.1 | 753.4 | 786.7 | 764.6 | 780.1 | 758.8 | 779.1 | 730.1 | 813.1 | 698.4 | 850.7 |
| QUE. - QC | 8,491.1 | 8,306.4 | 8,675.4 | 8,434.4 | 8,593.7 | 8,126.9 | 8,784.8 | 8,346.9 | 8,627.2 | 7,755.1 | 9,220.1 |
| ONT. | 15,106.8 | 14,767.0 | 15,446.6 | 15,016.7 | 15,269.6 | 14,149.7 | 15,878.5 | 14,784.6 | 15,414.2 | 13,431.5 | 16,719.6 |
| MAN. | 1,238.9 | 1,207.0 | 1,270.9 | 1,231.1 | 1,253.3 | 1,195.8 | 1,273.7 | 1,176.9 | 1,296.0 | 1,098.2 | 1,380.9 |
| SASK. | 1,024.7 | 996.9 | 1,052.6 | 1,017.9 | 1,037.1 | 1,001.6 | 1,043.2 | 926.5 | 1,123.1 | 875.1 | 1,187.5 |
| ALTA. - ALB. | 3,527.3 | 3,437.2 | 3,617.9 | 3,507.8 | 3,562.4 | 3,387.0 | 3,640.3 | 3,301.7 | 3,765.2 | 3,067.7 | 4,020.2 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 5,171.3 | 5,054.3 | 5,287.9 | 5,140.6 | 5,227.4 | 4,908.9 | 5,382.8 | 4,939.5 | 5,400.4 | 4,546.7 | 5,801.2 |
| YUKON | 41.1 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 40.9 | 41.4 | 39.8 | 42.1 | 33.7 | 49.3 | 31.7 | 52.2 |
| N.W.T. - T.N.-O. | 94.0 | 90.4 | 97.6 | 93.6 | 94.7 | 91.9 | 95.7 | 86.3 | 101.9 | 80.8 | 108.4 |
| CANADA | 37,119.8 | 36,271.1 | 37,968.5 | 36,890.4 | 37,535.7 | 35,284.0 | 38,599.7 | 37,111.2 | 37,127.0 | 34,229.6 | 39,900.0 |

(1) Low or high assumptions, for interprovincial migration correspond to either Central or West scenarios depending on the province or territory. - Dans le cas de la migration interprovinciale, le scénario ouest ou centre a été choisi, selon l'hypothèse et la province ou le territoire en cause.

Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Conclusion

The foregoing analysis provides a wealth of information on the demographic future of Canada over the next 50 years. Two major phenomena are likely to dominate the nation's demographic future: first, Canada's population will continue to grow slowly for some time, then it may begin to decline if low fertility and low immigration prevails; second, there will be profound changes in the age structure with an enormous increase in the number and proportion of the elderly.

Conclusion

Deux phénomènes fondamentaux émergent de la remarquable masse d'information que fournissent les projections sur l'avenir démographique du Canada. D'une part, au cours du prochain demi-siècle, sous un régime à basse fécondité et à faible immigration, la population du Canada, après avoir crû lentement un certain temps, commencerait à décliner; d'autre part, le vieillissement démographique s'accroissant, la société canadienne du milieu du 21^e siècle comportera une fraction impressionnante de personnes âgées.

After the first decade of the next century, the number of deaths will increase dramatically, as the large baby-boom cohort starts to enter the high mortality ages. As natural increase becomes negative, immigration will become a major issue to counterbalance its effects. A major challenge of the 21st century is the potentially large segment of the population in or near retirement. Around 10 million people will be of retirement age by 2041. Moreover, the elderly population will also grow much older. By 2041, there may be around 1.5 million people aged 85 and over. Currently, only about 300,000 people in Canada are in this age group.

Economic and social demands vary from one age group to another. The three prime age groups: the young, the working age population, and the elderly, will experience shifts over the projection period. Fewer children, more elderly people, and a larger but older workforce are expected to occur in the next century.

The evolving demographic situation - a slowdown in population growth and the continuing aging of the population, will have important economic and social implications. The decline in the child population and the rise of the elderly, may necessitate a shift of resources away from the needs of the young to those of the elderly. The aging of the elderly population and the uncertainties about their future economic and physical well-being, may imply substantial changes in their social, medical, and economic needs. Another important issue is the dominant role of immigration in the dynamics of population growth. Immigration has risen significantly in the 1990s to 250,000 a year, and at the same time switched toward non-traditional sources.

The trends in projected growth rates for the provinces and territories, though uneven, tend to decline in keeping with the trends for Canada. However, the provincial shares of the population change very slowly over time. Only Ontario, Alberta, and British Columbia are projected to see their shares increased.

Au-delà de la première décennie du prochain siècle, les générations du baby-boom accèderont aux âges à hauts risques de mortalité et le nombre des décès augmentera notablement. Comme l'accroissement naturel devient négatif, l'immigration jouera un rôle important, pouvant freiner la baisse de la population. Le grand défi du 21^e siècle vient de ce que le segment de la population potentiellement au seuil de la retraite ou à la retraite gonflera sensiblement pour représenter près de 10 millions de Canadiens en 2041. Ce trait est renforcé par le vieillissement de cette sous-population elle-même: en 2041 les 85 ans et plus représenteraient 1.5 million par comparaison à 300,000 aujourd'hui.

Les besoins au plan économique et social varient en fonction de l'âge. La projection permet d'apprécier l'ampleur des changements de poids, au cours du prochain demi-siècle, des trois âges classiques: la jeunesse, l'âge actif et la vieillesse. On assistera dans l'avenir au fléchissement de la proportion des jeunes, à la montée de celle des personnes âgées et à l'augmentation plus modeste, mais particulièrement concentrée aux âges mûrs, de celle des actifs.

L'évolution démographique anticipée, ralentissement de la croissance et vieillissement, aura d'importantes conséquences économiques et sociales. Entre autres, elle devrait nécessiter le transfert de ressources des jeunes vers les personnes âgées. Éventuellement, la satisfaction des besoins sociaux, médicaux et économiques d'une population de plus en plus vieille exigera de substantielles reconversions des institutions et de l'organisation sociale. On peut aussi attendre des retombées non négligeables de l'accentuation de l'importance relative de l'immigration dans le renouvellement de la population. Le relèvement du nombre des immigrants qui atteint 250,000 au cours des années quatre-vingt, s'accompagne d'une plus grande diversité de leurs origines.

Bien que divers, les rythmes prévus de l'évolution démographique des provinces et territoires s'alignent pour l'essentiel sur la tendance au plan national. Toutefois, les poids respectifs des régions devraient se modifier dans le temps au profit de l'Ontario, de l'Alberta et de la Colombie-Britannique.

Accuracy of Past Projections

The current set of projections for Canada, provinces and territories is the fifth to be released since the commencement of a regular program of population projections at Statistics Canada in 1972. Except for a paper prepared for the 1991 Population Association of America meeting (George and Nault, 1991), no evaluation of the accuracy of past projections has ever been presented. This section constitutes a first step in that direction. It compares the "actual" total population at the Canada level to the projected population in the first three sets of projections of the regular program: the 1972, 1976, and 1983-based projections (Figure 23). The "actual" population used as a reference in the evaluation is the comparable unadjusted annual population estimates excluding non-permanent residents for these three projections. The comparison is made for a 15-year period, 17-year period, and 10-year period; for the 1972, 1976, and 1983 projections, respectively. Further, since no preferred series has been designated in these projections, all the series of each projection set have been measured against corresponding actual data.

The actual population size falls within the projected range of each of the three sets, although it is on the verge of the lowest bounds around 1986. This is due to the large net underenumeration of the 1986 Census relative to the previous censuses (3.2% in 1986, versus less than 2% in the 1971 and 1981 Censuses). For the 1972-based projections, the medium scenario follows the actual trend up to 1981, thereafter, the low scenario comes the closest. For the 1976- and 1983-based projections, the low scenario becomes the best one soon after the base year. However by 1993, the actual population lies in the middle of the projected ranges in the case of the 1976-based projections, and close to the high projection in the case of the 1983-based projections (Figure 23).

The accuracy of the past projections by age and sex is evaluated by comparing the 1976-based projected figures in 1991, with the comparable 1991 population estimates (Figure 24). The superimposed age pyramid shows that the projected figures by age and sex over a 15 year period are close to the "actual".

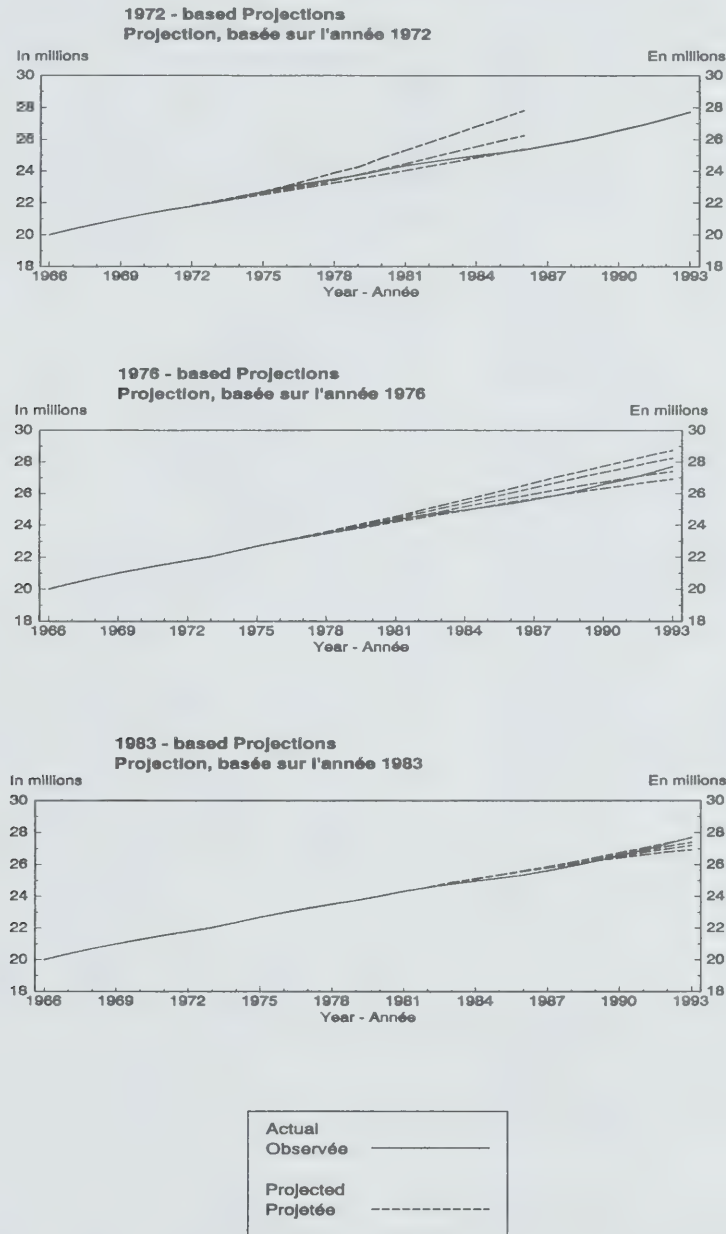
Limites des projections

Les présentes projections sont les cinquièmes que diffuse Statistique Canada depuis la mise en place, en 1972, de son programme de projections de la population pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires. À l'exception d'une communication présentée en 1991 (George et Nault, 1991), on n'a à ce jour diffusé aucune évaluation des projections passées. On fait, avec cette rubrique, une première tentative pour remédier à cette situation. On y confronte avec la population totale «réelle» du Canada, les populations projetées dans les trois exercices du programme, soit ceux de 1972, 1976 et 1983 (figure 23). On a utilisé comme populations «réelles» des populations comparables, soit les estimations non corrigées des erreurs de couverture et excluant les résidents non permanents. On a fait la comparaison à des termes de 15 ans, 17 ans et 10 ans pour les projections de 1972, 1976 et 1983 respectivement. De plus, puisque Statistique Canada ne privilégie aucune série de résultats dans ses projections, on a comparé chacune des séries publiées aux données «réelles» correspondantes.

La population «réelle» se situe, pour chacun des trois exercices, dans la fourchette des résultats des projections, bien qu'elle colle à la limite inférieure vers 1986, ce qu'on peut imputer au sous-dénombrement important au recensement de 1986 comparativement aux recensements antérieurs (3.2 % contre 2 % en 1971 et en 1981). Dans l'exercice fondé sur la population de 1972, le scénario moyen suit la tendance réelle jusqu'en 1981, après quoi, le scénario faible s'avère plus exact. Pour les projections de 1976 et de 1983, les résultats du scénario faible se rapprochent de la réalité tôt après la date de départ. Cependant, la population réelle de 1993 se situe au milieu de la fourchette des projections basées sur 1976, et près de la limite maximale des projections basées sur 1983 (figure 23).

On a évalué la justesse des résultats par âge et sexe en comparant à la structure observée en 1991 celle projetée pour cette même année dans l'exercice de 1976 (figure 24). La superposition des pyramides montre un bon ajustement des structures projetée et observée.

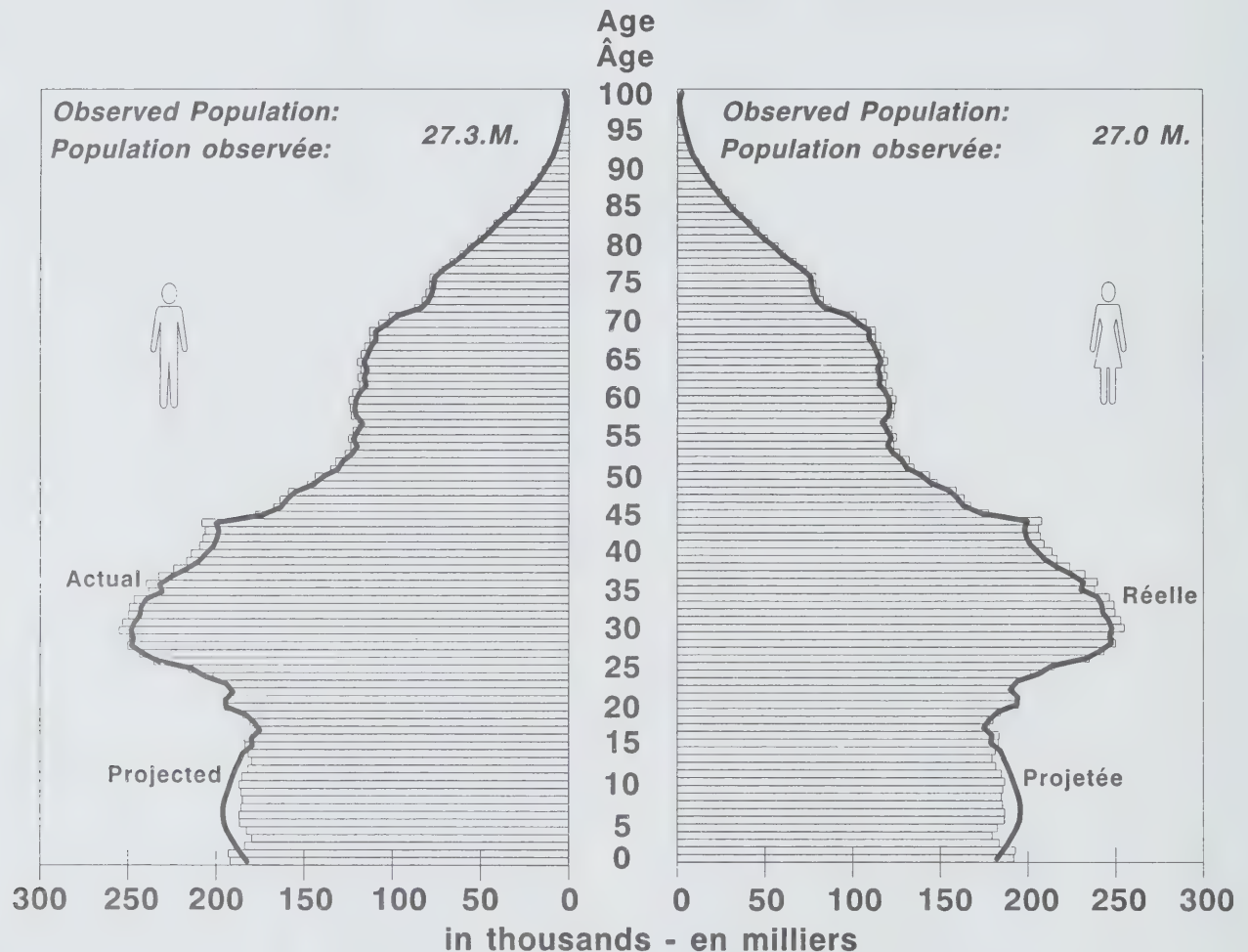
Figure 23
Actual and Projected Population, Canada, Based on 1972, 1976 and 1983 Projections
Population observée et projetée, Canada, projections basées sur les années 1972, 1976 et 1983



Source: Statistics Canada, Demography Division, Population Projections Section. - Statistique Canada, Division de la démographie, Section des projections démographiques.

Figure 24
Actual and Projected Age and Sex Structure, Census Data and
1976-based Projections, Canada, 1991

Distribution de la population observée au recensement et projetée à partir de l'année 1976,
 par âge et sexe, Canada, 1991



Source: Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 91-520 and Catalogue No. 93-310. - Statistique Canada, n° 91-520 et 93-310 au catalogue.

It can be concluded from the above evaluation that the three past projections examined, have been quite accurate in projecting the total Canadian population by age and sex. A more in-depth analysis would allow us to measure the accuracy of these projections in terms of the components of growth.

On peut conclure de l'évaluation que les trois séries de projections passées s'avèrent relativement exactes quant aux effectifs et aux structures prévus. On compte poursuivre ce type d'analyse de manière à mesurer l'exactitude des hypothèses sur les composantes.

Availability of Unpublished and Customized Projections

The application of the projection model to the possible combinations of assumptions on each component, could yield 81 population projections by age and sex. This is true for each year to 2016 for the provinces/territories, and up to the year 2041 for Canada. However, only 15 of these, including 6 for analytical purposes have been produced. The components of population growth were also produced for each year. Of the total number of series produced, only four series by sex and five-year age groups for each year up to 2001, and every five years since then have been included in this report. The unpublished projection data are available from Statistics Canada for the cost of data retrieval, either on computer print-media, magnetic tape, or diskette. The remaining 66 possible projections based on other combinations of the components of growth could also be made available on a cost recovery basis.

In addition, Statistics Canada's projection model is capable of producing customized population, household and family projections, and simulations based on user-specified input assumptions. Requests for special projections for either one or more specified spatial units, population groups or components of growth, will be considered on a cost-recovery basis.

Further enquiries regarding user services for special population projections, the projection methodology, and unpublished projections data, may be addressed to Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (telephone (613) 951-2304 or (613) 951-2352).

Comment obtenir des projections non publiées

En appliquant le modèle de projection à toutes les combinaisons possibles d'hypothèses, on obtient 81 projections selon le sexe et l'âge, pour chaque année, jusqu'en 2016 pour les provinces et territoires et jusqu'en 2041 pour le Canada. Toutefois, on n'a produit que 15 des scénarios possibles dont six à des fins analytiques. On dispose aussi des composantes de la croissance démographique pour chacune des années. Des séries produites, seulement quatre, ventilées par sexe et par groupe d'âge quinquennal, figurent dans cette publication, pour chaque année de 1993 à 2001 et par bond de cinq ans par la suite. L'utilisateur peut se procurer auprès de Statistique Canada, en assumant les frais d'extraction des données, les projections non publiées soit sur bande magnétique, soit sur disquette ou sous forme imprimée. On peut aussi obtenir, selon la formule de recouvrement des frais, les 66 projections qui correspondent aux scénarios non produits et résultent d'autres combinaisons des hypothèses sur les composantes.

On peut également obtenir des projections spéciales de population ou de ménages et de familles, d'après les hypothèses fournies par les utilisateurs, de même que des projections particulières pour des sous-régions ou encore des sous-groupes selon la formule de recouvrement des frais.

Les demandes de renseignements concernant les services offerts aux utilisateurs, les méthodes de projection et les données non publiées peuvent être adressées à la section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone (613) 951-2304 ou (613) 951-2352).

Notes

1. The term "region" is used here in a generic sense to refer to a province, territory, or a group of provinces, such as the Atlantic Region, or to economic/geographic subdivisions of the country.
2. At the provincial level it is often internal migration which constitutes the most important growth factor.
3. The adjustment may also create some inflation in the historical series of age-specific rates and TFRs, eg., Prince Edward Island, 1989 and 1990.
4. Due to data availability, 1990, 1991, and 1992 were used to construct the provincial/national ratios for the mean age of fertility, while the years 1991, 1992, and 1993 were used for constructing the ratios for the TFR.

The values of the provincial/national index originally calculated, showed some discontinuity between the base year and the initial years of the projection period. Hence, in order to smooth the transition from the observed to the projected values of the TFR, the difference between the index for 1993 and the three-year average index for each province/territory was distributed over the first five years of the projection period using an exponential equation, except in the case of Saskatchewan and the two territories. For Saskatchewan and the Northwest Territories the difference was distributed over 10 years, and for the Yukon, the difference was distributed over the whole projection period.

5. To avoid random fluctuations, the Yukon and Northwest Territories were combined.
6. It should be noted that according to the 1994 announcement by the Federal government, the immigration target for 1995 has been reduced to between 190,000 and 215,000.
7. For the origin and use of GMR (see Bélanger, 1992) and the glossary.
8. The Box-Jenkins ARIMA model was chosen over other approaches; unlike some forecasting methods which simply produce point forecasts, ARIMA also

Notes

1. On emploie ici le terme «région» dans son sens générique pour désigner soit une province, soit un groupe de provinces, par exemple la région Atlantique, ou encore des découpages particuliers, (géographiques, économiques ou autres) du pays.
2. Au niveau provincial cependant, il arrive que ce soit la migration interne qui constitue le principal facteur de croissance.
3. L'ajustement peut aussi gonfler les séries chronologiques de taux spécifiques et d'indices synthétiques. C'est le cas pour l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, en 1989 et 1990.
4. Compte tenu de l'information disponible, on a déterminé les rapports province/Canada relatifs à l'âge moyen à l'accouchement à partir des données de 1990, 1991 et 1992 et ceux relatifs à l'indice synthétique de fécondité à partir des données de 1991, 1992 et 1993.

On a constaté que l'application des indices calculés entraîne un décrochage des valeurs entre l'année de départ et les premières années de la projection. En vue d'assouplir la transition des indices synthétiques observés à ceux projetés, sauf dans le cas de la Saskatchewan et des territoires, on a distribué sur les cinq premières années de la projection l'écart entre le rapport province/Canada de 1993 et le rapport moyen des trois dernières années au moyen d'une fonction exponentielle. Dans le cas de la Saskatchewan et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, l'écart a été distribué sur 10 ans et, dans celui du Yukon, sur toute la période de projection.

5. Afin d'éviter les fluctuations aléatoires, on a combiné la mortalité du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest.
6. On note que selon l'annonce du gouvernement fédéral en 1994, le nombre cible d'immigrants a diminué, variant entre 190,000 et 215,000.
7. Pour connaître la provenance et l'utilisation de l'ISM voir Bélanger, 1992.
8. On a choisi le modèle Box-Jenkins ARMMI. Contrairement à certaines méthodes prévisionnelles qui projettent une simple série de valeurs, ARMMI

produces interval forecasts to indicate the uncertainty of the point estimates (Andrassy-Bitto, 1993).

9. The baby-boom generation in Canada is defined as those born during the high fertility period from post-World War II to the mid-1960s. Most researchers consider this period to be the years 1946 to 1966 (Krotki, 1990; Stone and Fletcher, 1994).
10. An extrapolation of the trends underlying the high-growth scenario reveals that Canada's population would double from 29 million in 1993, to 58 million in the next 75 years.
11. Following the practice in the Canadian and the United States labour force surveys and the practice of several other countries, the working age population is defined here as 15-64 instead of 18-64 which has been used in the previous report.

génère également des intervalles de confiance qui mesurent la fiabilité des valeurs projetées (Andrassy-Bitto, 1993).

9. La génération du baby-boom au Canada correspond à une période de forte fécondité, et s'étend de la fin de la Seconde Guerre mondiale au milieu des années soixante. Pour la plupart des chercheurs, il s'agit de 1946 à 1966 (Krotki, 1990; Stone et Fletcher, 1994).
10. Si on extrapole plus loin le scénario fort, on constate que le nombre des Canadiens, de 29 millions en 1993, doublerait d'ici 2069, atteignant alors 58 millions.
11. Pour souscrire aux usages dans les enquêtes sur la population active au Canada et aux États-Unis, de même que dans plusieurs autres pays, on utilise les 15 à 64 ans dans la définition de la population active, plutôt que les 18 à 64 ans comme on le faisait auparavant.

Glossary

Aging (of a Population):

An increase in the number of old persons as a percentage of the total population.

Aging Index:

The ratio of the number of persons aged 65 and over, to the number of persons under 15, expressed per 100.

ARIMA Model:

This is an autoregressive integrated moving average that shows how a time series variable, such as net migration and mortality rates is related to its past values. ARIMA models can be identified on the basis of the patterns of the autocorrelation and partial correlation coefficients. In univariate ARIMA analysis the time-sequenced observations are assumed to be statistically dependent.

Base Population:

The population at the beginning of a period used as a reference or starting point for the projection process. A base population can be either a population estimate or the enumerated population.

Baby Boom Period:

The period following World War II, 1946-1966, marked by a dramatic increase in fertility rates and in the absolute number of births.

Census Coverage

Net undercoverage:

Difference between undercoverage and overcoverage.

Overcoverage:

Number of persons who should not have been counted in the census or who were counted more than once.

Undercoverage:

Number of persons not enumerated in a census (who were intended to have been enumerated).

Dependency Ratio:

The ratio of the economically dependent part of the population, persons under 15 or 65 years and over, to the productive part, the 15-64 population. Ratios are shown separately or combined for persons under 15 and for those 65 and over (using the population 15-64 as the common denominator).

Gross Migration Rate (GMR):

This is analogous to the total fertility rate and is defined as the sum of the age-specific migration rates for a given year. For further details, see the discussion of this index in a study on migration by Willekens and Rogers (1978).

International Migration:

Movement of population between Canada and a foreign country which involves a permanent change in residence. A distinction is made between landed immigrants, non-permanent residents and returning Canadians from other countries who settle in Canada, and migrants and non-permanent residents who leave Canada.

Interprovincial Migration:

Movement from one province to another involving a permanent change in residence. A person who takes up residence in another province is an *out-migrant* with reference to the province of origin, and an *in-migrant* with reference to the province of destination.

Life Expectancy:

A statistical measure derived from the life table indicating the average years of life remaining for a person at the specified ages, if the current age-specific mortality rates prevail for the remainder of that person's life (e_0 refers to life expectancy at birth).

Life Table:

A detailed description of the mortality of a population giving the probability of dying and various other statistics at each age.

Mean Age:

The mean age of a population is the average age of all its members.

Mean Age of Fertility:

The mean age of mothers at the birth of their children.

Median Age:

The median age is an age "x", such that exactly one half of the population is older than "x" and the other half is younger than "x".

Survival Ratio:

Probability for a person of "x" completed years of age at time "t" to survive to age "x+a" at time "t+a", where "a" is usually a year. These probabilities are usually age-sex specific and used in population projections.

Natural Increase:

A change, either positive or negative, in population size over a given period as a result of the difference between the number of births and deaths.

Net Migration:

Difference between immigration and emigration or in-migration and out-migration for a given area and period of time.

Non-permanent Residents:

The five following groups are referred to as non-permanent residents:

- persons residing in Canada claiming refugee status;
- persons residing in Canada who hold a student authorization (foreign students, student visa holders);
- persons residing in Canada who hold an employment authorization (foreign workers, work permit holders);
- persons residing in Canada who hold a Minister's permit;
- all non-Canadian born dependents of persons claiming refugee status, or of persons holding student authorizations, employment authorizations or Minister's permits living in Canada.

Population Growth:

A change, either positive or negative, in population size over a given period.

Population Pyramid:

A special type of bar chart that shows the distribution of a population by age and sex.

Rate:

The frequency of demographic events (births, deaths, migrations, etc.) in a population in a specified time period. Rates tell how frequently an event is occurring. Crude rates are rates computed for an entire population. Specific rates are rates computed for a specific subgroup -usually the population at risk of having the event occur. Thus, rates can be age-specific, sex-specific, etc.

Ratio:

The relation of one population subgroup to another subgroup in the same population; that is, one subgroup divided by another.

Replacement Level:

Mean number of births per woman necessary to assure the long-term replacement of a population for a given mortality level. Currently, the replacement level for Canadians is around 2.1 children per woman.

Returning Canadians:

Canadian citizens who emigrated from the country in a given year and who subsequently returned to Canada permanently.

Sex Ratio:

Ratio of males to females in a given population. It is usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

Total Fertility Rate:

The sum of single-year age-specific fertility rates during a given year. It indicates the average number of children that a woman would have if the current age-specific fertility rates prevail over her reproductive period.

Glossaire

Accroissement de la population:

Variation de l'effectif d'une population durant une période. Il peut être positif ou négatif.

Accroissement naturel:

Variation, positive ou négative, de l'effectif d'une population durant une période. Il provient de la différence entre les naissances et les décès.

Âge médian:

L'âge médian est l'âge «x» tel qu'il divise une population en deux groupes d'effectifs égaux, l'un composé uniquement des individus d'âge supérieur à «x», l'autre d'individus d'âge inférieur à «x».

Âge moyen:

L'âge moyen d'une population est la moyenne des âges de ses membres.

Âge moyen à l'accouchement:

L'âge moyen des mères au moment de leur accouchement.

ARMMI (modèle):

Il s'agit du modèle auto-régressif à moyennes mobiles intégré qui démontre comment une variable à dimension chronologique, telle la migration nette ou le taux de mortalité, est reliée aux valeurs précédentes. Les modèles ARMMI sont identifiés à des coefficients d'autocorrélation ou de corrélation partielle. Dans les cas d'une analyse ARMMI univariée, la série chronologique tient lieu de variable dépendante.

Baby-boom:

Période suivant la Seconde Guerre mondiale et s'étendant de 1946 à 1966. Elle est marquée par un fort accroissement des taux de fécondité et du nombre total des naissances.

Canadiens de retour:

Des citoyens canadiens qui ont émigré du pays une année donnée et qui reviennent s'installer de façon permanente au Canada.

Complétude du recensement:

Sous-dénombrement:

Nombre de personnes qui n'ont pas été recensées (mais qui étaient visées par le recensement).

Sous-dénombrement net:

Différence entre le sous-dénombrement et le surdénombrement.

Surdénombrement:

Nombre de personnes qui n'auraient pas dû être recensées ou qui l'ont été plus d'une fois.

Espérance de vie:

Mesure statistique tirée de la table de mortalité et qui indique le nombre moyen d'années restant à vivre à une personne atteignant l'âge x, en supposant que les taux de mortalité spécifiques demeurent constants pour le nombre d'années qu'il reste à vivre. L'espérance de vie à la naissance s'exprime par e_0 .

Indice de vieillissement:

Rapport en pourcentage du nombre de personnes âgées sur l'ensemble de la population de moins de 15 ans.

Indice synthétique de fécondité:

Somme des taux par année d'âge durant une période. Il indique le nombre moyen d'enfants qu'une femme aurait, si les taux de fécondité par âge demeuraient les mêmes durant toute la période de reproduction.

Indice synthétique de migraproduction:

Taux semblable à l'indice synthétique de fécondité, qui provient de la somme des taux par âge de migration pour une année donnée. Pour plus d'information voir la description de cet indice dans Wilekens et Rogers (1978).

Migration internationale:

Ensemble des déplacements entre le Canada et l'étranger accompagnés d'un changement permanent de résidence. On distingue à cet égard les immigrants reçus, les résidents non permanents et les Canadiens de retour qui viennent s'établir au Canada et les émigrants ainsi que les résidents non permanents qui quittent le Canada.

Migration interprovinciale:

Ensemble des déplacements d'une province vers une autre, accompagnés d'un changement permanent de résidence. Un individu qui effectue un tel déplacement sera un sortant pour sa province d'origine et un entrant pour sa province de destination.

Migration nette:

Pour un territoire et une période donnés, différence entre l'émigration et l'immigration, ou différence entre les entrées et les sorties.

Population de départ:

La population en début de période et servant de référence ou de point de départ aux projections. Tant les estimations démographiques que la population du recensement peuvent constituer une population de départ.

Probabilité de survie:

Probabilité pour une personne vivante à l'âge exact x et au temps t de survivre au moins jusqu'à l'âge exact $x+a$ au temps $t+a$ (a réfère généralement à une année). Cette probabilité varie en fonction des taux par âge et sexe et sert aux projections démographiques.

Pyramide de la population:

Histogramme qui illustre la distribution de la population selon l'âge et le sexe.

Rapport:

Relation mathématique entre deux sous-groupes de la population. En d'autres termes, un sous-groupe divisé par l'autre.

Rapport de dépendance:

Rapport entre la population qui n'est pas en âge de travailler (personnes de moins de 15 ans ou de 65 ans et plus) à la population en âge de travailler (personnes de 15 à 64 ans). On peut exprimer un rapport partiel (personnes de moins de 15 ans ou personnes de 65 ans et plus) ou un rapport total (en utilisant toujours les personnes de 15 à 64 ans au dénominateur).

Rapport de masculinité:

Rapport de l'effectif du sexe masculin à l'effectif du sexe féminin. On exprime généralement ce rapport comme un indice, où l'effectif du sexe féminin sert de base 100.

Résidents non permanents:

Les cinq groupes suivants constituent ce qu'on définit comme résidents non permanents:

- les personnes résidant au Canada qui demandent le statut de réfugié;
- les personnes résidant au Canada qui détiennent un permis de séjour pour étudiants (les étudiants étrangers, les titulaires d'un visa pour étudiants);
- les personnes résidant au Canada qui détiennent un permis de travail (les travailleurs étrangers, les titulaires d'un permis de travail);

les personnes résidant au Canada qui détiennent un permis ministériel;
toutes les personnes à charge des revendicateurs du statut de réfugié, des titulaires d'un permis de séjour pour étudiants, d'un permis de travail ou d'un permis ministériel qui sont nées à l'extérieur du Canada et résident au Canada.

Seuil de remplacement des générations:

Nombre moyen de naissances par femme nécessaire au remplacement à long terme d'une population, en fonction d'un certain niveau de mortalité. Présentement, le seuil de remplacement au Canada s'élève à 2.1 enfants par femme.

Table de mortalité:

Mode de description de la façon dont surviennent, dans une génération, des décès selon l'ancienneté de la génération.

Taux:

Rapport des événements (naissances, décès, migration, etc.) survenus dans une population pendant une période à la population moyenne de cette période. Il est brut lorsque les événements sont rapportés à la totalité de la population. Il est spécifique quand il s'applique à un sous-groupe, soit une population à risque. Il peut alors s'exprimer par âge, par sexe, etc.

Vieillesse démographique:

Évolution caractérisée par une augmentation de la proportion des personnes âgées au sein d'une population.

References

- AHLBURG, D.A. and J.W. VAUPEL (1990). "Alternative Projections of the U.S. Population" *Demography*, Vol. 27 (4).
- ANDRASSY-BITTO, M. (1993). *Use of ARIMA Models and Other Extrapolation Techniques for Interprovincial Migration in Canada*. Working Paper, Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- BAH, M.S. and F. RAJULTON (1991). "Has Canadian Mortality Entered the Fourth Stage of the Epidemiologic Transition". *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 18 (2).
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., R. BENDER and D. LARRIVÉE (1992). "Changing Population Composition and Its Effect on the Labour Force, Canada, 1986-2036". In *Changing Population Age Structures, 1990-2015: Demographic and Economic Consequences Implications*. United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. Geneva.
- BÉLANGER, A. (1992). *Estimating Parameterized Migration Age Schedules for Canada and Provinces*. Working Paper. Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- BÉLANGER, A. (1990). *Development of Internal Migration Assumptions, 1986-2011*. Working Paper. Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- BOUVIER, L.F. and C.J. DEVITA (1991). "The Baby-Boom - Entering Midlife". *Population Bulletin*, Vol. 46 (3), Washington, DC: Population Reference Bureau.
- BRASS, W. (1971). "On the scale of Mortality". In W. Brass (ed.), *Biological Aspects of Demography*. London: Taylor and Francis Ltd.
- BUTZ, W.P. and M.P. WARD (1979). "The Emergence of Countercyclical U.S. Fertility". *The American Economic Review*, Vol. 69 (3).
- CAMERON, R.J. (1985). *Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories, 1984 to 2021*. Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra.
- CANADA EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION ADVISORY COUNCIL (1991). *Immigration in the 1990s*. Ottawa.
- CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION CANADA (1994). *Immigration to Canada Annual Report to Parliament Immigration Plan 1994*. (A Statement by the Hon. S. Marchi). Ottawa.
- COALE, A. and E. KISKER (1990). "Defects in data on Old-Age Mortality in the United States: New Procedures for Calculating Mortality Schedules and Life Tables at the Highest Ages". *Asian and Pacific Population Forum*, Vol 4 (1).
- COLEMAN, D.A. (1993). "The World on the Move? International Migration in 1992". Paper prepared for the European Population Conference, U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, March 23-26, Geneva.
- CRIMMINS, E.M. (1984). "Life expectancy and the older population". In *Research on Aging*, Vol. 6 (4).
- DAVANZO, J., M.O. RAHMAN and K.T. WADHAWA (1993). "American Families: Policy Issues". *Population Index* 59 (4), Winter.
- DECLOS, M. (1993). *Revised Postcensal and Intercensal Estimates, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1993*. Working Paper, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.
- DEVANEY, B. (1983). "An Analysis of Variation in U.S. Fertility and Female Labour Force Participation Trends". *Demography*, Vol. 20 (2).

- EASTERLIN, R.A. (1980). *Birth and Fortune: The Impact of Numbers on Personal Welfare*. New York: Basic Books.
- EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA (1993). *Immigration Consultations*. Ottawa.
- EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA (1993). *Background on the Immigration Plan 1991-1995*. Ottawa.
- EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA (1990). *Report on the Consultation on Immigration, 1991-1995*. Ottawa.
- EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA (1989). *Immigration to Canada: Issues for Discussion*. Ottawa.
- ESPENSHADE, T.J. (1987). *Population Replacement and Immigration Adaptation: New Issues Facing the West*. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute.
- FLEISHER, B.M. and G.F. Rhodes, Jr. (1979). "Fertility, Women's Wage Rates and Labor Supply". *The American Economic Review*, Vol. 69 (1).
- FRIES, J.F. (1989). "The Compression of Morbidity: Near or Far". *The Mailbank Memorial Fund, Quarterly*, Vol. 67 (208).
- GEORGE, M.V. (1994). "Statistics Canada's Methodology for Projections of Population, Households and Families", *Futures Research in Government, Part IV: Forecasting Methods in the Federal Government: Theory, Methodology and Results*. Interdepartmental Committee for Futures and Forecasting, Ottawa.
- GEORGE, M.V. and F. NAULT (1991). "The Accuracy of Statistics Canada's Demographic Projections". Paper prepared for the Population Association of America Meeting, Washington, March.
- GEORGE, M.V. and J. PERREAULT (1992). "Methods of External Migration Projections and Forecasts". In N. Keilman and H. Cruijsen (eds.), *National Population Forecasting in Industrialized Countries*. Amsterdam: Swels and Zeitlinger.
- GONNOT, J.-P. (1992). "Some Selected Aspects of Mortality in the ECE Region". In G.J. Stolnitz (ed.), *Demographic Causes and Economic Consequences of Population Aging: Europe and North America*. United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Economic Studies No. 3, New York.
- GRINDSTAFF, C.F. (1992). "A Vanishing Breed: Women with Large Families: Canada in the 1980s". *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 19 (2).
- HAGERMANN, R.P. (1989). "Aging Populations and the Pressures on Pensions". *The OECD Observer*, Number 160, October/November.
- HELIGMAN, L. and J.H. POLLARD (1980). "The Age Pattern of Mortality". *Journal of the Institute of Actuaries*, 107 (1).
- KEILMAN, N. (1991). "National Population Projection Methods in Developed Countries". In Wolfgang Lutz (ed.), *Future Demographic Trends in Europe and North America, What Can We Assume Today?* San Diego: Academic Press.
- KEYFITZ, N. (1991). "Experiments in the Projection of Mortality". *Canadian Studies in Population*, vol. 18 (2).
- KEYFITZ, N. (1986). "The Family that Does Not Reproduce Itself". In K. Davis, M.S. Berstam and R. Ricardo-Campbell (eds.), *Below-Replacement Fertility in Industrial Societies*. Population and Development Review, Supplement to Vol. 12.
- KROTKI, K.J. (1990). "What the 26 Studies Do Not Do". *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 17 (2).
- LAGRANGE, G., S. LOH and R. RIORDAN (1989). *Living Longer in Canada: An Analysis of Shifts in Age, Sex and Cause of Death*. Presentation in Statistics Canada's Lecture Series, October 17th. Ottawa.

- LEE R. and L. CARTER (1992). "Modelling and Forecasting Mortality for Population Projections". *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, Vol. 87, No. 419.
- LIBERAL PARTY OF CANADA (1993). *Creating Opportunity: The Liberal Party Plan for Canada* (Red Book). Ottawa.
- LONG, JOHN F. (1991). "The Relative Effects of Fertility, Mortality, and Immigration on Projected Age Structure". In Wolfgang Lutz (ed.), *Future Demographic Trends in Europe and North America: What Can We Assume Today?* San Diego: Academic Press.
- MANTON, K.G., E. STALLARD and H.D. TOLLEY (1992). "Limits to Human Life Expectancy: Evidence, Prospects, and Implications". *Population and Development Review*, Vol. 17 (4), December.
- MANTON, K.G. (1991). "New Biotechnologies and the Limits to Life Expectancy". In Wolfgang Lutz (ed.), *Future Demographic Trends in Europe and North America, What Can We Assume Today?* San Diego: Academic Press.
- MANTON, K.G. (1982). "Changing Concept of Morbidity and Mortality in the Elderly Population". *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 60 (2).
- MICHALOWSKI, M. (1991). "Foreign Temporary Residents to Canada: Short-term Movers or Long-term Immigrants". Paper presented at the 1991 meeting of the Population Association of America, Washington.
- MICHALOWSKI, M. (1989). "Leaving Canada: Estimates for Selected Groups of Immigrants, 1981-1986". Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Baltimore.
- MYERS, G. C. and K. G. MANTON (1984). "Compression of Mortality: Myth and Reality". *The Gerontologist*, Vol. 24 (346).
- NAULT, F. (1994). *Mortality Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016*. Background Paper, Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- NORRIS, M. J. (1994). *Interprovincial Migration Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1992-2016*. Background Paper, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- NORRIS, M. J., M. ANDRASSY-BITTO and F. NAULT (1994). "Implementing Confidence Intervals as a Measure of Uncertainty in the Development of Internal Migration Projections: The Case of Subnational Population Projections for Canada". Paper presented at ECE/Eurostat Joint Work Session on Demographic Projections, Luxembourg.
- OLSHANSKY, S.J., B.A. CARNES and C. CASSEL (1990). "In search of Methuselah: Estimating the Upper Limits to Human Longevity". *Science*, Vol. 250, November.
- OLSHANSKY, S.J. (1987). "Simultaneous/Multiple Cause-delay (SIMCAD): An Epidemiological Approach to Projecting Mortality". *Journal of Gerontology*, Vol. 42 (4).
- OLSHANSKY, S.J. and A.B. AULT (1986). "The Fourth Stage of the Epidemiologic Transition: The Age of Delayed Degenerative Diseases". *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 64 (3).
- OMRAN, A.R. (1971). "The Epidemiologic Transition: A Theory of the Epidemiology of Population Change". *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 49 (4).
- ONTARIO MINISTRY OF FINANCE (1994). *Ontario Population Projections to 2021*. Toronto.
- RAM, B. and M.V. GEORGE (1993). "Convergence of Immigrants and Native-Born Fertility in Canada: Trends, Explanations and Implications". Paper prepared for the General Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Session 39. Montreal, August.

- RAM, B. and M.V. GEORGE (1990). "Immigrant Fertility Patterns in Canada, 1961-1986". *International Migration*, Vol. 28 (4): 413-425.
- RÉMILLARD, S. (1994). *Emigration from Canada, Provinces and Territories, Trends and Assumptions, 1971-2016*. Background Paper, Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- ROGERS, A. and L. CASTRO (1984). "Age Patterns of Migration: Cause-Specific Profiles". In *Migration, Urbanization and Spatial Population Dynamics*. Boulder and London: Westview Press.
- ROGERS, A. and L. CASTRO (1978). "Model Migration Schedules and Their Application". *Environment and Planning A* 10: 457-402.
- ROGERS, R. and R. HACKENBERG (1987). "Extending Epidemiologic Transition Theory: A New Stage". *Social Biology*, Vol. 34.
- ROMANIUC, A. (1991). "Fertility in Canada: Retrospective and Prospective". *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 17 (2).
- RYDER, N.B. (1993). Memorandum to M.V. George. Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- SILINS, J. and W. ZAYACHKOWSKI (1966). *Canadian Abridged Life Tables, 1961-1962*. Technical Report No. 1. Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Health and Welfare Division.
- STATISTICS CANADA (1994a). *Annual Demographic Statistics, 1993*. Catalogue No. 91-213, Ottawa.
- STATISTICS CANADA (1994b). *Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada, 1994*. Jean Dumas (Ed.). Catalogue No. 91-209E, Ottawa.
- STATISTICS CANADA (1994c). *Revised Intercensal Population and Family Estimates, July 1, 1971-1991*. Catalogue No. 91-537 (Occasional), Ottawa.
- STATISTICS CANADA (1990). *Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011*. Catalogue No. 91-520 (Occasional), Ottawa.
- STATISTICS CANADA (1985). *Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1984-2006*. Catalogue No. 91-520, Ottawa.
- STATISTICS CANADA (1975). *Technical Report on Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1972-2001*. Catalogue No. 91-516 (Occasional), Ottawa.
- STONE, L.O. and S. FLETCHER (1994). "The Seniors Boom: Dramatic Increases in Longevity and Prospects for Better Health". In F. Trovato and C.F. Grindstaff (eds.), *Perspectives on Canada's Population: An Introduction to Concepts and Issues*. Toronto. Oxford University Press.
- STOUT, C.W. and R.B.P. VERMA (1992). *Canadian Fertility: Trends and Projections, 1971-2015*. Background Paper, Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- TAKAHASHI, S. (1993). *Health and Mortality Differentials Among the Elderly in Japan: A Regional Analysis with Special Emphasis on Okinawa*. Working Paper Series, No. 17, Institute of Population Problems, Ministry of Health and Welfare, Japan.
- UNITED NATIONS (1988). *MortPak-Lite - The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (interactive software for IBM-PC and compatible)*. U.N., Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, (Population Studies no. 104), ST/ESA/SER.A/104, New York.

- VALLIN, J. and F. MESLÉ (1989). "À long terme, l'écart d'espérance de vie entre hommes et femmes devrait diminuer", *Population*, 47^e année, No. 4.
- VERMA R.B.P. and M. V. GEORGE (1993a). "Projecting the Age Distribution of Immigrants in Canada: An Alternative Approach by Linking Immigrants Flow and Stock Data". Paper prepared for Conference of European Statisticians, Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Migration Statistics, Geneva, 22-24, February.
- VERMA, R.B.P. and M. V. GEORGE (1993b). *Projections of the Female Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016*, Report prepared for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity Data, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- VERMA, R.B.P., S. LOH, S.Y. DAI and D. FORD (1994). *Fertility Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1993-2016*. Background Paper, Demography Division, Population Projections Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- WILLEKENS, F. and A. ROGERS (1978). *Spatial Population Analysis: Method and Computer Programs*. IIASA, Laxenburg, Austria.

Références

- AHLBURG, D.A. and J.W. VAUPEL (1990). «Alternative Projections of the U.S. Population» *Demography*, Vol. 27 (4).
- ANDRASSY-BITTO, M. (1993). *Use of ARIMA Models and Other Extrapolation Techniques for Interprovincial Migration in Canada*. Document de travail, Statistique Canada, Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- BAH, M.S. and F. RAJULTON (1991). «Has Canadian Mortality Entered the Fourth Stage of the Epidemiologic Transition». *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 18 (2).
- BASAVARAJAPPA, K.G., R. BENDER and D. LARRIVÉE (1992). «Changing Population Composition and Its Effect on the Labour Force, Canada, 1986-2036». In *Changing Population Age Structures, 1990-2015: Demographic and Economic Consequences Implications*. United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. Geneva.
- BÉLANGER, A. (1992). *Estimating Parameterized Migration Age Schedules for Canada and Provinces*. Document de travail, Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- BÉLANGER, A. (1990). *Développement des hypothèses de migration interprovinciale, 1986-2011*. Document de travail, Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- BOUVIER, L.F. and C.J. DEVITA (1991). «The Baby-Boom - Entering Midlife». *Population Bulletin*, Vol. 46 (3), Washington, DC: Population Reference Bureau.
- BRASS, W. (1971). «On the scale of Mortality». In W. Brass (ed.), *Biological Aspects of Demography*. London: Taylor and Francis Ltd.
- BUTZ, W.P. and M.P. WARD (1979). «The Emergence of Countercyclical U.S. Fertility». *The American Economic Review*, Vol. 69 (3).
- CAMERON, R.J. (1985). *Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories, 1984 to 2021*. Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra.
- CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION CANADA (1994). *Immigration to Canada Annual Report to Parliament Immigration Plan 1994*. (A Statement by the Hon. S. Marchi). Ottawa.
- COALE, A. and E. KISKER (1990). «Defects in data on Old-Age Mortality in the United States: New Procedures for Calculating Mortality Schedules and Life Tables at the Highest Ages». *Asian and Pacific Population Forum*, Vol 4 (1).
- COLEMAN, D.A. (1993). *The World on the Move? International Migration in 1992*. Paper prepared for the European Population Conference, U.N. Economic Commission for Europe, March 23-26, Geneva.
- CONSEIL CONSULTATIF CANADIEN DE L'EMPLOI ET DE L'IMMIGRATION (1991). *L'immigration au cours des années 1990: un rapport avec recommandations présenté à la ministre de l'Emploi et l'immigration*, Ottawa.
- CRIMMINS, E.M. (1984). «Life expectancy and the older population». *Research on Aging*, Vol. 6 (4).
- DAVANZO, J., M.O. RAHMAN and K.T. WADHAWA (1993). «American Families: Policy Issues». *Population Index* 59 (4), Winter.
- DECLOS, M. (1993). *Estimations postcensitaires et intercensitaires révisées, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1971-1993*. Document de travail, Section des estimations démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.

- DEVANEY, B. (1983). «An Analysis of Variation in U.S. Fertility and Female Labour Force Participation Trends». *Demography*, Vol. 20 (2).
- EASTERLIN, R.A. (1980). *Birth and Fortune: The Impact of Numbers on Personal Welfare*. New York: Basic Books.
- EMPLOI ET IMMIGRATION CANADA (1993). *Le point sur le plan d'immigration, 1991-1995*. Ottawa.
- EMPLOI ET IMMIGRATION CANADA (1990). *Rapport des consultations sur l'immigration, 1991-1995*. Ottawa.
- EMPLOI ET IMMIGRATION CANADA (1989). *L'immigration au Canada: questions à discuter*. Ottawa.
- EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA (1993). *Immigration Consultations*. Ottawa.
- ESPENSHADE, T.J. (1987). *Population Replacement and Immigration Adaptation: New Issues Facing the West*. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute.
- FLEISHER, B.M. and G.F. Rhodes, Jr. (1979). «Fertility, Women's Wage Rates and Labor Supply». *The American Economic Review*, Vol. 69 (1).
- FRIES, J.F. (1989). «The Compression of Morbidity: Near or Far». *The Mailbank Memorial Fund*, Quarterly, Vol. 67 (208).
- GEORGE, M.V. (1994). "Statistics Canada's Methodology for Projections of Population, Households and Families", *Futures Research in Government, Part IV: Forecasting Methods in the Federal Government: Theory, Methodology and Results*. Interdepartmental Committee for Futures and Forecasting, Ottawa.
- GEORGE, M.V. and F. NAULT (1991). *The Accuracy of Statistics Canada's Demographic Projections*. Paper prepared for the Population Association of America Meeting, Washington, March.
- GEORGE, M.V. and J. PERREAULT (1992). «Methods of External Migration Projections and Forecasts». In N. Keilman and H. Cruijsen (eds.), *National Population Forecasting in Industrialized Countries*. Amsterdam: Swels and Zeitlinge.
- GONNOT, J.-P. (1992). «Some Selected Aspects of Mortality in the ECE Region». In G.J. Stolnitz (ed.), *Demographic Causes and Economic Consequences of Population Aging: Europe and North America*. United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Economic Studies No. 3, New York.
- GRINDSTAFF, C.F. (1992). «A Vanishing Breed: Women with Large Families: Canada in the 1980s». *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 19 (2).
- HAGERMANN, R.P. (1989). «Aging Populations and the Pressures on Pensions». *The OECD Observer*, Number 160, October/November.
- HELIGMAN, L. and J.H. POLLARD (1980). «The Age Pattern of Mortality». *Journal of the Institute of Actuaries*, 107 (1).
- KEILMAN, N. (1991). «National Population Projection Methods in Developed Countries». In Wolfgang Lutz (ed.), *Future Demographic Trends in Europe and North America, What Can We Assume Today?* San Diego: Academic Press.
- KEYFITZ, N. (1991). «Experiments in the Projection of Mortality». *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 18 (2).
- KEYFITZ, N. (1986). «The Family that Does Not Reproduce Itself». In K. Davis, M.S. Berstam and R. Ricardo-Campbell (eds.), *Below-Replacement Fertility in Industrial Societies*. Population and Development Review. Supplement to Vol. 12.
- KROTKI, K.J. (1990). «What the 26 Studies Do Not Do». *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 17 (2).

- LAGRANGE, G., S. LOH et R. RIORDAN (1989). *Accroissement de la longévité au Canada. Analyse de l'évolution par âge, sexe et cause de décès*. Présentation dans le cadre de la Série de Conférences de Statistique Canada, 17 octobre, Ottawa.
- LEE R. and L. CARTER (1992). «Modelling and Forecasting Mortality for Population Projections». *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, Vol. 87, No. 419.
- LONG, JOHN F. (1991). «The Relative Effects of Fertility, Mortality, and Immigration on Projected Age Structure». In Wolfgang Lutz (ed.), *Future Demographic Trends in Europe and North America: What Can We Assume Today?* San Diego: Academic Press.
- MANTON, K.G., E. STALLARD and H.D. TOLLEY (1992). «Limits to Human Life Expectancy: Evidence, Prospects, and Implications». *Population and Development Review*, Vol. 17 (4), December.
- MANTON, K.G. (1991). «New Biotechnologies and the Limits to Life Expectancy». In Wolfgang Lutz (ed.), *Future Demographic Trends in Europe and North America, What Can We Assume Today?*. San Diego: Academic Press.
- MANTON, K.G. (1982). «Changing Concept of Morbidity and Mortality in the Elderly Population». *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 60 (2).
- MICHALOWSKI, M. (1991). «Foreign temporary Residents to Canada: Short-term Movers or Long-term Immigrants». Paper presented at the 1991 meeting of the Population Association of America, Washington.
- MICHALOWSKI, M. (1989). *Leaving Canada: Estimates for Selected Groups of Immigrants, 1981-1986*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Baltimore.
- MINISTÈRE DU TRÉSOR ET DE L'ÉCONOMIE DE L'ONTARIO (1994). *Projections portant sur la population de l'Ontario jusqu'à l'an 2021*, Toronto.
- MYERS, G. C. and K. G. MANTON (1984). «Compression of Mortality: Myth and Reality». *The Gerontologist*, Vol. 24 (346).
- NAULT, F. (1994). *Mortality Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016*. Document de travail, Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- NORRIS, M. J. (1994). *Interprovincial Migration Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1992-2016*. Document de travail, Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- NORRIS, M. J., M. ANDRASSY-BITTO and F. NAULT (1994). «Implementing Confidence Intervals as a Measure of Uncertainty in the Development of Internal Migration Projections: The Case of Subnational Population Projections for Canada». Paper presented at ECE/Eurostat Joint Work Session on Demographic Projections, Luxembourg.
- OLSHANSKY, S.J., B.A. CARNES and C. CASSEL (1990). «In search of Methuselah: Estimating the Upper Limits to Human Longevity». *Science*, Vol. 250, November.
- OLSHANSKY, S.J. (1987). «Simultaneous/Multiple Cause-delay (SIMCAD): An Epidemiological Approach to Projecting Mortality». *Journal of Gerontology*, Vol. 42 (4).
- OLSHANSKY, S.J. and A.B. AULT (1986). «The Fourth Stage of the Epidemiologic Transition: The Age of Delayed Degenerative Diseases». *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 64 (3).
- OMRAN, A.R. (1971). «The Epidemiologic Transition: A Theory of the Epidemiology of Population Change». *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, Vol. 49 (4).

- PARTI LIBÉRAL DU CANADA (1993). *Pour la création d'emplois pour la relance économique: le plan d'action libéral pour le Canada* (Livre rouge), Ottawa.
- RAM, B. and M.V. GEORGE (1993). «Convergence of Immigrants and Native-Born Fertility in Canada: Trends, Explanations and Implications». Paper prepared for the General Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, Session 39. Montreal, August.
- RAM, B. and M.V. GEORGE (1990). «Immigrant Fertility Patterns in Canada, 1961-1986». *International Migration*, Vol. 28 (4): 413-425.
- RÉMILLARD, S. (1994). *L'émigration du Canada, des provinces et des territoires, tendances et hypothèses, 1971-2016*. Document de travail, Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- ROGERS, A. and L. CASTRO (1984). «Age Patterns of Migration: Cause-Specific Profiles». In *Migration, Urbanization and Spatial Population Dynamics*, Boulder and London: Westview Press.
- ROGERS, A. and L. CASTRO (1978). «Model Migration Schedules and Their Application». *Environment and Planning* A10: 457-402.
- ROGERS, R. and R. HACKENBERG (1987). «Extending Epidemiologic Transition Theory: A New Stage». *Social Biology*, Vol. 34.
- ROMANIUC, A. (1991). «Fertility in Canada: Retrospective and Prospective». *Canadian Studies in Population*, Vol. 17 (2).
- RYDER, N.B. (1993). Memorandum to M.V. George. Document de travail, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- SILINS, J. and W. ZAYACHKOWSKI (1966). *Canadian Abridged Life Tables, 1961-1962*. Technical Report No. 1. Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Health and Welfare Division.
- STATISTIQUE CANADA (1994a). *Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 1993*. N° 91-213 au catalogue, Ottawa.
- STATISTIQUE CANADA (1994b). *Rapport sur la situation démographique au Canada, 1994*. Jean Dumas (Éd.), n° 91-209F au catalogue, Ottawa.
- STATISTIQUE CANADA (1994c). *Estimations intercensitaires révisées de la population et des familles au 1^{er} juillet, 1971-1991*. N° 91-537 au catalogue, Ottawa.
- STATISTIQUE CANADA (1990). *Projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces, 1989-2011*. N° 91-520 au catalogue (occasionel), Ottawa.
- STATISTIQUE CANADA (1985). *Projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces, 1984-2006*. N° 91-520 au catalogue, Ottawa.
- STATISTIQUE CANADA (1975). *Rapport technique sur les projections démographiques pour le Canada et les provinces, 1972-2001*. N° 91-516 au catalogue, Ottawa.
- STONE, L.O. and S. FLETCHER (1994). «The Seniors Boom: Dramatic Increases in Longevity and Prospects for Better Health». In F. Trovato and C.F. Grindstaff (eds.), *Perspectives on Canada's Population: An Introduction to Concepts and Issues*. Toronto. Oxford University Press.
- STOUT, C.W. et R.B.P. VERMA (1992). *Canadian Fertility: Trends and Projections, 1971-2015*. Document de travail. Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.

- TAKAHASHI, S. (1993). *Health and Mortality Differentials Among the Elderly in Japan: A Regional Analysis with Special Emphasis on Okinawa*. Working Paper Series, No. 17, Institute of Population Problems, Ministry of Health and Welfare, Japan.
- UNITED NATIONS (1988). *MortPak-Lite - The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (interactive software for IBM-PC and compatible)*. U.N., Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, (Population Studies no. 104), ST/ESA/SER.A/104, New York.
- VALLIN, J. et F. MESLÉ (1989). «À long terme, l'écart d'espérance de vie entre hommes et femmes devrait diminuer», *Population*, 47^e année, No. 4.
- VERMA R.B.P. and M. V. GEORGE (1993a). «Projecting the Age Distribution of Immigrants in Canada: An Alternative Approach by Linking Immigrants Flow and Stock Data». Paper prepared for Conference of European Statisticians, Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Migration Statistics, Geneva, 22-24, February.
- VERMA, R.B.P. and M. V. GEORGE (1993b). *Projections of the Female Population for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991-2016*. Report prepared for the Interdepartmental Working Group on Employment Equity Data. Statistics Canada, Ottawa.
- VERMA, R.B.P., S. LOH, S.Y. DAI and D. FORD (1994). *Fertility Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1993-2016*. Document de travail, Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.
- WILLEKENS, F. and A. ROGERS (1978). *Spatial Population Analysis: Method and Computer Programs*. IIASA, Laxenburg, Austria.

APPENDIX TABLES
TABLEAUX DE L'ANNEXE

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, CANADA, 1993-1994 TO 2040-2041
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, CANADA, 1993-1994 A 2040-2041

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET * SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS * | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | | | FIGURES IN THOUSANDS | -- | CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | |
| 1993-94 | 28798.1 | 387.7 | 204.5 | 250.0 | 46.8 | 0.0 | -30.0 | 22.0 |
| 1994-95 | 29176.6 | 375.6 | 209.2 | 250.0 | 46.9 | 0.0 | -28.9 | 22.2 |
| 1995-96 | 29539.4 | 365.6 | 213.9 | 210.0 | 47.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.3 |
| 1996-97 | 29876.3 | 357.3 | 218.6 | 210.0 | 47.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.5 |
| 1997-98 | 30200.3 | 350.5 | 223.4 | 210.0 | 47.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.6 |
| 1998-99 | 30512.8 | 345.1 | 228.3 | 210.0 | 47.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.7 |
| 1999-00 | 30814.8 | 340.9 | 233.1 | 210.0 | 47.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.9 |
| 2000-01 | 31107.6 | 337.4 | 237.9 | 180.0 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.1 |
| 2001-02 | 31361.9 | 334.6 | 242.7 | 180.0 | 48.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.3 |
| 2002-03 | 31608.7 | 332.8 | 247.5 | 180.0 | 48.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.5 |
| 2003-04 | 31848.9 | 331.7 | 252.3 | 180.0 | 48.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.6 |
| 2004-05 | 32083.2 | 331.2 | 257.0 | 180.0 | 48.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.8 |
| 2005-06 | 32312.4 | 331.0 | 261.7 | 150.0 | 49.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 |
| 2006-07 | 32506.7 | 331.1 | 266.3 | 150.0 | 49.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.2 |
| 2007-08 | 32696.6 | 331.5 | 271.0 | 150.0 | 49.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.3 |
| 2008-09 | 32882.4 | 332.2 | 275.6 | 150.0 | 49.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.5 |
| 2009-10 | 33064.3 | 333.1 | 280.2 | 150.0 | 49.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.7 |
| 2010-11 | 33242.7 | 334.1 | 284.9 | 150.0 | 49.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.8 |
| 2011-12 | 33417.6 | 335.2 | 289.5 | 150.0 | 49.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 |
| 2012-13 | 33589.0 | 336.3 | 294.1 | 150.0 | 49.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.1 |
| 2013-14 | 33756.9 | 337.2 | 298.8 | 150.0 | 49.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 |
| 2014-15 | 33921.2 | 337.9 | 303.6 | 150.0 | 49.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.5 |
| 2015-16 | 34081.5 | 338.4 | 308.4 | 150.0 | 49.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2016-17 | 34237.6 | 338.5 | 315.1 | 150.0 | 49.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2017-18 | 34386.9 | 338.1 | 321.9 | 150.0 | 49.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2018-19 | 34529.0 | 337.2 | 328.8 | 150.0 | 49.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2019-20 | 34663.2 | 335.8 | 335.7 | 150.0 | 49.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2020-21 | 34789.0 | 333.8 | 342.8 | 150.0 | 49.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2021-22 | 34905.7 | 331.4 | 350.1 | 150.0 | 49.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2022-23 | 35012.7 | 328.6 | 357.4 | 150.0 | 49.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2023-24 | 35109.6 | 325.5 | 364.8 | 150.0 | 49.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2024-25 | 35196.0 | 322.2 | 372.5 | 150.0 | 49.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2025-26 | 35271.5 | 318.9 | 380.2 | 150.0 | 49.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2026-27 | 35336.0 | 315.7 | 388.2 | 150.0 | 49.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2027-28 | 35389.4 | 312.6 | 396.2 | 150.0 | 49.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2028-29 | 35431.7 | 309.8 | 404.4 | 150.0 | 49.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2029-30 | 35463.1 | 307.3 | 412.6 | 150.0 | 49.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2030-31 | 35483.8 | 305.1 | 420.9 | 150.0 | 49.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2031-32 | 35494.2 | 303.3 | 429.2 | 150.0 | 49.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2032-33 | 35494.6 | 301.8 | 437.4 | 150.0 | 49.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2033-34 | 35485.6 | 300.7 | 445.5 | 150.0 | 49.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |

* THE STOCK OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS (208,500 IN 1993), IS ASSUMED TO DECLINE TO 149,600 BY 1995-96 AND REMAIN CONSTANT THEREAFTER. HENCE, THE NET FLOW OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO POPULATION GROWTH IS ASSUMED TO LEVEL OFF TO ZERO FROM 1995-96 ONWARD. STOCK LEVELS FROM 1995 ON FOR THE PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

* ON SUPPOSE QUE LE STOCK DE RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS (208,500 EN 1993) DIMINUERA POUR ATTEINDRE 146,900 EN 1995-1996, ET DEMEURERA CONSTANT PAR LA SUITE. AINSI, LE SOLDE MIGRATOIRE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS, DE MEME QUE LEUR CONTRIBUTION A L'ACCROISSEMENT DE LA POPULATION, DEVRAIENT ETRE NULS A PARTIR DE 1995-96. POUR LA PERIODE SUIVANT CETTE DATE, LA DISTRIBUTION DES STOCKS DANS LES PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES SERA LA SUIVANTE:

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND | 800 | TERRE-NEUVE | MANITOBA | 2,400 | MANITOBA |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | 100 | ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | SASKATCHEWAN | 1,700 | SASKATCHEWAN |
| NOVA SCOTIA | 1,700 | NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | ALBERTA | 9,900 | ALBERTA |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | 800 | NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | BRITISH COLUMBIA | 18,000 | COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE |
| QUEBEC | 27,000 | QUEBEC | YUKON | 100 | YUKON |
| ONTARIO | 87,000 | ONTARIO | NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | 100 | TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
 TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 581.3 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -3.2 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1994-95 | 581.8 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -3.4 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1995-96 | 581.6 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -3.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1996-97 | 581.1 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -3.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1997-98 | 580.2 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -3.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1998-99 | 578.8 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1999-00 | 577.0 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -4.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 574.9 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 572.3 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 569.5 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 566.4 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 563.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 559.6 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 555.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 551.7 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 547.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 543.2 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 538.7 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 534.1 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -4.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 529.4 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 524.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -3.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 519.8 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -3.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 514.9 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | -3.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 131.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 132.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 133.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 133.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 134.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 135.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 135.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 136.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 136.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 137.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 137.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 137.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 138.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 138.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 138.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 138.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 138.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 138.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 139.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 139.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 139.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 139.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 138.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 923.8 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 0.9 | -1.0 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 928.1 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 0.9 | -1.1 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 931.7 | 10.6 | 7.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 934.6 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 937.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 939.2 | 9.7 | 8.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 941.0 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 942.5 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 943.5 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 944.1 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 944.5 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 944.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 944.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 944.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 943.1 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2008-09 | 942.1 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2009-10 | 941.0 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2010-11 | 939.6 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2011-12 | 938.1 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2012-13 | 936.3 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2013-14 | 934.4 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2014-15 | 932.3 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2015-16 | 930.0 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 751.8 | 9.1 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.0 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 754.4 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.1 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 756.4 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 758.2 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 759.5 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 760.5 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 761.2 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 761.5 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 761.5 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 761.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 760.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 759.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 758.6 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 757.3 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 755.8 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 754.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 752.2 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 750.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 748.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 746.1 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 743.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 741.6 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 739.3 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 7215.0 | 90.3 | 51.7 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -14.8 | -5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1994-95 | 7280.2 | 86.7 | 52.9 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -14.9 | -5.2 | 3.0 |
| 1995-96 | 7340.7 | 83.7 | 54.1 | 42.0 | 6.2 | -14.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1996-97 | 7394.6 | 81.3 | 55.4 | 42.0 | 6.1 | -14.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1997-98 | 7445.3 | 79.4 | 56.6 | 42.0 | 6.1 | -13.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1998-99 | 7493.4 | 77.8 | 57.9 | 42.0 | 6.1 | -13.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1999-00 | 7538.9 | 76.5 | 59.1 | 42.0 | 6.1 | -12.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2000-01 | 7582.4 | 75.5 | 60.3 | 36.0 | 6.1 | -13.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2001-02 | 7617.1 | 74.7 | 61.6 | 36.0 | 6.1 | -13.4 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2002-03 | 7649.8 | 74.2 | 62.8 | 36.0 | 6.1 | -13.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2003-04 | 7680.5 | 73.8 | 64.0 | 36.0 | 6.1 | -13.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2004-05 | 7709.4 | 73.5 | 65.2 | 36.0 | 6.1 | -13.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2005-06 | 7736.9 | 73.3 | 66.4 | 30.0 | 6.0 | -13.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2006-07 | 7757.0 | 73.0 | 67.5 | 30.0 | 6.0 | -13.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2007-08 | 7775.6 | 72.8 | 68.7 | 30.0 | 6.0 | -13.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2008-09 | 7793.1 | 72.6 | 69.9 | 30.0 | 6.0 | -13.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2009-10 | 7809.4 | 72.4 | 71.0 | 30.0 | 5.9 | -13.4 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2010-11 | 7824.5 | 72.3 | 72.2 | 30.0 | 5.9 | -13.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2011-12 | 7838.4 | 72.2 | 73.3 | 30.0 | 5.9 | -13.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2012-13 | 7851.2 | 72.1 | 74.4 | 30.0 | 5.8 | -13.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2013-14 | 7862.8 | 72.0 | 75.6 | 30.0 | 5.8 | -13.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2014-15 | 7873.5 | 71.9 | 76.7 | 30.0 | 5.8 | -12.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2015-16 | 7883.0 | 71.8 | 77.9 | 30.0 | 5.8 | -12.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 10765.6 | 147.8 | 76.5 | 133.7 | 20.0 | -2.5 | -17.5 | 9.5 |
| 1994-95 | 10940.0 | 143.9 | 78.3 | 133.7 | 20.1 | -0.4 | -16.8 | 9.5 |
| 1995-96 | 11111.5 | 140.7 | 80.1 | 112.3 | 20.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| 1996-97 | 11274.3 | 138.0 | 82.0 | 112.3 | 20.3 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1997-98 | 11434.0 | 135.7 | 83.9 | 112.3 | 20.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1998-99 | 11591.1 | 133.9 | 85.7 | 112.3 | 20.6 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 9.8 |
| 1999-00 | 11746.0 | 132.5 | 87.7 | 112.3 | 20.8 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| 2000-01 | 11899.3 | 131.3 | 89.5 | 96.2 | 21.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| 2001-02 | 12034.4 | 130.3 | 91.4 | 96.2 | 21.1 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| 2002-03 | 12167.4 | 129.7 | 93.3 | 96.2 | 21.3 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| 2003-04 | 12298.7 | 129.4 | 95.2 | 96.2 | 21.4 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 10.4 |
| 2004-05 | 12429.0 | 129.4 | 97.2 | 96.2 | 21.5 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 10.5 |
| 2005-06 | 12558.0 | 129.5 | 99.0 | 80.2 | 21.6 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 10.6 |
| 2006-07 | 12669.9 | 129.8 | 100.9 | 80.2 | 21.7 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 |
| 2007-08 | 12781.0 | 130.3 | 102.8 | 80.2 | 21.7 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 10.8 |
| 2008-09 | 12890.9 | 131.0 | 104.7 | 80.2 | 21.8 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| 2009-10 | 12999.8 | 131.9 | 106.6 | 80.2 | 21.8 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 11.0 |
| 2010-11 | 13107.7 | 132.8 | 108.5 | 80.2 | 21.9 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 11.1 |
| 2011-12 | 13214.7 | 133.8 | 110.4 | 80.2 | 22.0 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 11.2 |
| 2012-13 | 13320.9 | 134.9 | 112.3 | 80.2 | 22.1 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 11.3 |
| 2013-14 | 13426.3 | 135.9 | 114.3 | 80.2 | 22.1 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 11.4 |
| 2014-15 | 13530.6 | 136.8 | 116.2 | 80.2 | 22.2 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 11.5 |
| 2015-16 | 13633.9 | 137.6 | 118.2 | 80.2 | 22.3 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 11.6 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1118.1 | 16.5 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -7.2 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1994-95 | 1122.4 | 15.8 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -6.9 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 1126.1 | 15.3 | 9.4 | 4.8 | 2.2 | -6.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 1129.2 | 14.8 | 9.5 | 4.8 | 2.2 | -6.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 1132.1 | 14.5 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 2.2 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1998-99 | 1135.0 | 14.2 | 9.7 | 4.8 | 2.2 | -5.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1999-00 | 1137.9 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 2.2 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2000-01 | 1140.8 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 4.1 | 2.2 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2001-02 | 1142.8 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 2.2 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2002-03 | 1144.7 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 2.2 | -4.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2003-04 | 1146.5 | 13.4 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 2.2 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2004-05 | 1148.2 | 13.3 | 10.2 | 4.1 | 2.2 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2005-06 | 1149.9 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 1150.9 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2007-08 | 1151.8 | 13.2 | 10.4 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2008-09 | 1152.6 | 13.2 | 10.5 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2009-10 | 1153.3 | 13.2 | 10.5 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2010-11 | 1153.9 | 13.2 | 10.6 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2011-12 | 1154.5 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2012-13 | 1155.1 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 3.4 | 2.1 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2013-14 | 1155.6 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 3.4 | 2.1 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2014-15 | 1156.1 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 3.4 | 2.1 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2015-16 | 1156.5 | 13.1 | 11.0 | 3.4 | 2.1 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1004.0 | 14.7 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -9.0 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 1003.3 | 14.1 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -8.6 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 1002.3 | 13.5 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 0.8 | -7.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 1001.2 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 0.8 | -7.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 1000.4 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 0.8 | -7.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 999.3 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | -6.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 998.1 | 12.3 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 | -6.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 996.7 | 12.1 | 8.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | -6.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 994.9 | 11.9 | 8.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 | -6.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 993.1 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 | -6.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 991.3 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 | -5.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 989.5 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | -5.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 987.9 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 986.0 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -5.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 984.1 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -5.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 982.3 | 11.6 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -5.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 980.5 | 11.6 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -5.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 978.7 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -5.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 977.0 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -5.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 975.2 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -4.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 973.4 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 971.5 | 11.2 | 9.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -4.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 969.6 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | -4.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 2670.0 | 41.0 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | -2.0 | 3.9 |
| 1994-95 | 2709.5 | 39.6 | 15.7 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | -1.9 | 4.0 |
| 1995-96 | 2747.3 | 38.5 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 8.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1996-97 | 2781.7 | 37.6 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1997-98 | 2814.2 | 36.9 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1998-99 | 2845.8 | 36.4 | 17.3 | 15.5 | 8.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1999-00 | 2876.0 | 36.1 | 17.8 | 15.5 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2000-01 | 2905.6 | 35.8 | 18.2 | 13.3 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2001-02 | 2932.9 | 35.7 | 18.6 | 13.3 | 8.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2002-03 | 2960.0 | 35.6 | 19.1 | 13.3 | 8.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2003-04 | 2986.9 | 35.7 | 19.5 | 13.3 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2004-05 | 3013.4 | 35.8 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 8.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2005-06 | 3039.7 | 36.0 | 20.4 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2006-07 | 3063.4 | 36.2 | 20.9 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2007-08 | 3086.7 | 36.4 | 21.4 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2008-09 | 3109.8 | 36.6 | 21.8 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2009-10 | 3132.6 | 36.8 | 22.3 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2010-11 | 3155.2 | 37.0 | 22.8 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2011-12 | 3177.4 | 37.2 | 23.2 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2012-13 | 3199.1 | 37.4 | 23.7 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2013-14 | 3220.4 | 37.5 | 24.2 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2014-15 | 3241.2 | 37.6 | 24.7 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2015-16 | 3261.0 | 37.6 | 25.2 | 11.1 | 8.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 4.4 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS - NAISSANCES | DEATHS - DECES | IMMIGRATION - IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION - EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION - SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET - SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS - CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 3541.8 | 45.8 | 25.1 | 35.7 | 6.8 | 36.4 | -3.6 | 3.2 |
| 1994-95 | 3627.4 | 45.1 | 25.9 | 35.7 | 6.9 | 34.1 | -3.5 | 3.3 |
| 1995-96 | 3709.3 | 44.6 | 26.6 | 30.0 | 7.1 | 33.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1996-97 | 3786.5 | 44.2 | 27.4 | 30.0 | 7.2 | 31.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1997-98 | 3860.3 | 43.9 | 28.2 | 30.0 | 7.3 | 28.3 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| 1998-99 | 3930.4 | 43.6 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 7.4 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 1999-00 | 3997.3 | 43.5 | 29.8 | 30.0 | 7.5 | 23.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 2000-01 | 4060.4 | 43.4 | 30.6 | 25.7 | 7.5 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2001-02 | 4117.1 | 43.3 | 31.4 | 25.7 | 7.6 | 21.2 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2002-03 | 4171.9 | 43.3 | 32.1 | 25.7 | 7.7 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2003-04 | 4224.8 | 43.4 | 32.9 | 25.7 | 7.7 | 18.8 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 4275.8 | 43.5 | 33.7 | 25.7 | 7.8 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2005-06 | 4325.1 | 43.7 | 34.4 | 21.4 | 7.8 | 17.1 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2006-07 | 4368.9 | 43.9 | 35.1 | 21.4 | 7.8 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2007-08 | 4411.6 | 44.1 | 35.9 | 21.4 | 7.9 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2008-09 | 4453.6 | 44.4 | 36.6 | 21.4 | 7.9 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2009-10 | 4494.7 | 44.6 | 37.3 | 21.4 | 7.9 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2010-11 | 4535.1 | 44.9 | 38.0 | 21.4 | 8.0 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2011-12 | 4575.0 | 45.2 | 38.7 | 21.4 | 8.0 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2012-13 | 4614.3 | 45.5 | 39.5 | 21.4 | 8.0 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2013-14 | 4653.0 | 45.7 | 40.2 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2014-15 | 4691.1 | 45.9 | 40.9 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2015-16 | 4728.8 | 46.1 | 41.6 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 32.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 33.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 33.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 34.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 35.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 35.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 36.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 36.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 36.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 37.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 37.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 37.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 37.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 38.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 38.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 38.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 38.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 38.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 38.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 38.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 38.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 38.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 38.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 62.9 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 64.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 65.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 66.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 67.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 68.4 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 69.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 70.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 71.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 72.9 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 74.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 75.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 76.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 77.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 78.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 79.4 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 80.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 81.6 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 82.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 83.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 84.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 85.9 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 87.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, CANADA, 1993-1994 TO 2040-2041
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, CANADA, 1993-1994 A 2040-2041

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET * SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS * | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- | | | | CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | |
| 1993-94 | 28798.1 | 392.7 | 202.8 | 250.0 | 46.8 | 0.0 | -30.0 | 22.0 |
| 1994-95 | 29183.3 | 389.5 | 206.7 | 250.0 | 47.0 | 0.0 | -28.9 | 22.2 |
| 1995-96 | 29562.5 | 386.7 | 210.7 | 250.0 | 47.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.3 |
| 1996-97 | 29963.7 | 384.3 | 214.8 | 250.0 | 47.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.5 |
| 1997-98 | 30358.4 | 382.3 | 218.9 | 250.0 | 47.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.6 |
| 1998-99 | 30747.0 | 380.6 | 223.1 | 250.0 | 47.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.7 |
| 1999-00 | 31129.3 | 379.4 | 227.4 | 250.0 | 48.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.9 |
| 2000-01 | 31505.9 | 378.7 | 231.6 | 250.0 | 48.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.1 |
| 2001-02 | 31877.3 | 378.7 | 235.9 | 250.0 | 49.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.3 |
| 2002-03 | 32244.3 | 379.2 | 240.1 | 250.0 | 49.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.5 |
| 2003-04 | 32607.2 | 380.2 | 244.4 | 250.0 | 49.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.6 |
| 2004-05 | 32966.7 | 381.8 | 248.7 | 250.0 | 50.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.8 |
| 2005-06 | 33323.4 | 383.8 | 253.0 | 250.0 | 50.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 |
| 2006-07 | 33677.5 | 386.1 | 257.3 | 250.0 | 50.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.2 |
| 2007-08 | 34029.5 | 388.7 | 261.6 | 250.0 | 51.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.3 |
| 2008-09 | 34379.7 | 391.5 | 265.9 | 250.0 | 51.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.5 |
| 2009-10 | 34728.1 | 394.4 | 270.3 | 250.0 | 51.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.7 |
| 2010-11 | 35075.0 | 397.4 | 274.7 | 250.0 | 52.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.8 |
| 2011-12 | 35420.3 | 400.4 | 279.1 | 250.0 | 52.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 |
| 2012-13 | 35764.0 | 403.3 | 283.5 | 250.0 | 52.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.1 |
| 2013-14 | 36106.0 | 406.1 | 288.0 | 250.0 | 53.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 |
| 2014-15 | 36446.2 | 408.7 | 292.6 | 250.0 | 53.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.5 |
| 2015-16 | 36784.2 | 411.1 | 297.2 | 250.0 | 54.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2016-17 | 37119.8 | 413.2 | 304.9 | 250.0 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2017-18 | 37449.4 | 414.9 | 312.6 | 250.0 | 54.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2018-19 | 37772.6 | 416.2 | 320.4 | 250.0 | 55.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2019-20 | 38089.0 | 417.1 | 328.3 | 250.0 | 55.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2020-21 | 38398.0 | 417.6 | 336.3 | 250.0 | 55.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2021-22 | 38699.3 | 417.8 | 344.4 | 250.0 | 56.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2022-23 | 38992.2 | 417.8 | 352.7 | 250.0 | 56.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2023-24 | 39276.6 | 417.5 | 361.1 | 250.0 | 56.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2024-25 | 39552.0 | 417.2 | 369.7 | 250.0 | 56.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2025-26 | 39818.3 | 416.8 | 378.5 | 250.0 | 57.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2026-27 | 40075.1 | 416.5 | 387.5 | 250.0 | 57.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2027-28 | 40322.3 | 416.3 | 396.6 | 250.0 | 57.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2028-29 | 40560.0 | 416.2 | 405.9 | 250.0 | 57.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2029-30 | 40788.1 | 416.4 | 415.3 | 250.0 | 58.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2030-31 | 41006.8 | 416.8 | 424.9 | 250.0 | 58.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2031-32 | 41216.1 | 417.4 | 434.5 | 250.0 | 58.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2032-33 | 41416.2 | 418.3 | 444.1 | 250.0 | 58.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2033-34 | 41607.3 | 419.3 | 453.6 | 250.0 | 58.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2034-35 | 41789.8 | 420.6 | 463.1 | 250.0 | 59.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2035-36 | 41964.0 | 422.0 | 472.4 | 250.0 | 59.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2036-37 | 42130.1 | 423.5 | 481.5 | 250.0 | 59.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2037-38 | 42288.4 | 425.2 | 490.3 | 250.0 | 59.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2038-39 | 42439.4 | 426.9 | 498.8 | 250.0 | 59.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2039-40 | 42583.5 | 428.6 | 506.9 | 250.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2040-41 | 42721.1 | 430.3 | 514.6 | 250.0 | 59.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |

* THE STOCK OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS (208,500 IN 1993), IS ASSUMED TO DECLINE TO 149,600 BY 1995-96 AND REMAIN CONSTANT THEREAFTER. HENCE, THE NET FLOW OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO POPULATION GROWTH IS ASSUMED TO LEVEL OFF TO ZERO FROM 1995-96 ONWARD. STOCK LEVELS FROM 1995 ON FOR THE PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

* ON SUPPOSE QUE LE STOCK DE RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS (208,500 EN 1993) DIMINUERA POUR ATTEINDRE 146,900 EN 1995-1996, ET DEMEURERA CONSTANT PAR LA SUITE. AINSI, LE SOLDE MIGRATOIRE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS, DE MEME QUE LEUR CONTRIBUTION A L'ACCROISSEMENT DE LA POPULATION, DEVRAIENT ETRE NULS A PARTIR DE 1995-96. POUR LA PERIODE SUIVANT CETTE DATE, LA DISTRIBUTION DES STOCKS DANS LES PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES SERA LA SUIVANTE:

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND | 800 | TERRE-NEUVE | MANITOBA | 2,400 | MANITOBA |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | 100 | ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | SASKATCHEWAN | 1,700 | SASKATCHEWAN |
| NOVA SCOTIA | 1,700 | NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | ALBERTA | 9,900 | ALBERTA |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | 800 | NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | BRITISH COLUMBIA | 18,000 | COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE |
| QUEBEC | 27,000 | QUEBEC | YUKON | 100 | YUKON |
| ONTARIO | 87,000 | ONTARIO | NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | 100 | TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 581.3 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -3.2 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1994-95 | 581.9 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -3.4 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1995-96 | 582.0 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -3.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1996-97 | 582.1 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -3.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1997-98 | 581.8 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1998-99 | 581.2 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1999-00 | 580.2 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 578.9 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 577.3 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 575.5 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 573.5 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 571.3 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 568.8 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 566.2 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 563.4 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 560.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -4.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 557.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 554.2 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 550.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 547.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 544.0 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 540.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 536.9 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -3.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 131.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 132.5 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 133.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 134.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 135.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 135.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 136.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 137.3 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 138.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 138.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 139.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 140.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 140.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 141.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 141.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 142.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 142.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 143.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 143.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 144.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 144.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 145.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 145.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 923.8 | 11.7 | 7.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 | -1.0 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 928.3 | 11.5 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 0.9 | -1.1 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 932.4 | 11.2 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 936.3 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 940.0 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 943.6 | 10.6 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 946.9 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 949.9 | 10.3 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 952.8 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 955.4 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 957.9 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 960.1 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 962.1 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 964.1 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 965.8 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2008-09 | 967.4 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2009-10 | 968.9 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2010-11 | 970.3 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2011-12 | 971.5 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2012-13 | 972.6 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2013-14 | 973.6 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2014-15 | 974.3 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2015-16 | 975.1 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 0.7 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR - ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR - POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS - NAISSANCES | DEATHS - DECES | IMMIGRATION - IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION - EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION - SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET - SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS - CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 751.8 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.0 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 754.5 | 9.1 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.1 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 757.0 | 8.9 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 759.4 | 8.8 | 5.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 761.6 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 763.6 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 765.3 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 766.8 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 768.0 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 769.0 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 769.8 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 770.4 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 770.9 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 771.3 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 771.5 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 771.5 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 771.4 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 771.3 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 771.2 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 771.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 770.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 770.6 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 770.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 7215.0 | 91.4 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -14.8 | -5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1994-95 | 7281.8 | 89.9 | 52.3 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -14.9 | -5.2 | 3.0 |
| 1995-96 | 7346.1 | 88.5 | 53.3 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -14.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1996-97 | 7413.7 | 87.4 | 54.4 | 50.0 | 6.1 | -14.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1997-98 | 7479.4 | 86.5 | 55.5 | 50.0 | 6.1 | -13.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1998-99 | 7543.6 | 85.7 | 56.5 | 50.0 | 6.1 | -13.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1999-00 | 7606.3 | 85.0 | 57.6 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -12.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2000-01 | 7667.6 | 84.6 | 58.7 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2001-02 | 7727.0 | 84.4 | 59.8 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2002-03 | 7784.9 | 84.3 | 60.9 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2003-04 | 7841.4 | 84.3 | 61.9 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2004-05 | 7896.7 | 84.4 | 63.0 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -14.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2005-06 | 7950.9 | 84.6 | 64.1 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2006-07 | 8004.2 | 84.7 | 65.2 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -14.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2007-08 | 8056.5 | 84.9 | 66.2 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2008-09 | 8108.0 | 85.0 | 67.3 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2009-10 | 8158.6 | 85.2 | 68.3 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2010-11 | 8208.5 | 85.3 | 69.4 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2011-12 | 8257.5 | 85.6 | 70.5 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2012-13 | 8305.7 | 85.8 | 71.6 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2013-14 | 8353.2 | 86.1 | 72.6 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2014-15 | 8399.9 | 86.3 | 73.7 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.4 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2015-16 | 8445.9 | 86.6 | 74.8 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -13.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 10765.6 | 149.8 | 75.9 | 133.7 | 20.0 | -2.5 | -17.5 | 9.5 |
| 1994-95 | 10942.6 | 149.3 | 77.4 | 133.7 | 20.1 | -0.4 | -16.8 | 9.5 |
| 1995-96 | 11120.3 | 148.9 | 78.9 | 133.7 | 20.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| 1996-97 | 11314.0 | 148.6 | 80.5 | 133.7 | 20.4 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1997-98 | 11507.0 | 148.3 | 82.2 | 133.7 | 20.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1998-99 | 11699.4 | 148.0 | 83.8 | 133.7 | 20.8 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 9.8 |
| 1999-00 | 11891.4 | 147.9 | 85.5 | 133.7 | 21.0 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| 2000-01 | 12083.1 | 148.0 | 87.2 | 133.7 | 21.3 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| 2001-02 | 12274.0 | 148.2 | 88.9 | 133.7 | 21.5 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| 2002-03 | 12464.0 | 148.7 | 90.6 | 133.7 | 21.8 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| 2003-04 | 12653.4 | 149.4 | 92.4 | 133.7 | 22.0 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 10.4 |
| 2004-05 | 12842.7 | 150.4 | 94.1 | 133.7 | 22.2 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 10.5 |
| 2005-06 | 13031.7 | 151.6 | 95.9 | 133.7 | 22.4 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 10.6 |
| 2006-07 | 13220.5 | 153.1 | 97.7 | 133.7 | 22.7 | 12.1 | 0.0 | 10.7 |
| 2007-08 | 13409.7 | 154.7 | 99.4 | 133.7 | 22.9 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 |
| 2008-09 | 13598.6 | 156.5 | 101.2 | 133.7 | 23.1 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| 2009-10 | 13787.4 | 158.5 | 103.1 | 133.7 | 23.3 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 |
| 2010-11 | 13976.2 | 160.5 | 104.9 | 133.7 | 23.5 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 11.1 |
| 2011-12 | 14164.9 | 162.5 | 106.8 | 133.7 | 23.7 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 11.2 |
| 2012-13 | 14353.6 | 164.5 | 108.6 | 133.7 | 23.9 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 11.3 |
| 2013-14 | 14542.3 | 166.5 | 110.5 | 133.7 | 24.2 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 11.4 |
| 2014-15 | 14730.8 | 168.4 | 112.4 | 133.7 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 11.5 |
| 2015-16 | 14919.0 | 170.2 | 114.4 | 133.7 | 24.6 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 11.6 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
 TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1118.1 | 16.7 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -7.2 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1994-95 | 1122.7 | 16.4 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -6.9 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 1127.1 | 16.2 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 2.2 | -6.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 1132.1 | 15.9 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 2.2 | -6.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 1137.2 | 15.7 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1998-99 | 1142.4 | 15.6 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -5.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1999-00 | 1147.7 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2000-01 | 1153.3 | 15.4 | 9.6 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2001-02 | 1158.7 | 15.3 | 9.7 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2002-03 | 1164.1 | 15.3 | 9.7 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2003-04 | 1169.4 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2004-05 | 1174.9 | 15.3 | 9.9 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2005-06 | 1180.2 | 15.3 | 9.9 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 1185.7 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2007-08 | 1191.1 | 15.4 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2008-09 | 1196.5 | 15.4 | 10.1 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2009-10 | 1201.8 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2010-11 | 1207.1 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2011-12 | 1212.4 | 15.6 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2012-13 | 1217.7 | 15.6 | 10.4 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2013-14 | 1223.0 | 15.6 | 10.4 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2014-15 | 1228.3 | 15.6 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2015-16 | 1233.6 | 15.6 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 2.3 | -4.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1004.0 | 14.9 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -9.0 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 1003.6 | 14.6 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -8.6 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 1003.2 | 14.3 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -7.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 1003.4 | 14.0 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -7.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 1004.1 | 13.8 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -7.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 1004.6 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -6.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 1005.2 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -6.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 1005.7 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -6.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 1006.3 | 13.4 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -6.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 1006.9 | 13.4 | 8.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -6.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 1007.6 | 13.4 | 8.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 1008.4 | 13.4 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 1009.4 | 13.4 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 1010.5 | 13.4 | 8.9 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 1011.6 | 13.4 | 8.9 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 1012.9 | 13.4 | 8.9 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 1014.3 | 13.4 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 1015.8 | 13.4 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 1017.2 | 13.3 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -4.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 1018.7 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 1020.2 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -4.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 1021.7 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -4.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 1023.2 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 2670.0 | 41.5 | 15.2 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | -2.0 | 3.9 |
| 1994-95 | 2710.1 | 41.1 | 15.5 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | -1.9 | 4.0 |
| 1995-96 | 2749.6 | 40.7 | 15.9 | 18.4 | 8.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1996-97 | 2789.5 | 40.5 | 16.2 | 18.4 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1997-98 | 2828.0 | 40.2 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1998-99 | 2866.1 | 40.1 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 8.4 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1999-00 | 2903.3 | 40.1 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2000-01 | 2940.3 | 40.1 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2001-02 | 2977.5 | 40.3 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2002-03 | 3014.8 | 40.5 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 8.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2003-04 | 3052.2 | 40.7 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2004-05 | 3089.4 | 41.1 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2005-06 | 3126.8 | 41.5 | 19.7 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2006-07 | 3163.9 | 41.9 | 20.1 | 18.4 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2007-08 | 3200.9 | 42.3 | 20.5 | 18.4 | 8.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2008-09 | 3237.9 | 42.8 | 21.0 | 18.4 | 8.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2009-10 | 3274.9 | 43.2 | 21.4 | 18.4 | 8.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2010-11 | 3311.9 | 43.6 | 21.8 | 18.4 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2011-12 | 3348.6 | 44.0 | 22.3 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2012-13 | 3385.1 | 44.3 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2013-14 | 3421.4 | 44.6 | 23.2 | 18.4 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2014-15 | 3457.4 | 44.9 | 23.7 | 18.4 | 9.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2015-16 | 3492.6 | 45.1 | 24.1 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 4.4 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 3541.8 | 46.4 | 24.9 | 35.7 | 6.8 | 36.4 | -3.6 | 3.2 |
| 1994-95 | 3628.2 | 46.8 | 25.5 | 35.7 | 6.9 | 34.1 | -3.5 | 3.3 |
| 1995-96 | 3712.1 | 47.2 | 26.2 | 35.7 | 7.1 | 33.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1996-97 | 3798.0 | 47.5 | 27.0 | 35.7 | 7.2 | 31.1 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1997-98 | 3881.5 | 47.9 | 27.7 | 35.7 | 7.3 | 28.5 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| 1998-99 | 3961.9 | 48.1 | 28.4 | 35.7 | 7.4 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 1999-00 | 4039.8 | 48.4 | 29.1 | 35.7 | 7.5 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 2000-01 | 4114.5 | 48.7 | 29.8 | 35.7 | 7.6 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2001-02 | 4187.5 | 49.0 | 30.5 | 35.7 | 7.7 | 21.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2002-03 | 4259.1 | 49.4 | 31.2 | 35.7 | 7.8 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2003-04 | 4329.2 | 49.8 | 31.9 | 35.7 | 7.9 | 19.3 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 4397.8 | 50.2 | 32.6 | 35.7 | 8.0 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2005-06 | 4465.0 | 50.7 | 33.3 | 35.7 | 8.1 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2006-07 | 4531.3 | 51.2 | 34.0 | 35.7 | 8.1 | 17.1 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2007-08 | 4597.0 | 51.8 | 34.7 | 35.7 | 8.2 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2008-09 | 4662.2 | 52.3 | 35.4 | 35.7 | 8.3 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2009-10 | 4726.9 | 52.9 | 36.1 | 35.7 | 8.4 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2010-11 | 4791.3 | 53.5 | 36.8 | 35.7 | 8.4 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2011-12 | 4855.4 | 54.0 | 37.5 | 35.7 | 8.5 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2012-13 | 4919.2 | 54.6 | 38.2 | 35.7 | 8.6 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2013-14 | 4982.6 | 55.1 | 38.9 | 35.7 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2014-15 | 5045.7 | 55.5 | 39.6 | 35.7 | 8.7 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2015-16 | 5108.7 | 56.0 | 40.3 | 35.7 | 8.8 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 32.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 33.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 34.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 34.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 35.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 36.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 36.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 36.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 37.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 37.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 38.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 38.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 38.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 39.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 39.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 39.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 39.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 40.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 40.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 40.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 40.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 40.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 40.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 62.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 64.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 65.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 66.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 67.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 68.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 70.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 71.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 72.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 74.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 75.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 76.8 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 78.2 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 79.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 81.0 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 82.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 83.8 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 85.2 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 86.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 88.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 89.6 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 91.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 92.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, CANADA, 1993-1994 TO 2040-2041
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, CANADA, 1993-1994 A 2040-2041

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET * SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS * | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | FIGURES IN THOUSANDS | | -- | | CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | |
| 1993-94 | 28798.1 | 397.8 | 199.4 | 250.0 | 46.8 | 0.0 | -30.0 | 22.0 |
| 1994-95 | 29191.8 | 403.5 | 201.7 | 250.0 | 47.0 | 0.0 | -28.9 | 22.2 |
| 1995-96 | 29589.8 | 407.6 | 204.4 | 280.0 | 47.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.3 |
| 1996-97 | 30048.3 | 411.0 | 207.1 | 280.0 | 47.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.5 |
| 1997-98 | 30507.4 | 413.6 | 209.8 | 280.0 | 47.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.6 |
| 1998-99 | 30966.1 | 415.5 | 212.7 | 280.0 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.7 |
| 1999-00 | 31423.4 | 417.3 | 215.6 | 280.0 | 48.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.9 |
| 2000-01 | 31879.2 | 419.4 | 218.6 | 310.0 | 49.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.1 |
| 2001-02 | 32363.8 | 422.2 | 221.7 | 310.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.3 |
| 2002-03 | 32847.5 | 425.2 | 224.9 | 310.0 | 50.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.5 |
| 2003-04 | 33330.7 | 428.5 | 228.1 | 310.0 | 51.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.6 |
| 2004-05 | 33813.6 | 432.1 | 231.3 | 310.0 | 51.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.8 |
| 2005-06 | 34296.5 | 436.3 | 234.6 | 330.0 | 52.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 |
| 2006-07 | 34799.9 | 440.9 | 237.9 | 330.0 | 52.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.2 |
| 2007-08 | 35304.2 | 445.7 | 241.3 | 330.0 | 53.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.3 |
| 2008-09 | 35809.4 | 450.6 | 244.8 | 330.0 | 54.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.5 |
| 2009-10 | 36315.7 | 455.5 | 248.3 | 330.0 | 54.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.7 |
| 2010-11 | 36823.0 | 460.5 | 251.8 | 330.0 | 55.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.8 |
| 2011-12 | 37331.2 | 465.4 | 255.4 | 330.0 | 55.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 |
| 2012-13 | 37840.4 | 470.3 | 259.0 | 330.0 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.1 |
| 2013-14 | 38350.3 | 475.1 | 262.8 | 330.0 | 57.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 |
| 2014-15 | 38860.9 | 479.9 | 266.6 | 330.0 | 57.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.5 |
| 2015-16 | 39372.0 | 484.5 | 270.4 | 330.0 | 58.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2016-17 | 39883.4 | 488.9 | 279.1 | 330.0 | 58.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2017-18 | 40390.0 | 493.2 | 287.7 | 330.0 | 59.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2018-19 | 40891.5 | 497.2 | 296.4 | 330.0 | 60.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2019-20 | 41387.7 | 501.1 | 305.2 | 330.0 | 60.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2020-21 | 41878.4 | 504.7 | 314.1 | 330.0 | 61.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2021-22 | 42363.3 | 508.2 | 323.1 | 330.0 | 62.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2022-23 | 42842.0 | 511.6 | 332.2 | 330.0 | 62.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2023-24 | 43314.5 | 514.9 | 341.4 | 330.0 | 63.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2024-25 | 43780.4 | 518.1 | 350.7 | 330.0 | 63.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2025-26 | 44239.6 | 521.3 | 360.3 | 330.0 | 64.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2026-27 | 44691.8 | 524.5 | 370.1 | 330.0 | 65.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2027-28 | 45136.8 | 527.6 | 380.0 | 330.0 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2028-29 | 45574.5 | 530.9 | 390.2 | 330.0 | 66.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2029-30 | 46004.7 | 534.2 | 400.6 | 330.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2030-31 | 46427.2 | 537.6 | 411.2 | 330.0 | 67.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2031-32 | 46842.0 | 541.0 | 421.9 | 330.0 | 67.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2032-33 | 47249.1 | 544.6 | 432.6 | 330.0 | 68.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2033-34 | 47648.4 | 548.3 | 443.5 | 330.0 | 68.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2034-35 | 48040.0 | 552.0 | 454.3 | 330.0 | 69.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2035-36 | 48424.0 | 555.9 | 465.2 | 330.0 | 69.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2036-37 | 48800.6 | 559.8 | 475.9 | 330.0 | 70.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2037-38 | 49169.8 | 563.7 | 486.5 | 330.0 | 70.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2038-39 | 49531.8 | 567.7 | 496.9 | 330.0 | 71.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2039-40 | 49887.0 | 571.6 | 507.0 | 330.0 | 71.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2040-41 | 50235.6 | 575.6 | 516.7 | 330.0 | 72.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |

* THE STOCK OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS (208,500 IN 1993), IS ASSUMED TO DECLINE TO 149,600 BY 1995-96 AND REMAIN CONSTANT THEREAFTER. HENCE, THE NET FLOW OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO POPULATION GROWTH IS ASSUMED TO LEVEL OFF TO ZERO FROM 1995-96 ONWARD. STOCK LEVELS FROM 1995 ON FOR THE PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

* ON SUPPOSE QUE LE STOCK DE RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS (208,500 EN 1993) DIMINUERA POUR ATTEINDRE 146,900 EN 1995-1996, ET DEMEURERA CONSTANT PAR LA SUITE. AINSI, LE SOLDE MIGRATOIRE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS, DE MEME QUE LEUR CONTRIBUTION A L'ACCROISSEMENT DE LA POPULATION, DEVRAIENT ETRE NULS A PARTIR DE 1995-96. POUR LA PERIODE SUIVANT CETTE DATE, LA DISTRIBUTION DES STOCKS DANS LES PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES SERA LA SUIVANTE:

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND | 800 | TERRE-NEUVE | MANITOBA | 2,400 | MANITOBA |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | 100 | ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | SASKATCHEWAN | 1,700 | SASKATCHEWAN |
| NOVA SCOTIA | 1,700 | NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | ALBERTA | 9,900 | ALBERTA |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | 800 | NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | BRITISH COLUMBIA | 18,000 | COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE |
| QUEBEC | 27,000 | QUEBEC | YUKON | 100 | YUKON |
| ONTARIO | 87,000 | ONTARIO | NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | 100 | TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 581.3 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -1.4 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1994-95 | 583.9 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -1.5 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1995-96 | 586.4 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1996-97 | 589.1 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1997-98 | 591.8 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1998-99 | 594.2 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1999-00 | 596.3 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 598.2 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 599.9 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 601.4 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 602.7 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 603.7 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 604.6 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 605.3 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 605.8 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 606.1 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 606.4 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 606.6 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 606.6 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 606.6 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 606.5 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 606.5 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 606.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 131.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 133.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 135.4 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 136.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 137.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 137.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 138.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 140.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 141.4 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 142.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 143.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 145.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 146.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 147.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 149.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 150.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 151.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 152.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 154.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 155.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 156.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 158.1 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 159.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 923.8 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 930.0 | 11.9 | 7.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 936.3 | 11.9 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 943.1 | 11.9 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 949.8 | 11.8 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 956.5 | 11.7 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 963.2 | 11.6 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 969.7 | 11.6 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 976.4 | 11.5 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 982.9 | 11.4 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 989.4 | 11.4 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 995.8 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 1002.1 | 11.3 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 1008.5 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 1014.8 | 11.2 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2008-09 | 1021.0 | 11.2 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2009-10 | 1027.1 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2010-11 | 1033.2 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2011-12 | 1039.2 | 11.2 | 8.5 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2012-13 | 1045.0 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2013-14 | 1050.7 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2014-15 | 1056.4 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2015-16 | 1061.9 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION -- SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET -- SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS -- CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 751.8 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 756.4 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 761.0 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 766.0 | 9.5 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 771.0 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 776.0 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 780.8 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 785.4 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 790.1 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 794.5 | 9.1 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 798.9 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 803.1 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 807.3 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 811.5 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 815.6 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 819.6 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 823.5 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 827.4 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 831.2 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 835.2 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 839.1 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 842.9 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 846.8 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 7215.0 | 92.6 | 50.4 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -19.9 | -5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1994-95 | 7278.7 | 92.9 | 51.0 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -19.6 | -5.2 | 3.0 |
| 1995-96 | 7342.6 | 93.0 | 51.7 | 56.0 | 6.2 | -19.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1996-97 | 7417.5 | 93.0 | 52.4 | 56.0 | 6.1 | -19.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1997-98 | 7491.9 | 92.9 | 53.1 | 56.0 | 6.1 | -18.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1998-99 | 7565.8 | 92.7 | 53.8 | 56.0 | 6.1 | -18.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1999-00 | 7638.7 | 92.6 | 54.6 | 56.0 | 6.2 | -18.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2000-01 | 7710.9 | 92.6 | 55.3 | 62.0 | 6.2 | -19.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2001-02 | 7787.6 | 92.7 | 56.1 | 62.0 | 6.2 | -19.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2002-03 | 7863.4 | 93.0 | 56.9 | 62.0 | 6.2 | -19.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2003-04 | 7938.4 | 93.4 | 57.7 | 62.0 | 6.3 | -20.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2004-05 | 8012.8 | 93.7 | 58.4 | 62.0 | 6.3 | -20.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2005-06 | 8086.5 | 94.2 | 59.2 | 66.0 | 6.3 | -20.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2006-07 | 8164.1 | 94.6 | 60.1 | 66.0 | 6.3 | -19.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2007-08 | 8241.4 | 95.0 | 60.9 | 66.0 | 6.3 | -19.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2008-09 | 8318.5 | 95.4 | 61.7 | 66.0 | 6.4 | -19.6 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2009-10 | 8395.3 | 95.8 | 62.5 | 66.0 | 6.4 | -19.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2010-11 | 8471.7 | 96.3 | 63.4 | 66.0 | 6.4 | -19.4 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2011-12 | 8547.9 | 96.8 | 64.2 | 66.0 | 6.4 | -19.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2012-13 | 8623.7 | 97.3 | 65.1 | 66.0 | 6.4 | -19.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2013-14 | 8699.3 | 97.9 | 66.0 | 66.0 | 6.5 | -19.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2014-15 | 8774.7 | 98.5 | 66.8 | 66.0 | 6.5 | -18.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2015-16 | 8849.9 | 99.1 | 67.7 | 66.0 | 6.5 | -18.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 10765.6 | 151.7 | 74.6 | 133.7 | 20.0 | -9.7 | -17.5 | 9.5 |
| 1994-95 | 10938.6 | 154.4 | 75.5 | 133.7 | 20.1 | -9.6 | -16.8 | 9.5 |
| 1995-96 | 11114.2 | 156.6 | 76.5 | 149.7 | 20.2 | -8.8 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| 1996-97 | 11324.5 | 158.5 | 77.5 | 149.7 | 20.4 | -8.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1997-98 | 11536.5 | 159.9 | 78.6 | 149.7 | 20.5 | -7.9 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1998-99 | 11748.9 | 161.0 | 79.7 | 149.7 | 20.8 | -7.9 | 0.0 | 9.8 |
| 1999-00 | 11961.1 | 162.0 | 80.9 | 149.7 | 21.1 | -7.4 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| 2000-01 | 12173.3 | 163.1 | 82.1 | 165.8 | 21.4 | -6.3 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| 2001-02 | 12402.4 | 164.4 | 83.3 | 165.8 | 21.7 | -5.5 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| 2002-03 | 12632.2 | 165.9 | 84.6 | 165.8 | 22.0 | -4.8 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| 2003-04 | 12862.6 | 167.5 | 85.9 | 165.8 | 22.3 | -3.8 | 0.0 | 10.4 |
| 2004-05 | 13094.2 | 169.2 | 87.2 | 165.8 | 22.6 | -3.3 | 0.0 | 10.5 |
| 2005-06 | 13326.6 | 171.4 | 88.5 | 176.5 | 22.9 | -3.2 | 0.0 | 10.6 |
| 2006-07 | 13570.4 | 173.9 | 89.9 | 176.5 | 23.2 | -3.4 | 0.0 | 10.7 |
| 2007-08 | 13814.9 | 176.4 | 91.3 | 176.5 | 23.5 | -3.5 | 0.0 | 10.8 |
| 2008-09 | 14060.3 | 179.2 | 92.7 | 176.5 | 23.8 | -3.7 | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| 2009-10 | 14306.6 | 182.0 | 94.1 | 176.5 | 24.2 | -3.9 | 0.0 | 11.0 |
| 2010-11 | 14553.8 | 184.8 | 95.6 | 176.5 | 24.5 | -4.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 |
| 2011-12 | 14802.1 | 187.6 | 97.1 | 176.5 | 24.8 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 11.2 |
| 2012-13 | 15051.3 | 190.4 | 98.6 | 176.5 | 25.1 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 11.3 |
| 2013-14 | 15301.4 | 193.2 | 100.1 | 176.5 | 25.4 | -4.7 | 0.0 | 11.4 |
| 2014-15 | 15552.2 | 195.9 | 101.7 | 176.5 | 25.8 | -5.0 | 0.0 | 11.5 |
| 2015-16 | 15803.6 | 198.6 | 103.3 | 176.5 | 26.1 | -5.3 | 0.0 | 11.6 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
 TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1118.1 | 16.9 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -8.7 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1994-95 | 1121.5 | 16.9 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -8.7 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 1124.9 | 16.9 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.2 | -8.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 1129.5 | 16.8 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.2 | -8.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 1134.3 | 16.7 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.2 | -8.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1998-99 | 1139.0 | 16.6 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.2 | -8.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1999-00 | 1143.8 | 16.6 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.2 | -7.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2000-01 | 1148.6 | 16.5 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 2.2 | -7.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2001-02 | 1154.2 | 16.4 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 2.2 | -7.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2002-03 | 1159.6 | 16.4 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 2.2 | -7.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2003-04 | 1165.2 | 16.4 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 2.2 | -7.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2004-05 | 1171.0 | 16.4 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 2.2 | -7.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2005-06 | 1177.0 | 16.4 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 2.2 | -7.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 1183.6 | 16.5 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 2.2 | -6.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2007-08 | 1190.4 | 16.6 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 2.2 | -6.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2008-09 | 1197.2 | 16.6 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 | -6.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2009-10 | 1204.1 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 | -6.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2010-11 | 1211.1 | 16.8 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 | -6.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2011-12 | 1218.3 | 16.8 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 2.3 | -6.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2012-13 | 1225.6 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 2.3 | -6.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2013-14 | 1233.0 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 2.3 | -6.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2014-15 | 1240.5 | 17.0 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 2.3 | -6.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2015-16 | 1248.0 | 17.0 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 2.3 | -6.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1004.0 | 15.1 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -11.7 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 1001.1 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -11.7 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 998.2 | 14.8 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | -11.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 995.7 | 14.6 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | -11.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 993.2 | 14.4 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | -11.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 990.5 | 14.3 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 0.8 | -11.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 987.7 | 14.1 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 0.8 | -11.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 984.9 | 14.0 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -10.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 982.5 | 13.9 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -10.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 980.4 | 13.7 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -10.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 978.5 | 13.7 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -9.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 977.0 | 13.6 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -9.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 975.8 | 13.6 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 0.8 | -9.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 975.1 | 13.6 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 0.8 | -8.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 974.6 | 13.5 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 0.8 | -8.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 974.4 | 13.5 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 0.8 | -8.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 974.5 | 13.4 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 0.8 | -7.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 974.8 | 13.4 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 0.8 | -7.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 975.3 | 13.3 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.7 | -7.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 976.0 | 13.2 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.7 | -7.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 976.8 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.7 | -6.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 977.9 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.7 | -6.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 979.1 | 13.0 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.7 | -6.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 2670.0 | 42.1 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 6.6 | -2.0 | 3.9 |
| 1994-95 | 2715.5 | 42.8 | 15.1 | 18.4 | 8.5 | 6.9 | -1.9 | 4.0 |
| 1995-96 | 2762.0 | 43.3 | 15.4 | 20.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1996-97 | 2814.0 | 43.8 | 15.6 | 20.7 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1997-98 | 2867.2 | 44.3 | 15.9 | 20.7 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1998-99 | 2921.2 | 44.8 | 16.1 | 20.7 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1999-00 | 2975.1 | 45.3 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2000-01 | 3029.5 | 45.9 | 16.7 | 22.9 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2001-02 | 3086.5 | 46.5 | 17.0 | 22.9 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2002-03 | 3144.0 | 47.2 | 17.3 | 22.9 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2003-04 | 3201.8 | 47.9 | 17.7 | 22.9 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2004-05 | 3260.4 | 48.7 | 18.0 | 22.9 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2005-06 | 3320.1 | 49.5 | 18.3 | 24.3 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2006-07 | 3381.8 | 50.4 | 18.7 | 24.3 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2007-08 | 3444.0 | 51.2 | 19.1 | 24.3 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2008-09 | 3506.6 | 52.1 | 19.4 | 24.3 | 9.7 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2009-10 | 3569.6 | 53.0 | 19.8 | 24.3 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2010-11 | 3633.1 | 53.8 | 20.2 | 24.3 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2011-12 | 3696.8 | 54.5 | 20.6 | 24.3 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2012-13 | 3760.9 | 55.3 | 21.0 | 24.3 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2013-14 | 3825.3 | 56.0 | 21.4 | 24.3 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2014-15 | 3890.0 | 56.7 | 21.8 | 24.3 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2015-16 | 3955.0 | 57.3 | 22.2 | 24.3 | 10.6 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 3541.8 | 47.1 | 24.5 | 35.7 | 6.8 | 41.5 | -3.6 | 3.2 |
| 1994-95 | 3634.5 | 48.7 | 25.0 | 35.7 | 7.0 | 41.1 | -3.5 | 3.3 |
| 1995-96 | 3727.7 | 50.1 | 25.5 | 40.0 | 7.1 | 39.6 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1996-97 | 3828.1 | 51.4 | 26.0 | 40.0 | 7.2 | 38.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1997-98 | 3927.5 | 52.5 | 26.5 | 40.0 | 7.4 | 37.2 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| 1998-99 | 4026.6 | 53.5 | 27.1 | 40.0 | 7.5 | 36.4 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 1999-00 | 4125.3 | 54.4 | 27.6 | 40.0 | 7.7 | 35.4 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 2000-01 | 4223.2 | 55.3 | 28.2 | 44.2 | 7.8 | 34.4 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2001-02 | 4324.7 | 56.3 | 28.8 | 44.2 | 8.0 | 33.5 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2002-03 | 4425.4 | 57.2 | 29.4 | 44.2 | 8.1 | 32.4 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2003-04 | 4525.4 | 58.1 | 29.9 | 44.2 | 8.3 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 4623.8 | 59.0 | 30.5 | 44.2 | 8.4 | 28.8 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2005-06 | 4720.7 | 60.0 | 31.1 | 47.1 | 8.6 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2006-07 | 4819.7 | 61.0 | 31.7 | 47.1 | 8.7 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2007-08 | 4918.6 | 62.0 | 32.3 | 47.1 | 8.9 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2008-09 | 5017.5 | 63.0 | 32.9 | 47.1 | 9.0 | 26.7 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2009-10 | 5116.3 | 63.9 | 33.5 | 47.1 | 9.1 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2010-11 | 5214.9 | 64.9 | 34.1 | 47.1 | 9.3 | 25.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2011-12 | 5313.3 | 65.9 | 34.7 | 47.1 | 9.4 | 25.3 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2012-13 | 5411.5 | 66.8 | 35.3 | 47.1 | 9.5 | 24.8 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2013-14 | 5509.4 | 67.6 | 35.9 | 47.1 | 9.7 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2014-15 | 5607.0 | 68.5 | 36.5 | 47.1 | 9.8 | 23.9 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2015-16 | 5704.3 | 69.3 | 37.1 | 47.1 | 9.9 | 23.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 32.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 33.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 34.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 35.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 37.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 38.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 39.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 40.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 40.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 41.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 42.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 43.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 44.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 45.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 46.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 46.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 47.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 48.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 49.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 49.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 50.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 51.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 51.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 62.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 64.7 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 66.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 68.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 70.0 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 71.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 73.7 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 75.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 77.4 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 79.3 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 81.2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 83.1 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 85.1 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 87.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 89.0 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 91.1 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 93.1 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 95.2 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 97.3 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 99.5 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 101.7 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 103.9 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 106.1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, CANADA, 1993-1994 TO 2040-2041
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, CANADA, 1993-1994 A 2040-2041

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET * SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS * | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | | FIGURES IN THOUSANDS | | -- | CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | |
| 1993-94 | 28798.1 | 397.8 | 199.4 | 250.0 | 46.8 | 0.0 | -30.0 | 22.0 |
| 1994-95 | 29191.8 | 403.5 | 201.7 | 250.0 | 46.9 | 0.0 | -28.9 | 22.2 |
| 1995-96 | 29589.9 | 407.7 | 204.3 | 280.0 | 47.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.3 |
| 1996-97 | 30048.6 | 411.2 | 207.0 | 280.0 | 47.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.5 |
| 1997-98 | 30507.9 | 413.8 | 209.8 | 280.0 | 47.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.6 |
| 1998-99 | 30967.0 | 415.8 | 212.7 | 280.0 | 48.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.7 |
| 1999-00 | 31424.8 | 417.6 | 215.6 | 280.0 | 48.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.9 |
| 2000-01 | 31881.1 | 419.9 | 218.6 | 310.0 | 49.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.1 |
| 2001-02 | 32366.3 | 422.6 | 221.7 | 310.0 | 49.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.3 |
| 2002-03 | 32850.7 | 425.6 | 224.9 | 310.0 | 50.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.5 |
| 2003-04 | 33334.7 | 428.9 | 228.0 | 310.0 | 50.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.6 |
| 2004-05 | 33818.4 | 432.6 | 231.3 | 310.0 | 51.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.8 |
| 2005-06 | 34302.1 | 436.8 | 234.6 | 330.0 | 51.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 |
| 2006-07 | 34806.4 | 441.4 | 237.9 | 330.0 | 52.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.2 |
| 2007-08 | 35311.6 | 446.1 | 241.3 | 330.0 | 53.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.3 |
| 2008-09 | 35817.8 | 451.0 | 244.7 | 330.0 | 53.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.5 |
| 2009-10 | 36325.0 | 455.9 | 248.2 | 330.0 | 54.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.7 |
| 2010-11 | 36833.2 | 460.8 | 251.8 | 330.0 | 54.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.8 |
| 2011-12 | 37342.5 | 465.8 | 255.4 | 330.0 | 55.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 |
| 2012-13 | 37852.7 | 470.7 | 259.0 | 330.0 | 55.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.1 |
| 2013-14 | 38363.6 | 475.5 | 262.7 | 330.0 | 56.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.3 |
| 2014-15 | 38875.3 | 480.3 | 266.5 | 330.0 | 57.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.5 |
| 2015-16 | 39387.5 | 484.9 | 270.4 | 330.0 | 57.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2016-17 | 39900.0 | 489.3 | 279.0 | 330.0 | 58.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2017-18 | 40407.7 | 493.6 | 287.7 | 330.0 | 58.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2018-19 | 40910.5 | 497.6 | 296.4 | 330.0 | 59.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2019-20 | 41408.0 | 501.5 | 305.2 | 330.0 | 59.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2020-21 | 41900.0 | 505.2 | 314.1 | 330.0 | 60.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2021-22 | 42386.3 | 508.7 | 323.1 | 330.0 | 61.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2022-23 | 42866.5 | 512.1 | 332.2 | 330.0 | 61.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2023-24 | 43340.5 | 515.4 | 341.4 | 330.0 | 62.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2024-25 | 43808.0 | 518.7 | 350.8 | 330.0 | 62.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2025-26 | 44268.8 | 521.9 | 360.3 | 330.0 | 63.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2026-27 | 44722.6 | 525.1 | 370.1 | 330.0 | 63.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2027-28 | 45169.3 | 528.3 | 380.1 | 330.0 | 64.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2028-29 | 45608.8 | 531.5 | 390.3 | 330.0 | 64.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2029-30 | 46040.7 | 534.8 | 400.7 | 330.0 | 65.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2030-31 | 46465.1 | 538.2 | 411.2 | 330.0 | 65.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2031-32 | 46881.7 | 541.7 | 422.0 | 330.0 | 66.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2032-33 | 47290.6 | 545.3 | 432.8 | 330.0 | 66.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2033-34 | 47691.8 | 548.9 | 443.6 | 330.0 | 67.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2034-35 | 48085.3 | 552.6 | 454.5 | 330.0 | 67.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2035-36 | 48471.2 | 556.5 | 465.3 | 330.0 | 68.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2036-37 | 48849.6 | 560.3 | 476.1 | 330.0 | 68.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2037-38 | 49220.6 | 564.3 | 486.7 | 330.0 | 69.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2038-39 | 49584.5 | 568.2 | 497.1 | 330.0 | 69.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2039-40 | 49941.5 | 572.2 | 507.2 | 330.0 | 70.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |
| 2040-41 | 50291.9 | 576.1 | 517.0 | 330.0 | 70.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 |

* THE STOCK OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS (208,500 IN 1993), IS ASSUMED TO DECLINE TO 149,600 BY 1995-96 AND REMAIN CONSTANT THEREAFTER. HENCE, THE NET FLOW OF NON-PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO POPULATION GROWTH IS ASSUMED TO LEVEL OFF TO ZERO FROM 1995-96 ONWARD. STOCK LEVELS FROM 1995 ON FOR THE PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

* ON SUPPOSE QUE LE STOCK DE RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS (208,500 EN 1993) DIMINUERA POUR ATTEINDRE 146,900 EN 1995-1996, ET DEMEURERA CONSTANT PAR LA SUITE. AINSI, LE SOLDE MIGRATOIRE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS, DE MEME QUE LEUR CONTRIBUTION A L'ACCROISSEMENT DE LA POPULATION, DEVRAIENT ETRE NULS A PARTIR DE 1995-96. POUR LA PERIODE SUIVANT CETTE DATE, LA DISTRIBUTION DES STOCKS DANS LES PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES SERA LA SUIVANTE:

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND | 800 | TERRE-NEUVE | MANITOBA | 2,400 | MANITOBA |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | 100 | ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | SASKATCHEWAN | 1,700 | SASKATCHEWAN |
| NOVA SCOTIA | 1,700 | NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | ALBERTA | 9,900 | ALBERTA |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | 800 | NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | BRITISH COLUMBIA | 18,000 | COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE |
| QUEBEC | 27,000 | QUEBEC | YUKON | 100 | YUKON |
| ONTARIO | 87,000 | ONTARIO | NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | 100 | TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
 TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR - ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR - POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS - NAISSANCES | DEATHS - DECES | IMMIGRATION - IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION - EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION - SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET - SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS - CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 581.3 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -5.1 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1994-95 | 580.2 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | -5.4 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| 1995-96 | 578.7 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -5.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1996-97 | 577.3 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -5.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1997-98 | 575.8 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -5.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1998-99 | 573.8 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -5.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 1999-00 | 571.7 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -5.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 569.2 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -5.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 566.6 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -5.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 563.9 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -5.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 561.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -5.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 558.0 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -5.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 554.8 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 551.6 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 548.3 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 544.9 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 541.4 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 537.8 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 534.2 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 530.5 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 526.7 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -5.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 522.8 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -4.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 518.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -4.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 131.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 132.3 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 132.8 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 133.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 134.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 134.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 135.4 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 136.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 136.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 137.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 137.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 138.4 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 139.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 139.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 140.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 140.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 141.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 141.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 142.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 143.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 143.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 144.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 144.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 923.8 | 11.8 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 0.9 | -2.3 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 927.3 | 11.8 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 0.9 | -2.5 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 930.5 | 11.8 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -2.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 934.2 | 11.7 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 | -2.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 937.7 | 11.6 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 0.7 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 941.1 | 11.4 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 0.7 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 944.5 | 11.3 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 | -2.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 947.9 | 11.2 | 7.6 | 2.6 | 0.7 | -2.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 951.4 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 0.7 | -2.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 954.7 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 0.7 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 958.0 | 10.9 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 0.7 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 961.0 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 0.7 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 964.1 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 967.3 | 10.6 | 7.9 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 970.3 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2008-09 | 973.3 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2009-10 | 976.2 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2010-11 | 979.1 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2011-12 | 981.9 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2012-13 | 984.6 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2013-14 | 987.2 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2014-15 | 989.8 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2015-16 | 992.3 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 2.7 | 0.7 | -1.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 751.8 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -2.7 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 753.0 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -2.8 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 754.2 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -2.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 755.6 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 756.9 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 758.3 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 759.5 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 760.4 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 761.2 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 761.9 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 762.3 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 762.7 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 762.9 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 763.1 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 763.2 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 763.2 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 763.2 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 763.2 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 763.3 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 763.4 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 763.6 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 763.9 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 764.1 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 7215.0 | 92.7 | 50.4 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -9.9 | -5.4 | 3.0 |
| 1994-95 | 7288.8 | 93.3 | 51.0 | 50.0 | 6.2 | -10.2 | -5.2 | 3.0 |
| 1995-96 | 7362.5 | 93.7 | 51.8 | 56.0 | 6.2 | -9.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1996-97 | 7447.3 | 93.9 | 52.5 | 56.0 | 6.2 | -9.4 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1997-98 | 7532.1 | 94.1 | 53.2 | 56.0 | 6.2 | -8.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1998-99 | 7617.1 | 94.2 | 54.0 | 56.0 | 6.2 | -8.2 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 1999-00 | 7701.9 | 94.3 | 54.7 | 56.0 | 6.2 | -7.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2000-01 | 7786.7 | 94.6 | 55.5 | 62.0 | 6.3 | -7.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2001-02 | 7876.7 | 95.0 | 56.3 | 62.0 | 6.3 | -8.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2002-03 | 7966.1 | 95.5 | 57.1 | 62.0 | 6.3 | -8.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2003-04 | 8055.2 | 96.1 | 57.9 | 62.0 | 6.4 | -8.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2004-05 | 8143.7 | 96.7 | 58.8 | 62.0 | 6.4 | -8.4 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2005-06 | 8231.9 | 97.4 | 59.6 | 66.0 | 6.4 | -8.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2006-07 | 8323.7 | 98.0 | 60.4 | 66.0 | 6.5 | -9.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2007-08 | 8414.7 | 98.6 | 61.3 | 66.0 | 6.5 | -8.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2008-09 | 8505.7 | 99.1 | 62.1 | 66.0 | 6.5 | -9.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2009-10 | 8596.1 | 99.7 | 63.0 | 66.0 | 6.6 | -9.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2010-11 | 8686.3 | 100.2 | 63.9 | 66.0 | 6.6 | -9.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2011-12 | 8776.1 | 100.9 | 64.8 | 66.0 | 6.6 | -9.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2012-13 | 8865.5 | 101.5 | 65.7 | 66.0 | 6.7 | -9.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2013-14 | 8954.5 | 102.2 | 66.6 | 66.0 | 6.7 | -9.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2014-15 | 9043.3 | 103.0 | 67.5 | 66.0 | 6.7 | -9.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 2015-16 | 9131.8 | 103.7 | 68.4 | 66.0 | 6.8 | -9.3 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 10765.6 | 151.8 | 74.6 | 133.7 | 20.0 | 4.6 | -17.5 | 9.5 |
| 1994-95 | 10953.0 | 154.9 | 75.5 | 133.7 | 20.1 | 8.6 | -16.8 | 9.5 |
| 1995-96 | 11147.2 | 157.4 | 76.6 | 149.7 | 20.3 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| 1996-97 | 11377.2 | 159.7 | 77.6 | 149.7 | 20.5 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1997-98 | 11610.1 | 161.5 | 78.8 | 149.7 | 20.7 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 9.7 |
| 1998-99 | 11846.2 | 163.0 | 79.9 | 149.7 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 0.0 | 9.8 |
| 1999-00 | 12085.0 | 164.4 | 81.1 | 149.7 | 21.4 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| 2000-01 | 12326.5 | 165.9 | 82.4 | 165.8 | 21.7 | 20.6 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| 2001-02 | 12584.7 | 167.6 | 83.7 | 165.8 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 10.1 |
| 2002-03 | 12843.0 | 169.4 | 85.0 | 165.8 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| 2003-04 | 13102.3 | 171.4 | 86.4 | 165.8 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 10.4 |
| 2004-05 | 13362.9 | 173.5 | 87.8 | 165.8 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 0.0 | 10.5 |
| 2005-06 | 13624.5 | 176.0 | 89.2 | 176.5 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 10.6 |
| 2006-07 | 13898.6 | 178.8 | 90.6 | 176.5 | 23.9 | 25.1 | 0.0 | 10.7 |
| 2007-08 | 14175.2 | 181.8 | 92.1 | 176.5 | 24.2 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 10.8 |
| 2008-09 | 14452.7 | 184.9 | 93.6 | 176.5 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| 2009-10 | 14731.7 | 188.1 | 95.2 | 176.5 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.0 | 11.0 |
| 2010-11 | 15011.9 | 191.3 | 96.7 | 176.5 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 0.0 | 11.1 |
| 2011-12 | 15293.4 | 194.6 | 98.3 | 176.5 | 25.7 | 24.6 | 0.0 | 11.2 |
| 2012-13 | 15576.3 | 197.9 | 99.9 | 176.5 | 26.1 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 11.3 |
| 2013-14 | 15860.4 | 201.0 | 101.5 | 176.5 | 26.5 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 11.4 |
| 2014-15 | 16145.5 | 204.2 | 103.2 | 176.5 | 26.9 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 11.5 |
| 2015-16 | 16432.0 | 207.3 | 104.9 | 176.5 | 27.2 | 24.3 | 0.0 | 11.6 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1118.1 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -5.7 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1994-95 | 1124.5 | 17.1 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 2.1 | -5.3 | -0.5 | 1.0 |
| 1995-96 | 1131.5 | 17.2 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.2 | -4.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1996-97 | 1140.4 | 17.3 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 2.2 | -4.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 1997-98 | 1149.8 | 17.3 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 2.3 | -3.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1998-99 | 1159.8 | 17.3 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 2.3 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 1999-00 | 1170.4 | 17.4 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 2.3 | -2.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2000-01 | 1181.5 | 17.5 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 2.3 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2001-02 | 1193.4 | 17.6 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 2.3 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2002-03 | 1205.3 | 17.7 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 2.4 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2003-04 | 1217.4 | 17.8 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 2.4 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2004-05 | 1229.7 | 17.9 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 2.4 | -2.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2005-06 | 1241.8 | 18.0 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 2.4 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2006-07 | 1254.5 | 18.2 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 2.4 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2007-08 | 1267.2 | 18.3 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 2.4 | -2.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2008-09 | 1279.9 | 18.5 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 2.4 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2009-10 | 1292.6 | 18.6 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 2.4 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2010-11 | 1305.2 | 18.8 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 2.5 | -2.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2011-12 | 1317.8 | 18.9 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 2.5 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2012-13 | 1330.4 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 2.5 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2013-14 | 1343.0 | 19.1 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 2.5 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2014-15 | 1355.6 | 19.2 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 2.5 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2015-16 | 1368.2 | 19.3 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 2.5 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 1004.0 | 15.2 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -6.1 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1994-95 | 1006.8 | 15.2 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | -5.4 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| 1995-96 | 1010.4 | 15.3 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | -4.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1996-97 | 1015.8 | 15.3 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1997-98 | 1022.7 | 15.4 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 0.9 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1998-99 | 1029.9 | 15.5 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 0.9 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 1999-00 | 1037.5 | 15.6 | 8.1 | 2.8 | 0.9 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2000-01 | 1045.4 | 15.7 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2001-02 | 1053.6 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2002-03 | 1061.9 | 15.9 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2003-04 | 1070.3 | 16.0 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2004-05 | 1078.9 | 16.2 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2005-06 | 1087.7 | 16.3 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2006-07 | 1096.7 | 16.4 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2007-08 | 1105.8 | 16.5 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2008-09 | 1115.0 | 16.6 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2009-10 | 1124.2 | 16.7 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2010-11 | 1133.6 | 16.7 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2011-12 | 1142.8 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2012-13 | 1152.0 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2013-14 | 1161.0 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2014-15 | 1169.9 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 2015-16 | 1178.8 | 16.8 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 0.9 | -2.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 2670.0 | 42.0 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 8.5 | -2.6 | -2.0 | 3.9 |
| 1994-95 | 2706.3 | 42.4 | 15.1 | 18.4 | 8.5 | -2.9 | -1.9 | 4.0 |
| 1995-96 | 2742.6 | 42.6 | 15.3 | 20.7 | 8.4 | -5.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1996-97 | 2780.3 | 42.8 | 15.6 | 20.7 | 8.3 | -8.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1997-98 | 2815.8 | 42.8 | 15.8 | 20.7 | 8.2 | -8.3 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1998-99 | 2851.0 | 42.9 | 16.0 | 20.7 | 8.3 | -9.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 1999-00 | 2885.2 | 43.0 | 16.3 | 20.7 | 8.3 | -8.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2000-01 | 2919.4 | 43.1 | 16.5 | 22.9 | 8.4 | -8.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2001-02 | 2956.5 | 43.4 | 16.8 | 22.9 | 8.4 | -7.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2002-03 | 2994.5 | 43.7 | 17.1 | 22.9 | 8.5 | -6.9 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2003-04 | 3032.7 | 44.1 | 17.4 | 22.9 | 8.5 | -7.3 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2004-05 | 3070.5 | 44.4 | 17.7 | 22.9 | 8.6 | -7.6 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2005-06 | 3108.1 | 44.9 | 18.0 | 24.3 | 8.6 | -8.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2006-07 | 3146.9 | 45.3 | 18.3 | 24.3 | 8.7 | -8.3 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2007-08 | 3185.5 | 45.8 | 18.6 | 24.3 | 8.7 | -8.2 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2008-09 | 3224.3 | 46.3 | 18.9 | 24.3 | 8.8 | -8.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| 2009-10 | 3263.3 | 46.7 | 19.2 | 24.3 | 8.8 | -8.2 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2010-11 | 3302.3 | 47.1 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 8.9 | -8.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2011-12 | 3341.2 | 47.5 | 19.9 | 24.3 | 9.0 | -8.7 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2012-13 | 3379.8 | 47.8 | 20.2 | 24.3 | 9.0 | -8.7 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 2013-14 | 3418.3 | 48.2 | 20.6 | 24.3 | 9.1 | -9.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2014-15 | 3456.6 | 48.4 | 20.9 | 24.3 | 9.1 | -10.2 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2015-16 | 3493.5 | 48.7 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 9.2 | -10.4 | 0.0 | 4.4 |

TABLE A1. COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1993-1994 TO 2015-2016
TABLEAU A1. COMPOSANTES DE L'ACCROISSEMENT DEMOGRAPHIQUE, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1993-1994 A 2015-2016

| YEAR ANNEE | POPULATION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR POPULATION AU DEBUT DE L'ANNEE | BIRTHS NAISSANCES | DEATHS DECES | IMMIGRATION IMMIGRATION | EMIGRATION EMIGRATION | NET INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION SOLDE MIGRATOIRE INTERPROVINCIAL | NON PERMANENT RESIDENTS NET SOLDE DES RESIDENTS NON PERMANENTS | RETURNING CANADIANS CANADIENS DE RETOUR |
|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | | | | | | | | |
| FIGURES IN THOUSANDS -- CHIFFRES EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 3541.8 | 47.0 | 24.4 | 35.7 | 6.8 | 30.7 | -3.6 | 3.2 |
| 1994-95 | 3623.4 | 48.2 | 24.9 | 35.7 | 6.9 | 26.8 | -3.5 | 3.3 |
| 1995-96 | 3702.0 | 49.3 | 25.4 | 40.0 | 7.0 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1996-97 | 3788.6 | 50.3 | 26.0 | 40.0 | 7.1 | 24.4 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| 1997-98 | 3873.4 | 51.1 | 26.5 | 40.0 | 7.3 | 20.1 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| 1998-99 | 3954.2 | 51.7 | 27.0 | 40.0 | 7.4 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 1999-00 | 4031.8 | 52.1 | 27.5 | 40.0 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| 2000-01 | 4104.9 | 52.6 | 28.0 | 44.2 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2001-02 | 4180.9 | 53.1 | 28.6 | 44.2 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2002-03 | 4256.3 | 53.7 | 29.1 | 44.2 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2003-04 | 4330.3 | 54.2 | 29.7 | 44.2 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| 2004-05 | 4403.9 | 54.8 | 30.2 | 44.2 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2005-06 | 4477.1 | 55.5 | 30.8 | 47.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2006-07 | 4552.7 | 56.2 | 31.3 | 47.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| 2007-08 | 4628.1 | 56.9 | 31.9 | 47.1 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2008-09 | 4703.5 | 57.7 | 32.4 | 47.1 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| 2009-10 | 4778.8 | 58.4 | 33.0 | 47.1 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2010-11 | 4854.3 | 59.2 | 33.5 | 47.1 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2011-12 | 4930.2 | 59.9 | 34.1 | 47.1 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| 2012-13 | 5006.4 | 60.6 | 34.6 | 47.1 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2013-14 | 5082.9 | 61.3 | 35.2 | 47.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2014-15 | 5159.8 | 61.9 | 35.8 | 47.1 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| 2015-16 | 5237.5 | 62.6 | 36.4 | 47.1 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 32.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 32.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 33.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 33.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 34.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 34.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 34.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2000-01 | 34.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2001-02 | 34.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2002-03 | 34.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2003-04 | 34.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2004-05 | 34.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2005-06 | 34.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006-07 | 34.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2007-08 | 35.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2008-09 | 35.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2009-10 | 35.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2010-11 | 35.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2011-12 | 35.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2012-13 | 35.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2013-14 | 35.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2014-15 | 35.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2015-16 | 35.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | |
| 1993-94 | 62.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.8 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1994-95 | 63.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.7 | -0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1995-96 | 64.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1996-97 | 64.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1997-98 | 65.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1998-99 | 66.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1999-00 | 67.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2000-01 | 68.8 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2001-02 | 70.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2002-03 | 71.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2003-04 | 72.7 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2004-05 | 74.0 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2005-06 | 75.4 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2006-07 | 76.7 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2007-08 | 78.1 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2008-09 | 79.5 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2009-10 | 81.0 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010-11 | 82.5 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2011-12 | 84.0 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2012-13 | 85.5 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2013-14 | 87.1 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2014-15 | 88.6 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2015-16 | 90.2 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

TABLE A2. ESTIMATED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1993
TABLEAU A2. POPULATION ESTIMÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1993

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|---------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1032.4 | 19.1 | 4.9 | 31.6 | 24.8 | 246.3 | 389.4 | 43.8 | 40.0 | 108.2 | 118.9 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 5-9 | 1007.4 | 20.8 | 5.0 | 31.7 | 25.7 | 228.9 | 377.3 | 41.8 | 40.9 | 108.4 | 122.0 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1006.8 | 23.6 | 5.1 | 31.7 | 27.3 | 251.6 | 360.0 | 40.4 | 41.0 | 102.0 | 120.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 992.3 | 25.8 | 5.0 | 33.2 | 28.8 | 245.2 | 359.9 | 40.9 | 37.9 | 96.5 | 115.4 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 | 1048.7 | 26.4 | 5.0 | 35.6 | 29.9 | 246.8 | 400.3 | 42.1 | 33.6 | 101.0 | 123.9 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1192.3 | 24.1 | 4.8 | 37.4 | 30.1 | 297.9 | 460.7 | 43.8 | 35.2 | 114.1 | 139.4 | 1.5 | 3.3 |
| 30-34 | 1332.7 | 24.2 | 5.3 | 41.0 | 32.7 | 338.3 | 504.4 | 48.7 | 41.2 | 133.0 | 158.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| 35-39 | 1237.9 | 23.9 | 5.1 | 38.3 | 31.7 | 320.8 | 448.1 | 44.9 | 40.5 | 127.7 | 152.7 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1096.9 | 22.8 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 28.9 | 285.2 | 398.8 | 39.3 | 34.3 | 103.2 | 141.6 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 45-49 | 952.0 | 19.2 | 4.2 | 30.3 | 25.0 | 252.3 | 352.4 | 34.0 | 27.8 | 82.6 | 121.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 730.4 | 13.8 | 3.2 | 23.1 | 18.8 | 195.9 | 271.9 | 26.1 | 22.2 | 61.3 | 92.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 55-59 | 617.6 | 11.5 | 2.8 | 19.8 | 15.3 | 158.8 | 234.3 | 22.8 | 20.5 | 51.4 | 79.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 592.0 | 10.4 | 2.7 | 18.3 | 14.6 | 151.9 | 225.1 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 47.4 | 77.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 511.1 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 15.8 | 13.0 | 127.5 | 196.5 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 38.6 | 67.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 400.4 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 93.7 | 152.5 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 30.0 | 55.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 262.0 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 59.5 | 95.6 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 20.1 | 37.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 156.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 34.0 | 57.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 11.7 | 22.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 67.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 14.3 | 24.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90+ | 28.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14265.6 | 291.5 | 65.1 | 455.2 | 372.6 | 3554.5 | 5318.9 | 553.9 | 499.0 | 1345.2 | 1760.0 | 16.5 | 33.0 |
| 0-4 | 981.5 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 29.9 | 23.5 | 235.1 | 368.4 | 41.6 | 38.2 | 103.4 | 113.2 | 1.3 | 4.0 |
| 5-9 | 963.3 | 20.1 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.8 | 218.5 | 360.4 | 40.2 | 39.1 | 102.8 | 117.6 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 958.6 | 22.8 | 4.8 | 30.6 | 25.7 | 239.3 | 343.0 | 38.2 | 39.0 | 96.8 | 114.6 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 15-19 | 946.3 | 24.2 | 4.7 | 31.3 | 27.6 | 234.6 | 343.1 | 38.6 | 36.6 | 91.9 | 110.2 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| 20-24 | 1017.7 | 24.8 | 4.7 | 34.3 | 28.3 | 237.3 | 390.9 | 40.0 | 32.8 | 98.3 | 122.2 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1161.6 | 24.1 | 4.9 | 36.8 | 29.7 | 286.0 | 452.3 | 42.0 | 34.6 | 109.5 | 137.1 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1303.8 | 24.3 | 5.4 | 40.9 | 32.3 | 329.8 | 492.6 | 47.1 | 40.5 | 128.8 | 157.4 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1233.9 | 24.3 | 5.2 | 38.9 | 31.9 | 318.1 | 452.5 | 44.1 | 39.2 | 120.9 | 154.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 40-44 | 1093.5 | 22.4 | 4.7 | 34.6 | 28.9 | 284.5 | 405.4 | 39.4 | 32.6 | 97.9 | 139.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 45-49 | 938.8 | 18.5 | 4.2 | 30.3 | 24.2 | 252.6 | 350.7 | 33.4 | 27.1 | 78.9 | 116.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 50-54 | 726.0 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 23.3 | 18.1 | 198.5 | 271.6 | 26.3 | 22.1 | 58.9 | 89.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 55-59 | 622.9 | 10.9 | 2.8 | 19.8 | 15.3 | 166.2 | 236.9 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 49.7 | 76.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 60-64 | 617.7 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 19.3 | 15.4 | 167.4 | 234.5 | 23.2 | 21.3 | 46.5 | 76.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 65-69 | 589.2 | 9.3 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 153.9 | 228.2 | 23.5 | 21.4 | 41.9 | 74.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 70-74 | 515.0 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 17.7 | 13.9 | 127.9 | 195.8 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 36.7 | 68.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 378.9 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 14.0 | 10.6 | 94.7 | 138.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 27.2 | 51.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 262.4 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 64.6 | 97.0 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 18.6 | 34.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 143.8 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 34.5 | 54.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 10.5 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 77.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 17.0 | 30.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14532.5 | 289.8 | 66.6 | 468.5 | 379.2 | 3660.5 | 5446.7 | 564.2 | 504.9 | 1324.8 | 1781.8 | 15.5 | 29.9 |
| 0-4 | 2013.9 | 37.3 | 9.6 | 61.5 | 48.3 | 481.3 | 757.8 | 85.4 | 78.1 | 211.7 | 232.1 | 2.8 | 8.1 |
| 5-9 | 1970.6 | 40.9 | 9.8 | 62.3 | 50.5 | 447.4 | 737.7 | 82.0 | 79.9 | 211.2 | 239.6 | 2.6 | 6.8 |
| 10-14 | 1965.4 | 46.4 | 9.9 | 62.2 | 53.0 | 490.9 | 702.9 | 78.6 | 79.9 | 198.8 | 234.7 | 2.3 | 5.8 |
| 15-19 | 1938.6 | 50.0 | 9.7 | 64.4 | 56.5 | 479.8 | 703.0 | 79.5 | 74.5 | 188.3 | 225.6 | 2.1 | 5.1 |
| 20-24 | 2066.4 | 51.2 | 9.7 | 69.9 | 58.2 | 484.1 | 791.1 | 82.0 | 66.5 | 199.3 | 246.2 | 2.4 | 5.8 |
| 25-29 | 2354.0 | 48.2 | 9.7 | 74.1 | 59.8 | 583.9 | 913.0 | 85.7 | 69.9 | 223.7 | 276.4 | 3.0 | 6.5 |
| 30-34 | 2636.5 | 48.6 | 10.6 | 82.0 | 65.0 | 668.1 | 997.0 | 95.8 | 81.6 | 261.7 | 316.3 | 3.6 | 6.2 |
| 35-39 | 2471.9 | 48.2 | 10.3 | 77.1 | 63.6 | 638.9 | 900.6 | 88.9 | 79.7 | 248.6 | 307.4 | 3.4 | 5.1 |
| 40-44 | 2190.4 | 45.2 | 9.4 | 68.8 | 57.9 | 569.7 | 804.3 | 78.7 | 67.0 | 201.1 | 281.3 | 3.0 | 4.1 |
| 45-49 | 1890.8 | 37.7 | 8.4 | 60.6 | 49.2 | 504.9 | 703.1 | 67.5 | 54.9 | 161.5 | 237.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 1456.4 | 27.1 | 6.2 | 46.4 | 36.9 | 394.4 | 543.5 | 52.4 | 44.3 | 120.2 | 181.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 55-59 | 1240.5 | 22.4 | 5.6 | 39.6 | 30.6 | 325.0 | 471.2 | 45.8 | 41.3 | 101.2 | 155.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1209.7 | 20.7 | 5.3 | 37.6 | 30.0 | 319.3 | 459.6 | 45.2 | 42.0 | 93.9 | 154.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 65-69 | 1100.2 | 18.1 | 4.9 | 34.5 | 27.9 | 281.4 | 424.7 | 44.0 | 40.9 | 80.4 | 142.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 915.4 | 15.9 | 4.5 | 31.6 | 24.8 | 221.6 | 348.3 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 66.7 | 124.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 640.9 | 11.6 | 3.5 | 23.8 | 18.2 | 154.2 | 233.7 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 47.3 | 88.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 418.7 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 15.6 | 12.1 | 98.6 | 154.5 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 30.4 | 56.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 211.6 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 48.8 | 79.0 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 28.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 106.2 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 22.8 | 40.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 28798.1 | 581.3 | 131.7 | 923.8 | 751.8 | 7215.0 | 10765.6 | 1118.1 | 1004.0 | 2670.0 | 3541.8 | 32.0 | 62.9 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33.9 | 31.7 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 33.8 | 34.8 | 33.9 | 33.4 | 33.3 | 32.0 | 35.0 | 30.9 | 24.9 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.6 | 31.2 | 34.4 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 28.6 | 30.2 | 34.1 | 38.3 | 34.5 | 29.7 | 33.6 | 50.8 |
| 65+ | 17.4 | 14.4 | 20.3 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 20.9 | 23.2 | 13.8 | 19.1 | 5.5 | 4.3 |
| TOTAL | 48.0 | 45.6 | 54.7 | 48.9 | 48.1 | 45.2 | 47.7 | 54.9 | 61.5 | 48.4 | 48.7 | 39.1 | 55.1 |

SOURCE: STATISTICS CANADA, CAT. NO. 91-213, WITH ADJUSTMENT FOR RETURNING CANADIANS.
STATISTIQUE CANADA, NO. 91-213 AU CAT., AJUSTE POUR LES CANADIENS DE RETOUR.

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1994
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1994

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1034.1 | 18.9 | 4.8 | 31.1 | 24.6 | 247.1 | 391.5 | 43.5 | 39.1 | 107.4 | 120.7 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 1014.6 | 20.2 | 5.0 | 31.5 | 25.4 | 229.6 | 383.5 | 41.8 | 40.2 | 108.4 | 124.0 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1020.2 | 23.3 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 27.0 | 249.9 | 369.0 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 104.7 | 123.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 1002.0 | 24.7 | 5.0 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 250.4 | 362.3 | 40.2 | 38.3 | 98.0 | 118.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1039.1 | 25.8 | 5.0 | 35.4 | 29.6 | 243.2 | 395.9 | 41.8 | 33.8 | 100.4 | 124.2 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1154.1 | 24.0 | 4.8 | 35.9 | 29.2 | 284.8 | 446.5 | 42.4 | 33.5 | 109.9 | 138.4 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1345.6 | 24.3 | 5.3 | 41.2 | 32.9 | 338.4 | 514.9 | 48.6 | 40.4 | 132.1 | 162.4 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1271.8 | 23.9 | 5.2 | 39.0 | 31.9 | 327.7 | 465.3 | 45.6 | 40.7 | 130.5 | 157.5 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1123.0 | 23.2 | 4.7 | 34.6 | 29.2 | 290.7 | 407.6 | 40.1 | 35.5 | 107.9 | 145.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 998.0 | 20.2 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 26.4 | 262.1 | 369.8 | 35.3 | 29.2 | 87.4 | 128.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 763.0 | 14.5 | 3.3 | 24.0 | 19.7 | 205.2 | 282.9 | 27.1 | 22.7 | 64.3 | 97.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 628.2 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.6 | 161.9 | 238.3 | 22.9 | 20.4 | 52.3 | 80.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.3 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 18.5 | 14.6 | 152.2 | 225.9 | 22.1 | 20.3 | 47.9 | 78.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 517.6 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 129.3 | 198.9 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 39.7 | 69.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 416.5 | 7.4 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 97.8 | 160.1 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 31.1 | 57.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 264.2 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 60.4 | 96.5 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 20.4 | 37.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 163.6 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 35.5 | 60.2 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 23.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 70.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 14.9 | 25.4 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90+ | 29.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14450.2 | 291.5 | 65.4 | 457.4 | 373.6 | 3586.7 | 5405.1 | 556.1 | 498.6 | 1363.2 | 1802.0 | 17.0 | 33.5 |
| 0-4 | 982.3 | 18.1 | 4.7 | 29.5 | 23.1 | 235.3 | 370.4 | 41.1 | 37.0 | 103.1 | 114.8 | 1.3 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 969.4 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.3 | 219.1 | 365.6 | 40.2 | 38.5 | 103.2 | 119.0 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 972.6 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 30.6 | 25.8 | 237.5 | 351.9 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 99.2 | 118.5 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 | 953.1 | 23.3 | 4.7 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 238.4 | 344.5 | 38.3 | 36.4 | 93.2 | 112.5 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 | 1006.7 | 24.4 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.2 | 234.7 | 384.9 | 39.6 | 32.8 | 97.4 | 122.3 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1128.2 | 23.8 | 4.7 | 35.3 | 28.6 | 273.6 | 441.6 | 40.5 | 32.7 | 106.4 | 136.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1313.9 | 24.3 | 5.5 | 40.9 | 32.4 | 328.0 | 502.4 | 47.0 | 39.9 | 128.2 | 160.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1262.9 | 24.4 | 5.3 | 39.4 | 32.0 | 324.3 | 465.7 | 44.4 | 39.4 | 124.5 | 159.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 40-44 | 1124.4 | 22.8 | 4.8 | 35.2 | 29.5 | 290.5 | 416.4 | 40.4 | 34.0 | 102.8 | 144.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 45-49 | 985.8 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 25.6 | 261.9 | 369.1 | 34.9 | 28.3 | 83.5 | 124.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 50-54 | 759.3 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 208.3 | 283.0 | 27.3 | 22.8 | 61.9 | 94.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 635.1 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.8 | 168.8 | 241.9 | 23.3 | 20.6 | 50.9 | 78.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 60-64 | 617.0 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 166.6 | 234.7 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 47.3 | 76.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 65-69 | 588.7 | 9.5 | 2.6 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 154.7 | 226.8 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 42.4 | 74.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 70-74 | 534.0 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 17.8 | 14.0 | 132.6 | 205.6 | 22.8 | 20.3 | 38.1 | 71.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 383.4 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 96.4 | 139.6 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 27.6 | 51.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 275.7 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 67.6 | 101.2 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 19.8 | 36.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 151.0 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 36.5 | 57.2 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 83.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 18.5 | 32.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14726.4 | 290.3 | 67.0 | 470.7 | 380.7 | 3693.4 | 5534.9 | 566.3 | 504.7 | 1346.3 | 1825.4 | 16.0 | 30.6 |
| 0-4 | 2016.4 | 37.0 | 9.5 | 60.6 | 47.7 | 482.5 | 761.9 | 84.6 | 76.1 | 210.5 | 235.6 | 2.8 | 7.8 |
| 5-9 | 1984.0 | 39.7 | 9.8 | 62.0 | 49.8 | 448.7 | 749.2 | 82.0 | 78.7 | 211.6 | 243.0 | 2.6 | 7.0 |
| 10-14 | 1992.8 | 45.7 | 9.8 | 62.4 | 52.8 | 487.4 | 720.9 | 79.3 | 80.2 | 203.9 | 242.1 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 15-19 | 1955.1 | 48.1 | 9.7 | 63.7 | 55.2 | 488.9 | 706.8 | 78.5 | 74.7 | 191.2 | 230.8 | 2.2 | 5.3 |
| 20-24 | 2045.9 | 50.2 | 9.6 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 477.8 | 780.7 | 81.4 | 66.6 | 197.9 | 246.5 | 2.4 | 5.6 |
| 25-29 | 2282.3 | 47.8 | 9.5 | 71.2 | 57.8 | 558.4 | 888.2 | 83.0 | 66.2 | 216.4 | 274.8 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 2659.5 | 48.5 | 10.7 | 82.1 | 65.3 | 666.4 | 1017.4 | 95.6 | 80.2 | 260.3 | 322.9 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 2534.7 | 48.3 | 10.4 | 78.4 | 63.9 | 652.0 | 931.0 | 90.0 | 80.2 | 255.0 | 316.8 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 40-44 | 2247.4 | 46.0 | 9.5 | 69.8 | 58.8 | 581.2 | 823.9 | 80.5 | 69.5 | 210.6 | 290.3 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| 45-49 | 1983.9 | 39.7 | 8.8 | 63.6 | 52.0 | 524.0 | 738.9 | 70.2 | 57.5 | 171.0 | 252.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 1522.3 | 28.4 | 6.5 | 48.1 | 38.6 | 413.6 | 566.0 | 54.4 | 45.5 | 126.2 | 191.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 55-59 | 1263.3 | 23.1 | 5.7 | 40.4 | 31.4 | 330.6 | 480.2 | 46.2 | 41.0 | 103.2 | 158.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1211.3 | 20.8 | 5.3 | 37.8 | 29.9 | 318.9 | 460.6 | 44.9 | 41.2 | 95.2 | 154.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 65-69 | 1106.3 | 18.5 | 4.9 | 34.4 | 27.8 | 284.0 | 425.7 | 43.2 | 40.5 | 82.1 | 143.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 70-74 | 950.5 | 15.8 | 4.5 | 31.9 | 25.2 | 230.4 | 365.6 | 40.4 | 37.4 | 69.2 | 129.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 647.6 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 23.9 | 18.4 | 156.7 | 236.1 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 48.0 | 89.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 439.3 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 103.1 | 161.4 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 32.1 | 60.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 221.8 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 51.4 | 82.7 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 16.8 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 112.2 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 24.4 | 42.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29176.6 | 581.8 | 132.4 | 928.1 | 754.4 | 7280.2 | 10940.0 | 1122.4 | 1003.3 | 2709.5 | 3627.4 | 33.1 | 64.1 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.3 | 32.3 | 33.8 | 34.6 | 34.3 | 35.2 | 34.2 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 32.4 | 35.3 | 31.4 | 25.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 33.9 | 29.6 | 29.4 | 28.3 | 30.2 | 33.9 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 29.5 | 33.1 | 50.0 |
| 65+ | 17.6 | 14.6 | 20.3 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 20.9 | 23.4 | 14.1 | 19.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 |
| TOTAL | 48.1 | 45.1 | 54.2 | 48.6 | 47.7 | 45.3 | 48.0 | 54.9 | 61.2 | 48.3 | 48.7 | 38.9 | 54.6 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1995
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1995

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Q.C. | Ont. O.N.T. | Man. M.A.N. | Sask. S.A.S.K. | Alta. A.L.B. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1020.6 | 18.4 | 4.7 | 30.2 | 24.0 | 242.5 | 388.6 | 42.5 | 37.7 | 105.5 | 121.3 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 1028.4 | 19.8 | 5.0 | 31.6 | 25.3 | 234.3 | 390.8 | 42.0 | 39.8 | 108.8 | 125.9 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1031.2 | 22.9 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 26.6 | 245.8 | 378.7 | 41.2 | 40.9 | 106.8 | 127.2 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1011.5 | 23.7 | 5.0 | 32.4 | 27.6 | 254.6 | 365.4 | 39.7 | 38.5 | 99.5 | 121.2 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1033.6 | 25.1 | 5.0 | 35.1 | 29.2 | 242.5 | 392.4 | 41.5 | 34.2 | 100.2 | 124.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1127.0 | 23.9 | 4.7 | 35.0 | 28.5 | 273.7 | 437.0 | 41.4 | 32.0 | 107.6 | 138.6 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1344.6 | 24.2 | 5.4 | 40.8 | 32.8 | 336.7 | 519.0 | 47.8 | 39.3 | 129.5 | 163.8 | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1302.3 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 39.6 | 32.0 | 332.8 | 482.4 | 46.5 | 40.6 | 132.5 | 162.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1154.2 | 23.4 | 4.7 | 35.1 | 29.7 | 297.7 | 419.6 | 40.9 | 36.7 | 112.9 | 149.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1041.8 | 21.3 | 4.7 | 33.0 | 27.7 | 269.5 | 386.2 | 36.8 | 30.6 | 92.6 | 136.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 797.1 | 15.2 | 3.4 | 25.2 | 20.4 | 215.9 | 294.0 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 67.3 | 101.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 55-59 | 640.5 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 20.4 | 16.2 | 165.7 | 242.4 | 23.1 | 20.3 | 53.3 | 82.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 593.6 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 18.6 | 14.4 | 151.8 | 225.5 | 21.9 | 20.0 | 48.1 | 78.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 526.5 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 16.0 | 12.9 | 131.3 | 202.4 | 20.2 | 19.2 | 41.2 | 70.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 424.8 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 13.9 | 11.2 | 101.1 | 163.6 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 31.9 | 58.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 274.5 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 62.4 | 101.4 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 21.2 | 39.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 170.3 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 36.6 | 62.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 74.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 15.7 | 26.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 29.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 10.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14627.1 | 291.2 | 65.7 | 459.3 | 374.4 | 3616.7 | 5489.8 | 558.0 | 498.0 | 1380.5 | 1842.2 | 17.4 | 34.0 |
| 0-4 | 968.8 | 17.5 | 4.5 | 28.6 | 22.5 | 230.5 | 367.4 | 40.2 | 35.5 | 101.6 | 115.3 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 981.6 | 19.2 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.1 | 223.1 | 372.1 | 40.2 | 38.1 | 104.0 | 120.6 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 984.0 | 22.0 | 4.8 | 30.6 | 25.7 | 234.3 | 361.0 | 38.9 | 39.2 | 101.2 | 122.0 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 | 960.9 | 22.6 | 4.6 | 30.9 | 26.4 | 241.8 | 347.0 | 37.8 | 36.4 | 94.5 | 115.0 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 999.5 | 23.9 | 4.6 | 33.2 | 28.0 | 234.0 | 380.2 | 39.3 | 33.0 | 97.0 | 122.4 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1103.5 | 23.3 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 27.7 | 262.6 | 433.9 | 39.6 | 31.3 | 104.9 | 136.9 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1311.4 | 24.3 | 5.3 | 40.4 | 32.4 | 324.7 | 507.3 | 46.3 | 38.7 | 125.9 | 161.1 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1289.3 | 24.3 | 5.4 | 39.9 | 32.0 | 329.0 | 478.9 | 45.0 | 39.4 | 127.5 | 163.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 40-44 | 1160.0 | 23.2 | 4.8 | 36.2 | 30.2 | 298.1 | 429.5 | 41.3 | 35.3 | 107.9 | 149.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 45-49 | 1030.9 | 20.6 | 4.7 | 33.0 | 27.0 | 269.2 | 387.0 | 36.4 | 29.6 | 88.3 | 132.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 50-54 | 793.5 | 14.6 | 3.4 | 25.0 | 19.8 | 219.2 | 294.6 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 64.8 | 98.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 648.0 | 11.6 | 2.9 | 20.6 | 16.0 | 172.1 | 246.6 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 52.2 | 80.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 615.8 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.5 | 15.3 | 165.3 | 234.6 | 22.6 | 20.6 | 47.7 | 76.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 590.8 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 156.0 | 226.9 | 22.6 | 20.8 | 43.3 | 74.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 542.0 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 136.0 | 210.0 | 22.8 | 20.1 | 38.5 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 397.0 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 99.1 | 145.6 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 28.8 | 54.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 288.5 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 70.4 | 105.8 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 20.8 | 39.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 158.4 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 38.6 | 59.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 11.5 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 88.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 34.2 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14912.3 | 290.4 | 67.5 | 472.5 | 382.0 | 3724.0 | 5621.7 | 568.1 | 504.4 | 1366.9 | 1867.2 | 16.5 | 31.2 |
| 0-4 | 1989.4 | 36.0 | 9.3 | 58.7 | 46.5 | 473.1 | 756.0 | 82.8 | 73.2 | 207.1 | 236.6 | 2.7 | 7.5 |
| 5-9 | 2010.0 | 39.0 | 9.8 | 62.1 | 49.5 | 457.4 | 762.9 | 82.2 | 77.9 | 212.7 | 246.5 | 2.7 | 7.3 |
| 10-14 | 2015.3 | 44.9 | 9.9 | 62.4 | 52.4 | 480.1 | 739.7 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 208.0 | 249.2 | 2.6 | 6.0 |
| 15-19 | 1972.4 | 46.4 | 9.6 | 63.3 | 54.0 | 496.4 | 712.4 | 77.5 | 75.0 | 194.0 | 236.2 | 2.3 | 5.5 |
| 20-24 | 2033.1 | 49.0 | 9.6 | 68.2 | 57.2 | 476.6 | 772.6 | 80.8 | 67.2 | 197.2 | 246.8 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| 25-29 | 2230.5 | 47.2 | 9.4 | 69.2 | 56.2 | 536.3 | 870.8 | 81.0 | 63.4 | 212.5 | 275.4 | 2.9 | 6.1 |
| 30-34 | 2656.0 | 48.4 | 10.7 | 81.3 | 65.2 | 661.4 | 1026.3 | 94.1 | 78.0 | 255.4 | 324.9 | 3.8 | 6.6 |
| 35-39 | 2591.6 | 48.3 | 10.6 | 79.5 | 64.1 | 661.8 | 961.2 | 91.4 | 80.0 | 260.0 | 325.9 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 40-44 | 2314.2 | 46.6 | 9.5 | 71.3 | 59.9 | 595.7 | 849.1 | 82.2 | 72.1 | 220.8 | 299.2 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| 45-49 | 2072.7 | 41.9 | 9.3 | 66.1 | 54.7 | 538.7 | 773.2 | 73.2 | 60.2 | 180.9 | 268.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 50-54 | 1590.6 | 29.8 | 6.7 | 50.2 | 40.2 | 435.0 | 588.6 | 56.3 | 46.9 | 132.1 | 200.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 55-59 | 1288.5 | 23.7 | 5.8 | 41.1 | 32.2 | 337.8 | 488.9 | 46.7 | 40.8 | 105.5 | 163.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1209.4 | 20.9 | 5.4 | 38.0 | 29.7 | 317.2 | 460.2 | 44.5 | 40.6 | 95.8 | 154.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1117.3 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 34.6 | 27.8 | 287.2 | 429.3 | 42.8 | 40.1 | 84.5 | 145.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 966.7 | 15.4 | 4.5 | 31.4 | 25.2 | 237.1 | 373.6 | 40.5 | 37.1 | 70.4 | 130.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 671.6 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 24.6 | 18.9 | 161.5 | 246.9 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 50.1 | 93.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 458.8 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 16.8 | 12.8 | 107.0 | 168.6 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 33.7 | 64.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 232.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 54.3 | 86.2 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 17.5 | 31.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 118.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 26.1 | 44.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29539.4 | 581.6 | 133.2 | 931.7 | 756.4 | 7340.7 | 11111.5 | 1126.1 | 1002.3 | 2747.3 | 3709.3 | 33.9 | 65.2 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.7 | 32.9 | 34.3 | 35.0 | 34.8 | 35.7 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 32.8 | 35.6 | 31.9 | 25.7 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.1 | 29.8 | 33.4 | 29.2 | 28.9 | 27.9 | 30.1 | 33.7 | 37.1 | 33.9 | 29.3 | 32.5 | 49.1 |
| 65+ | 17.9 | 14.8 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 23.6 | 14.3 | 19.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| TOTAL | 48.0 | 44.6 | 53.7 | 48.3 | 47.3 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 54.7 | 60.6 | 48.2 | 48.7 | 38.6 | 54.0 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1996
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1996

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1000.2 | 18.0 | 4.6 | 29.1 | 23.2 | 235.1 | 382.4 | 41.3 | 36.5 | 103.6 | 121.5 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1041.6 | 19.4 | 4.9 | 31.4 | 25.2 | 240.4 | 398.1 | 42.2 | 39.1 | 108.3 | 127.3 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1039.7 | 22.4 | 5.2 | 32.1 | 26.4 | 241.8 | 386.7 | 41.4 | 40.7 | 108.3 | 130.1 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1022.1 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 31.8 | 27.0 | 257.8 | 370.5 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 101.0 | 124.1 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 1029.7 | 24.3 | 4.9 | 34.5 | 28.6 | 243.4 | 388.9 | 41.2 | 34.4 | 100.3 | 125.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1116.7 | 23.9 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 28.5 | 266.8 | 433.6 | 41.0 | 31.6 | 107.0 | 140.1 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1321.4 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 39.8 | 32.1 | 329.0 | 513.7 | 46.5 | 37.6 | 125.7 | 162.6 | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1335.2 | 24.1 | 5.3 | 40.2 | 32.4 | 338.7 | 501.4 | 47.2 | 40.5 | 133.7 | 166.9 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1183.7 | 23.5 | 4.9 | 35.7 | 30.2 | 303.5 | 430.7 | 41.9 | 37.8 | 118.0 | 153.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1076.4 | 21.8 | 4.7 | 34.0 | 28.6 | 275.6 | 399.4 | 37.8 | 31.8 | 97.0 | 142.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 835.0 | 16.4 | 3.6 | 26.3 | 21.2 | 226.1 | 307.9 | 29.2 | 24.2 | 70.6 | 106.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 658.8 | 12.5 | 2.9 | 20.9 | 16.8 | 171.9 | 248.1 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 54.8 | 85.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 593.0 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 18.8 | 14.5 | 151.4 | 225.0 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 48.4 | 78.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 535.1 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 13.0 | 133.2 | 205.8 | 20.0 | 19.1 | 42.3 | 72.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 431.9 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 103.6 | 166.5 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 32.6 | 59.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 288.2 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 65.2 | 108.0 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 22.3 | 41.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 174.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 37.4 | 64.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 26.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 78.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 16.5 | 28.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 30.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14791.7 | 290.7 | 66.0 | 460.7 | 375.1 | 3643.7 | 5570.3 | 559.7 | 497.3 | 1396.1 | 1880.0 | 17.8 | 34.4 |
| 0-4 | 949.3 | 17.1 | 4.4 | 27.7 | 21.9 | 222.6 | 362.3 | 39.2 | 34.3 | 99.9 | 115.2 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 5-9 | 991.9 | 18.7 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 23.8 | 228.6 | 377.2 | 40.1 | 37.4 | 104.0 | 121.9 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 992.3 | 21.5 | 4.9 | 30.6 | 25.7 | 230.8 | 368.5 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 102.7 | 124.7 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 971.0 | 22.2 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 25.9 | 244.7 | 351.3 | 37.6 | 36.4 | 95.8 | 117.9 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 993.1 | 23.2 | 4.5 | 32.4 | 27.4 | 234.1 | 375.9 | 38.7 | 33.1 | 97.1 | 122.8 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1095.2 | 23.1 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 27.4 | 256.0 | 432.0 | 39.4 | 30.8 | 104.7 | 138.8 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1288.4 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 39.3 | 31.7 | 316.0 | 503.1 | 45.0 | 37.0 | 122.0 | 160.1 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1317.8 | 24.3 | 5.4 | 40.3 | 32.3 | 334.2 | 494.8 | 45.6 | 39.4 | 129.6 | 167.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 40-44 | 1191.0 | 23.5 | 5.0 | 36.9 | 30.7 | 303.4 | 441.3 | 42.0 | 36.5 | 113.1 | 154.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 45-49 | 1068.2 | 21.1 | 4.8 | 34.1 | 28.0 | 275.6 | 401.5 | 37.6 | 30.7 | 92.6 | 139.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 50-54 | 831.0 | 16.0 | 3.5 | 26.2 | 20.7 | 229.5 | 308.5 | 29.3 | 24.1 | 68.0 | 103.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 55-59 | 667.1 | 11.9 | 3.0 | 21.3 | 16.6 | 177.9 | 252.7 | 24.1 | 20.8 | 53.8 | 83.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 614.9 | 10.3 | 2.8 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 163.9 | 234.8 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 48.3 | 76.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 593.2 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 157.3 | 227.1 | 22.3 | 20.6 | 44.2 | 75.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 547.1 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 17.4 | 14.0 | 138.5 | 212.5 | 22.5 | 19.9 | 39.1 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 415.5 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 14.8 | 11.4 | 103.0 | 154.2 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 30.1 | 57.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 296.4 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 72.4 | 108.5 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 40.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 166.8 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 40.9 | 61.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 94.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 21.6 | 36.2 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15084.6 | 290.4 | 67.9 | 473.9 | 383.1 | 3751.0 | 5704.1 | 569.6 | 503.9 | 1385.7 | 1906.5 | 16.9 | 31.8 |
| 0-4 | 1949.6 | 35.1 | 9.0 | 56.8 | 45.1 | 457.7 | 744.7 | 80.5 | 70.8 | 203.5 | 236.7 | 2.6 | 7.2 |
| 5-9 | 2033.5 | 38.2 | 9.7 | 61.8 | 49.0 | 469.0 | 775.3 | 82.3 | 76.5 | 212.4 | 249.2 | 2.7 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 | 2031.9 | 43.9 | 10.0 | 62.7 | 52.1 | 472.7 | 755.3 | 80.7 | 79.9 | 211.0 | 254.8 | 2.7 | 6.2 |
| 15-19 | 1993.1 | 44.9 | 9.5 | 62.6 | 52.9 | 502.5 | 721.8 | 77.0 | 75.2 | 196.8 | 242.0 | 2.3 | 5.6 |
| 20-24 | 2022.9 | 47.5 | 9.4 | 66.9 | 56.0 | 477.5 | 764.8 | 80.0 | 67.5 | 197.4 | 248.0 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| 25-29 | 2211.9 | 46.9 | 9.5 | 68.8 | 55.9 | 522.8 | 865.6 | 80.5 | 62.4 | 211.7 | 278.9 | 2.9 | 6.0 |
| 30-34 | 2609.8 | 48.0 | 10.5 | 79.1 | 63.8 | 645.0 | 1016.8 | 91.5 | 74.6 | 247.6 | 322.7 | 3.7 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 2652.9 | 48.4 | 10.7 | 80.5 | 64.7 | 672.9 | 996.2 | 92.8 | 79.9 | 263.3 | 334.3 | 3.6 | 5.7 |
| 40-44 | 2374.7 | 46.9 | 9.9 | 72.7 | 60.9 | 606.9 | 871.9 | 83.9 | 74.3 | 231.1 | 308.3 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| 45-49 | 2144.6 | 42.9 | 9.5 | 68.0 | 56.6 | 551.2 | 800.9 | 75.4 | 62.5 | 189.6 | 281.4 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 50-54 | 1666.0 | 32.4 | 7.1 | 52.5 | 41.9 | 455.6 | 616.4 | 58.5 | 48.2 | 138.5 | 210.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| 55-59 | 1325.9 | 24.4 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 33.4 | 349.7 | 500.7 | 47.7 | 41.4 | 108.6 | 169.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 1207.9 | 21.0 | 5.5 | 38.1 | 29.8 | 315.4 | 459.7 | 44.3 | 40.0 | 96.8 | 155.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1128.3 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 34.9 | 27.7 | 290.5 | 432.9 | 42.3 | 39.7 | 86.6 | 148.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 979.0 | 15.8 | 4.5 | 31.2 | 25.3 | 242.1 | 379.0 | 40.2 | 36.9 | 71.7 | 131.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 703.6 | 12.3 | 3.5 | 25.2 | 19.4 | 168.1 | 262.1 | 31.1 | 30.4 | 52.4 | 98.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 470.6 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 17.1 | 13.0 | 109.7 | 172.8 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 35.0 | 67.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 245.1 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 57.4 | 90.3 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 18.3 | 33.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 124.9 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 27.9 | 47.1 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29876.3 | 581.1 | 133.9 | 934.6 | 758.2 | 7394.6 | 11274.3 | 1129.2 | 1001.2 | 2781.7 | 3786.5 | 34.7 | 66.2 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.2 | 33.6 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 35.3 | 36.1 | 35.0 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 33.3 | 35.9 | 32.3 | 26.1 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 32.9 | 28.7 | 28.4 | 27.4 | 29.9 | 33.3 | 36.3 | 33.3 | 29.0 | 31.8 | 48.2 |
| 65+ | 18.1 | 15.0 | 20.3 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 14.5 | 19.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| TOTAL | 47.8 | 44.1 | 53.2 | 48.0 | 46.9 | 45.0 | 48.1 | 54.4 | 59.9 | 47.9 | 48.5 | 38.2 | 53.5 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1997
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1997

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 976.5 | 17.3 | 4.5 | 28.1 | 22.5 | 226.7 | 375.6 | 40.0 | 35.2 | 101.2 | 120.6 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1056.5 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 247.0 | 404.6 | 42.4 | 38.8 | 108.3 | 129.5 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1044.1 | 21.8 | 5.2 | 32.1 | 26.1 | 238.2 | 393.8 | 41.5 | 40.1 | 108.9 | 131.7 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1035.3 | 22.2 | 4.9 | 31.7 | 26.5 | 259.1 | 377.1 | 39.8 | 39.2 | 102.9 | 127.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1032.2 | 23.0 | 4.8 | 33.8 | 27.8 | 247.1 | 387.9 | 40.7 | 34.7 | 101.3 | 127.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1110.1 | 24.0 | 4.8 | 34.9 | 28.8 | 260.9 | 432.3 | 41.1 | 31.5 | 106.2 | 141.0 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1288.9 | 23.6 | 5.1 | 38.5 | 31.1 | 319.1 | 504.1 | 44.6 | 35.8 | 121.5 | 160.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1355.8 | 24.2 | 5.3 | 40.4 | 32.5 | 340.8 | 515.1 | 47.7 | 40.1 | 134.0 | 170.8 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1220.4 | 23.6 | 5.0 | 36.9 | 30.8 | 311.8 | 446.1 | 42.8 | 38.8 | 122.6 | 157.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1086.4 | 22.1 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.6 | 279.1 | 400.4 | 38.0 | 32.4 | 99.1 | 144.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 894.7 | 17.7 | 3.9 | 28.1 | 22.9 | 237.9 | 332.1 | 31.3 | 25.8 | 76.4 | 115.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 683.7 | 12.9 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 17.4 | 180.0 | 256.4 | 24.2 | 20.8 | 56.8 | 88.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 590.7 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 18.8 | 14.4 | 149.6 | 224.9 | 21.5 | 19.4 | 48.6 | 78.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 543.5 | 9.4 | 2.4 | 16.6 | 13.4 | 136.0 | 208.3 | 20.1 | 18.9 | 43.3 | 74.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 437.1 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.1 | 105.2 | 169.1 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 33.4 | 60.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 303.4 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 8.3 | 68.9 | 114.8 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 23.5 | 43.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 176.9 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 38.0 | 65.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 26.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 82.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 17.1 | 30.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 31.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 11.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14949.9 | 290.1 | 66.3 | 462.0 | 375.5 | 3669.0 | 5649.1 | 561.2 | 496.8 | 1410.8 | 1916.2 | 18.0 | 34.9 |
| 0-4 | 926.0 | 16.5 | 4.3 | 26.8 | 21.2 | 214.4 | 355.8 | 37.8 | 33.0 | 97.4 | 114.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| 5-9 | 1004.7 | 18.5 | 4.8 | 30.1 | 23.7 | 234.7 | 382.5 | 40.2 | 36.7 | 104.7 | 123.6 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 997.1 | 20.9 | 4.9 | 30.5 | 25.4 | 227.4 | 375.1 | 39.6 | 38.9 | 103.3 | 126.6 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 983.0 | 21.7 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 25.5 | 245.3 | 357.8 | 37.6 | 36.5 | 97.7 | 121.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 994.4 | 22.2 | 4.5 | 31.6 | 26.8 | 237.2 | 374.9 | 38.3 | 33.3 | 97.9 | 123.8 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1088.1 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 33.7 | 27.4 | 250.6 | 429.8 | 39.5 | 30.6 | 104.1 | 140.3 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1258.0 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 37.8 | 30.7 | 306.1 | 495.3 | 43.3 | 35.1 | 118.0 | 158.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1334.3 | 24.2 | 5.4 | 40.6 | 32.4 | 334.0 | 506.7 | 46.0 | 39.2 | 130.9 | 170.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| 40-44 | 1227.9 | 23.7 | 5.1 | 37.8 | 31.4 | 312.0 | 455.2 | 42.7 | 37.6 | 118.0 | 160.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 1081.8 | 21.5 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 28.3 | 279.3 | 404.8 | 37.9 | 31.1 | 94.8 | 141.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 890.9 | 17.2 | 3.8 | 28.2 | 22.4 | 241.1 | 333.0 | 31.2 | 25.6 | 73.7 | 112.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 692.6 | 12.3 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 17.2 | 185.8 | 261.8 | 24.9 | 21.2 | 55.7 | 87.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 613.9 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 19.4 | 15.1 | 161.8 | 235.0 | 22.2 | 20.0 | 49.0 | 77.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 596.9 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.7 | 15.0 | 158.8 | 228.2 | 22.2 | 20.4 | 45.0 | 75.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 547.1 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 139.7 | 212.6 | 21.9 | 19.7 | 39.2 | 71.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 436.2 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 11.9 | 107.6 | 163.5 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 31.7 | 60.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 302.6 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 10.9 | 8.3 | 74.2 | 110.5 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 22.1 | 42.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 174.9 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 42.9 | 64.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 99.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 23.3 | 38.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15250.4 | 290.1 | 68.3 | 475.1 | 384.0 | 3776.3 | 5784.9 | 571.0 | 503.6 | 1403.4 | 1944.2 | 17.2 | 32.4 |
| 0-4 | 1902.5 | 33.7 | 8.8 | 54.9 | 43.8 | 441.1 | 731.4 | 77.8 | 68.2 | 198.5 | 234.9 | 2.5 | 7.0 |
| 5-9 | 2061.2 | 38.0 | 9.7 | 61.4 | 48.7 | 481.7 | 787.1 | 82.6 | 75.5 | 213.1 | 253.2 | 2.8 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 | 2041.2 | 42.7 | 10.0 | 62.7 | 51.5 | 465.7 | 768.8 | 81.0 | 79.1 | 212.2 | 258.4 | 2.7 | 6.4 |
| 15-19 | 2018.3 | 43.9 | 9.5 | 62.4 | 52.0 | 504.4 | 735.0 | 77.4 | 75.7 | 200.6 | 249.2 | 2.4 | 5.7 |
| 20-24 | 2026.7 | 45.2 | 9.2 | 65.4 | 54.6 | 484.3 | 762.9 | 78.9 | 68.0 | 199.2 | 251.0 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| 25-29 | 2198.1 | 46.9 | 9.6 | 68.6 | 56.2 | 511.5 | 862.2 | 80.5 | 62.1 | 210.3 | 281.4 | 2.9 | 6.0 |
| 30-34 | 2547.0 | 47.4 | 10.3 | 76.2 | 61.8 | 625.2 | 999.3 | 88.0 | 71.0 | 239.5 | 318.4 | 3.6 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 2690.1 | 48.4 | 10.8 | 81.0 | 64.9 | 674.8 | 1021.8 | 93.7 | 79.4 | 264.9 | 341.0 | 3.7 | 5.9 |
| 40-44 | 2448.3 | 47.3 | 10.1 | 74.7 | 62.2 | 623.8 | 901.3 | 85.5 | 76.3 | 240.6 | 318.1 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| 45-49 | 2168.2 | 43.6 | 9.4 | 68.0 | 56.8 | 558.5 | 805.2 | 76.0 | 63.5 | 193.9 | 286.4 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| 50-54 | 1785.6 | 34.9 | 7.8 | 56.4 | 45.3 | 479.0 | 665.1 | 62.5 | 51.4 | 150.1 | 228.4 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| 55-59 | 1376.3 | 25.2 | 6.0 | 43.6 | 34.7 | 365.8 | 518.2 | 49.1 | 42.0 | 112.5 | 176.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 1204.6 | 21.2 | 5.5 | 38.2 | 29.5 | 311.4 | 459.9 | 43.7 | 39.5 | 97.5 | 155.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1140.4 | 19.1 | 4.9 | 35.3 | 28.4 | 294.7 | 436.5 | 42.2 | 39.3 | 88.3 | 149.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 984.2 | 15.9 | 4.5 | 30.9 | 24.9 | 244.8 | 381.7 | 39.6 | 36.5 | 72.6 | 131.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 739.6 | 12.7 | 3.6 | 25.8 | 20.2 | 176.5 | 278.3 | 32.1 | 31.0 | 55.2 | 103.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 479.5 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 17.4 | 13.2 | 112.2 | 175.7 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 36.0 | 68.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 256.9 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 60.1 | 94.4 | 12.3 | 12.8 | 19.1 | 35.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 131.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 29.8 | 49.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 9.9 | 18.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30200.3 | 580.2 | 134.6 | 937.0 | 759.5 | 7445.3 | 11434.0 | 1132.1 | 1000.4 | 2814.2 | 3860.3 | 35.3 | 67.3 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.6 | 34.2 | 35.1 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 35.3 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 33.7 | 36.2 | 32.8 | 26.5 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.3 | 28.3 | 32.3 | 28.2 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 29.6 | 32.8 | 35.4 | 32.7 | 28.6 | 31.1 | 47.2 |
| 65+ | 18.2 | 15.3 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 14.7 | 19.5 | 6.7 | 5.6 |
| TOTAL | 47.6 | 43.6 | 52.6 | 47.7 | 46.6 | 44.9 | 47.9 | 54.0 | 59.1 | 47.4 | 48.1 | 37.8 | 52.8 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1998
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1998

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ONT. | MAN. MAN. | SASK. SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 949.9 | 16.6 | 4.4 | 27.0 | 21.7 | 217.5 | 367.2 | 38.7 | 34.0 | 98.8 | 119.3 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 5-9 | 1071.5 | 19.4 | 4.9 | 31.2 | 24.9 | 253.3 | 411.6 | 42.6 | 38.3 | 108.3 | 131.8 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1046.8 | 21.1 | 5.1 | 31.8 | 25.8 | 237.0 | 398.9 | 41.3 | 39.6 | 108.6 | 132.8 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1048.6 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 32.0 | 26.4 | 257.7 | 385.4 | 40.2 | 39.3 | 105.2 | 131.2 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1038.6 | 21.9 | 4.7 | 33.1 | 26.9 | 252.1 | 389.0 | 40.2 | 35.0 | 102.5 | 129.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1104.7 | 23.7 | 4.9 | 34.9 | 28.7 | 257.2 | 431.2 | 41.0 | 31.6 | 105.6 | 141.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1248.9 | 23.3 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 306.3 | 490.8 | 43.1 | 34.0 | 117.2 | 157.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1372.9 | 24.1 | 5.4 | 40.6 | 32.7 | 342.0 | 527.6 | 47.9 | 39.8 | 133.7 | 173.9 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1258.8 | 23.7 | 5.1 | 37.9 | 31.5 | 320.6 | 463.0 | 43.9 | 39.3 | 126.7 | 162.7 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 45-49 | 1101.8 | 22.4 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.5 | 282.6 | 404.8 | 38.2 | 33.4 | 102.3 | 147.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 943.8 | 18.8 | 4.2 | 29.7 | 24.5 | 247.6 | 351.1 | 32.9 | 27.1 | 81.4 | 123.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 55-59 | 715.1 | 13.4 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 189.5 | 267.4 | 25.0 | 21.3 | 59.4 | 93.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 593.5 | 11.0 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 149.7 | 226.3 | 21.4 | 19.2 | 49.0 | 79.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 548.5 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 16.9 | 13.5 | 137.1 | 210.0 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 44.1 | 75.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 444.7 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 13.6 | 11.2 | 107.7 | 172.2 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 34.3 | 61.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 316.6 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 71.6 | 121.3 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 24.5 | 45.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 178.5 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 38.9 | 65.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 26.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 85.9 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 17.9 | 31.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 33.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 11.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15102.5 | 289.2 | 66.6 | 463.1 | 375.8 | 3693.1 | 5726.7 | 562.7 | 496.2 | 1425.1 | 1950.5 | 18.3 | 35.3 |
| 0-4 | 900.3 | 15.8 | 4.1 | 25.9 | 20.5 | 205.6 | 347.9 | 36.5 | 31.8 | 94.8 | 112.9 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| 5-9 | 1017.9 | 18.4 | 4.8 | 29.9 | 23.6 | 240.4 | 388.4 | 40.3 | 36.2 | 105.3 | 125.5 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 999.5 | 20.2 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.9 | 225.6 | 379.8 | 39.7 | 38.0 | 103.4 | 128.0 | 1.3 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 996.8 | 21.3 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 25.4 | 244.8 | 365.8 | 37.8 | 37.1 | 100.1 | 125.0 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 998.4 | 21.2 | 4.4 | 31.0 | 26.2 | 240.8 | 375.7 | 38.0 | 33.2 | 98.7 | 125.2 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1081.1 | 22.7 | 4.7 | 33.4 | 27.3 | 246.3 | 427.4 | 39.4 | 30.7 | 103.7 | 141.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1221.0 | 23.3 | 5.0 | 36.3 | 29.6 | 293.4 | 484.9 | 41.5 | 33.2 | 113.8 | 155.3 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1349.5 | 24.1 | 5.5 | 40.5 | 32.5 | 334.2 | 518.1 | 46.3 | 39.2 | 131.6 | 172.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1261.1 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 38.6 | 31.8 | 320.0 | 468.4 | 43.3 | 38.2 | 122.0 | 165.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 45-49 | 1104.1 | 22.0 | 4.7 | 34.4 | 28.7 | 284.2 | 412.2 | 38.5 | 32.0 | 98.2 | 145.9 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 939.5 | 18.1 | 4.1 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 250.4 | 352.5 | 32.7 | 26.7 | 78.5 | 120.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 725.2 | 13.0 | 3.1 | 23.0 | 17.9 | 195.5 | 273.4 | 25.8 | 21.6 | 58.6 | 91.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 617.3 | 10.6 | 2.8 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 161.3 | 236.8 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 49.6 | 78.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 598.5 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 158.8 | 228.8 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 45.8 | 76.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 549.0 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 141.2 | 213.2 | 21.5 | 19.6 | 39.7 | 71.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 454.7 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 111.7 | 172.8 | 19.5 | 17.8 | 33.1 | 62.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 306.7 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 76.1 | 111.3 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 22.6 | 42.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 183.5 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 44.9 | 67.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 25.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 106.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 25.0 | 40.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15410.3 | 289.6 | 68.6 | 476.1 | 384.7 | 3800.3 | 5864.4 | 572.3 | 503.2 | 1420.7 | 1979.9 | 17.5 | 33.0 |
| 0-4 | 1850.2 | 32.4 | 8.5 | 52.9 | 42.2 | 423.1 | 715.1 | 75.2 | 65.8 | 193.7 | 232.1 | 2.4 | 6.9 |
| 5-9 | 2089.4 | 37.9 | 9.8 | 61.1 | 48.6 | 493.7 | 800.0 | 82.9 | 74.5 | 213.6 | 257.4 | 2.8 | 7.3 |
| 10-14 | 2046.3 | 41.4 | 9.9 | 62.3 | 50.7 | 462.6 | 778.6 | 81.0 | 77.7 | 212.0 | 260.8 | 2.7 | 6.5 |
| 15-19 | 2045.4 | 43.2 | 9.5 | 62.7 | 51.8 | 502.6 | 751.2 | 77.9 | 76.4 | 205.3 | 256.3 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 20-24 | 2037.0 | 43.1 | 9.1 | 64.1 | 53.1 | 493.0 | 764.7 | 78.2 | 68.1 | 201.1 | 254.4 | 2.5 | 5.5 |
| 25-29 | 2185.8 | 46.4 | 9.6 | 68.3 | 56.1 | 503.5 | 858.6 | 80.4 | 62.3 | 209.3 | 282.7 | 2.9 | 5.9 |
| 30-34 | 2470.0 | 46.7 | 10.0 | 73.2 | 59.6 | 599.6 | 975.7 | 84.7 | 67.1 | 231.0 | 312.7 | 3.4 | 6.2 |
| 35-39 | 2722.4 | 48.2 | 10.9 | 81.2 | 65.1 | 676.2 | 1045.7 | 94.2 | 79.0 | 265.2 | 346.8 | 3.7 | 6.0 |
| 40-44 | 2519.9 | 47.6 | 10.4 | 76.6 | 63.3 | 640.6 | 931.4 | 87.2 | 77.5 | 248.7 | 328.1 | 3.4 | 5.1 |
| 45-49 | 2205.9 | 44.4 | 9.4 | 68.2 | 57.2 | 566.8 | 817.0 | 76.8 | 65.4 | 200.6 | 293.1 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| 50-54 | 1883.3 | 37.0 | 8.3 | 59.7 | 48.4 | 498.0 | 703.6 | 65.6 | 53.7 | 159.9 | 243.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| 55-59 | 1440.3 | 26.4 | 6.2 | 45.5 | 36.2 | 385.0 | 540.8 | 50.8 | 43.0 | 118.0 | 185.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 60-64 | 1210.8 | 21.6 | 5.5 | 38.5 | 29.7 | 311.0 | 463.0 | 43.8 | 39.2 | 98.6 | 157.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1147.0 | 19.4 | 5.0 | 35.6 | 28.3 | 295.9 | 438.7 | 42.1 | 38.8 | 89.9 | 151.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 993.7 | 16.0 | 4.4 | 30.8 | 25.0 | 248.9 | 385.3 | 39.1 | 36.4 | 74.0 | 132.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 771.3 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 26.1 | 20.6 | 183.3 | 294.1 | 33.1 | 31.2 | 57.6 | 108.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 485.2 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 13.4 | 115.0 | 176.7 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 36.8 | 69.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 269.4 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 62.9 | 98.8 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 19.9 | 38.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 139.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 31.8 | 51.9 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 19.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30512.8 | 578.8 | 135.2 | 939.2 | 760.5 | 7493.4 | 11591.1 | 1135.0 | 999.3 | 2845.8 | 3930.4 | 35.8 | 68.4 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.0 | 34.8 | 35.5 | 36.5 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 35.7 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 34.2 | 36.6 | 33.3 | 26.9 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 28.9 | 27.6 | 31.7 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 29.2 | 32.3 | 34.5 | 32.0 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 46.1 |
| 65+ | 18.4 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 14.9 | 19.5 | 7.0 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 47.3 | 43.0 | 52.1 | 47.2 | 46.1 | 44.8 | 47.6 | 53.4 | 58.2 | 46.9 | 47.7 | 37.2 | 52.0 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1999
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1999

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 928.2 | 15.9 | 4.3 | 26.1 | 21.0 | 211.3 | 360.2 | 37.6 | 32.9 | 96.5 | 117.8 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 5-9 | 1074.1 | 19.2 | 4.9 | 30.8 | 24.7 | 254.1 | 414.8 | 42.3 | 37.6 | 107.5 | 133.1 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1052.6 | 20.5 | 5.1 | 31.6 | 25.5 | 237.5 | 404.3 | 41.3 | 39.1 | 108.5 | 134.4 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| 15-19 | 1060.0 | 21.6 | 4.8 | 32.1 | 26.1 | 255.8 | 393.5 | 40.6 | 39.3 | 107.6 | 134.2 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1049.6 | 21.0 | 4.7 | 32.7 | 26.3 | 257.2 | 392.7 | 39.7 | 35.4 | 103.9 | 131.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1097.1 | 23.1 | 4.9 | 34.6 | 28.4 | 254.3 | 428.7 | 40.9 | 31.8 | 105.0 | 141.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1212.0 | 23.1 | 4.9 | 35.6 | 29.0 | 293.9 | 478.1 | 41.9 | 32.5 | 113.2 | 155.2 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1384.9 | 24.1 | 5.4 | 40.8 | 32.8 | 342.3 | 537.7 | 47.8 | 39.3 | 133.0 | 176.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1290.7 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 38.7 | 31.7 | 327.1 | 479.4 | 44.6 | 39.5 | 129.3 | 166.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1126.9 | 22.8 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 28.8 | 287.9 | 413.4 | 39.1 | 34.5 | 106.7 | 150.9 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 50-54 | 988.1 | 19.7 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 25.8 | 257.0 | 367.9 | 34.2 | 28.4 | 86.0 | 130.4 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 55-59 | 746.4 | 14.0 | 3.2 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 198.3 | 278.1 | 26.0 | 21.9 | 62.3 | 98.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 603.4 | 11.3 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 14.9 | 152.6 | 230.0 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 49.8 | 80.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 550.6 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 13.4 | 137.4 | 210.7 | 20.1 | 18.4 | 44.6 | 75.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 450.5 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.1 | 109.2 | 174.4 | 17.4 | 16.7 | 35.3 | 62.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 329.2 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 74.7 | 127.3 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 25.4 | 47.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 180.5 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 39.5 | 66.3 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 14.5 | 26.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 90.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 18.7 | 33.2 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 34.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15249.9 | 288.2 | 66.8 | 464.0 | 375.9 | 3716.0 | 5803.1 | 564.1 | 495.5 | 1438.8 | 1983.2 | 18.5 | 35.8 |
| 0-4 | 879.7 | 15.2 | 4.0 | 25.0 | 19.8 | 199.6 | 341.3 | 35.4 | 30.8 | 92.6 | 111.4 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| 5-9 | 1019.1 | 18.3 | 4.7 | 29.4 | 23.3 | 240.6 | 391.1 | 39.9 | 35.3 | 104.9 | 126.6 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1004.3 | 19.6 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.5 | 226.1 | 384.3 | 39.7 | 37.6 | 103.6 | 129.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1009.1 | 21.0 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 25.5 | 242.9 | 374.0 | 38.0 | 37.5 | 102.3 | 128.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1006.8 | 20.4 | 4.4 | 30.8 | 25.7 | 244.6 | 378.4 | 37.9 | 33.1 | 100.0 | 127.3 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1072.2 | 22.2 | 4.7 | 32.9 | 27.2 | 244.0 | 423.6 | 39.1 | 30.7 | 102.9 | 140.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1188.3 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 34.8 | 28.5 | 281.4 | 475.2 | 40.3 | 31.5 | 110.8 | 153.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1358.0 | 24.0 | 5.6 | 40.5 | 32.6 | 332.4 | 527.2 | 46.3 | 38.7 | 131.0 | 175.0 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1288.3 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 39.1 | 32.0 | 325.9 | 480.9 | 43.7 | 38.5 | 125.3 | 169.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 45-49 | 1133.8 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 29.3 | 289.9 | 422.8 | 39.5 | 33.3 | 102.8 | 150.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 985.2 | 19.2 | 4.4 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 259.5 | 370.5 | 34.2 | 27.9 | 82.9 | 127.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 55-59 | 757.4 | 13.6 | 3.3 | 23.8 | 18.7 | 205.0 | 284.6 | 26.8 | 22.3 | 61.3 | 96.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 629.1 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 163.8 | 241.6 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 50.7 | 80.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 597.8 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.8 | 158.1 | 228.9 | 21.7 | 19.8 | 46.4 | 76.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 548.6 | 8.7 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 142.0 | 212.0 | 21.1 | 19.4 | 40.1 | 71.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 471.2 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 115.8 | 181.3 | 19.8 | 17.8 | 34.2 | 64.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 310.7 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 77.5 | 112.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 22.9 | 43.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 193.2 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 47.1 | 70.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 14.3 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 112.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 26.6 | 42.1 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15564.9 | 288.9 | 68.9 | 477.0 | 385.3 | 3822.9 | 5942.8 | 573.7 | 502.6 | 1437.2 | 2014.1 | 17.8 | 33.7 |
| 0-4 | 1807.9 | 31.1 | 8.3 | 51.1 | 40.8 | 410.9 | 701.5 | 73.0 | 63.7 | 189.1 | 229.3 | 2.3 | 6.8 |
| 5-9 | 2093.1 | 37.5 | 9.7 | 60.3 | 48.0 | 494.7 | 805.9 | 82.2 | 72.9 | 212.4 | 259.7 | 2.8 | 7.1 |
| 10-14 | 2056.8 | 40.1 | 9.9 | 62.0 | 50.0 | 463.7 | 788.6 | 81.0 | 76.6 | 212.1 | 263.4 | 2.7 | 6.7 |
| 15-19 | 2069.1 | 42.5 | 9.4 | 62.8 | 51.6 | 498.7 | 767.4 | 78.7 | 76.8 | 209.9 | 262.6 | 2.6 | 6.0 |
| 20-24 | 2056.5 | 41.4 | 9.1 | 63.5 | 52.0 | 501.8 | 771.1 | 77.6 | 68.5 | 203.9 | 259.2 | 2.6 | 5.7 |
| 25-29 | 2169.3 | 45.3 | 9.6 | 67.5 | 55.6 | 498.3 | 852.3 | 80.0 | 62.5 | 207.9 | 281.8 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| 30-34 | 2400.3 | 46.0 | 9.8 | 70.4 | 57.5 | 575.3 | 953.3 | 82.2 | 64.0 | 223.9 | 308.7 | 3.2 | 6.0 |
| 35-39 | 2742.9 | 48.1 | 11.0 | 81.3 | 65.4 | 674.7 | 1064.9 | 94.1 | 77.9 | 263.9 | 351.6 | 3.8 | 6.2 |
| 40-44 | 2579.0 | 47.7 | 10.5 | 77.8 | 63.6 | 653.0 | 960.3 | 88.3 | 78.0 | 254.6 | 336.4 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 45-49 | 2260.6 | 45.2 | 9.5 | 69.2 | 58.1 | 577.8 | 836.2 | 78.6 | 67.9 | 209.5 | 301.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| 50-54 | 1973.4 | 38.9 | 8.7 | 62.7 | 51.1 | 516.5 | 738.4 | 68.3 | 56.2 | 169.0 | 257.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| 55-59 | 1503.8 | 27.6 | 6.5 | 47.2 | 37.8 | 403.3 | 562.6 | 52.8 | 44.2 | 123.6 | 194.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 60-64 | 1232.5 | 22.2 | 5.5 | 39.3 | 30.4 | 316.4 | 471.7 | 44.2 | 39.0 | 100.5 | 160.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1148.3 | 19.5 | 5.1 | 35.8 | 28.2 | 295.6 | 439.7 | 41.8 | 38.2 | 91.0 | 151.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 999.2 | 16.3 | 4.4 | 30.8 | 24.9 | 251.2 | 386.4 | 38.5 | 36.1 | 75.4 | 133.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 800.4 | 12.7 | 3.7 | 26.3 | 20.8 | 190.5 | 308.5 | 33.7 | 31.4 | 59.6 | 112.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 491.2 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 17.6 | 13.5 | 117.0 | 179.0 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 37.4 | 70.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 283.3 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 65.8 | 103.5 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 21.1 | 41.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 147.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 33.7 | 54.6 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 20.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30814.8 | 577.0 | 135.7 | 941.0 | 761.2 | 7538.9 | 11746.0 | 1137.9 | 998.1 | 2876.0 | 3997.3 | 36.2 | 69.5 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.4 | 35.5 | 36.0 | 37.0 | 36.9 | 37.4 | 36.1 | 35.8 | 35.9 | 34.6 | 36.9 | 33.7 | 27.2 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 28.4 | 26.8 | 31.1 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 26.3 | 28.8 | 31.7 | 33.6 | 31.2 | 27.7 | 29.1 | 45.0 |
| 65+ | 18.4 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 7.3 | 6.2 |
| TOTAL | 46.8 | 42.5 | 51.6 | 46.7 | 45.5 | 44.5 | 47.2 | 52.8 | 57.2 | 46.2 | 47.2 | 36.4 | 51.2 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2000
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2000

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 910.7 | 15.3 | 4.2 | 25.3 | 20.4 | 206.1 | 354.6 | 36.7 | 32.0 | 94.8 | 116.7 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 5-9 | 1059.9 | 18.7 | 4.8 | 29.9 | 24.1 | 249.6 | 411.8 | 41.5 | 36.4 | 105.5 | 132.9 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1065.6 | 20.1 | 5.1 | 31.6 | 25.4 | 242.0 | 411.4 | 41.6 | 38.8 | 108.8 | 135.9 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 | 1069.5 | 21.1 | 4.8 | 32.1 | 25.7 | 251.7 | 402.4 | 40.9 | 39.4 | 109.5 | 137.2 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 1058.8 | 20.1 | 4.6 | 32.4 | 25.8 | 261.2 | 396.1 | 39.4 | 35.6 | 105.2 | 134.1 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1092.5 | 22.4 | 4.9 | 34.3 | 28.0 | 253.8 | 426.5 | 40.7 | 32.1 | 104.8 | 140.7 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1186.0 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 34.7 | 28.3 | 283.5 | 469.6 | 41.0 | 31.3 | 110.9 | 154.4 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1383.7 | 23.9 | 5.5 | 40.4 | 32.7 | 340.8 | 541.8 | 47.2 | 38.3 | 130.6 | 177.1 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1320.3 | 23.8 | 5.3 | 39.3 | 31.8 | 332.2 | 496.1 | 45.5 | 39.5 | 131.2 | 171.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1157.1 | 23.0 | 4.7 | 34.7 | 29.3 | 294.7 | 425.3 | 39.8 | 35.7 | 111.4 | 154.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| 50-54 | 1030.6 | 20.7 | 4.6 | 32.4 | 27.1 | 264.2 | 384.1 | 35.6 | 29.7 | 91.0 | 138.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 55-59 | 779.2 | 14.7 | 3.3 | 24.5 | 19.8 | 208.5 | 288.9 | 27.0 | 22.6 | 65.2 | 102.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 615.2 | 11.5 | 2.8 | 19.6 | 15.5 | 156.2 | 234.1 | 21.8 | 19.1 | 50.7 | 82.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 550.0 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 17.2 | 13.3 | 137.1 | 210.6 | 19.9 | 18.2 | 44.8 | 75.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 458.5 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 111.0 | 177.6 | 17.4 | 16.6 | 36.5 | 63.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 336.0 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 77.3 | 130.2 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 26.0 | 48.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 188.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 41.0 | 70.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 15.1 | 28.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 94.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 19.4 | 34.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 36.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 13.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15392.9 | 286.9 | 67.0 | 464.8 | 375.9 | 3737.8 | 5878.8 | 565.6 | 494.7 | 1452.2 | 2014.1 | 18.6 | 36.3 |
| 0-4 | 863.0 | 14.6 | 4.0 | 24.2 | 19.2 | 194.8 | 335.9 | 34.6 | 30.0 | 90.9 | 110.3 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| 5-9 | 1004.9 | 17.7 | 4.6 | 28.6 | 22.7 | 235.8 | 388.0 | 39.2 | 34.0 | 103.3 | 126.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1015.6 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 30.4 | 24.3 | 230.0 | 390.5 | 39.7 | 37.2 | 104.3 | 130.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 15-19 | 1019.2 | 20.6 | 4.7 | 30.8 | 25.4 | 239.6 | 382.4 | 38.6 | 37.5 | 104.1 | 131.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1014.4 | 19.8 | 4.4 | 30.6 | 25.1 | 247.7 | 381.3 | 37.6 | 33.2 | 101.1 | 129.3 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1066.0 | 21.7 | 4.6 | 32.3 | 26.9 | 243.4 | 420.5 | 38.9 | 30.8 | 102.4 | 140.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1164.4 | 22.3 | 4.8 | 33.7 | 27.6 | 270.9 | 468.5 | 39.4 | 30.5 | 109.2 | 153.0 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1355.0 | 23.9 | 5.5 | 40.0 | 32.5 | 329.2 | 531.9 | 45.8 | 37.7 | 128.8 | 174.9 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1313.5 | 23.9 | 5.4 | 39.6 | 32.0 | 330.4 | 493.7 | 44.2 | 38.6 | 128.1 | 173.4 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1168.3 | 22.8 | 4.8 | 35.9 | 30.0 | 297.3 | 435.7 | 40.5 | 34.7 | 107.6 | 155.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 1029.2 | 20.2 | 4.6 | 32.7 | 26.7 | 266.6 | 388.0 | 35.7 | 29.2 | 87.6 | 135.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 790.6 | 14.3 | 3.3 | 24.7 | 19.5 | 215.4 | 295.9 | 27.6 | 22.9 | 64.1 | 101.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 641.4 | 11.2 | 2.9 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 167.1 | 246.2 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 51.9 | 82.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 596.5 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 156.9 | 228.9 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 46.8 | 75.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 550.7 | 8.9 | 2.4 | 17.1 | 13.7 | 143.2 | 212.2 | 20.7 | 19.2 | 41.0 | 71.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 478.3 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 12.2 | 118.8 | 185.2 | 19.8 | 17.7 | 34.6 | 65.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 322.5 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 79.8 | 117.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 45.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 202.4 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 49.1 | 73.6 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 15.0 | 28.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 118.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 28.5 | 44.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15714.7 | 288.0 | 69.2 | 477.7 | 385.6 | 3844.5 | 6020.5 | 575.1 | 502.0 | 1453.4 | 2046.4 | 18.0 | 34.3 |
| 0-4 | 1773.7 | 30.0 | 8.1 | 49.6 | 39.6 | 401.0 | 690.5 | 71.3 | 62.1 | 185.6 | 227.0 | 2.3 | 6.8 |
| 5-9 | 2064.8 | 36.4 | 9.4 | 58.5 | 46.7 | 485.4 | 799.9 | 80.6 | 70.4 | 208.8 | 259.2 | 2.6 | 6.9 |
| 10-14 | 2081.2 | 39.4 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 49.8 | 472.0 | 801.9 | 81.3 | 76.0 | 213.1 | 266.2 | 2.7 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 | 2088.7 | 41.7 | 9.5 | 62.9 | 51.1 | 491.3 | 784.8 | 79.5 | 76.8 | 213.6 | 268.6 | 2.7 | 6.2 |
| 20-24 | 2073.2 | 39.9 | 9.0 | 63.0 | 50.9 | 508.9 | 777.4 | 77.1 | 68.8 | 206.3 | 263.4 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| 25-29 | 2158.5 | 44.2 | 9.5 | 66.6 | 54.9 | 497.3 | 847.0 | 79.6 | 62.9 | 207.2 | 280.9 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| 30-34 | 2350.4 | 45.2 | 9.6 | 68.4 | 55.9 | 554.4 | 938.1 | 80.5 | 61.8 | 220.0 | 307.4 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 2738.6 | 47.8 | 11.0 | 80.5 | 65.2 | 670.0 | 1073.7 | 92.9 | 76.0 | 259.4 | 352.0 | 3.8 | 6.3 |
| 40-44 | 2633.9 | 47.7 | 10.7 | 78.8 | 63.9 | 662.6 | 989.8 | 89.7 | 78.1 | 259.3 | 344.6 | 3.4 | 5.4 |
| 45-49 | 2325.4 | 45.7 | 9.5 | 70.7 | 59.3 | 592.0 | 861.0 | 80.3 | 70.4 | 219.0 | 309.8 | 3.1 | 4.5 |
| 50-54 | 2059.8 | 40.9 | 9.2 | 65.1 | 53.7 | 530.8 | 772.1 | 71.3 | 58.9 | 178.5 | 273.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 55-59 | 1569.8 | 29.0 | 6.6 | 49.2 | 39.3 | 423.9 | 584.8 | 54.6 | 45.5 | 129.3 | 203.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1256.6 | 22.8 | 5.7 | 39.9 | 31.2 | 323.3 | 480.2 | 44.8 | 38.9 | 102.6 | 164.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 1146.6 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 36.0 | 28.1 | 294.1 | 439.5 | 41.5 | 37.6 | 91.6 | 151.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 1009.3 | 16.7 | 4.4 | 31.0 | 24.9 | 254.2 | 389.8 | 38.1 | 35.7 | 77.5 | 135.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 814.3 | 12.4 | 3.7 | 26.0 | 20.9 | 196.1 | 315.4 | 33.8 | 31.2 | 60.6 | 113.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 510.9 | 8.6 | 2.6 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 120.8 | 187.9 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 39.1 | 73.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 296.5 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 68.5 | 108.3 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 22.2 | 43.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 155.4 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 35.9 | 57.2 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 11.7 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31107.6 | 574.9 | 136.3 | 942.5 | 761.5 | 7582.4 | 11899.3 | 1140.8 | 996.7 | 2905.6 | 4060.4 | 36.6 | 70.6 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.8 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 37.9 | 36.5 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 35.0 | 37.3 | 34.1 | 27.5 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 27.9 | 26.1 | 30.4 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 28.3 | 31.1 | 32.7 | 30.5 | 27.2 | 28.2 | 43.9 |
| 65+ | 18.5 | 15.9 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 15.2 | 19.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| TOTAL | 46.4 | 42.0 | 50.9 | 46.1 | 44.9 | 44.3 | 46.7 | 52.1 | 56.2 | 45.6 | 46.7 | 35.7 | 50.4 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2001
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2001

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 895.7 | 14.8 | 4.1 | 24.6 | 19.8 | 201.8 | 349.6 | 35.9 | 31.3 | 93.4 | 115.7 | 1.1 | 3.5 |
| 5-9 | 1038.5 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 28.9 | 23.3 | 242.0 | 405.2 | 40.4 | 35.2 | 103.6 | 132.2 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1077.4 | 19.8 | 5.0 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 247.7 | 418.1 | 41.7 | 38.1 | 108.4 | 136.8 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 15-19 | 1076.7 | 20.7 | 4.9 | 32.4 | 25.5 | 247.7 | 409.8 | 41.1 | 39.2 | 110.9 | 139.6 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 1067.9 | 19.3 | 4.6 | 31.8 | 25.2 | 263.9 | 400.8 | 39.3 | 35.9 | 106.6 | 136.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1086.9 | 21.7 | 4.8 | 33.7 | 27.4 | 254.2 | 422.9 | 40.5 | 32.3 | 104.7 | 140.6 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1173.8 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 34.6 | 28.2 | 276.6 | 465.8 | 40.7 | 30.9 | 110.2 | 154.9 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1359.4 | 23.6 | 5.4 | 39.4 | 32.0 | 333.1 | 536.2 | 45.9 | 36.8 | 126.9 | 174.9 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1351.6 | 23.9 | 5.3 | 39.8 | 32.2 | 337.9 | 514.2 | 46.2 | 39.5 | 132.5 | 175.3 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 1185.5 | 23.0 | 4.9 | 35.4 | 29.7 | 300.4 | 436.1 | 40.8 | 36.8 | 116.2 | 158.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 50-54 | 1064.1 | 21.2 | 4.7 | 33.3 | 27.9 | 270.1 | 397.0 | 36.6 | 30.9 | 95.2 | 143.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 55-59 | 815.6 | 15.9 | 3.5 | 25.6 | 20.6 | 218.3 | 302.4 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 68.2 | 107.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 60-64 | 632.4 | 11.9 | 2.8 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 162.0 | 239.5 | 22.2 | 19.3 | 52.1 | 85.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 549.7 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 17.3 | 13.4 | 136.8 | 210.2 | 19.9 | 18.0 | 45.0 | 75.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 466.2 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 14.1 | 11.3 | 112.7 | 180.7 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 37.5 | 65.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 342.0 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 79.3 | 132.7 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 26.7 | 48.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 198.3 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 43.0 | 74.8 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 15.9 | 29.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 96.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 35.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 38.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 13.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15516.8 | 285.5 | 67.2 | 465.2 | 375.7 | 3755.3 | 5945.5 | 566.7 | 493.8 | 1464.5 | 2041.8 | 18.7 | 36.8 |
| 0-4 | 848.9 | 14.1 | 3.9 | 23.6 | 18.7 | 190.7 | 331.2 | 33.9 | 29.4 | 89.5 | 109.4 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| 5-9 | 984.5 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 27.7 | 22.0 | 228.0 | 382.6 | 38.2 | 32.9 | 101.5 | 125.4 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 10-14 | 1024.8 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 30.3 | 24.0 | 235.1 | 395.2 | 39.6 | 36.6 | 104.3 | 131.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 | 1026.3 | 20.1 | 4.7 | 30.7 | 25.3 | 236.1 | 389.4 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 105.5 | 133.6 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1023.0 | 19.3 | 4.3 | 30.5 | 24.7 | 250.3 | 385.3 | 37.5 | 33.2 | 102.2 | 131.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1057.8 | 21.0 | 4.5 | 31.6 | 26.3 | 243.1 | 415.9 | 38.5 | 30.9 | 102.2 | 139.6 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1154.3 | 22.0 | 4.8 | 33.4 | 27.3 | 264.4 | 466.0 | 39.3 | 30.0 | 108.8 | 153.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1330.9 | 23.5 | 5.3 | 38.9 | 31.8 | 320.5 | 527.2 | 44.6 | 36.2 | 125.1 | 172.9 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1340.8 | 23.9 | 5.5 | 40.0 | 32.3 | 335.4 | 509.0 | 44.8 | 38.6 | 130.1 | 176.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1198.4 | 23.0 | 5.0 | 36.7 | 30.5 | 302.5 | 447.3 | 41.1 | 35.8 | 112.6 | 160.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 1065.5 | 20.7 | 4.7 | 33.7 | 27.6 | 272.9 | 402.3 | 36.8 | 30.2 | 91.7 | 141.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 55-59 | 827.0 | 15.5 | 3.5 | 25.9 | 20.4 | 225.4 | 309.4 | 28.7 | 23.6 | 67.2 | 105.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 659.7 | 11.5 | 2.9 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 172.6 | 252.1 | 23.5 | 20.1 | 53.5 | 84.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 595.7 | 9.8 | 2.7 | 18.7 | 14.8 | 155.6 | 229.1 | 21.4 | 19.2 | 47.3 | 76.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 553.1 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.6 | 144.4 | 212.6 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 41.8 | 72.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 483.1 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.1 | 12.3 | 121.0 | 187.5 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 35.1 | 65.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 337.9 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 83.1 | 125.1 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 25.0 | 48.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 208.1 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 50.5 | 75.6 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 15.5 | 30.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 125.6 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 30.3 | 46.3 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15845.1 | 286.8 | 69.5 | 478.2 | 385.8 | 3861.9 | 6088.9 | 576.1 | 501.1 | 1468.4 | 2075.3 | 18.1 | 34.9 |
| 0-4 | 1744.6 | 28.9 | 8.0 | 48.2 | 38.6 | 392.6 | 680.8 | 69.8 | 60.7 | 182.9 | 225.1 | 2.2 | 6.8 |
| 5-9 | 2023.0 | 35.4 | 9.2 | 56.6 | 45.4 | 470.0 | 787.8 | 78.6 | 68.2 | 205.1 | 257.6 | 2.5 | 6.6 |
| 10-14 | 2102.2 | 38.6 | 9.9 | 61.8 | 49.3 | 482.8 | 813.3 | 81.3 | 74.7 | 212.7 | 267.9 | 2.7 | 7.1 |
| 15-19 | 2102.9 | 40.7 | 9.6 | 63.1 | 50.9 | 483.9 | 799.2 | 80.1 | 76.7 | 216.4 | 273.2 | 2.8 | 6.4 |
| 20-24 | 2090.9 | 38.6 | 8.9 | 62.3 | 49.9 | 514.2 | 786.0 | 76.8 | 69.1 | 208.8 | 267.7 | 2.6 | 5.9 |
| 25-29 | 2144.6 | 42.6 | 9.3 | 65.3 | 53.7 | 497.3 | 838.8 | 79.0 | 63.1 | 207.0 | 280.2 | 2.8 | 5.6 |
| 30-34 | 2328.1 | 44.7 | 9.7 | 67.9 | 55.5 | 540.9 | 931.8 | 80.0 | 60.9 | 218.9 | 308.8 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 2690.3 | 47.2 | 10.7 | 78.4 | 63.8 | 653.7 | 1063.3 | 90.5 | 73.1 | 252.0 | 347.7 | 3.7 | 6.3 |
| 40-44 | 2692.3 | 47.8 | 10.8 | 79.8 | 64.5 | 673.3 | 1023.2 | 91.1 | 78.1 | 262.6 | 351.9 | 3.5 | 5.6 |
| 45-49 | 2383.9 | 46.0 | 9.8 | 72.0 | 60.2 | 602.8 | 883.4 | 82.0 | 72.6 | 228.8 | 318.4 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| 50-54 | 2129.6 | 41.9 | 9.4 | 67.0 | 55.5 | 543.0 | 799.3 | 73.4 | 61.2 | 186.9 | 285.6 | 2.7 | 3.8 |
| 55-59 | 1642.5 | 31.4 | 7.0 | 51.5 | 41.0 | 443.7 | 611.8 | 56.7 | 46.9 | 135.4 | 212.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 60-64 | 1292.2 | 23.4 | 5.8 | 41.0 | 32.3 | 334.6 | 491.6 | 45.7 | 39.4 | 105.6 | 170.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 | 1145.3 | 19.6 | 5.2 | 36.1 | 28.2 | 292.5 | 439.3 | 41.3 | 37.1 | 92.4 | 151.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 70-74 | 1019.4 | 16.8 | 4.4 | 31.3 | 24.9 | 257.1 | 393.3 | 37.8 | 35.5 | 79.3 | 137.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 825.1 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 25.8 | 21.0 | 200.3 | 320.2 | 33.6 | 31.0 | 61.8 | 114.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 536.3 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.4 | 126.0 | 199.9 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 40.9 | 77.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 304.5 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 10.8 | 8.1 | 70.4 | 111.1 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 23.1 | 45.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 164.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 38.2 | 60.2 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31361.9 | 572.3 | 136.8 | 943.5 | 761.5 | 7617.1 | 12034.4 | 1142.8 | 994.9 | 2932.9 | 4117.1 | 36.9 | 71.8 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37.2 | 36.8 | 36.9 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.3 | 36.8 | 36.5 | 36.8 | 35.3 | 37.6 | 34.5 | 27.7 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DÉPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 29.6 | 25.7 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 27.7 | 30.4 | 31.8 | 29.7 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 42.7 |
| 65+ | 18.6 | 16.1 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 20.9 | 23.4 | 15.3 | 19.5 | 7.6 | 6.8 |
| TOTAL | 45.9 | 41.6 | 50.1 | 45.5 | 44.4 | 44.1 | 46.3 | 51.3 | 55.2 | 45.0 | 46.2 | 35.0 | 49.5 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2006
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2006

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 859.2 | 12.6 | 3.8 | 22.4 | 17.9 | 190.8 | 337.8 | 33.9 | 29.6 | 91.4 | 114.2 | 1.1 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 929.3 | 14.9 | 4.1 | 24.5 | 19.9 | 208.1 | 370.6 | 35.3 | 30.4 | 93.6 | 123.7 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| 10-14 | 1068.0 | 18.4 | 4.8 | 28.9 | 23.4 | 247.8 | 422.4 | 39.9 | 34.5 | 103.8 | 139.4 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1108.1 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 31.7 | 24.4 | 252.3 | 438.2 | 41.4 | 37.0 | 111.0 | 144.3 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 20-24 | 1115.7 | 17.3 | 4.6 | 32.2 | 23.8 | 253.3 | 437.2 | 40.9 | 36.5 | 116.0 | 149.1 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 25-29 | 1116.3 | 17.3 | 4.5 | 31.1 | 24.3 | 271.3 | 432.5 | 39.0 | 33.5 | 110.1 | 148.2 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1134.6 | 20.3 | 4.8 | 32.9 | 26.8 | 262.1 | 452.3 | 40.0 | 31.2 | 107.8 | 152.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1206.1 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 34.2 | 27.9 | 280.6 | 486.0 | 40.3 | 30.6 | 111.9 | 163.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1369.8 | 23.2 | 5.4 | 39.0 | 31.7 | 331.5 | 545.5 | 45.0 | 36.2 | 126.6 | 180.7 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 45-49 | 1346.7 | 23.4 | 5.3 | 39.3 | 31.7 | 333.3 | 516.6 | 45.0 | 38.6 | 130.3 | 178.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 1169.3 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 34.7 | 29.1 | 293.7 | 433.1 | 39.6 | 35.7 | 113.5 | 158.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 55-59 | 1035.9 | 20.4 | 4.5 | 32.4 | 27.0 | 260.3 | 388.5 | 35.1 | 29.9 | 91.7 | 143.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 60-64 | 780.6 | 15.0 | 3.4 | 24.5 | 19.7 | 205.4 | 291.4 | 26.4 | 22.0 | 64.7 | 106.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 65-69 | 586.5 | 10.8 | 2.6 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 146.7 | 224.0 | 20.3 | 17.6 | 48.5 | 81.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 70-74 | 480.0 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 116.0 | 185.1 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 40.0 | 67.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 371.3 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 86.7 | 144.9 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 30.8 | 53.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 236.6 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 52.6 | 92.3 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 19.2 | 35.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 111.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 23.2 | 42.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 48.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 9.7 | 17.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 16074.5 | 276.6 | 67.9 | 465.5 | 372.8 | 3825.6 | 6258.6 | 570.9 | 489.3 | 1523.5 | 2165.3 | 19.1 | 39.3 |
| 0-4 | 814.1 | 12.1 | 3.6 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 180.3 | 320.1 | 32.0 | 27.7 | 87.6 | 107.9 | 1.1 | 3.4 |
| 5-9 | 879.6 | 14.2 | 3.9 | 23.6 | 18.8 | 195.5 | 349.9 | 33.2 | 28.4 | 91.3 | 116.8 | 1.1 | 3.1 |
| 10-14 | 1011.5 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 27.7 | 22.2 | 233.1 | 398.0 | 37.7 | 32.5 | 101.6 | 132.3 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1053.0 | 17.5 | 4.7 | 30.3 | 23.7 | 239.2 | 413.4 | 39.2 | 35.1 | 107.0 | 137.9 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 20-24 | 1071.3 | 17.3 | 4.4 | 30.4 | 24.0 | 241.1 | 420.4 | 38.9 | 34.3 | 111.6 | 144.1 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 25-29 | 1078.1 | 17.5 | 4.3 | 29.6 | 23.8 | 256.2 | 422.7 | 37.4 | 30.9 | 106.5 | 144.6 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1107.1 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 31.0 | 25.8 | 249.7 | 446.9 | 38.2 | 29.8 | 106.1 | 151.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1190.1 | 21.2 | 4.9 | 33.1 | 27.2 | 268.8 | 486.9 | 39.0 | 29.8 | 111.9 | 162.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1347.9 | 23.0 | 5.4 | 38.6 | 31.6 | 321.2 | 538.0 | 43.9 | 35.7 | 126.1 | 179.6 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 1342.6 | 23.4 | 5.5 | 39.6 | 32.1 | 333.2 | 513.0 | 44.0 | 38.0 | 129.1 | 180.4 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 50-54 | 1191.9 | 22.4 | 4.9 | 36.3 | 30.0 | 298.9 | 447.4 | 40.3 | 35.2 | 110.9 | 161.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 55-59 | 1054.7 | 20.0 | 4.7 | 33.3 | 27.1 | 267.6 | 400.9 | 36.1 | 29.7 | 90.1 | 142.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 813.3 | 14.9 | 3.5 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 217.9 | 307.0 | 27.9 | 22.8 | 66.3 | 105.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 65-69 | 637.8 | 10.9 | 2.9 | 20.3 | 15.7 | 163.8 | 245.5 | 22.4 | 19.1 | 52.2 | 83.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 555.5 | 9.0 | 2.5 | 17.3 | 13.7 | 143.0 | 214.6 | 19.8 | 17.7 | 44.6 | 72.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 489.5 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 11.9 | 126.4 | 188.3 | 17.9 | 16.8 | 37.5 | 65.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 393.4 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 97.8 | 152.1 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 29.2 | 54.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 239.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 58.5 | 88.1 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 18.1 | 35.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 161.3 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 39.1 | 58.0 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 12.4 | 24.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 16432.2 | 279.1 | 70.4 | 478.5 | 384.5 | 3931.4 | 6411.3 | 580.0 | 496.7 | 1539.9 | 2203.6 | 18.9 | 38.0 |
| 0-4 | 1673.3 | 24.7 | 7.4 | 43.8 | 34.8 | 371.1 | 657.9 | 65.9 | 57.3 | 179.0 | 222.1 | 2.2 | 7.0 |
| 5-9 | 1808.9 | 29.1 | 8.1 | 48.1 | 38.6 | 403.6 | 720.4 | 68.4 | 58.8 | 184.9 | 240.4 | 2.2 | 6.3 |
| 10-14 | 2079.5 | 35.7 | 9.3 | 56.6 | 45.6 | 480.9 | 820.5 | 77.7 | 67.0 | 205.5 | 271.7 | 2.5 | 6.5 |
| 15-19 | 2161.2 | 35.7 | 9.4 | 62.0 | 48.1 | 491.5 | 851.6 | 80.6 | 72.1 | 218.0 | 282.1 | 2.8 | 7.2 |
| 20-24 | 2187.0 | 34.6 | 9.0 | 62.6 | 47.9 | 494.4 | 857.6 | 79.8 | 70.7 | 227.6 | 293.2 | 2.9 | 6.7 |
| 25-29 | 2194.4 | 34.8 | 8.8 | 60.7 | 48.1 | 527.6 | 855.1 | 76.5 | 64.4 | 216.7 | 292.8 | 2.8 | 6.1 |
| 30-34 | 2241.7 | 40.0 | 9.4 | 63.9 | 52.6 | 511.8 | 899.3 | 78.2 | 61.0 | 213.8 | 303.0 | 2.9 | 5.7 |
| 35-39 | 2396.2 | 43.0 | 9.8 | 67.3 | 55.1 | 549.4 | 972.9 | 79.3 | 60.4 | 223.9 | 326.1 | 3.1 | 5.8 |
| 40-44 | 2717.8 | 46.2 | 10.8 | 77.6 | 63.3 | 652.7 | 1083.5 | 88.9 | 72.0 | 252.6 | 360.3 | 3.6 | 6.2 |
| 45-49 | 2689.3 | 46.8 | 10.8 | 78.9 | 63.8 | 666.5 | 1029.6 | 89.0 | 76.6 | 259.3 | 359.0 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| 50-54 | 2361.2 | 44.7 | 9.8 | 71.0 | 59.1 | 592.6 | 880.5 | 79.9 | 71.0 | 224.3 | 320.8 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| 55-59 | 2090.6 | 40.4 | 9.3 | 65.7 | 54.1 | 527.9 | 789.5 | 71.2 | 59.5 | 181.7 | 285.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| 60-64 | 1593.8 | 30.0 | 6.9 | 50.1 | 39.7 | 423.3 | 598.4 | 54.3 | 44.8 | 131.0 | 211.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 1224.2 | 21.7 | 5.5 | 38.8 | 30.5 | 310.4 | 469.6 | 42.7 | 36.7 | 100.6 | 165.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 1035.5 | 17.3 | 4.7 | 32.3 | 25.3 | 259.0 | 399.8 | 37.0 | 33.3 | 84.5 | 140.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 860.8 | 13.6 | 3.7 | 26.0 | 20.7 | 213.1 | 333.2 | 31.7 | 30.0 | 68.3 | 119.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 80-84 | 630.0 | 9.2 | 2.8 | 19.2 | 15.7 | 150.5 | 244.4 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 48.3 | 90.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 351.2 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 81.7 | 130.3 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 27.2 | 53.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 210.2 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 48.8 | 75.8 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 16.0 | 32.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 32506.7 | 555.8 | 138.4 | 944.0 | 757.3 | 7757.0 | 12669.9 | 1150.9 | 986.0 | 3063.4 | 4368.9 | 38.0 | 77.3 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MÈDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39.0 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 40.5 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 38.5 | 38.0 | 38.4 | 36.9 | 39.3 | 36.2 | 29.0 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DÉPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 24.6 | 22.6 | 26.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 24.9 | 27.3 | 28.1 | 26.5 | 24.2 | 23.9 | 37.2 |
| 65+ | 19.1 | 17.7 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 23.0 | 16.1 | 19.8 | 9.2 | 7.8 |
| TOTAL | 43.6 | 40.3 | 47.3 | 43.1 | 42.4 | 42.6 | 43.7 | 48.0 | 51.1 | 42.5 | 44.0 | 33.1 | 45.0 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2011
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2011

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 859.2 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 21.2 | 16.7 | 187.5 | 341.7 | 33.4 | 29.1 | 93.4 | 116.5 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 888.8 | 12.8 | 3.9 | 22.2 | 17.9 | 196.2 | 357.2 | 33.3 | 28.8 | 91.3 | 121.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 |
| 10-14 | 954.7 | 15.1 | 4.2 | 24.5 | 19.9 | 213.2 | 385.5 | 34.9 | 29.9 | 93.8 | 129.4 | 1.1 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1094.2 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 29.2 | 22.5 | 251.1 | 440.4 | 39.6 | 33.6 | 106.5 | 145.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 | 1142.1 | 15.1 | 4.4 | 31.3 | 22.7 | 256.8 | 462.6 | 41.0 | 34.6 | 116.2 | 152.3 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 25-29 | 1157.0 | 15.5 | 4.5 | 31.1 | 23.1 | 260.6 | 464.8 | 40.4 | 34.1 | 118.5 | 159.3 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 30-34 | 1155.5 | 16.4 | 4.5 | 30.4 | 24.0 | 276.5 | 458.7 | 38.6 | 32.2 | 112.1 | 157.6 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1160.7 | 19.4 | 4.9 | 32.3 | 26.4 | 265.1 | 470.1 | 39.4 | 30.7 | 109.2 | 158.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1215.0 | 21.2 | 4.9 | 33.8 | 27.5 | 279.7 | 494.2 | 39.5 | 30.3 | 112.0 | 167.4 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1362.2 | 22.7 | 5.4 | 38.4 | 31.2 | 326.8 | 545.6 | 43.8 | 35.6 | 125.0 | 182.9 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 1325.8 | 22.7 | 5.3 | 38.5 | 31.0 | 325.6 | 511.4 | 43.6 | 37.6 | 127.2 | 178.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| 55-59 | 1137.8 | 21.5 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.1 | 283.1 | 424.2 | 38.0 | 34.5 | 108.9 | 157.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 989.5 | 19.3 | 4.4 | 31.1 | 25.7 | 245.0 | 373.4 | 33.1 | 28.2 | 86.6 | 140.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 | 723.0 | 13.7 | 3.2 | 22.7 | 18.2 | 185.8 | 272.3 | 24.2 | 20.2 | 60.1 | 100.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 513.9 | 9.3 | 2.3 | 16.1 | 12.9 | 125.0 | 198.1 | 17.7 | 15.4 | 43.1 | 73.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 384.1 | 6.4 | 1.7 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 89.7 | 149.3 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 32.9 | 55.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 259.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 58.1 | 101.8 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 22.3 | 39.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 134.4 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 28.7 | 52.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 11.0 | 21.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 59.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 11.7 | 22.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 16516.3 | 265.3 | 68.1 | 462.4 | 367.5 | 3866.4 | 6526.2 | 572.8 | 485.0 | 1574.6 | 2266.8 | 19.3 | 41.8 |
| 0-4 | 814.0 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 177.2 | 323.7 | 31.5 | 27.3 | 89.5 | 110.0 | 1.1 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 841.1 | 12.1 | 3.7 | 21.4 | 16.9 | 184.3 | 337.3 | 31.3 | 26.8 | 89.0 | 114.1 | 1.0 | 3.2 |
| 10-14 | 902.9 | 14.2 | 4.0 | 23.6 | 18.9 | 200.2 | 363.3 | 32.9 | 28.1 | 91.4 | 122.3 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 1035.6 | 15.8 | 4.3 | 27.8 | 21.9 | 236.2 | 414.4 | 37.3 | 31.4 | 104.2 | 137.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 20-24 | 1093.0 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 29.8 | 22.5 | 243.2 | 441.8 | 38.9 | 32.4 | 112.9 | 146.8 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 25-29 | 1118.6 | 15.7 | 4.3 | 29.3 | 23.0 | 246.8 | 453.6 | 38.7 | 32.0 | 114.8 | 155.4 | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| 30-34 | 1118.9 | 16.5 | 4.4 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 260.4 | 450.3 | 37.1 | 29.8 | 109.3 | 154.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1136.5 | 18.8 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 25.6 | 253.1 | 465.5 | 37.7 | 29.4 | 108.7 | 158.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1204.4 | 20.5 | 4.9 | 32.9 | 27.1 | 270.0 | 496.0 | 38.5 | 29.6 | 113.0 | 167.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1347.1 | 22.4 | 5.4 | 38.3 | 31.3 | 319.1 | 540.0 | 43.0 | 35.4 | 125.3 | 182.5 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 50-54 | 1332.6 | 22.7 | 5.4 | 39.2 | 31.6 | 328.8 | 511.7 | 43.1 | 37.5 | 126.8 | 181.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 55-59 | 1177.6 | 21.6 | 4.9 | 35.8 | 29.5 | 292.8 | 445.3 | 39.5 | 34.5 | 108.4 | 161.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 60-64 | 1033.1 | 19.1 | 4.7 | 32.8 | 26.5 | 258.5 | 395.7 | 35.0 | 28.7 | 88.4 | 141.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 783.6 | 14.0 | 3.4 | 24.7 | 19.3 | 206.3 | 298.1 | 26.6 | 21.8 | 64.4 | 103.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 595.1 | 9.9 | 2.7 | 18.8 | 14.6 | 150.7 | 230.2 | 20.7 | 17.7 | 49.1 | 79.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 492.8 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 125.5 | 190.6 | 17.4 | 15.7 | 40.0 | 65.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 400.5 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 102.7 | 153.6 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 31.3 | 55.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 279.7 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 69.2 | 107.4 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 21.2 | 40.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 194.2 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 47.1 | 70.2 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 15.1 | 30.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 16901.3 | 268.8 | 70.8 | 475.7 | 380.7 | 3972.0 | 6688.5 | 581.8 | 491.9 | 1602.7 | 2308.2 | 19.3 | 40.9 |
| 0-4 | 1673.2 | 21.5 | 7.2 | 41.6 | 32.4 | 364.7 | 665.3 | 65.0 | 56.4 | 182.9 | 226.4 | 2.3 | 7.6 |
| 5-9 | 1729.9 | 24.9 | 7.5 | 43.6 | 34.8 | 380.5 | 694.5 | 64.6 | 55.6 | 180.2 | 235.1 | 2.1 | 6.5 |
| 10-14 | 1857.6 | 29.3 | 8.2 | 48.1 | 38.8 | 413.4 | 748.9 | 67.7 | 57.9 | 185.2 | 251.7 | 2.1 | 6.1 |
| 15-19 | 2129.8 | 32.5 | 8.9 | 57.0 | 44.4 | 487.3 | 854.8 | 76.8 | 65.1 | 210.8 | 283.1 | 2.6 | 6.7 |
| 20-24 | 2235.1 | 30.1 | 8.7 | 61.1 | 45.2 | 500.1 | 904.5 | 80.0 | 67.1 | 229.1 | 299.1 | 2.9 | 7.4 |
| 25-29 | 2275.6 | 31.2 | 8.8 | 60.4 | 46.2 | 507.4 | 918.4 | 79.1 | 66.1 | 233.4 | 314.7 | 3.0 | 6.9 |
| 30-34 | 2274.4 | 33.0 | 8.9 | 59.4 | 47.5 | 536.9 | 909.0 | 75.8 | 62.0 | 221.4 | 311.7 | 2.9 | 6.1 |
| 35-39 | 2297.2 | 38.3 | 9.5 | 63.0 | 51.9 | 518.2 | 935.6 | 77.1 | 60.1 | 218.0 | 317.1 | 2.9 | 5.7 |
| 40-44 | 2419.4 | 41.7 | 9.8 | 66.6 | 54.6 | 549.7 | 990.2 | 78.0 | 60.0 | 224.9 | 335.2 | 3.0 | 5.7 |
| 45-49 | 2709.3 | 45.0 | 10.8 | 76.7 | 62.5 | 645.9 | 1085.6 | 86.9 | 70.9 | 250.3 | 365.3 | 3.4 | 6.0 |
| 50-54 | 2658.4 | 45.5 | 10.7 | 77.7 | 62.6 | 654.4 | 1023.1 | 86.7 | 75.1 | 254.0 | 360.1 | 3.2 | 5.4 |
| 55-59 | 2315.5 | 43.1 | 9.6 | 69.7 | 57.6 | 575.9 | 869.5 | 77.5 | 69.0 | 217.2 | 319.5 | 2.8 | 4.1 |
| 60-64 | 2022.6 | 38.4 | 9.0 | 63.9 | 52.2 | 503.4 | 769.1 | 68.1 | 56.9 | 175.0 | 281.4 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| 65-69 | 1506.6 | 27.8 | 6.6 | 47.4 | 37.5 | 392.2 | 570.5 | 50.7 | 42.0 | 124.5 | 204.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 70-74 | 1109.0 | 19.2 | 5.0 | 34.9 | 27.4 | 275.7 | 428.3 | 38.4 | 33.2 | 92.2 | 152.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 75-79 | 876.9 | 14.1 | 3.9 | 26.9 | 21.1 | 215.2 | 339.9 | 31.2 | 28.4 | 72.9 | 121.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 80-84 | 659.9 | 9.8 | 2.7 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 160.8 | 255.4 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 53.5 | 94.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 85-89 | 414.1 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 12.3 | 9.9 | 98.0 | 160.0 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 32.3 | 61.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 90+ | 253.2 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 58.8 | 92.3 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 19.7 | 40.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 33417.6 | 534.1 | 139.0 | 938.1 | 748.1 | 7838.4 | 13214.7 | 1154.5 | 977.0 | 3177.4 | 4575.0 | 38.6 | 82.7 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40.5 | 43.2 | 40.9 | 42.6 | 43.0 | 41.9 | 39.9 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 38.3 | 40.7 | 37.5 | 30.2 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 24.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 24.5 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 35.3 |
| 65+ | 20.7 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 19.9 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 17.7 | 21.2 | 11.5 | 9.4 |
| TOTAL | 43.2 | 41.1 | 46.6 | 43.1 | 42.6 | 43.1 | 42.7 | 46.9 | 49.8 | 42.2 | 43.5 | 33.8 | 44.7 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2016
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2016

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 871.5 | 9.7 | 3.6 | 20.4 | 15.8 | 186.1 | 353.7 | 33.3 | 28.3 | 95.6 | 119.8 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| 5-9 | 888.9 | 11.2 | 3.7 | 21.0 | 16.7 | 193.1 | 361.2 | 32.8 | 28.3 | 93.0 | 123.1 | 1.0 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 914.7 | 13.0 | 3.9 | 22.3 | 18.0 | 201.6 | 372.5 | 32.9 | 28.3 | 91.4 | 126.5 | 1.0 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 982.1 | 13.6 | 4.0 | 24.8 | 19.1 | 217.4 | 403.6 | 34.7 | 29.2 | 96.5 | 135.0 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 1128.8 | 13.6 | 4.2 | 28.9 | 20.9 | 255.6 | 465.0 | 39.3 | 31.7 | 112.1 | 152.7 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 25-29 | 1183.7 | 13.7 | 4.3 | 30.1 | 22.1 | 264.3 | 489.5 | 40.5 | 32.7 | 119.0 | 162.4 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 30-34 | 1195.8 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 30.2 | 23.1 | 267.0 | 489.9 | 40.0 | 32.9 | 119.8 | 168.5 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1181.7 | 16.0 | 4.6 | 29.9 | 23.9 | 278.8 | 477.0 | 38.2 | 31.4 | 113.1 | 164.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1171.1 | 18.9 | 4.8 | 31.9 | 26.0 | 264.8 | 479.3 | 38.6 | 30.2 | 109.3 | 163.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1211.6 | 20.6 | 4.9 | 33.3 | 27.1 | 276.8 | 495.8 | 38.6 | 29.9 | 111.0 | 169.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 50-54 | 1342.2 | 22.0 | 5.3 | 37.7 | 30.5 | 319.7 | 539.9 | 42.5 | 34.8 | 122.5 | 182.7 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 55-59 | 1290.6 | 21.8 | 5.1 | 37.5 | 30.1 | 314.1 | 500.5 | 41.9 | 36.4 | 122.1 | 177.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 1088.5 | 20.3 | 4.5 | 32.6 | 26.8 | 266.9 | 408.7 | 35.8 | 32.6 | 102.6 | 154.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 | 916.9 | 17.6 | 4.1 | 28.8 | 23.7 | 222.1 | 348.8 | 30.5 | 25.9 | 80.2 | 133.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 635.4 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 19.8 | 15.9 | 158.8 | 241.8 | 21.1 | 17.8 | 53.6 | 90.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 414.6 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 97.5 | 161.2 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 35.7 | 60.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 270.6 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 60.7 | 105.9 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 24.0 | 41.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 149.5 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 32.2 | 58.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 13.0 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 72.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 14.7 | 28.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MALE-MASC. | 16910.3 | 252.8 | 68.0 | 456.8 | 361.1 | 3892.2 | 6781.1 | 573.7 | 480.5 | 1620.3 | 2360.5 | 19.2 | 44.2 |
| 0-4 | 825.6 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 175.8 | 335.0 | 31.4 | 26.5 | 91.6 | 113.1 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 841.1 | 10.7 | 3.5 | 20.3 | 15.8 | 181.4 | 341.1 | 30.9 | 26.4 | 90.7 | 116.0 | 1.0 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 864.9 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 21.4 | 17.1 | 189.2 | 351.2 | 31.0 | 26.5 | 89.0 | 119.4 | 1.0 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 928.1 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 23.7 | 18.7 | 203.9 | 379.6 | 32.6 | 27.2 | 94.0 | 127.4 | 1.1 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1076.0 | 13.4 | 4.0 | 27.3 | 20.8 | 240.2 | 442.7 | 37.1 | 29.3 | 110.0 | 146.3 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 25-29 | 1140.4 | 13.8 | 4.3 | 28.5 | 21.8 | 249.1 | 474.4 | 38.7 | 30.5 | 116.1 | 158.0 | 1.5 | 3.8 |
| 30-34 | 1158.8 | 15.0 | 4.4 | 28.6 | 22.9 | 252.1 | 480.2 | 38.3 | 30.8 | 117.0 | 164.6 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1148.4 | 15.9 | 4.4 | 28.7 | 23.4 | 263.3 | 469.4 | 36.8 | 29.3 | 111.6 | 161.0 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1152.0 | 18.1 | 4.6 | 30.4 | 25.4 | 254.6 | 475.4 | 37.1 | 29.1 | 109.8 | 163.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1206.2 | 19.8 | 4.8 | 32.6 | 26.8 | 269.1 | 498.5 | 37.8 | 29.5 | 112.6 | 170.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 50-54 | 1337.7 | 21.7 | 5.3 | 37.8 | 30.8 | 315.3 | 538.2 | 42.3 | 35.0 | 123.4 | 183.4 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 55-59 | 1316.2 | 21.9 | 5.4 | 38.7 | 31.0 | 322.2 | 508.8 | 42.4 | 36.8 | 123.6 | 181.4 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 1153.5 | 20.6 | 4.9 | 35.3 | 28.8 | 283.0 | 439.7 | 38.4 | 33.4 | 105.8 | 160.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 | 994.1 | 17.9 | 4.6 | 31.6 | 25.4 | 244.9 | 383.3 | 33.3 | 27.4 | 85.6 | 137.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 731.5 | 12.7 | 3.2 | 22.9 | 17.9 | 190.0 | 279.8 | 24.6 | 20.3 | 60.6 | 98.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 529.9 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 16.4 | 12.8 | 132.9 | 205.3 | 18.3 | 15.8 | 44.1 | 72.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 405.2 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 102.4 | 156.4 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 33.4 | 55.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 287.2 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 73.2 | 109.5 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 22.9 | 41.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 230.5 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 56.5 | 86.2 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 35.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 17327.3 | 257.2 | 70.9 | 470.8 | 375.8 | 3999.3 | 6954.8 | 583.2 | 487.1 | 1659.8 | 2405.2 | 19.5 | 43.7 |
| 0-4 | 1697.0 | 19.0 | 7.0 | 39.9 | 30.6 | 361.9 | 688.8 | 64.6 | 54.8 | 187.2 | 232.9 | 2.3 | 8.0 |
| 5-9 | 1730.0 | 21.9 | 7.2 | 41.3 | 32.6 | 374.5 | 702.4 | 63.6 | 54.7 | 183.7 | 239.1 | 2.1 | 7.0 |
| 10-14 | 1779.6 | 25.2 | 7.6 | 43.7 | 35.1 | 390.7 | 723.7 | 64.0 | 54.8 | 180.5 | 246.0 | 2.0 | 6.3 |
| 15-19 | 1910.2 | 26.5 | 7.8 | 48.5 | 37.8 | 421.3 | 783.2 | 67.3 | 56.4 | 190.5 | 262.4 | 2.2 | 6.3 |
| 20-24 | 2204.8 | 27.0 | 8.2 | 56.2 | 41.7 | 495.7 | 907.7 | 76.4 | 61.0 | 222.1 | 299.0 | 2.7 | 7.1 |
| 25-29 | 2324.0 | 27.5 | 8.6 | 58.5 | 43.9 | 513.4 | 963.8 | 79.1 | 63.2 | 235.1 | 320.4 | 3.0 | 7.5 |
| 30-34 | 2354.6 | 29.9 | 8.9 | 58.8 | 45.9 | 519.2 | 970.2 | 78.3 | 63.7 | 236.9 | 333.1 | 3.0 | 6.8 |
| 35-39 | 2330.2 | 31.9 | 9.0 | 58.6 | 47.4 | 542.2 | 946.4 | 75.0 | 60.8 | 224.8 | 325.3 | 2.9 | 6.1 |
| 40-44 | 2323.0 | 37.0 | 9.4 | 62.3 | 51.4 | 519.4 | 954.7 | 75.7 | 59.3 | 219.2 | 326.2 | 2.8 | 5.6 |
| 45-49 | 2417.8 | 40.4 | 9.7 | 65.9 | 53.9 | 545.9 | 994.3 | 76.4 | 59.4 | 223.5 | 339.8 | 2.9 | 5.6 |
| 50-54 | 2679.9 | 43.7 | 10.7 | 75.5 | 61.3 | 635.0 | 1078.1 | 84.8 | 69.8 | 245.9 | 366.2 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| 55-59 | 2606.8 | 43.8 | 10.5 | 76.2 | 61.1 | 636.3 | 1009.3 | 84.2 | 73.2 | 245.8 | 358.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 60-64 | 2242.1 | 40.8 | 9.4 | 67.9 | 55.6 | 549.9 | 848.4 | 74.3 | 65.9 | 208.4 | 315.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| 65-69 | 1911.0 | 35.4 | 8.6 | 60.5 | 49.2 | 467.1 | 732.1 | 63.6 | 53.3 | 165.8 | 270.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| 70-74 | 1366.9 | 24.5 | 6.0 | 42.7 | 33.7 | 348.8 | 521.6 | 45.7 | 38.1 | 114.1 | 188.9 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 75-79 | 944.5 | 15.6 | 4.2 | 29.2 | 23.0 | 230.4 | 366.5 | 32.6 | 28.4 | 79.8 | 133.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 80-84 | 675.8 | 10.1 | 2.9 | 20.2 | 15.9 | 163.1 | 262.4 | 23.9 | 22.1 | 57.4 | 96.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 85-89 | 436.7 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 105.4 | 168.3 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 35.9 | 64.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 90+ | 302.7 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 71.2 | 114.2 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 23.6 | 47.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| TOTAL | 34237.6 | 509.9 | 138.9 | 927.6 | 736.9 | 7891.5 | 13735.9 | 1156.9 | 967.6 | 3280.1 | 4765.7 | 38.6 | 88.0 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41.7 | 46.1 | 42.8 | 44.7 | 45.2 | 43.1 | 41.0 | 40.7 | 41.2 | 39.5 | 41.9 | 38.5 | 31.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 22.3 | 19.0 | 23.7 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 35.7 |
| 65+ | 24.1 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 21.2 | 24.7 | 15.2 | 12.1 |
| TOTAL | 46.4 | 46.4 | 50.7 | 47.6 | 47.4 | 46.7 | 45.3 | 50.0 | 52.9 | 45.6 | 46.8 | 38.0 | 47.8 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1994
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1^{ER} JUILLET 1994

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ONT. | MAN. MAN. | SASK. SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1036.7 | 19.0 | 4.8 | 31.2 | 24.6 | 247.7 | 392.6 | 43.6 | 39.2 | 107.6 | 121.0 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 1014.6 | 20.2 | 5.0 | 31.5 | 25.4 | 229.6 | 383.5 | 41.8 | 40.2 | 108.4 | 124.0 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1020.2 | 23.3 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 27.0 | 249.9 | 369.1 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 104.7 | 123.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 1002.0 | 24.7 | 5.0 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 250.4 | 362.3 | 40.2 | 38.3 | 98.0 | 118.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1039.2 | 25.8 | 5.0 | 35.4 | 29.6 | 243.2 | 395.9 | 41.8 | 33.8 | 100.4 | 124.2 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1154.2 | 24.0 | 4.8 | 35.9 | 29.2 | 284.8 | 446.6 | 42.4 | 33.5 | 109.9 | 138.4 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1345.6 | 24.3 | 5.3 | 41.2 | 32.9 | 338.4 | 514.9 | 48.6 | 40.4 | 132.1 | 162.4 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1271.8 | 23.9 | 5.2 | 39.0 | 31.9 | 327.7 | 465.3 | 45.6 | 40.7 | 130.5 | 157.5 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1123.0 | 23.2 | 4.7 | 34.6 | 29.2 | 290.7 | 407.6 | 40.1 | 35.5 | 107.9 | 145.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 998.1 | 20.2 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 26.4 | 262.1 | 369.8 | 35.3 | 29.2 | 87.4 | 128.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 763.1 | 14.5 | 3.3 | 24.0 | 19.7 | 205.2 | 283.0 | 27.1 | 22.7 | 64.3 | 97.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 628.2 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.6 | 161.9 | 238.3 | 22.9 | 20.4 | 52.3 | 80.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.4 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 18.5 | 14.6 | 152.2 | 225.9 | 22.1 | 20.3 | 47.9 | 78.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 517.7 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 129.3 | 199.0 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 39.8 | 69.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 416.7 | 7.4 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 97.8 | 160.1 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 31.2 | 58.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 264.4 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 60.4 | 96.5 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 20.4 | 37.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 163.7 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 35.5 | 60.2 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 23.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 70.9 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 25.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90+ | 29.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14453.9 | 291.6 | 65.4 | 457.5 | 373.7 | 3587.6 | 5406.5 | 556.3 | 498.7 | 1363.6 | 1802.4 | 17.0 | 33.5 |
| 0-4 | 984.8 | 18.1 | 4.7 | 29.5 | 23.2 | 235.9 | 371.3 | 41.2 | 37.1 | 103.4 | 115.1 | 1.3 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 969.4 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.3 | 219.1 | 365.6 | 40.2 | 38.5 | 103.2 | 119.0 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 972.6 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 30.6 | 25.8 | 237.6 | 351.9 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 99.2 | 118.5 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 | 953.1 | 23.3 | 4.7 | 31.0 | 27.0 | 238.4 | 344.5 | 38.3 | 36.4 | 93.2 | 112.5 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 | 1006.7 | 24.4 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.2 | 234.7 | 384.9 | 39.6 | 32.8 | 97.4 | 122.3 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1128.2 | 23.8 | 4.7 | 35.3 | 28.6 | 273.6 | 441.6 | 40.5 | 32.7 | 106.4 | 136.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1313.9 | 24.3 | 5.5 | 40.9 | 32.4 | 328.0 | 502.4 | 47.0 | 39.9 | 128.2 | 160.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1262.9 | 24.4 | 5.3 | 39.4 | 32.0 | 324.3 | 465.7 | 44.4 | 39.4 | 124.5 | 159.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 40-44 | 1124.4 | 22.8 | 4.8 | 35.2 | 29.5 | 290.5 | 416.4 | 40.4 | 34.0 | 102.8 | 144.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 45-49 | 985.9 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 25.6 | 261.9 | 369.1 | 34.9 | 28.3 | 83.5 | 124.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 50-54 | 759.3 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 208.4 | 283.0 | 27.3 | 22.8 | 61.9 | 94.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 635.1 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.8 | 168.8 | 241.9 | 23.3 | 20.6 | 50.9 | 78.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 60-64 | 617.1 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 166.7 | 234.8 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 47.3 | 76.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 65-69 | 588.7 | 9.5 | 2.6 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 154.7 | 226.8 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 42.4 | 74.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 70-74 | 534.1 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 17.8 | 14.0 | 132.6 | 205.6 | 22.8 | 20.3 | 38.1 | 71.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 383.5 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 96.4 | 139.7 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 27.6 | 51.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 275.8 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 67.6 | 101.3 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 19.8 | 36.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 151.0 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 36.5 | 57.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 83.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 18.5 | 32.3 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14729.5 | 290.3 | 67.1 | 470.8 | 380.8 | 3694.2 | 5536.1 | 566.4 | 504.9 | 1346.6 | 1825.8 | 16.0 | 30.6 |
| 0-4 | 2021.5 | 37.1 | 9.5 | 60.8 | 47.8 | 483.6 | 763.9 | 84.8 | 76.3 | 211.0 | 236.2 | 2.8 | 7.8 |
| 5-9 | 1984.0 | 39.7 | 9.8 | 62.0 | 49.8 | 448.7 | 749.2 | 82.0 | 78.7 | 211.6 | 243.0 | 2.6 | 7.0 |
| 10-14 | 1992.8 | 45.7 | 9.8 | 62.4 | 52.8 | 487.4 | 720.9 | 79.3 | 80.2 | 203.9 | 242.1 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 15-19 | 1955.1 | 48.1 | 9.7 | 63.7 | 55.2 | 488.9 | 706.8 | 78.5 | 74.7 | 191.2 | 230.8 | 2.2 | 5.3 |
| 20-24 | 2045.9 | 50.2 | 9.6 | 69.2 | 57.8 | 477.8 | 780.7 | 81.4 | 66.6 | 197.9 | 246.5 | 2.4 | 5.6 |
| 25-29 | 2282.3 | 47.8 | 9.5 | 71.2 | 57.8 | 558.4 | 888.2 | 83.0 | 66.2 | 216.4 | 274.8 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 2659.5 | 48.5 | 10.7 | 82.1 | 65.3 | 666.4 | 1017.4 | 95.6 | 80.2 | 260.3 | 322.9 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 2534.8 | 48.3 | 10.4 | 78.4 | 63.9 | 652.0 | 931.1 | 90.0 | 80.2 | 255.0 | 316.8 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 40-44 | 2247.4 | 46.0 | 9.5 | 69.8 | 58.8 | 581.2 | 823.9 | 80.5 | 69.5 | 210.7 | 290.3 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| 45-49 | 1983.9 | 39.7 | 8.8 | 63.6 | 52.0 | 524.0 | 738.9 | 70.2 | 57.5 | 171.0 | 252.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 1522.4 | 28.4 | 6.5 | 48.1 | 38.6 | 413.6 | 566.0 | 54.4 | 45.5 | 126.2 | 191.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 55-59 | 1263.4 | 23.1 | 5.7 | 40.4 | 31.4 | 330.7 | 480.2 | 46.2 | 41.0 | 103.2 | 159.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1211.5 | 20.8 | 5.3 | 37.8 | 29.9 | 318.9 | 460.6 | 44.9 | 41.2 | 95.2 | 154.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 65-69 | 1106.4 | 18.5 | 4.9 | 34.4 | 27.8 | 284.1 | 425.8 | 43.2 | 40.5 | 82.1 | 143.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 70-74 | 950.7 | 15.8 | 4.5 | 31.9 | 25.2 | 230.4 | 365.7 | 40.4 | 37.4 | 69.2 | 129.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 647.9 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 23.9 | 18.4 | 156.8 | 236.2 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 48.0 | 89.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 439.6 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 103.1 | 161.5 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 32.1 | 60.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 221.9 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 51.4 | 82.7 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 16.9 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 112.3 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 24.4 | 42.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29183.3 | 581.9 | 132.5 | 928.3 | 754.5 | 7281.8 | 10942.6 | 1122.7 | 1003.6 | 2710.1 | 3628.2 | 33.1 | 64.1 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIUM DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.3 | 32.3 | 33.8 | 34.6 | 34.3 | 35.2 | 34.2 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 32.4 | 35.3 | 31.4 | 25.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 33.9 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 30.2 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 34.3 | 29.6 | 33.1 | 50.1 |
| 65+ | 17.7 | 14.6 | 20.3 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 14.1 | 19.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 |
| TOTAL | 48.1 | 45.1 | 54.2 | 48.7 | 47.8 | 45.3 | 48.0 | 54.9 | 61.2 | 48.3 | 48.8 | 38.9 | 54.7 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1995
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1995

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1030.4 | 18.6 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.2 | 244.8 | 392.4 | 42.9 | 38.1 | 106.5 | 122.5 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 1028.4 | 19.8 | 5.0 | 31.6 | 25.3 | 234.3 | 390.8 | 42.0 | 39.8 | 108.8 | 125.9 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1031.3 | 22.9 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 26.6 | 245.8 | 378.7 | 41.2 | 40.9 | 106.8 | 127.2 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1011.6 | 23.7 | 5.0 | 32.4 | 27.6 | 254.7 | 365.4 | 39.7 | 38.5 | 99.5 | 121.2 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1033.6 | 25.1 | 5.0 | 35.1 | 29.2 | 242.5 | 392.4 | 41.5 | 34.2 | 100.2 | 124.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1127.1 | 23.9 | 4.7 | 35.0 | 28.5 | 273.7 | 437.0 | 41.4 | 32.0 | 107.6 | 138.6 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1344.7 | 24.2 | 5.4 | 40.8 | 32.8 | 336.7 | 519.0 | 47.8 | 39.3 | 129.5 | 163.8 | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1302.4 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 39.6 | 32.0 | 332.8 | 482.4 | 46.5 | 40.6 | 132.5 | 162.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1154.3 | 23.4 | 4.7 | 35.1 | 29.7 | 297.7 | 419.6 | 40.9 | 36.7 | 112.9 | 149.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1041.9 | 21.3 | 4.7 | 33.0 | 27.7 | 269.6 | 386.3 | 36.8 | 30.6 | 92.6 | 136.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 797.3 | 15.2 | 3.4 | 25.2 | 20.4 | 215.9 | 294.1 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 67.4 | 101.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 55-59 | 640.7 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 20.4 | 16.2 | 165.7 | 242.5 | 23.1 | 20.3 | 53.3 | 82.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 593.8 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 18.6 | 14.4 | 151.9 | 225.6 | 21.9 | 20.0 | 48.1 | 78.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 526.8 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 16.0 | 12.9 | 131.3 | 202.5 | 20.2 | 19.2 | 41.2 | 70.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 425.1 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 13.9 | 11.2 | 101.2 | 163.8 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 31.9 | 58.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 274.9 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 62.5 | 101.5 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 39.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 170.6 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 36.7 | 62.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 25.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 74.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 15.7 | 26.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 30.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14639.5 | 291.4 | 65.8 | 459.6 | 374.7 | 3619.6 | 5494.5 | 558.6 | 498.4 | 1381.7 | 1843.7 | 17.5 | 34.0 |
| 0-4 | 978.0 | 17.7 | 4.6 | 28.8 | 22.7 | 232.6 | 371.0 | 40.6 | 35.9 | 102.6 | 116.4 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 981.6 | 19.2 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.1 | 223.1 | 372.1 | 40.2 | 38.1 | 104.0 | 120.6 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 984.1 | 22.0 | 4.8 | 30.6 | 25.7 | 234.3 | 361.0 | 38.9 | 39.2 | 101.2 | 122.0 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 | 960.9 | 22.6 | 4.6 | 30.9 | 26.4 | 241.8 | 347.0 | 37.8 | 36.4 | 94.5 | 115.0 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 999.5 | 23.9 | 4.6 | 33.2 | 28.0 | 234.0 | 380.2 | 39.3 | 33.0 | 97.0 | 122.4 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1103.5 | 23.3 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 27.7 | 262.6 | 433.9 | 39.6 | 31.3 | 104.9 | 136.9 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1311.4 | 24.3 | 5.3 | 40.4 | 32.4 | 324.7 | 507.3 | 46.3 | 38.7 | 125.9 | 161.1 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1289.3 | 24.3 | 5.4 | 39.9 | 32.0 | 329.0 | 478.9 | 45.0 | 39.4 | 127.5 | 163.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 40-44 | 1160.0 | 23.2 | 4.8 | 36.2 | 30.2 | 298.1 | 429.5 | 41.3 | 35.3 | 107.9 | 149.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 45-49 | 1030.9 | 20.6 | 4.7 | 33.0 | 27.0 | 269.2 | 387.0 | 36.4 | 29.7 | 88.3 | 132.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 50-54 | 793.6 | 14.6 | 3.4 | 25.0 | 19.8 | 219.2 | 294.6 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 64.8 | 98.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 648.1 | 11.6 | 2.9 | 20.6 | 16.0 | 172.2 | 246.6 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 52.2 | 80.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 615.9 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.5 | 15.3 | 165.4 | 234.7 | 22.6 | 20.6 | 47.7 | 76.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 590.9 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 156.0 | 226.9 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 43.3 | 74.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 542.1 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 136.1 | 210.1 | 22.8 | 20.1 | 38.5 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 397.2 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 99.1 | 145.6 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 28.8 | 54.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 288.7 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 70.4 | 105.9 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 20.8 | 39.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 158.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 38.7 | 59.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 88.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 20.1 | 34.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14923.0 | 290.6 | 67.5 | 472.8 | 382.3 | 3726.6 | 5625.8 | 568.5 | 504.8 | 1367.9 | 1868.4 | 16.5 | 31.3 |
| 0-4 | 2008.4 | 36.3 | 9.3 | 59.3 | 46.9 | 477.5 | 763.3 | 83.6 | 74.0 | 209.1 | 238.8 | 2.7 | 7.6 |
| 5-9 | 2010.0 | 39.0 | 9.8 | 62.1 | 49.5 | 457.4 | 762.9 | 82.2 | 77.9 | 212.7 | 246.5 | 2.7 | 7.3 |
| 10-14 | 2015.3 | 44.9 | 9.9 | 62.5 | 52.4 | 480.1 | 739.7 | 80.1 | 80.1 | 208.0 | 249.2 | 2.6 | 6.0 |
| 15-19 | 1972.4 | 46.4 | 9.6 | 63.3 | 54.0 | 496.4 | 712.4 | 77.5 | 75.0 | 194.0 | 236.2 | 2.3 | 5.5 |
| 20-24 | 2033.1 | 49.0 | 9.6 | 68.2 | 57.2 | 476.6 | 772.6 | 80.8 | 67.2 | 197.2 | 246.8 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| 25-29 | 2230.6 | 47.2 | 9.4 | 69.2 | 56.2 | 536.3 | 870.8 | 81.0 | 63.4 | 212.5 | 275.4 | 2.9 | 6.1 |
| 30-34 | 2656.1 | 48.4 | 10.7 | 81.3 | 65.2 | 661.4 | 1026.3 | 94.1 | 78.0 | 255.4 | 324.9 | 3.8 | 6.6 |
| 35-39 | 2591.7 | 48.3 | 10.6 | 79.5 | 64.1 | 661.8 | 961.3 | 91.4 | 80.0 | 260.0 | 325.9 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 40-44 | 2314.4 | 46.6 | 9.5 | 71.3 | 59.9 | 595.8 | 849.2 | 82.2 | 72.1 | 220.8 | 299.2 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| 45-49 | 2072.8 | 41.9 | 9.3 | 66.1 | 54.7 | 538.8 | 773.2 | 73.2 | 60.2 | 180.9 | 268.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 50-54 | 1590.9 | 29.8 | 6.7 | 50.2 | 40.2 | 435.1 | 588.7 | 56.3 | 46.9 | 132.2 | 200.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 55-59 | 1288.8 | 23.7 | 5.8 | 41.1 | 32.2 | 337.9 | 489.0 | 46.7 | 40.9 | 105.5 | 163.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1209.7 | 21.0 | 5.4 | 38.1 | 29.8 | 317.2 | 460.3 | 44.5 | 40.6 | 95.9 | 154.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1117.8 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 34.6 | 27.8 | 287.4 | 429.5 | 42.8 | 40.1 | 84.6 | 145.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 967.2 | 15.4 | 4.5 | 31.5 | 25.2 | 237.2 | 373.8 | 40.5 | 37.1 | 70.4 | 130.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 672.1 | 12.1 | 3.5 | 24.7 | 18.9 | 161.6 | 247.2 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 50.1 | 93.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 459.3 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 16.8 | 12.8 | 107.1 | 168.8 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 33.8 | 64.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 233.2 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 54.4 | 86.3 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 17.5 | 31.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 118.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 26.2 | 45.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29562.5 | 582.0 | 133.3 | 932.4 | 757.0 | 7346.1 | 11120.3 | 1127.1 | 1003.2 | 2749.6 | 3712.1 | 34.0 | 65.3 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.7 | 32.9 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 34.8 | 35.6 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 32.8 | 35.6 | 31.9 | 25.7 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.2 | 29.9 | 33.5 | 29.3 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 30.2 | 33.8 | 37.2 | 34.0 | 29.4 | 32.6 | 49.2 |
| 65+ | 17.9 | 14.8 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 14.3 | 19.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| TOTAL | 48.1 | 44.7 | 53.8 | 48.4 | 47.4 | 45.3 | 48.2 | 54.8 | 60.7 | 48.3 | 48.8 | 38.7 | 54.2 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1996
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1996

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1021.8 | 18.4 | 4.7 | 29.7 | 23.7 | 240.0 | 390.9 | 42.2 | 37.2 | 105.8 | 124.1 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1043.3 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 31.5 | 25.2 | 240.8 | 399.0 | 42.2 | 39.2 | 108.5 | 127.5 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1041.4 | 22.4 | 5.2 | 32.2 | 26.4 | 242.2 | 387.6 | 41.4 | 40.7 | 108.4 | 130.4 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1023.8 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 31.8 | 27.0 | 258.1 | 371.3 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 101.1 | 124.4 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 1031.8 | 24.3 | 4.9 | 34.6 | 28.6 | 243.8 | 389.9 | 41.3 | 34.4 | 100.5 | 125.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1119.4 | 23.9 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 28.5 | 267.4 | 435.0 | 41.1 | 31.6 | 107.2 | 140.4 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1324.2 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 39.8 | 32.1 | 329.6 | 515.3 | 46.5 | 37.6 | 125.9 | 162.9 | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1337.4 | 24.1 | 5.3 | 40.2 | 32.4 | 339.2 | 502.6 | 47.3 | 40.5 | 133.9 | 167.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1185.3 | 23.5 | 4.9 | 35.8 | 30.2 | 303.8 | 431.5 | 42.0 | 37.8 | 118.1 | 153.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1077.5 | 21.8 | 4.7 | 34.0 | 28.6 | 275.8 | 399.9 | 37.9 | 31.8 | 97.1 | 142.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 835.7 | 16.5 | 3.6 | 26.3 | 21.3 | 226.3 | 308.3 | 29.2 | 24.2 | 70.6 | 107.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 659.5 | 12.5 | 2.9 | 20.9 | 16.8 | 172.1 | 248.4 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 54.8 | 85.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 593.8 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 18.8 | 14.5 | 151.6 | 225.3 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 48.5 | 78.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 535.9 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 13.0 | 133.4 | 206.2 | 20.0 | 19.1 | 42.4 | 72.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 432.7 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 103.8 | 166.8 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 32.7 | 59.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 288.9 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 65.4 | 108.3 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 22.4 | 41.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 174.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 37.5 | 64.6 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 13.5 | 26.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 78.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 16.6 | 28.6 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 30.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 11.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14836.8 | 291.2 | 66.2 | 461.7 | 375.7 | 3653.7 | 5590.5 | 561.2 | 498.4 | 1400.1 | 1885.8 | 17.8 | 34.5 |
| 0-4 | 969.7 | 17.4 | 4.5 | 28.3 | 22.3 | 227.3 | 370.3 | 40.0 | 35.0 | 102.0 | 117.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 993.5 | 18.7 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 23.8 | 228.9 | 378.1 | 40.1 | 37.4 | 104.2 | 122.1 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 993.8 | 21.5 | 4.9 | 30.6 | 25.7 | 231.2 | 369.4 | 39.4 | 39.2 | 102.8 | 124.9 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 972.5 | 22.2 | 4.6 | 30.8 | 25.9 | 245.0 | 352.1 | 37.6 | 36.4 | 95.9 | 118.2 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 995.2 | 23.2 | 4.5 | 32.4 | 27.4 | 234.6 | 377.0 | 38.8 | 33.1 | 97.2 | 123.2 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1098.1 | 23.1 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 27.5 | 256.5 | 433.6 | 39.5 | 30.8 | 104.9 | 139.2 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1291.2 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 39.3 | 31.7 | 316.5 | 504.6 | 45.1 | 37.1 | 122.2 | 160.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1319.9 | 24.3 | 5.4 | 40.3 | 32.3 | 334.6 | 495.9 | 45.6 | 39.4 | 129.8 | 167.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 40-44 | 1192.5 | 23.5 | 5.0 | 36.9 | 30.7 | 303.7 | 442.0 | 42.0 | 36.5 | 113.2 | 155.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 45-49 | 1069.1 | 21.1 | 4.8 | 34.1 | 28.0 | 275.8 | 402.0 | 37.6 | 30.7 | 92.7 | 139.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 50-54 | 831.7 | 16.0 | 3.5 | 26.2 | 20.7 | 229.6 | 308.8 | 29.3 | 24.1 | 68.0 | 103.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 55-59 | 667.8 | 11.9 | 3.0 | 21.3 | 16.6 | 178.0 | 253.0 | 24.2 | 20.9 | 53.9 | 83.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 615.6 | 10.3 | 2.8 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 164.1 | 235.1 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 48.4 | 76.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 593.9 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 157.4 | 227.4 | 22.3 | 20.7 | 44.3 | 75.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 547.7 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 17.4 | 14.0 | 138.6 | 212.7 | 22.5 | 19.9 | 39.1 | 72.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 416.0 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 14.9 | 11.4 | 103.1 | 154.4 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 30.1 | 57.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 296.9 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 72.5 | 108.7 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 41.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 167.2 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 41.0 | 62.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 94.5 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 21.7 | 36.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15126.9 | 290.8 | 68.0 | 474.7 | 383.7 | 3760.0 | 5723.4 | 571.0 | 505.0 | 1389.4 | 1912.1 | 16.9 | 31.9 |
| 0-4 | 1991.5 | 35.8 | 9.2 | 58.0 | 46.0 | 467.3 | 761.1 | 82.2 | 72.2 | 207.9 | 241.8 | 2.6 | 7.3 |
| 5-9 | 2036.9 | 38.2 | 9.7 | 61.8 | 49.0 | 469.7 | 777.1 | 82.3 | 76.5 | 212.6 | 249.6 | 2.7 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 | 2035.2 | 43.9 | 10.0 | 62.7 | 52.1 | 473.4 | 757.0 | 80.8 | 79.9 | 211.2 | 255.3 | 2.7 | 6.2 |
| 15-19 | 1996.3 | 44.9 | 9.5 | 62.6 | 52.9 | 503.2 | 723.4 | 77.1 | 75.3 | 197.0 | 242.5 | 2.3 | 5.6 |
| 20-24 | 2027.0 | 47.5 | 9.4 | 66.9 | 56.1 | 478.4 | 766.9 | 80.1 | 67.6 | 197.7 | 248.6 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| 25-29 | 2217.5 | 47.0 | 9.5 | 68.8 | 55.9 | 523.9 | 868.7 | 80.6 | 62.5 | 212.1 | 279.6 | 2.9 | 6.0 |
| 30-34 | 2615.4 | 48.0 | 10.5 | 79.1 | 63.9 | 646.1 | 1019.9 | 91.6 | 74.7 | 248.1 | 323.4 | 3.7 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 2657.3 | 48.4 | 10.7 | 80.5 | 64.7 | 673.8 | 998.6 | 92.9 | 79.9 | 263.7 | 334.9 | 3.6 | 5.7 |
| 40-44 | 2377.8 | 46.9 | 9.9 | 72.7 | 60.9 | 607.5 | 873.5 | 84.0 | 74.3 | 231.3 | 308.8 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| 45-49 | 2146.6 | 42.9 | 9.5 | 68.1 | 56.6 | 551.6 | 801.8 | 75.4 | 62.5 | 189.8 | 281.7 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 50-54 | 1667.4 | 32.4 | 7.1 | 52.5 | 41.9 | 455.9 | 617.1 | 58.5 | 48.2 | 138.6 | 210.7 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| 55-59 | 1327.3 | 24.4 | 5.9 | 42.2 | 33.4 | 350.0 | 501.4 | 47.7 | 41.4 | 108.7 | 169.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 1209.4 | 21.0 | 5.5 | 38.2 | 29.9 | 315.7 | 460.4 | 44.4 | 40.1 | 96.9 | 155.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1129.7 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 34.9 | 27.7 | 290.8 | 433.6 | 42.4 | 39.8 | 86.7 | 148.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 980.4 | 15.8 | 4.5 | 31.2 | 25.4 | 242.4 | 379.6 | 40.3 | 36.9 | 71.8 | 131.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 704.9 | 12.3 | 3.5 | 25.3 | 19.5 | 168.4 | 262.7 | 31.1 | 30.5 | 52.4 | 98.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 471.7 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 110.0 | 173.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 35.1 | 67.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 245.8 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 57.6 | 90.6 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 18.4 | 33.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 125.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 28.0 | 47.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 17.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29963.7 | 582.1 | 134.2 | 936.3 | 759.4 | 7413.7 | 11314.0 | 1132.1 | 1003.4 | 2789.5 | 3798.0 | 34.7 | 66.4 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.1 | 33.5 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 35.3 | 36.1 | 34.9 | 34.5 | 34.6 | 33.2 | 35.9 | 32.3 | 26.1 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.0 | 29.2 | 33.1 | 28.9 | 28.5 | 27.6 | 30.1 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 33.5 | 29.2 | 32.0 | 48.6 |
| 65+ | 18.1 | 15.1 | 20.3 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 14.5 | 19.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| TOTAL | 48.0 | 44.3 | 53.4 | 48.2 | 47.1 | 45.2 | 48.2 | 54.6 | 60.2 | 48.1 | 48.7 | 38.4 | 53.8 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1997
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1997

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1012.7 | 17.9 | 4.7 | 29.1 | 23.3 | 234.9 | 389.9 | 41.4 | 36.4 | 104.9 | 125.1 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1059.9 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 247.7 | 406.5 | 42.5 | 38.8 | 108.6 | 129.9 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1047.5 | 21.8 | 5.2 | 32.2 | 26.1 | 239.0 | 395.6 | 41.5 | 40.2 | 109.1 | 132.2 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1038.6 | 22.2 | 4.9 | 31.8 | 26.5 | 259.8 | 378.8 | 39.9 | 39.2 | 103.2 | 128.2 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1036.1 | 23.0 | 4.8 | 33.8 | 27.8 | 248.0 | 389.9 | 40.8 | 34.8 | 101.6 | 127.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1115.4 | 24.0 | 4.9 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 262.1 | 435.2 | 41.2 | 31.6 | 106.6 | 141.7 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1294.6 | 23.6 | 5.1 | 38.5 | 31.1 | 320.2 | 507.2 | 44.8 | 35.9 | 121.9 | 161.1 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1360.4 | 24.2 | 5.3 | 40.4 | 32.5 | 341.7 | 517.6 | 47.8 | 40.2 | 134.3 | 171.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1223.6 | 23.6 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 30.8 | 312.5 | 447.8 | 42.9 | 38.8 | 122.8 | 158.2 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1088.6 | 22.1 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.6 | 279.6 | 401.4 | 38.1 | 32.4 | 99.3 | 144.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 896.2 | 17.7 | 3.9 | 28.2 | 23.0 | 238.2 | 332.7 | 31.3 | 25.8 | 76.5 | 116.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 685.0 | 12.9 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 17.5 | 180.3 | 257.0 | 24.2 | 20.8 | 56.9 | 89.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 592.1 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 18.9 | 14.4 | 149.9 | 225.5 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 48.7 | 78.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 545.0 | 9.4 | 2.4 | 16.6 | 13.4 | 136.3 | 209.0 | 20.1 | 18.9 | 43.4 | 74.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 438.4 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 105.5 | 169.7 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 33.5 | 60.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 304.5 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 69.1 | 115.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 23.6 | 43.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 177.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 38.2 | 65.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 14.0 | 26.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 82.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 30.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 32.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 11.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15031.2 | 290.9 | 66.5 | 463.5 | 376.6 | 3686.9 | 5686.3 | 563.8 | 498.7 | 1417.9 | 1926.8 | 18.1 | 35.0 |
| 0-4 | 960.2 | 17.0 | 4.4 | 27.8 | 22.0 | 222.1 | 369.3 | 39.1 | 34.2 | 100.9 | 118.5 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1007.9 | 18.6 | 4.8 | 30.2 | 23.7 | 235.4 | 384.2 | 40.3 | 36.8 | 105.0 | 124.0 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1000.3 | 20.9 | 4.9 | 30.6 | 25.4 | 228.1 | 376.7 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 103.5 | 127.1 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 986.0 | 21.7 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 25.5 | 245.9 | 359.3 | 37.7 | 36.6 | 97.9 | 122.1 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 998.5 | 22.2 | 4.5 | 31.6 | 26.9 | 238.0 | 377.1 | 38.3 | 33.3 | 98.2 | 124.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1093.6 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 33.7 | 27.4 | 251.6 | 432.9 | 39.6 | 30.7 | 104.5 | 141.1 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1263.7 | 23.8 | 5.2 | 37.8 | 30.7 | 307.2 | 498.4 | 43.5 | 35.2 | 118.5 | 158.7 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1338.7 | 24.2 | 5.4 | 40.6 | 32.5 | 334.8 | 509.1 | 46.1 | 39.3 | 131.2 | 170.8 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| 40-44 | 1230.9 | 23.8 | 5.1 | 37.8 | 31.4 | 312.6 | 456.7 | 42.8 | 37.6 | 118.2 | 160.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 1083.5 | 21.5 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 28.3 | 279.7 | 405.7 | 37.9 | 31.1 | 94.9 | 142.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 892.2 | 17.2 | 3.8 | 28.3 | 22.4 | 241.4 | 333.6 | 31.2 | 25.6 | 73.8 | 112.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 693.9 | 12.3 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 17.3 | 186.0 | 262.4 | 24.9 | 21.2 | 55.8 | 87.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 615.2 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 19.4 | 15.1 | 162.0 | 235.7 | 22.3 | 20.0 | 49.1 | 77.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 598.1 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.7 | 15.0 | 159.0 | 228.8 | 22.2 | 20.4 | 45.1 | 75.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 548.2 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 139.9 | 213.1 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 39.3 | 71.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 437.1 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 11.9 | 107.8 | 163.9 | 18.9 | 17.8 | 31.8 | 60.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 303.4 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 10.9 | 8.3 | 74.3 | 110.8 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 22.2 | 42.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 175.5 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 43.1 | 64.6 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 100.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 23.4 | 38.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15327.3 | 290.9 | 68.5 | 476.5 | 384.9 | 3792.5 | 5820.7 | 573.4 | 505.4 | 1410.1 | 1954.6 | 17.3 | 32.6 |
| 0-4 | 1972.8 | 34.9 | 9.1 | 56.9 | 45.3 | 457.0 | 759.2 | 80.6 | 70.6 | 205.8 | 243.6 | 2.5 | 7.3 |
| 5-9 | 2067.8 | 38.0 | 9.7 | 61.5 | 48.7 | 483.1 | 790.7 | 82.8 | 75.6 | 213.6 | 254.0 | 2.8 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 | 2047.8 | 42.8 | 10.0 | 62.7 | 51.5 | 467.1 | 772.4 | 81.2 | 79.2 | 212.7 | 259.3 | 2.7 | 6.4 |
| 15-19 | 2024.6 | 43.9 | 9.5 | 62.5 | 52.0 | 505.7 | 738.2 | 77.6 | 75.8 | 201.1 | 250.2 | 2.4 | 5.7 |
| 20-24 | 2034.6 | 45.2 | 9.2 | 65.4 | 54.6 | 486.0 | 767.0 | 79.1 | 68.1 | 199.8 | 252.1 | 2.5 | 5.4 |
| 25-29 | 2209.0 | 47.0 | 9.6 | 68.7 | 56.2 | 513.7 | 868.1 | 80.8 | 62.2 | 211.2 | 282.7 | 2.9 | 6.0 |
| 30-34 | 2558.3 | 47.4 | 10.3 | 76.3 | 61.9 | 627.4 | 1005.6 | 88.2 | 71.1 | 240.4 | 319.8 | 3.6 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 2699.1 | 48.4 | 10.8 | 81.1 | 64.9 | 676.5 | 1026.6 | 93.9 | 79.5 | 265.6 | 342.2 | 3.7 | 5.9 |
| 40-44 | 2454.5 | 47.3 | 10.1 | 74.8 | 62.2 | 625.1 | 904.5 | 85.7 | 76.4 | 241.0 | 319.1 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| 45-49 | 2172.1 | 43.7 | 9.4 | 68.0 | 56.9 | 559.3 | 807.1 | 76.0 | 63.5 | 194.2 | 287.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| 50-54 | 1788.4 | 34.9 | 7.8 | 56.4 | 45.3 | 479.6 | 666.4 | 62.5 | 51.4 | 150.3 | 228.9 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| 55-59 | 1378.9 | 25.3 | 6.0 | 43.6 | 34.7 | 366.3 | 519.4 | 49.2 | 42.0 | 112.7 | 176.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 60-64 | 1207.3 | 21.2 | 5.5 | 38.3 | 29.5 | 311.9 | 461.2 | 43.8 | 39.5 | 97.7 | 156.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1143.1 | 19.1 | 5.0 | 35.3 | 28.4 | 295.3 | 437.8 | 42.3 | 39.3 | 88.5 | 150.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 986.6 | 15.9 | 4.5 | 30.9 | 24.9 | 245.4 | 382.8 | 39.7 | 36.5 | 72.8 | 132.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 741.6 | 12.7 | 3.6 | 25.9 | 20.2 | 177.0 | 279.2 | 32.2 | 31.0 | 55.3 | 103.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 481.3 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 13.3 | 112.6 | 176.4 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 36.1 | 69.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 258.1 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 60.3 | 94.8 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 19.2 | 36.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 132.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 30.0 | 49.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30358.4 | 581.8 | 135.0 | 940.0 | 761.6 | 7479.4 | 11507.0 | 1137.2 | 1004.1 | 2828.0 | 3881.5 | 35.4 | 67.6 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.5 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 35.2 | 34.9 | 35.0 | 33.6 | 36.2 | 32.8 | 26.4 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.7 | 28.6 | 32.6 | 28.5 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 29.9 | 33.2 | 35.8 | 33.0 | 28.9 | 31.4 | 47.8 |
| 65+ | 18.2 | 15.3 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 21.2 | 23.7 | 14.7 | 19.5 | 6.7 | 5.6 |
| TOTAL | 47.9 | 43.9 | 53.0 | 48.0 | 46.9 | 45.2 | 48.2 | 54.3 | 59.5 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 38.1 | 53.4 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1998
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1998

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ONT. | MAN. MAN. | SASK. SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 | 1002.8 | 17.4 | 4.6 | 28.5 | 22.8 | 229.5 | 388.2 | 40.8 | 35.8 | 104.3 | 125.9 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5- 9 | 1076.5 | 19.4 | 4.9 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 254.4 | 414.3 | 42.7 | 38.3 | 108.6 | 132.4 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1052.0 | 21.2 | 5.1 | 31.9 | 25.8 | 238.2 | 401.6 | 41.4 | 39.7 | 109.0 | 133.5 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1053.6 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 32.0 | 26.4 | 258.8 | 388.0 | 40.3 | 39.4 | 105.6 | 132.0 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1044.3 | 21.9 | 4.7 | 33.1 | 26.9 | 253.4 | 391.9 | 40.3 | 35.0 | 102.9 | 130.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1112.5 | 23.7 | 4.9 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 258.9 | 435.4 | 41.2 | 31.7 | 106.2 | 142.4 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1257.5 | 23.4 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 30.0 | 308.0 | 495.5 | 43.3 | 34.1 | 117.8 | 158.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1379.9 | 24.2 | 5.4 | 40.7 | 32.7 | 343.4 | 531.5 | 48.0 | 39.9 | 134.2 | 174.8 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1263.8 | 23.7 | 5.1 | 38.0 | 31.5 | 321.5 | 465.7 | 44.0 | 39.3 | 127.0 | 163.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 45-49 | 1105.2 | 22.5 | 4.7 | 33.9 | 28.5 | 283.3 | 406.4 | 38.3 | 33.4 | 102.5 | 147.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 946.1 | 18.8 | 4.2 | 29.8 | 24.5 | 248.2 | 352.1 | 32.9 | 27.1 | 81.5 | 124.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 55-59 | 717.1 | 13.4 | 3.1 | 22.6 | 18.3 | 190.0 | 268.2 | 25.0 | 21.4 | 59.6 | 93.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 595.6 | 11.0 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 150.1 | 227.2 | 21.5 | 19.3 | 49.2 | 79.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 550.6 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 137.6 | 210.9 | 20.2 | 18.8 | 44.3 | 75.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 446.6 | 7.6 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 108.1 | 173.0 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 34.4 | 61.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 318.3 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 72.0 | 122.1 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 24.7 | 45.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 179.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 39.2 | 66.0 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 86.7 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 18.1 | 31.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 33.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15222.7 | 290.5 | 66.9 | 465.4 | 377.4 | 3719.5 | 5781.8 | 566.5 | 498.9 | 1435.6 | 1966.4 | 18.4 | 35.6 |
| 0- 4 | 950.2 | 16.6 | 4.4 | 27.3 | 21.6 | 216.8 | 367.7 | 38.5 | 33.6 | 100.0 | 119.1 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 5- 9 | 1022.6 | 18.5 | 4.8 | 29.9 | 23.6 | 241.4 | 390.9 | 40.4 | 36.3 | 105.7 | 126.1 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1004.3 | 20.2 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.9 | 226.6 | 382.3 | 39.8 | 38.1 | 103.7 | 128.7 | 1.3 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1001.3 | 21.3 | 4.6 | 30.7 | 25.4 | 245.8 | 368.1 | 37.9 | 37.2 | 100.4 | 125.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1004.2 | 21.2 | 4.4 | 31.1 | 26.2 | 242.0 | 378.7 | 38.2 | 33.2 | 99.1 | 126.1 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1089.3 | 22.7 | 4.7 | 33.5 | 27.4 | 247.8 | 431.8 | 39.6 | 30.7 | 104.3 | 142.3 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1229.6 | 23.3 | 5.0 | 36.4 | 29.6 | 294.9 | 489.7 | 41.8 | 33.3 | 114.5 | 156.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1356.3 | 24.1 | 5.5 | 40.6 | 32.5 | 335.5 | 521.8 | 46.5 | 39.2 | 132.1 | 173.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1265.7 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 38.7 | 31.9 | 320.9 | 470.8 | 43.4 | 38.3 | 122.4 | 166.2 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 45-49 | 1107.0 | 22.0 | 4.7 | 34.4 | 28.8 | 284.8 | 413.6 | 38.6 | 32.1 | 98.4 | 146.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 941.4 | 18.1 | 4.1 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 250.8 | 353.4 | 32.8 | 26.7 | 78.6 | 120.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 727.1 | 13.1 | 3.1 | 23.0 | 17.9 | 195.8 | 274.4 | 25.9 | 21.7 | 58.7 | 92.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 619.2 | 10.6 | 2.8 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 161.7 | 237.8 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 49.8 | 78.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 600.3 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 159.2 | 229.6 | 22.0 | 20.1 | 45.9 | 76.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 550.5 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 141.5 | 213.9 | 21.5 | 19.6 | 39.8 | 71.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 456.0 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.4 | 12.2 | 112.0 | 173.4 | 19.5 | 17.8 | 33.2 | 62.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 307.8 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 76.4 | 111.7 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 22.6 | 43.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 184.4 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 45.1 | 67.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 13.5 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 106.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 25.2 | 40.4 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15524.2 | 290.7 | 68.9 | 478.2 | 386.1 | 3824.1 | 5917.6 | 575.9 | 505.7 | 1430.6 | 1995.5 | 17.6 | 33.3 |
| 0- 4 | 1953.0 | 34.1 | 8.9 | 55.7 | 44.4 | 446.3 | 755.9 | 79.3 | 69.4 | 204.3 | 245.0 | 2.5 | 7.3 |
| 5- 9 | 2099.1 | 37.9 | 9.8 | 61.2 | 48.6 | 495.7 | 805.2 | 83.1 | 74.6 | 214.4 | 258.5 | 2.8 | 7.3 |
| 10-14 | 2056.3 | 41.4 | 9.9 | 62.4 | 50.7 | 464.8 | 783.9 | 81.2 | 77.8 | 212.8 | 262.2 | 2.7 | 6.6 |
| 15-19 | 2054.8 | 43.2 | 9.5 | 62.8 | 51.9 | 504.6 | 756.0 | 78.2 | 76.5 | 206.0 | 257.8 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 20-24 | 2048.5 | 43.2 | 9.1 | 64.2 | 53.2 | 495.4 | 770.6 | 78.5 | 68.2 | 202.0 | 256.0 | 2.5 | 5.5 |
| 25-29 | 2201.7 | 46.5 | 9.6 | 68.5 | 56.1 | 506.7 | 867.2 | 80.7 | 62.5 | 210.5 | 284.7 | 2.9 | 5.9 |
| 30-34 | 2487.1 | 46.7 | 10.0 | 73.4 | 59.7 | 602.9 | 985.2 | 85.1 | 67.3 | 232.3 | 314.8 | 3.4 | 6.2 |
| 35-39 | 2736.2 | 48.3 | 10.9 | 81.3 | 65.2 | 678.9 | 1053.3 | 94.6 | 79.2 | 266.3 | 348.6 | 3.8 | 6.1 |
| 40-44 | 2529.6 | 47.7 | 10.4 | 76.7 | 63.4 | 642.4 | 936.5 | 87.4 | 77.6 | 249.4 | 329.6 | 3.4 | 5.1 |
| 45-49 | 2212.1 | 44.5 | 9.4 | 68.3 | 57.3 | 568.1 | 820.0 | 76.9 | 65.5 | 201.0 | 294.2 | 3.0 | 4.1 |
| 50-54 | 1887.6 | 37.0 | 8.3 | 59.8 | 48.5 | 499.0 | 705.6 | 65.7 | 53.8 | 160.2 | 244.5 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| 55-59 | 1444.2 | 26.5 | 6.2 | 45.6 | 36.2 | 385.8 | 542.6 | 50.9 | 43.0 | 118.3 | 185.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 60-64 | 1214.8 | 21.6 | 5.5 | 38.5 | 29.7 | 311.8 | 464.9 | 43.9 | 39.2 | 98.9 | 158.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1151.0 | 19.4 | 5.1 | 35.7 | 28.4 | 296.8 | 440.6 | 42.2 | 38.8 | 90.2 | 152.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 997.2 | 16.1 | 4.4 | 30.9 | 25.0 | 249.6 | 386.9 | 39.2 | 36.5 | 74.2 | 133.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 774.3 | 12.9 | 3.7 | 26.2 | 20.6 | 184.0 | 295.4 | 33.2 | 31.2 | 57.8 | 108.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 487.6 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 17.6 | 13.4 | 115.5 | 177.7 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 36.9 | 70.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 271.1 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 63.2 | 99.4 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 20.0 | 38.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 140.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 32.0 | 52.4 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 19.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30747.0 | 581.2 | 135.8 | 943.6 | 763.6 | 7543.6 | 11699.4 | 1142.4 | 1004.6 | 2866.1 | 3961.9 | 36.0 | 68.8 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.9 | 34.8 | 35.4 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 36.9 | 35.6 | 35.3 | 35.4 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 33.2 | 26.7 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.3 | 28.0 | 32.2 | 28.1 | 27.6 | 27.1 | 29.7 | 32.8 | 35.0 | 32.5 | 28.6 | 30.6 | 46.9 |
| 65+ | 18.4 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 14.9 | 19.5 | 7.1 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 47.7 | 43.5 | 52.6 | 47.7 | 46.6 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 54.0 | 58.7 | 47.4 | 48.1 | 37.6 | 52.8 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1999
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1999

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 996.9 | 17.0 | 4.6 | 27.9 | 22.4 | 226.7 | 387.5 | 40.3 | 35.3 | 103.6 | 126.6 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1083.2 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 31.0 | 24.8 | 256.1 | 419.4 | 42.6 | 37.8 | 108.2 | 134.2 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1059.6 | 20.5 | 5.1 | 31.7 | 25.5 | 239.0 | 408.0 | 41.4 | 39.1 | 109.0 | 135.3 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| 15-19 | 1066.7 | 21.6 | 4.8 | 32.1 | 26.1 | 257.3 | 396.9 | 40.8 | 39.4 | 108.1 | 135.2 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1057.0 | 21.0 | 4.7 | 32.8 | 26.4 | 258.9 | 396.4 | 39.9 | 35.5 | 104.5 | 132.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1107.1 | 23.2 | 4.9 | 34.7 | 28.5 | 256.5 | 433.9 | 41.1 | 31.9 | 105.8 | 142.3 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1223.5 | 23.1 | 4.9 | 35.7 | 29.1 | 296.2 | 484.3 | 42.2 | 32.6 | 114.0 | 156.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1394.5 | 24.1 | 5.4 | 40.9 | 32.9 | 344.2 | 543.0 | 48.1 | 39.4 | 133.7 | 177.8 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1297.7 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 38.7 | 31.7 | 328.5 | 483.1 | 44.8 | 39.6 | 129.8 | 167.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1131.5 | 22.8 | 4.7 | 34.3 | 28.8 | 288.9 | 415.7 | 39.2 | 34.6 | 107.0 | 151.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 50-54 | 991.3 | 19.8 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 25.9 | 257.8 | 369.4 | 34.2 | 28.4 | 86.2 | 131.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 55-59 | 749.1 | 14.1 | 3.2 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 199.0 | 279.2 | 26.1 | 21.9 | 62.5 | 98.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 606.1 | 11.3 | 2.7 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 153.1 | 231.2 | 21.6 | 19.2 | 50.0 | 81.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 553.4 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 13.5 | 138.0 | 212.0 | 20.2 | 18.4 | 44.8 | 76.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 453.1 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 109.8 | 175.5 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 35.5 | 62.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 331.6 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 75.2 | 128.2 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 25.6 | 47.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 182.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 39.9 | 67.0 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 14.6 | 27.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 91.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 19.0 | 33.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 35.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 12.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15411.4 | 289.8 | 67.2 | 467.1 | 378.1 | 3751.3 | 5877.1 | 569.2 | 499.2 | 1452.8 | 2004.7 | 18.6 | 36.1 |
| 0-4 | 944.6 | 16.2 | 4.3 | 26.8 | 21.2 | 214.2 | 367.1 | 38.0 | 33.0 | 99.3 | 119.7 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1027.5 | 18.3 | 4.8 | 29.6 | 23.4 | 242.4 | 395.2 | 40.2 | 35.4 | 105.7 | 127.7 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1010.7 | 19.6 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.5 | 227.5 | 387.7 | 39.9 | 37.6 | 104.1 | 129.8 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1015.0 | 21.0 | 4.6 | 30.8 | 25.5 | 244.1 | 377.0 | 38.2 | 37.5 | 102.7 | 129.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1014.3 | 20.5 | 4.4 | 30.9 | 25.7 | 246.1 | 382.3 | 38.1 | 33.2 | 100.5 | 128.5 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1082.7 | 22.2 | 4.7 | 33.0 | 27.2 | 246.0 | 429.4 | 39.4 | 30.8 | 103.7 | 142.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1199.7 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 34.9 | 28.5 | 283.5 | 481.6 | 40.5 | 31.7 | 111.6 | 155.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1367.4 | 24.0 | 5.6 | 40.5 | 32.6 | 334.1 | 532.3 | 46.5 | 38.8 | 131.7 | 176.4 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1294.8 | 24.1 | 5.3 | 39.2 | 32.0 | 327.1 | 484.3 | 43.8 | 38.6 | 125.7 | 170.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 45-49 | 1137.8 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 29.3 | 290.7 | 424.8 | 39.6 | 33.4 | 103.0 | 151.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 987.9 | 19.2 | 4.4 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 260.1 | 371.8 | 34.2 | 27.9 | 83.1 | 127.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 55-59 | 760.0 | 13.6 | 3.3 | 23.8 | 18.7 | 205.4 | 285.8 | 26.8 | 22.3 | 61.5 | 96.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 631.6 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 164.3 | 242.9 | 22.8 | 19.9 | 50.9 | 80.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 600.2 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 158.6 | 230.1 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 46.6 | 76.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 550.7 | 8.7 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 142.4 | 213.0 | 21.1 | 19.4 | 40.3 | 71.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 473.0 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.5 | 12.3 | 116.2 | 182.1 | 19.9 | 17.8 | 34.3 | 65.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 312.2 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 77.9 | 113.4 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 23.0 | 43.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 194.4 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 47.4 | 70.8 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 14.3 | 27.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 113.3 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 26.9 | 42.5 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15717.9 | 290.4 | 69.3 | 479.8 | 387.2 | 3855.0 | 6014.2 | 578.5 | 506.0 | 1450.5 | 2035.2 | 17.9 | 34.0 |
| 0-4 | 1941.4 | 33.3 | 8.9 | 54.7 | 43.6 | 440.8 | 754.7 | 78.3 | 68.3 | 202.9 | 246.2 | 2.5 | 7.3 |
| 5-9 | 2110.7 | 37.6 | 9.7 | 60.5 | 48.1 | 498.6 | 814.6 | 82.7 | 73.2 | 213.9 | 261.9 | 2.8 | 7.1 |
| 10-14 | 2070.3 | 40.1 | 9.9 | 62.1 | 50.1 | 466.5 | 795.7 | 81.3 | 76.8 | 213.1 | 265.2 | 2.7 | 6.7 |
| 15-19 | 2081.7 | 42.6 | 9.4 | 62.9 | 51.6 | 501.4 | 773.9 | 78.9 | 76.9 | 210.8 | 264.5 | 2.6 | 6.1 |
| 20-24 | 2071.3 | 41.5 | 9.1 | 63.6 | 52.1 | 505.0 | 778.7 | 78.0 | 68.7 | 205.0 | 261.4 | 2.6 | 5.7 |
| 25-29 | 2189.9 | 45.4 | 9.6 | 67.8 | 55.7 | 502.5 | 863.3 | 80.5 | 62.7 | 209.5 | 284.4 | 2.9 | 5.7 |
| 30-34 | 2423.2 | 46.0 | 9.8 | 70.6 | 57.6 | 579.7 | 965.9 | 82.7 | 64.3 | 225.7 | 311.6 | 3.3 | 6.0 |
| 35-39 | 2761.9 | 48.1 | 11.0 | 81.4 | 65.5 | 678.3 | 1075.3 | 94.6 | 78.2 | 265.4 | 354.1 | 3.8 | 6.2 |
| 40-44 | 2592.4 | 47.8 | 10.5 | 77.9 | 63.7 | 655.6 | 967.4 | 88.6 | 78.2 | 255.5 | 338.5 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 45-49 | 2269.3 | 45.2 | 9.5 | 69.2 | 58.2 | 579.7 | 840.5 | 78.8 | 68.0 | 210.0 | 303.0 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| 50-54 | 1979.3 | 38.9 | 8.7 | 62.7 | 51.2 | 517.9 | 741.1 | 68.4 | 56.3 | 169.3 | 258.8 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| 55-59 | 1509.0 | 27.7 | 6.5 | 47.3 | 37.8 | 404.4 | 565.0 | 52.9 | 44.2 | 124.0 | 195.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 60-64 | 1237.7 | 22.3 | 5.5 | 39.4 | 30.5 | 317.4 | 474.2 | 44.4 | 39.1 | 100.9 | 161.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 1153.6 | 19.5 | 5.1 | 35.9 | 28.3 | 296.6 | 442.2 | 42.0 | 38.3 | 91.4 | 152.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 1003.9 | 16.4 | 4.4 | 30.9 | 25.0 | 252.2 | 388.5 | 38.6 | 36.2 | 75.8 | 134.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 804.6 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 26.4 | 20.9 | 191.4 | 310.3 | 33.8 | 31.5 | 60.0 | 112.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 494.5 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 117.8 | 180.4 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 37.6 | 70.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 285.7 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 66.3 | 104.4 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 21.3 | 41.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 148.9 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 34.1 | 55.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 11.3 | 21.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31129.3 | 580.2 | 136.6 | 946.9 | 765.3 | 7606.3 | 11891.4 | 1147.7 | 1005.2 | 2903.3 | 4039.8 | 36.5 | 70.1 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.2 | 35.4 | 35.8 | 36.9 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 35.9 | 35.6 | 35.8 | 34.4 | 36.8 | 33.6 | 27.0 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.0 | 27.4 | 31.8 | 27.6 | 27.1 | 26.8 | 29.4 | 32.4 | 34.3 | 31.9 | 28.3 | 29.7 | 46.0 |
| 65+ | 18.4 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 7.3 | 6.2 |
| TOTAL | 47.4 | 43.1 | 52.3 | 47.3 | 46.1 | 45.1 | 47.8 | 53.5 | 57.9 | 46.9 | 47.8 | 37.0 | 52.3 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2000
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2000

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. QC | Ont. ONT. | Man. MAN. | Sask. SASK. | Alta. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 991.9 | 16.6 | 4.5 | 27.5 | 22.1 | 224.3 | 387.1 | 39.9 | 34.8 | 103.1 | 127.1 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 1077.4 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 30.2 | 24.3 | 253.5 | 419.7 | 42.1 | 36.8 | 107.1 | 135.1 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1074.4 | 20.2 | 5.1 | 31.7 | 25.5 | 243.9 | 416.0 | 41.8 | 38.9 | 109.5 | 137.1 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 | 1077.9 | 21.2 | 4.8 | 32.2 | 25.8 | 253.5 | 406.6 | 41.1 | 39.5 | 110.2 | 138.5 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 1067.9 | 20.2 | 4.6 | 32.4 | 25.8 | 263.2 | 400.7 | 39.7 | 35.7 | 105.9 | 135.4 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1104.6 | 22.5 | 4.9 | 34.4 | 28.1 | 256.5 | 432.8 | 41.0 | 32.3 | 105.7 | 142.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1200.3 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 34.9 | 28.4 | 286.5 | 477.3 | 41.4 | 31.5 | 111.9 | 156.1 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1396.0 | 24.0 | 5.5 | 40.6 | 32.8 | 343.3 | 548.5 | 47.5 | 38.5 | 131.5 | 178.7 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1329.3 | 23.8 | 5.3 | 39.4 | 31.9 | 334.0 | 500.8 | 45.7 | 39.6 | 131.9 | 172.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1163.3 | 23.0 | 4.7 | 34.8 | 29.3 | 296.0 | 428.3 | 40.0 | 35.8 | 111.8 | 155.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| 50-54 | 1034.8 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 32.5 | 27.1 | 265.3 | 385.9 | 35.7 | 29.8 | 91.2 | 138.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 55-59 | 782.6 | 14.7 | 3.3 | 24.6 | 19.9 | 209.3 | 290.4 | 27.1 | 22.7 | 65.4 | 103.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 618.5 | 11.6 | 2.8 | 19.6 | 15.5 | 156.9 | 235.6 | 21.9 | 19.2 | 51.0 | 83.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 553.6 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 17.2 | 13.4 | 137.9 | 212.2 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 45.0 | 76.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 461.9 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 11.2 | 111.8 | 179.0 | 17.5 | 16.7 | 36.8 | 64.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 339.0 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 78.0 | 131.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 26.3 | 48.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 190.7 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 41.5 | 71.0 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 15.3 | 28.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 95.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 19.7 | 35.3 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 37.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 13.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15597.5 | 289.1 | 67.6 | 468.7 | 378.7 | 3782.6 | 5972.5 | 572.1 | 499.5 | 1470.0 | 2041.4 | 18.8 | 36.7 |
| 0-4 | 939.8 | 15.8 | 4.3 | 26.3 | 20.8 | 211.9 | 366.7 | 37.6 | 32.6 | 98.8 | 120.2 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1021.3 | 17.9 | 4.7 | 28.9 | 22.9 | 239.4 | 395.4 | 39.7 | 34.4 | 104.8 | 128.3 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1023.6 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 30.5 | 24.4 | 231.6 | 394.8 | 39.9 | 37.3 | 104.9 | 131.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 15-19 | 1026.7 | 20.6 | 4.7 | 30.8 | 25.4 | 241.2 | 386.3 | 38.7 | 37.5 | 104.6 | 132.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1023.4 | 19.8 | 4.4 | 30.7 | 25.2 | 249.5 | 385.9 | 37.8 | 33.3 | 101.8 | 130.7 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1078.8 | 21.8 | 4.6 | 32.4 | 26.9 | 245.9 | 427.4 | 39.2 | 30.9 | 103.4 | 141.9 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1178.7 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 33.9 | 27.7 | 273.6 | 476.4 | 39.8 | 30.6 | 110.3 | 154.9 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1367.0 | 23.9 | 5.5 | 40.1 | 32.5 | 331.4 | 538.5 | 46.0 | 37.8 | 129.7 | 176.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1322.0 | 24.0 | 5.5 | 39.6 | 32.1 | 332.0 | 498.2 | 44.4 | 38.7 | 128.7 | 174.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1173.6 | 22.8 | 4.8 | 36.0 | 30.0 | 298.4 | 438.4 | 40.6 | 34.7 | 108.0 | 156.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 1032.7 | 20.2 | 4.6 | 32.7 | 26.7 | 267.4 | 389.7 | 35.8 | 29.2 | 87.8 | 135.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 793.8 | 14.3 | 3.3 | 24.8 | 19.5 | 216.0 | 297.5 | 27.7 | 23.0 | 64.4 | 101.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 644.7 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 20.4 | 15.8 | 167.7 | 247.8 | 23.1 | 19.8 | 52.2 | 82.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 599.6 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 157.5 | 230.4 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 47.0 | 76.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 553.4 | 8.9 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.7 | 143.7 | 213.5 | 20.8 | 19.2 | 41.1 | 72.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 480.7 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 119.3 | 186.2 | 19.9 | 17.7 | 34.7 | 65.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 324.5 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 80.3 | 118.7 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 24.1 | 45.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 204.0 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 49.5 | 74.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 29.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 120.1 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 28.8 | 44.6 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15908.4 | 289.8 | 69.7 | 481.3 | 388.1 | 3885.1 | 6110.7 | 581.2 | 506.3 | 1470.3 | 2073.1 | 18.1 | 34.7 |
| 0-4 | 1931.8 | 32.5 | 8.8 | 53.7 | 42.9 | 436.2 | 753.8 | 77.5 | 67.4 | 201.9 | 247.3 | 2.5 | 7.4 |
| 5-9 | 2098.7 | 36.8 | 9.5 | 59.2 | 47.3 | 492.9 | 815.2 | 81.8 | 71.2 | 211.9 | 263.4 | 2.7 | 7.0 |
| 10-14 | 2098.0 | 39.5 | 10.0 | 62.2 | 49.8 | 475.5 | 810.8 | 81.7 | 76.2 | 214.4 | 268.4 | 2.7 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 | 2104.6 | 41.8 | 9.5 | 63.0 | 51.2 | 494.7 | 792.9 | 79.8 | 77.0 | 214.8 | 271.0 | 2.7 | 6.2 |
| 20-24 | 2091.3 | 40.0 | 9.0 | 63.1 | 51.0 | 512.7 | 786.6 | 77.5 | 69.0 | 207.7 | 266.1 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| 25-29 | 2183.4 | 44.3 | 9.5 | 66.8 | 55.0 | 502.4 | 860.2 | 80.2 | 63.2 | 209.1 | 284.1 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| 30-34 | 2379.0 | 45.3 | 9.7 | 68.7 | 56.0 | 560.0 | 953.8 | 81.2 | 62.1 | 222.2 | 311.0 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 2763.0 | 47.9 | 11.0 | 80.7 | 65.3 | 674.7 | 1087.0 | 93.5 | 76.3 | 261.3 | 355.3 | 3.8 | 6.4 |
| 40-44 | 2651.3 | 47.8 | 10.7 | 79.0 | 63.9 | 665.9 | 999.0 | 90.1 | 78.3 | 260.5 | 347.2 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 45-49 | 2336.9 | 45.8 | 9.5 | 70.8 | 59.3 | 594.4 | 866.7 | 80.5 | 70.5 | 219.8 | 311.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| 50-54 | 2067.5 | 40.9 | 9.2 | 65.2 | 53.8 | 532.6 | 775.7 | 71.4 | 59.0 | 179.0 | 274.4 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 55-59 | 1576.4 | 29.0 | 6.6 | 49.3 | 39.4 | 425.4 | 587.9 | 54.8 | 45.6 | 129.8 | 204.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1263.2 | 22.8 | 5.7 | 40.0 | 31.3 | 324.6 | 483.4 | 44.9 | 39.0 | 103.1 | 165.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 1153.2 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 36.1 | 28.2 | 295.4 | 442.6 | 41.7 | 37.8 | 92.1 | 152.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 1015.3 | 16.8 | 4.4 | 31.1 | 25.0 | 255.5 | 392.5 | 38.3 | 35.9 | 77.9 | 136.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 819.7 | 12.5 | 3.7 | 26.1 | 21.0 | 197.3 | 317.7 | 34.0 | 31.3 | 61.0 | 114.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 515.2 | 8.6 | 2.6 | 18.3 | 14.1 | 121.8 | 189.7 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 39.4 | 74.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 299.7 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 69.2 | 109.6 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 44.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 157.8 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 36.4 | 58.1 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 22.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31505.9 | 578.9 | 137.3 | 949.9 | 766.8 | 7667.6 | 12083.1 | 1153.3 | 1005.7 | 2940.3 | 4114.5 | 36.9 | 71.4 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.6 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 37.7 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 34.7 | 37.1 | 34.0 | 27.2 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 28.6 | 26.8 | 31.3 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 29.0 | 31.9 | 33.6 | 31.3 | 27.9 | 29.0 | 45.2 |
| 65+ | 18.5 | 15.9 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 21.0 | 23.6 | 15.2 | 19.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| TOTAL | 47.1 | 42.7 | 51.8 | 46.9 | 45.7 | 45.0 | 47.5 | 52.9 | 57.1 | 46.5 | 47.4 | 36.5 | 51.7 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2001
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2001

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 988.2 | 16.2 | 4.5 | 27.0 | 21.7 | 222.3 | 386.9 | 39.5 | 34.4 | 102.8 | 127.7 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 1069.0 | 18.6 | 4.8 | 29.5 | 23.8 | 248.8 | 418.6 | 41.5 | 36.1 | 106.5 | 136.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1089.2 | 19.8 | 5.0 | 31.6 | 25.3 | 250.3 | 424.4 | 42.0 | 38.3 | 109.3 | 138.4 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 15-19 | 1088.0 | 20.7 | 5.0 | 32.5 | 25.6 | 250.2 | 415.6 | 41.4 | 39.4 | 111.7 | 141.3 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 1080.1 | 19.3 | 4.6 | 31.9 | 25.3 | 266.6 | 406.9 | 39.6 | 36.1 | 107.5 | 138.0 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1103.0 | 21.7 | 4.8 | 33.9 | 27.5 | 257.8 | 431.3 | 40.9 | 32.5 | 106.0 | 142.5 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1192.9 | 22.8 | 4.9 | 34.8 | 28.3 | 280.5 | 476.1 | 41.1 | 31.1 | 111.6 | 157.1 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1376.1 | 23.7 | 5.4 | 39.6 | 32.1 | 336.4 | 545.2 | 46.3 | 37.0 | 128.2 | 177.0 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1363.9 | 23.9 | 5.3 | 40.0 | 32.3 | 340.3 | 520.8 | 46.5 | 39.6 | 133.4 | 177.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 1193.9 | 23.1 | 4.9 | 35.4 | 29.8 | 302.1 | 440.3 | 41.0 | 36.9 | 116.7 | 159.6 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 50-54 | 1069.8 | 21.3 | 4.7 | 33.4 | 28.0 | 271.4 | 399.5 | 36.7 | 31.0 | 95.5 | 144.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 55-59 | 820.1 | 15.9 | 3.5 | 25.6 | 20.7 | 219.4 | 304.4 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 68.5 | 108.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 60-64 | 636.8 | 11.9 | 2.8 | 20.1 | 16.1 | 163.0 | 241.5 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 52.4 | 85.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 554.2 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 137.8 | 212.3 | 20.0 | 18.1 | 45.4 | 76.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 470.6 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 113.7 | 182.6 | 17.4 | 16.6 | 37.9 | 66.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 345.9 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 80.2 | 134.3 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 27.0 | 49.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 201.3 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 43.6 | 76.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 16.1 | 30.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 98.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 20.2 | 36.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 39.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15781.2 | 288.2 | 67.9 | 470.1 | 379.2 | 3812.9 | 6067.4 | 574.9 | 499.7 | 1487.3 | 2077.3 | 18.9 | 37.4 |
| 0-4 | 936.2 | 15.5 | 4.2 | 25.9 | 20.5 | 210.1 | 366.5 | 37.3 | 32.3 | 98.6 | 120.7 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1013.1 | 17.6 | 4.6 | 28.4 | 22.5 | 234.3 | 395.0 | 39.2 | 33.7 | 104.2 | 129.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 10-14 | 1035.6 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 30.4 | 24.1 | 237.3 | 401.0 | 39.9 | 36.7 | 105.1 | 132.5 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 | 1036.4 | 20.1 | 4.7 | 30.8 | 25.4 | 238.3 | 394.7 | 39.2 | 37.5 | 106.2 | 135.1 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1035.0 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 30.6 | 24.7 | 252.7 | 391.5 | 37.7 | 33.3 | 103.1 | 133.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1074.7 | 21.0 | 4.5 | 31.7 | 26.4 | 246.4 | 425.0 | 38.9 | 31.0 | 103.5 | 141.9 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1173.4 | 22.1 | 4.8 | 33.5 | 27.4 | 267.9 | 476.6 | 39.7 | 30.2 | 110.3 | 156.4 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1347.3 | 23.6 | 5.4 | 39.1 | 31.8 | 323.5 | 536.1 | 45.0 | 36.4 | 126.3 | 175.2 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1352.3 | 24.0 | 5.5 | 40.1 | 32.4 | 337.6 | 515.1 | 45.1 | 38.8 | 131.0 | 178.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1205.7 | 23.0 | 5.0 | 36.7 | 30.5 | 304.0 | 451.0 | 41.3 | 35.9 | 113.1 | 161.5 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 1070.3 | 20.7 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 27.7 | 273.9 | 404.6 | 36.9 | 30.3 | 92.0 | 142.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 55-59 | 831.3 | 15.6 | 3.5 | 26.0 | 20.4 | 226.2 | 311.6 | 28.8 | 23.6 | 67.5 | 106.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 664.0 | 11.5 | 2.9 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 173.3 | 254.3 | 23.6 | 20.2 | 53.8 | 85.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 599.7 | 9.9 | 2.7 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 156.4 | 231.1 | 21.6 | 19.2 | 47.7 | 76.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 556.6 | 8.9 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 13.7 | 145.1 | 214.2 | 20.6 | 19.1 | 42.0 | 72.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 486.1 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 12.3 | 121.7 | 188.8 | 19.6 | 17.6 | 35.3 | 65.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 340.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 83.7 | 126.1 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 25.2 | 48.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 210.2 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 51.1 | 76.4 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 15.6 | 30.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 127.6 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 30.8 | 47.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 16096.1 | 289.2 | 70.1 | 482.6 | 388.9 | 3914.1 | 6206.7 | 583.8 | 506.5 | 1490.1 | 2110.2 | 18.4 | 35.4 |
| 0-4 | 1924.3 | 31.7 | 8.7 | 52.9 | 42.2 | 432.4 | 753.4 | 76.8 | 66.7 | 201.4 | 248.3 | 2.5 | 7.4 |
| 5-9 | 2082.2 | 36.2 | 9.4 | 57.9 | 46.4 | 483.2 | 813.6 | 80.6 | 69.8 | 210.7 | 265.0 | 2.6 | 6.8 |
| 10-14 | 2124.8 | 38.7 | 9.9 | 62.0 | 49.4 | 487.6 | 825.3 | 81.9 | 75.0 | 214.4 | 270.9 | 2.7 | 7.1 |
| 15-19 | 2124.5 | 40.8 | 9.7 | 63.3 | 51.0 | 488.4 | 810.3 | 80.6 | 76.9 | 218.0 | 276.5 | 2.8 | 6.4 |
| 20-24 | 2115.2 | 38.7 | 9.0 | 62.5 | 50.0 | 519.3 | 798.4 | 77.3 | 69.4 | 210.6 | 271.3 | 2.6 | 6.0 |
| 25-29 | 2177.7 | 42.8 | 9.4 | 65.6 | 53.9 | 504.1 | 856.3 | 79.8 | 63.5 | 209.5 | 284.4 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| 30-34 | 2366.4 | 44.8 | 9.7 | 68.3 | 55.6 | 548.4 | 952.8 | 80.9 | 61.4 | 221.9 | 313.5 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 2723.4 | 47.3 | 10.8 | 78.7 | 63.9 | 660.0 | 1081.4 | 91.3 | 73.5 | 254.5 | 352.1 | 3.7 | 6.3 |
| 40-44 | 2716.3 | 47.9 | 10.8 | 80.1 | 64.6 | 677.9 | 1035.9 | 91.6 | 78.4 | 264.4 | 355.5 | 3.5 | 5.6 |
| 45-49 | 2399.6 | 46.1 | 9.9 | 72.2 | 60.3 | 606.1 | 891.3 | 82.3 | 72.8 | 229.8 | 321.1 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| 50-54 | 2140.1 | 41.9 | 9.4 | 67.2 | 55.6 | 545.4 | 804.2 | 73.6 | 61.3 | 187.6 | 287.5 | 2.7 | 3.8 |
| 55-59 | 1651.4 | 31.5 | 7.0 | 51.6 | 41.1 | 445.7 | 615.9 | 56.9 | 47.0 | 136.0 | 214.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 60-64 | 1300.9 | 23.4 | 5.8 | 41.1 | 32.4 | 336.3 | 495.8 | 46.0 | 39.6 | 106.2 | 171.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 | 1154.0 | 19.7 | 5.2 | 36.2 | 28.3 | 294.2 | 443.3 | 41.6 | 37.3 | 93.1 | 153.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 70-74 | 1027.1 | 16.8 | 4.4 | 31.4 | 25.0 | 258.8 | 396.8 | 38.0 | 35.7 | 79.9 | 138.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 831.9 | 12.9 | 3.7 | 26.0 | 21.2 | 201.8 | 323.1 | 33.8 | 31.2 | 62.3 | 114.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 541.8 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 18.9 | 14.6 | 127.3 | 202.2 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 41.3 | 78.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 308.5 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 71.3 | 112.7 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 23.4 | 45.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 167.4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 38.9 | 61.3 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 12.6 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31877.3 | 577.3 | 138.1 | 952.8 | 768.0 | 7727.0 | 12274.0 | 1158.7 | 1006.3 | 2977.5 | 4187.5 | 37.3 | 72.8 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37.0 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 38.1 | 36.6 | 36.3 | 36.5 | 35.0 | 37.4 | 34.3 | 27.4 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 28.2 | 26.3 | 30.6 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 28.7 | 31.5 | 32.8 | 30.7 | 27.5 | 28.3 | 44.3 |
| 65+ | 18.6 | 16.2 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 20.9 | 23.5 | 15.3 | 19.5 | 7.7 | 6.8 |
| TOTAL | 46.8 | 42.5 | 51.2 | 46.4 | 45.3 | 44.9 | 47.1 | 52.4 | 56.3 | 46.1 | 47.0 | 36.0 | 51.1 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2006
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2006

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 988.4 | 14.2 | 4.3 | 25.3 | 20.2 | 218.8 | 391.7 | 38.8 | 33.7 | 104.6 | 131.5 | 1.3 | 4.1 |
| 5-9 | 1035.9 | 16.4 | 4.6 | 26.9 | 21.8 | 231.6 | 415.7 | 39.1 | 33.5 | 103.9 | 137.7 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1115.0 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 29.8 | 24.0 | 258.1 | 444.4 | 41.3 | 35.5 | 107.8 | 145.5 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 15-19 | 1135.8 | 18.3 | 4.8 | 31.9 | 24.5 | 258.2 | 452.5 | 42.0 | 37.3 | 113.1 | 148.2 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 20-24 | 1144.3 | 17.4 | 4.6 | 32.5 | 24.0 | 259.6 | 451.6 | 41.6 | 36.8 | 118.2 | 153.1 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 25-29 | 1151.5 | 17.5 | 4.6 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 279.1 | 450.6 | 39.9 | 33.9 | 112.9 | 152.6 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1177.5 | 20.5 | 4.9 | 33.5 | 27.1 | 271.2 | 475.0 | 41.0 | 31.8 | 111.0 | 157.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1248.0 | 22.1 | 5.0 | 34.7 | 28.1 | 289.0 | 508.5 | 41.3 | 31.1 | 115.1 | 168.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1403.0 | 23.4 | 5.5 | 39.4 | 31.9 | 338.1 | 563.2 | 45.8 | 36.6 | 129.1 | 185.2 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 45-49 | 1370.2 | 23.5 | 5.3 | 39.5 | 31.9 | 338.1 | 528.7 | 45.5 | 38.9 | 132.0 | 182.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 1185.4 | 22.5 | 4.8 | 34.9 | 29.2 | 297.4 | 440.7 | 39.9 | 35.9 | 114.6 | 161.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 55-59 | 1048.2 | 20.5 | 4.6 | 32.6 | 27.1 | 263.3 | 393.9 | 35.4 | 30.0 | 92.5 | 145.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 60-64 | 791.5 | 15.2 | 3.4 | 24.7 | 19.8 | 207.9 | 296.2 | 26.7 | 22.2 | 65.5 | 108.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 65-69 | 597.0 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 148.9 | 228.8 | 20.6 | 17.8 | 49.3 | 83.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 70-74 | 490.0 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 11.8 | 118.2 | 189.6 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 40.8 | 69.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 380.4 | 6.1 | 1.6 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 88.8 | 148.8 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 31.5 | 55.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 244.1 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 54.3 | 95.5 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 19.7 | 36.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 116.4 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 24.2 | 44.2 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 51.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 10.3 | 19.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 16674.3 | 282.2 | 69.4 | 476.1 | 380.2 | 3955.2 | 6538.4 | 588.8 | 502.1 | 1574.9 | 2247.1 | 19.6 | 40.5 |
| 0-4 | 936.2 | 13.6 | 4.1 | 24.3 | 19.0 | 206.7 | 371.0 | 36.5 | 31.5 | 100.2 | 124.1 | 1.2 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 980.1 | 15.6 | 4.3 | 26.0 | 20.6 | 217.5 | 392.3 | 36.8 | 31.3 | 101.2 | 130.0 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1055.2 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 28.5 | 22.8 | 242.6 | 418.5 | 39.1 | 33.4 | 105.5 | 138.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1078.0 | 17.6 | 4.7 | 30.5 | 23.8 | 244.4 | 426.4 | 39.7 | 35.4 | 108.9 | 141.5 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 20-24 | 1098.6 | 17.4 | 4.4 | 30.6 | 24.1 | 246.7 | 434.5 | 39.5 | 34.6 | 113.6 | 148.3 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 25-29 | 1114.5 | 17.6 | 4.4 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 263.3 | 441.9 | 38.3 | 31.4 | 109.3 | 149.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1150.8 | 19.9 | 4.6 | 31.5 | 26.0 | 257.9 | 470.8 | 39.2 | 30.3 | 109.4 | 156.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1231.5 | 21.4 | 4.9 | 33.5 | 27.4 | 276.4 | 509.5 | 40.0 | 30.3 | 115.1 | 168.5 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1379.8 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 38.9 | 31.8 | 327.2 | 555.0 | 44.6 | 36.1 | 128.4 | 184.5 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 1363.9 | 23.5 | 5.5 | 39.8 | 32.2 | 337.4 | 523.9 | 44.4 | 38.3 | 130.5 | 184.1 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 50-54 | 1205.7 | 22.5 | 5.0 | 36.4 | 30.1 | 301.7 | 454.1 | 40.6 | 35.4 | 111.8 | 164.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 55-59 | 1065.7 | 20.1 | 4.7 | 33.5 | 27.2 | 269.7 | 406.3 | 36.3 | 29.8 | 90.9 | 144.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 823.7 | 15.0 | 3.5 | 25.7 | 20.1 | 219.8 | 312.3 | 28.2 | 23.0 | 67.1 | 107.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 65-69 | 647.6 | 10.9 | 2.9 | 20.4 | 15.8 | 165.6 | 250.4 | 22.7 | 19.3 | 53.0 | 85.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 564.1 | 9.0 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 13.8 | 144.7 | 218.7 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 45.2 | 73.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 496.7 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 128.0 | 191.6 | 18.1 | 16.9 | 38.0 | 66.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 399.9 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 99.3 | 154.9 | 15.8 | 14.6 | 29.6 | 55.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 244.6 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 59.7 | 90.1 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 18.5 | 36.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 166.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 40.4 | 60.0 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 12.7 | 25.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 17003.2 | 284.0 | 71.8 | 488.0 | 391.1 | 4049.0 | 6682.2 | 596.9 | 508.4 | 1589.1 | 2284.3 | 19.4 | 39.1 |
| 0-4 | 1924.6 | 27.8 | 8.4 | 49.6 | 39.2 | 425.5 | 762.7 | 75.3 | 65.2 | 204.8 | 255.6 | 2.5 | 8.0 |
| 5-9 | 2016.0 | 32.0 | 8.9 | 52.9 | 42.4 | 449.1 | 808.0 | 75.8 | 64.8 | 205.1 | 267.7 | 2.4 | 6.9 |
| 10-14 | 2170.1 | 36.6 | 9.6 | 58.2 | 46.7 | 500.7 | 862.9 | 80.4 | 68.9 | 213.3 | 283.5 | 2.6 | 6.7 |
| 15-19 | 2213.7 | 35.9 | 9.5 | 62.5 | 48.3 | 502.6 | 878.9 | 81.8 | 72.7 | 221.9 | 289.7 | 2.8 | 7.2 |
| 20-24 | 2242.9 | 34.8 | 9.0 | 63.1 | 48.1 | 506.3 | 886.1 | 81.1 | 71.4 | 231.8 | 301.4 | 3.0 | 6.8 |
| 25-29 | 2265.9 | 35.1 | 8.9 | 61.5 | 48.5 | 542.5 | 892.5 | 78.2 | 65.3 | 222.2 | 302.3 | 2.9 | 6.2 |
| 30-34 | 2328.3 | 40.4 | 9.5 | 64.9 | 53.1 | 529.1 | 945.8 | 80.2 | 62.1 | 220.5 | 313.9 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| 35-39 | 2479.5 | 43.4 | 9.9 | 68.2 | 55.6 | 565.5 | 1018.0 | 81.3 | 61.4 | 230.2 | 336.9 | 3.1 | 5.8 |
| 40-44 | 2782.9 | 46.5 | 10.9 | 78.3 | 63.7 | 665.2 | 1118.2 | 90.4 | 72.7 | 257.5 | 369.7 | 3.6 | 6.2 |
| 45-49 | 2734.2 | 47.0 | 10.8 | 79.4 | 64.0 | 675.5 | 1052.5 | 90.0 | 77.1 | 262.5 | 366.3 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| 50-54 | 2391.1 | 44.9 | 9.8 | 71.3 | 59.3 | 599.1 | 894.9 | 80.5 | 71.3 | 226.4 | 326.0 | 3.1 | 4.5 |
| 55-59 | 2113.8 | 40.6 | 9.3 | 66.0 | 54.3 | 533.0 | 800.2 | 71.7 | 59.8 | 183.4 | 289.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| 60-64 | 1615.3 | 30.1 | 6.9 | 50.4 | 39.9 | 427.7 | 608.4 | 54.9 | 45.2 | 132.6 | 215.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 1244.6 | 21.9 | 5.5 | 39.1 | 30.7 | 314.5 | 479.2 | 43.3 | 37.1 | 102.2 | 168.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 1054.0 | 17.5 | 4.8 | 32.7 | 25.5 | 262.9 | 408.3 | 37.5 | 33.7 | 86.0 | 143.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 877.1 | 13.8 | 3.7 | 26.4 | 21.0 | 216.8 | 340.4 | 32.2 | 30.4 | 69.5 | 121.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 80-84 | 644.0 | 9.4 | 2.8 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 153.7 | 250.4 | 25.9 | 24.3 | 49.4 | 91.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 361.0 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 83.9 | 134.3 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 27.9 | 54.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 218.5 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 50.7 | 79.0 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 16.6 | 33.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 33677.5 | 566.2 | 141.2 | 964.1 | 771.3 | 8004.2 | 13220.5 | 1185.7 | 1010.5 | 3163.9 | 4531.3 | 39.0 | 79.6 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38.4 | 39.7 | 38.4 | 40.1 | 40.3 | 39.8 | 37.8 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 36.3 | 38.7 | 35.8 | 28.4 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 26.4 | 24.2 | 28.4 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 24.8 | 26.8 | 29.3 | 30.2 | 28.5 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 40.1 |
| 65+ | 19.0 | 17.9 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 20.8 | 23.1 | 16.1 | 19.7 | 9.3 | 7.9 |
| TOTAL | 45.4 | 42.0 | 49.4 | 44.8 | 44.2 | 44.3 | 45.4 | 50.1 | 53.3 | 44.5 | 45.6 | 35.0 | 48.0 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2011
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1^{ER} JUILLET 2011

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1017.0 | 12.6 | 4.2 | 24.5 | 19.1 | 220.6 | 410.1 | 39.1 | 33.7 | 109.5 | 137.9 | 1.3 | 4.5 |
| 5-9 | 1036.4 | 14.5 | 4.4 | 25.3 | 20.3 | 228.2 | 421.2 | 38.3 | 32.9 | 105.5 | 140.8 | 1.2 | 3.8 |
| 10-14 | 1082.3 | 16.7 | 4.6 | 27.2 | 22.0 | 241.2 | 441.9 | 39.0 | 33.2 | 105.4 | 146.4 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 | 1161.6 | 17.2 | 4.7 | 30.2 | 23.2 | 265.8 | 472.9 | 41.4 | 34.8 | 112.0 | 154.6 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 20-24 | 1192.2 | 15.3 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 22.9 | 267.7 | 488.0 | 42.2 | 35.2 | 120.1 | 159.2 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 25-29 | 1215.3 | 15.8 | 4.6 | 31.8 | 23.5 | 273.5 | 494.5 | 41.8 | 34.9 | 123.1 | 166.8 | 1.6 | 3.5 |
| 30-34 | 1225.8 | 16.8 | 4.6 | 31.2 | 24.5 | 291.5 | 495.3 | 40.3 | 33.0 | 117.5 | 166.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1233.4 | 19.8 | 4.9 | 33.2 | 26.9 | 280.1 | 508.7 | 41.1 | 31.6 | 114.8 | 167.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1278.2 | 21.5 | 5.0 | 34.5 | 28.0 | 292.4 | 527.8 | 41.0 | 31.1 | 116.7 | 175.7 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1410.1 | 22.9 | 5.5 | 39.0 | 31.5 | 336.4 | 570.5 | 44.9 | 36.2 | 128.5 | 189.8 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 1359.6 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 38.9 | 31.3 | 332.8 | 527.9 | 44.3 | 38.0 | 129.6 | 184.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| 55-59 | 1162.6 | 21.6 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 28.4 | 288.8 | 435.5 | 38.5 | 34.8 | 110.6 | 161.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1011.0 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 31.5 | 26.0 | 249.9 | 382.8 | 33.6 | 28.6 | 88.2 | 143.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 | 742.8 | 14.0 | 3.2 | 23.1 | 18.5 | 190.3 | 281.0 | 24.7 | 20.6 | 61.6 | 104.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 531.6 | 9.5 | 2.3 | 16.5 | 13.1 | 128.8 | 206.0 | 18.2 | 15.8 | 44.5 | 75.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 400.1 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 93.3 | 156.2 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 34.2 | 58.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 272.9 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 61.2 | 107.6 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 23.4 | 41.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 143.7 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 30.8 | 56.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 11.8 | 22.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 65.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 13.0 | 24.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 17541.8 | 274.2 | 70.6 | 480.0 | 379.7 | 4086.1 | 7008.8 | 602.5 | 506.0 | 1662.0 | 2407.9 | 20.1 | 43.8 |
| 0-4 | 963.1 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 208.3 | 388.3 | 36.9 | 31.6 | 104.9 | 130.1 | 1.3 | 4.3 |
| 5-9 | 980.3 | 13.8 | 4.2 | 24.4 | 19.2 | 214.2 | 397.6 | 36.1 | 30.6 | 102.8 | 132.7 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1022.5 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 26.1 | 20.9 | 226.1 | 416.0 | 36.8 | 31.1 | 102.6 | 138.3 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1097.6 | 16.3 | 4.5 | 28.7 | 22.5 | 249.5 | 444.2 | 38.9 | 32.6 | 109.4 | 146.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 | 1140.1 | 15.2 | 4.4 | 30.2 | 22.7 | 252.9 | 466.1 | 40.0 | 33.0 | 116.5 | 153.9 | 1.5 | 3.8 |
| 25-29 | 1177.5 | 15.9 | 4.4 | 30.0 | 23.4 | 258.4 | 484.4 | 40.1 | 32.7 | 119.4 | 163.8 | 1.6 | 3.5 |
| 30-34 | 1190.3 | 16.9 | 4.5 | 29.8 | 23.9 | 274.0 | 488.7 | 38.8 | 30.7 | 114.8 | 163.7 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1209.6 | 19.2 | 4.7 | 31.4 | 26.0 | 266.6 | 504.9 | 39.5 | 30.3 | 114.4 | 168.2 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1266.2 | 20.7 | 5.0 | 33.5 | 27.4 | 281.4 | 528.9 | 39.9 | 30.4 | 117.6 | 176.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1391.8 | 22.6 | 5.4 | 38.7 | 31.6 | 327.6 | 563.2 | 44.0 | 35.9 | 128.5 | 189.7 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 50-54 | 1362.4 | 22.9 | 5.5 | 39.5 | 31.8 | 334.8 | 526.6 | 43.8 | 37.8 | 128.8 | 186.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 55-59 | 1199.6 | 21.7 | 4.9 | 36.1 | 29.6 | 297.2 | 456.0 | 40.0 | 34.8 | 110.0 | 165.8 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1052.6 | 19.2 | 4.7 | 33.0 | 26.7 | 262.1 | 405.2 | 35.5 | 29.0 | 89.9 | 144.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 801.7 | 14.1 | 3.4 | 24.9 | 19.4 | 209.7 | 307.0 | 27.1 | 22.0 | 65.9 | 106.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 610.8 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 14.7 | 153.7 | 237.8 | 21.1 | 18.0 | 50.3 | 82.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 506.0 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 15.4 | 12.2 | 128.3 | 196.8 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 41.0 | 67.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 412.1 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 12.2 | 9.8 | 105.3 | 158.7 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 32.1 | 56.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 289.5 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 71.6 | 111.5 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 21.9 | 41.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 204.8 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 49.6 | 74.2 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 15.9 | 31.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 17878.5 | 276.6 | 73.1 | 491.6 | 391.5 | 4171.4 | 7156.1 | 609.9 | 511.2 | 1686.6 | 2447.4 | 20.2 | 42.8 |
| 0-4 | 1980.1 | 24.6 | 8.2 | 47.9 | 37.1 | 428.9 | 798.4 | 75.9 | 65.3 | 214.4 | 268.0 | 2.6 | 8.7 |
| 5-9 | 2016.6 | 28.3 | 8.5 | 49.7 | 39.5 | 442.3 | 818.7 | 74.4 | 63.5 | 208.4 | 273.5 | 2.4 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 | 2104.8 | 32.3 | 9.0 | 53.3 | 42.8 | 467.4 | 857.9 | 75.8 | 64.3 | 208.0 | 284.7 | 2.4 | 6.8 |
| 15-19 | 2259.2 | 33.5 | 9.1 | 58.9 | 45.7 | 515.3 | 917.0 | 80.4 | 67.4 | 221.4 | 300.9 | 2.6 | 6.9 |
| 20-24 | 2332.3 | 30.5 | 8.8 | 62.0 | 45.7 | 520.6 | 954.1 | 82.2 | 68.2 | 236.6 | 313.1 | 3.0 | 7.5 |
| 25-29 | 2392.8 | 31.8 | 9.0 | 61.7 | 46.9 | 531.9 | 979.0 | 81.9 | 67.6 | 242.5 | 330.6 | 3.1 | 7.0 |
| 30-34 | 2416.1 | 33.7 | 9.1 | 61.0 | 48.4 | 565.5 | 984.0 | 79.1 | 63.7 | 232.3 | 329.9 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 2443.0 | 39.0 | 9.7 | 64.7 | 52.9 | 546.7 | 1013.6 | 80.6 | 61.9 | 229.2 | 336.1 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| 40-44 | 2544.5 | 42.3 | 10.0 | 68.1 | 55.4 | 573.8 | 1056.7 | 80.9 | 61.5 | 234.4 | 352.7 | 3.1 | 5.8 |
| 45-49 | 2801.9 | 45.5 | 10.9 | 77.7 | 63.0 | 664.0 | 1133.7 | 89.0 | 72.0 | 257.0 | 379.5 | 3.4 | 6.1 |
| 50-54 | 2722.0 | 45.8 | 10.8 | 78.4 | 63.0 | 667.6 | 1054.5 | 88.1 | 75.9 | 258.4 | 370.7 | 3.2 | 5.5 |
| 55-59 | 2362.2 | 43.4 | 9.7 | 70.3 | 58.0 | 586.0 | 891.4 | 78.6 | 69.6 | 220.6 | 327.7 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| 60-64 | 2063.6 | 38.7 | 9.1 | 64.5 | 52.7 | 512.0 | 788.0 | 69.1 | 57.6 | 178.0 | 288.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| 65-69 | 1544.5 | 28.1 | 6.6 | 48.1 | 37.9 | 400.0 | 588.0 | 51.8 | 42.6 | 127.5 | 210.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 70-74 | 1142.5 | 19.5 | 5.1 | 35.5 | 27.9 | 282.5 | 443.8 | 39.3 | 33.8 | 94.8 | 158.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 75-79 | 906.1 | 14.4 | 4.0 | 27.6 | 21.6 | 221.6 | 353.0 | 32.1 | 29.0 | 75.2 | 126.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 80-84 | 685.0 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 20.1 | 16.0 | 166.5 | 266.2 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 55.5 | 97.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85-89 | 433.2 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 102.3 | 168.0 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 33.7 | 64.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 90+ | 269.9 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 62.6 | 98.8 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 20.9 | 42.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 35420.3 | 550.9 | 143.7 | 971.5 | 771.2 | 8257.5 | 14164.9 | 1212.4 | 1017.2 | 3348.6 | 4855.4 | 40.3 | 86.6 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MÈDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39.5 | 42.6 | 40.2 | 41.9 | 42.4 | 41.0 | 38.8 | 38.5 | 38.9 | 37.4 | 39.9 | 36.8 | 29.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DÉPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 25.1 | 22.2 | 26.8 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 23.6 | 25.3 | 27.9 | 29.0 | 27.3 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 39.3 |
| 65+ | 20.5 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 11.5 | 9.5 |
| TOTAL | 45.5 | 43.5 | 49.5 | 45.6 | 45.1 | 45.3 | 45.0 | 49.7 | 52.9 | 44.9 | 45.8 | 36.3 | 48.7 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2016
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2016

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. QC | Ont. ONT. | Man. MAN. | Sask. SASK. | Alta. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1054.4 | 11.3 | 4.2 | 23.9 | 18.3 | 223.5 | 435.3 | 39.6 | 33.2 | 114.0 | 144.9 | 1.4 | 4.8 |
| 5-9 | 1065.0 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 24.4 | 19.3 | 230.1 | 439.6 | 38.7 | 33.0 | 110.1 | 147.2 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| 10-14 | 1082.9 | 14.9 | 4.5 | 25.6 | 20.5 | 237.9 | 447.6 | 38.3 | 32.5 | 106.9 | 149.3 | 1.2 | 3.7 |
| 15-19 | 1129.5 | 15.1 | 4.4 | 27.7 | 21.2 | 249.5 | 470.2 | 39.2 | 32.6 | 109.6 | 155.1 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 20-24 | 1218.3 | 14.1 | 4.3 | 30.2 | 21.8 | 275.1 | 508.3 | 41.6 | 33.2 | 119.5 | 165.0 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 25-29 | 1263.3 | 14.1 | 4.4 | 31.0 | 22.7 | 281.7 | 529.8 | 42.4 | 33.7 | 125.3 | 172.8 | 1.5 | 3.8 |
| 30-34 | 1288.9 | 15.4 | 4.7 | 31.4 | 23.8 | 287.1 | 537.9 | 42.2 | 34.1 | 127.1 | 180.2 | 1.6 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 | 1281.5 | 16.5 | 4.7 | 31.2 | 24.7 | 299.7 | 529.1 | 40.6 | 32.7 | 120.8 | 176.8 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1264.8 | 19.4 | 5.0 | 33.1 | 26.7 | 283.9 | 528.6 | 40.8 | 31.4 | 116.4 | 175.2 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1289.1 | 21.0 | 5.0 | 34.3 | 27.7 | 292.4 | 536.2 | 40.4 | 30.9 | 116.7 | 180.2 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 1400.6 | 22.3 | 5.4 | 38.5 | 30.9 | 331.9 | 569.3 | 43.8 | 35.6 | 126.7 | 191.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 55-59 | 1334.1 | 22.1 | 5.2 | 38.2 | 30.5 | 323.7 | 521.0 | 42.9 | 37.0 | 125.2 | 184.2 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 1123.7 | 20.6 | 4.6 | 33.2 | 27.3 | 274.8 | 424.3 | 36.7 | 33.1 | 105.2 | 160.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 | 949.4 | 17.9 | 4.2 | 29.5 | 24.2 | 229.4 | 362.9 | 31.2 | 26.5 | 82.7 | 138.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 664.2 | 12.1 | 2.8 | 20.4 | 16.3 | 165.4 | 254.2 | 21.9 | 18.4 | 55.8 | 95.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 75-79 | 439.0 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 13.3 | 10.6 | 103.0 | 171.7 | 15.0 | 13.1 | 37.7 | 64.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 291.2 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 65.2 | 114.7 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 25.7 | 44.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 164.4 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 35.4 | 65.1 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 14.3 | 25.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 83.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 16.9 | 32.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 13.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MALE-MASC. | 18387.5 | 265.2 | 71.6 | 482.0 | 378.7 | 4206.8 | 7478.2 | 615.9 | 510.2 | 1746.3 | 2565.0 | 20.4 | 47.3 |
| 0-4 | 998.4 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 22.9 | 17.3 | 211.1 | 412.2 | 37.3 | 31.1 | 109.3 | 136.6 | 1.3 | 4.6 |
| 5-9 | 1007.2 | 12.3 | 4.1 | 23.6 | 18.3 | 216.0 | 414.9 | 36.4 | 30.7 | 107.2 | 138.6 | 1.2 | 3.9 |
| 10-14 | 1022.8 | 13.9 | 4.2 | 24.6 | 19.5 | 222.9 | 421.4 | 36.1 | 30.6 | 104.0 | 140.8 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 | 1065.4 | 14.4 | 4.2 | 26.4 | 20.7 | 233.5 | 441.5 | 36.8 | 30.4 | 106.6 | 146.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 | 1159.9 | 13.9 | 4.1 | 28.5 | 21.6 | 257.8 | 483.7 | 39.3 | 30.7 | 117.0 | 158.2 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 25-29 | 1218.9 | 14.1 | 4.4 | 29.3 | 22.3 | 264.7 | 515.1 | 40.5 | 31.5 | 122.2 | 169.2 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| 30-34 | 1252.5 | 15.4 | 4.5 | 29.7 | 23.5 | 270.1 | 529.8 | 40.5 | 32.0 | 124.3 | 177.5 | 1.6 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 | 1248.9 | 16.4 | 4.5 | 29.8 | 24.1 | 282.2 | 523.0 | 39.2 | 30.6 | 119.5 | 174.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1245.1 | 18.6 | 4.7 | 31.5 | 26.0 | 272.0 | 524.9 | 39.3 | 30.3 | 117.0 | 176.5 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1280.4 | 20.2 | 4.9 | 33.5 | 27.3 | 283.1 | 537.4 | 39.5 | 30.4 | 118.1 | 181.8 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 1390.8 | 22.0 | 5.4 | 38.4 | 31.2 | 325.6 | 565.2 | 43.4 | 35.6 | 127.2 | 192.2 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 55-59 | 1354.5 | 22.1 | 5.5 | 39.2 | 31.3 | 329.8 | 527.7 | 43.2 | 37.3 | 126.4 | 188.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 1184.5 | 20.8 | 4.9 | 35.7 | 29.1 | 289.1 | 454.7 | 39.2 | 33.8 | 108.2 | 165.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 | 1022.2 | 18.1 | 4.6 | 32.1 | 25.7 | 250.3 | 396.8 | 34.1 | 27.8 | 87.8 | 142.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 756.4 | 12.9 | 3.3 | 23.3 | 18.1 | 194.9 | 291.7 | 25.3 | 20.7 | 62.5 | 102.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 550.7 | 8.7 | 2.5 | 16.8 | 13.1 | 137.1 | 215.0 | 18.9 | 16.2 | 45.7 | 75.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 422.9 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 106.4 | 164.3 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 34.7 | 58.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 302.0 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 76.8 | 115.7 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 23.9 | 43.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 248.7 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 60.9 | 93.3 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 38.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 18732.2 | 268.1 | 74.1 | 493.6 | 391.4 | 4284.3 | 7628.6 | 623.0 | 514.4 | 1781.0 | 2606.3 | 20.7 | 46.7 |
| 0-4 | 2052.8 | 22.1 | 8.1 | 46.7 | 35.5 | 434.6 | 847.5 | 76.9 | 64.3 | 223.3 | 281.6 | 2.7 | 9.4 |
| 5-9 | 2072.2 | 25.3 | 8.4 | 48.1 | 37.6 | 446.1 | 854.4 | 75.1 | 63.7 | 217.3 | 285.7 | 2.4 | 8.1 |
| 10-14 | 2105.7 | 28.8 | 8.7 | 50.2 | 40.0 | 460.9 | 869.0 | 74.5 | 63.1 | 210.9 | 290.2 | 2.3 | 7.2 |
| 15-19 | 2194.8 | 29.4 | 8.6 | 54.1 | 41.9 | 483.0 | 911.8 | 76.0 | 63.0 | 216.2 | 301.3 | 2.5 | 7.0 |
| 20-24 | 2378.2 | 28.1 | 8.5 | 58.7 | 43.3 | 532.9 | 992.0 | 80.9 | 63.9 | 236.5 | 323.2 | 2.8 | 7.4 |
| 25-29 | 2482.2 | 28.2 | 8.8 | 60.4 | 45.0 | 546.4 | 1044.9 | 82.9 | 65.3 | 247.5 | 342.1 | 3.1 | 7.7 |
| 30-34 | 2541.4 | 30.9 | 9.2 | 61.1 | 47.3 | 557.2 | 1067.7 | 82.7 | 66.1 | 251.4 | 357.7 | 3.2 | 7.0 |
| 35-39 | 2530.4 | 33.0 | 9.2 | 61.0 | 48.8 | 581.9 | 1052.1 | 79.8 | 63.4 | 240.3 | 351.6 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| 40-44 | 2509.9 | 38.0 | 9.7 | 64.5 | 52.7 | 555.9 | 1053.4 | 80.1 | 61.7 | 233.4 | 351.7 | 2.9 | 5.8 |
| 45-49 | 2569.5 | 41.2 | 9.9 | 67.7 | 54.9 | 575.5 | 1073.6 | 79.8 | 61.3 | 234.8 | 362.0 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| 50-54 | 2791.4 | 44.3 | 10.8 | 76.9 | 62.1 | 657.6 | 1134.5 | 87.3 | 71.2 | 253.9 | 383.7 | 3.3 | 6.0 |
| 55-59 | 2688.7 | 44.3 | 10.7 | 77.3 | 61.8 | 653.5 | 1048.7 | 86.1 | 74.3 | 251.6 | 372.2 | 3.0 | 5.1 |
| 60-64 | 2308.2 | 41.3 | 9.5 | 68.9 | 56.3 | 563.9 | 879.0 | 75.9 | 67.0 | 213.4 | 326.7 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| 65-69 | 1971.6 | 36.0 | 8.8 | 61.6 | 49.9 | 479.7 | 759.8 | 65.2 | 54.3 | 170.5 | 280.9 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| 70-74 | 1420.6 | 25.0 | 6.1 | 43.8 | 34.5 | 360.3 | 545.9 | 47.2 | 39.0 | 118.3 | 197.5 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| 75-79 | 989.8 | 16.1 | 4.3 | 30.2 | 23.7 | 240.1 | 386.8 | 33.9 | 29.4 | 83.4 | 139.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 80-84 | 714.1 | 10.6 | 3.1 | 21.2 | 16.6 | 171.6 | 279.0 | 25.1 | 23.0 | 60.4 | 102.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 85-89 | 466.5 | 6.4 | 1.9 | 13.4 | 10.6 | 112.2 | 180.9 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 38.2 | 68.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 90+ | 331.7 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 77.8 | 125.7 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 25.8 | 52.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| TOTAL | 37119.8 | 533.3 | 145.7 | 975.6 | 770.1 | 8491.1 | 15106.8 | 1238.9 | 1024.7 | 3527.3 | 5171.3 | 41.1 | 94.0 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40.4 | 45.3 | 41.8 | 43.7 | 44.4 | 41.8 | 39.6 | 39.4 | 40.0 | 38.3 | 40.7 | 37.4 | 30.2 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 24.9 | 21.2 | 26.5 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 25.1 | 27.9 | 29.1 | 27.4 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 39.9 |
| 65+ | 23.6 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 25.3 | 22.2 | 24.8 | 26.8 | 20.9 | 24.2 | 15.0 | 12.0 |
| TOTAL | 48.5 | 48.7 | 53.5 | 50.0 | 49.8 | 48.8 | 47.3 | 52.7 | 55.9 | 48.3 | 48.9 | 40.5 | 51.9 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1994
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1994

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ONT. | MAN. MAN. | SASK. SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1039.4 | 19.1 | 4.9 | 31.5 | 24.7 | 248.0 | 393.4 | 43.6 | 39.2 | 108.1 | 121.5 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 5-9 | 1014.6 | 20.2 | 5.0 | 31.6 | 25.5 | 229.4 | 383.2 | 41.7 | 40.1 | 108.6 | 124.2 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1020.3 | 23.3 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 27.0 | 249.8 | 368.6 | 40.8 | 40.8 | 104.9 | 123.8 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 1002.1 | 24.9 | 5.1 | 32.7 | 28.3 | 250.3 | 362.0 | 40.2 | 38.1 | 98.2 | 118.5 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1039.2 | 26.0 | 5.1 | 35.4 | 29.8 | 242.8 | 395.6 | 41.7 | 33.5 | 100.7 | 124.7 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1154.2 | 24.2 | 4.9 | 36.0 | 29.3 | 284.3 | 446.2 | 42.3 | 33.3 | 110.2 | 138.8 | 1.5 | 3.3 |
| 30-34 | 1345.7 | 24.4 | 5.3 | 41.4 | 33.0 | 338.0 | 514.5 | 48.5 | 40.2 | 132.4 | 162.8 | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1271.9 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 39.1 | 32.0 | 327.5 | 464.9 | 45.5 | 40.7 | 130.7 | 157.7 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1123.1 | 23.3 | 4.7 | 34.6 | 29.3 | 290.7 | 407.2 | 40.1 | 35.5 | 108.1 | 145.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 998.2 | 20.3 | 4.5 | 31.8 | 26.4 | 262.1 | 369.6 | 35.3 | 29.2 | 87.5 | 128.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 763.2 | 14.5 | 3.3 | 24.1 | 19.7 | 205.2 | 282.9 | 27.1 | 22.7 | 64.4 | 97.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 628.4 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.6 | 161.9 | 238.3 | 22.9 | 20.4 | 52.3 | 80.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.6 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 18.5 | 14.6 | 152.2 | 225.9 | 22.1 | 20.3 | 47.9 | 78.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 517.9 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 129.3 | 199.0 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 39.8 | 69.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 416.9 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 97.8 | 160.2 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 31.2 | 58.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 264.6 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 60.4 | 96.6 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 20.5 | 37.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 164.0 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 35.5 | 60.3 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 23.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 71.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 25.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90+ | 29.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14458.5 | 292.6 | 65.9 | 458.4 | 374.7 | 3586.2 | 5404.3 | 555.7 | 497.6 | 1366.1 | 1805.8 | 17.2 | 33.9 |
| 0-4 | 987.3 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 29.7 | 23.4 | 236.1 | 372.1 | 41.2 | 37.0 | 103.8 | 115.8 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 969.4 | 19.6 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.4 | 218.9 | 365.3 | 40.2 | 38.3 | 103.4 | 119.2 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 972.6 | 22.5 | 4.8 | 30.7 | 25.9 | 237.5 | 351.6 | 38.4 | 39.2 | 99.4 | 118.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 | 953.1 | 23.4 | 4.8 | 31.0 | 27.1 | 238.2 | 344.4 | 38.2 | 36.2 | 93.5 | 112.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 | 1006.7 | 24.5 | 4.8 | 33.9 | 28.3 | 234.2 | 384.6 | 39.5 | 32.6 | 97.7 | 122.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1128.2 | 23.9 | 4.8 | 35.4 | 28.7 | 273.2 | 441.1 | 40.4 | 32.5 | 106.8 | 136.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1313.9 | 24.4 | 5.5 | 41.0 | 32.6 | 327.7 | 501.9 | 46.8 | 39.7 | 128.6 | 160.7 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1263.0 | 24.5 | 5.3 | 39.5 | 32.1 | 324.1 | 465.4 | 44.4 | 39.3 | 124.8 | 159.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 40-44 | 1124.5 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 35.2 | 29.6 | 290.4 | 416.2 | 40.4 | 33.9 | 102.9 | 144.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 45-49 | 985.9 | 19.6 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 25.6 | 261.9 | 369.0 | 34.9 | 28.3 | 83.6 | 124.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 50-54 | 759.4 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 24.1 | 19.0 | 208.4 | 283.0 | 27.3 | 22.8 | 61.9 | 94.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 635.2 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 20.2 | 15.8 | 168.8 | 241.8 | 23.3 | 20.6 | 50.8 | 78.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 60-64 | 617.1 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 166.6 | 234.8 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 47.3 | 76.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 65-69 | 588.8 | 9.5 | 2.6 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 154.7 | 226.9 | 23.0 | 21.2 | 42.4 | 74.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 70-74 | 534.2 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 17.9 | 14.1 | 132.7 | 205.7 | 22.9 | 20.3 | 38.1 | 71.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 383.7 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 96.4 | 139.7 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 27.6 | 51.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 276.0 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 67.7 | 101.3 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 19.8 | 36.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 151.2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 36.5 | 57.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 83.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 18.5 | 32.3 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14733.3 | 291.3 | 67.5 | 471.6 | 381.7 | 3692.5 | 5534.3 | 565.8 | 503.6 | 1349.4 | 1828.6 | 16.2 | 30.8 |
| 0-4 | 2026.7 | 37.3 | 9.6 | 61.2 | 48.1 | 484.1 | 765.4 | 84.8 | 76.2 | 211.9 | 237.3 | 2.8 | 7.9 |
| 5-9 | 1984.0 | 39.8 | 9.8 | 62.2 | 49.9 | 448.3 | 748.4 | 81.8 | 78.4 | 212.0 | 243.5 | 2.7 | 7.1 |
| 10-14 | 1992.8 | 45.8 | 9.8 | 62.4 | 52.9 | 487.3 | 720.2 | 79.2 | 80.0 | 204.4 | 242.4 | 2.5 | 6.0 |
| 15-19 | 1955.1 | 48.3 | 9.8 | 63.7 | 55.3 | 488.5 | 706.4 | 78.4 | 74.3 | 191.7 | 231.1 | 2.2 | 5.3 |
| 20-24 | 2046.0 | 50.5 | 9.8 | 69.2 | 58.1 | 477.0 | 780.2 | 81.2 | 66.1 | 198.4 | 247.4 | 2.5 | 5.7 |
| 25-29 | 2282.4 | 48.1 | 9.6 | 71.4 | 58.0 | 557.5 | 887.3 | 82.7 | 65.7 | 217.0 | 275.7 | 3.0 | 6.4 |
| 30-34 | 2659.6 | 48.7 | 10.8 | 82.4 | 65.5 | 665.7 | 1016.4 | 95.4 | 79.9 | 261.0 | 323.5 | 3.7 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 2534.9 | 48.5 | 10.5 | 78.6 | 64.0 | 651.7 | 930.3 | 89.9 | 80.0 | 255.5 | 317.1 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 40-44 | 2247.6 | 46.1 | 9.6 | 69.8 | 58.9 | 581.1 | 823.4 | 80.5 | 69.4 | 211.0 | 290.5 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| 45-49 | 1984.1 | 39.8 | 8.9 | 63.7 | 52.1 | 524.0 | 738.6 | 70.2 | 57.4 | 171.2 | 252.4 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 1522.6 | 28.4 | 6.6 | 48.2 | 38.7 | 413.6 | 565.8 | 54.4 | 45.5 | 126.2 | 191.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| 55-59 | 1263.6 | 23.1 | 5.7 | 40.4 | 31.4 | 330.7 | 480.1 | 46.2 | 41.0 | 103.1 | 159.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1211.7 | 20.9 | 5.3 | 37.9 | 29.9 | 318.9 | 460.7 | 44.9 | 41.3 | 95.2 | 154.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 65-69 | 1106.8 | 18.5 | 4.9 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 284.1 | 425.9 | 43.2 | 40.6 | 82.2 | 143.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 70-74 | 951.2 | 15.8 | 4.5 | 31.9 | 25.2 | 230.5 | 365.8 | 40.4 | 37.4 | 69.3 | 129.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 648.3 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 24.0 | 18.4 | 156.9 | 236.3 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 48.0 | 89.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 440.0 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 103.2 | 161.7 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 32.1 | 60.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 222.2 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 51.5 | 82.8 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 16.9 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 112.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 24.4 | 42.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29191.8 | 583.9 | 133.5 | 930.0 | 756.4 | 7278.7 | 10938.6 | 1121.5 | 1001.1 | 2715.5 | 3634.5 | 33.4 | 64.7 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.3 | 32.3 | 33.7 | 34.5 | 34.3 | 35.2 | 34.2 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 32.4 | 35.3 | 31.3 | 25.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 33.8 | 29.7 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 30.2 | 34.0 | 37.8 | 34.3 | 29.6 | 33.3 | 50.2 |
| 65+ | 17.7 | 14.6 | 20.2 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 14.0 | 19.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 |
| TOTAL | 48.1 | 45.1 | 54.0 | 48.7 | 47.8 | 45.3 | 48.0 | 55.0 | 61.3 | 48.4 | 48.8 | 39.1 | 54.8 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1995
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1995

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Q.C. | Ont. O.N.T. | Man. M.A.N. | Sask. S.A.S.K. | Alta. A.L.B. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1040.3 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 31.1 | 24.5 | 246.4 | 395.7 | 43.2 | 38.1 | 107.9 | 124.2 | 1.5 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 1028.4 | 19.9 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 25.5 | 233.9 | 390.0 | 41.9 | 39.6 | 109.3 | 126.4 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| 10-14 | 1031.3 | 23.0 | 5.1 | 31.8 | 26.7 | 245.7 | 377.7 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 107.3 | 127.7 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1011.6 | 24.0 | 5.1 | 32.3 | 27.8 | 254.5 | 364.7 | 39.6 | 38.2 | 99.9 | 121.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 1033.7 | 25.4 | 5.1 | 35.0 | 29.5 | 241.8 | 391.7 | 41.3 | 33.6 | 100.7 | 125.3 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1127.2 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 35.2 | 28.7 | 272.8 | 436.1 | 41.2 | 31.5 | 108.1 | 139.7 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1344.7 | 24.4 | 5.5 | 41.1 | 33.0 | 335.9 | 518.0 | 47.6 | 38.9 | 130.1 | 164.8 | 1.9 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 | 1302.5 | 24.2 | 5.3 | 39.9 | 32.2 | 332.4 | 481.4 | 46.3 | 40.4 | 133.0 | 162.9 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1154.5 | 23.5 | 4.8 | 35.3 | 29.8 | 297.6 | 418.9 | 40.8 | 36.7 | 113.3 | 149.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1042.1 | 21.4 | 4.7 | 33.1 | 27.8 | 269.6 | 385.7 | 36.7 | 30.6 | 92.9 | 136.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 797.5 | 15.2 | 3.4 | 25.3 | 20.5 | 216.0 | 293.9 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 67.5 | 102.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 55-59 | 641.0 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 20.5 | 16.3 | 165.8 | 242.4 | 23.1 | 20.3 | 53.3 | 82.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.2 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 18.6 | 14.5 | 151.9 | 225.6 | 21.9 | 20.1 | 48.1 | 78.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 527.3 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 131.4 | 202.6 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 41.3 | 71.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 425.7 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 101.3 | 163.9 | 17.7 | 17.1 | 32.0 | 58.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 275.5 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 62.6 | 101.8 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 21.3 | 39.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 171.2 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 36.8 | 63.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 13.1 | 25.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 75.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 27.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 30.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 10.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14654.1 | 293.7 | 66.8 | 461.6 | 376.8 | 3618.2 | 5491.1 | 557.5 | 496.1 | 1387.6 | 1852.1 | 17.9 | 34.7 |
| 0-4 | 987.4 | 18.0 | 4.7 | 29.4 | 23.2 | 234.1 | 374.0 | 40.8 | 35.9 | 103.9 | 118.2 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 981.6 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 30.7 | 24.2 | 222.8 | 371.3 | 40.0 | 37.7 | 104.4 | 121.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 984.1 | 22.1 | 4.9 | 30.8 | 25.8 | 234.2 | 360.3 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 101.7 | 122.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 960.9 | 22.7 | 4.7 | 30.9 | 26.5 | 241.3 | 346.7 | 37.7 | 36.0 | 95.1 | 115.3 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 999.5 | 24.2 | 4.8 | 33.2 | 28.1 | 233.1 | 379.7 | 39.0 | 32.4 | 97.5 | 123.4 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1103.5 | 23.5 | 4.8 | 34.4 | 27.9 | 261.7 | 432.8 | 39.3 | 31.0 | 105.6 | 137.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1311.4 | 24.5 | 5.5 | 40.7 | 32.6 | 324.0 | 506.1 | 46.1 | 38.3 | 126.8 | 161.8 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1289.4 | 24.5 | 5.5 | 40.0 | 32.2 | 328.6 | 478.0 | 44.9 | 39.2 | 128.2 | 164.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 40-44 | 1160.1 | 23.3 | 4.8 | 36.3 | 30.3 | 297.9 | 429.0 | 41.3 | 35.1 | 108.3 | 150.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 45-49 | 1031.1 | 20.7 | 4.7 | 33.1 | 27.1 | 269.1 | 386.7 | 36.5 | 29.5 | 88.5 | 132.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 50-54 | 793.7 | 14.7 | 3.4 | 25.0 | 19.8 | 219.2 | 294.4 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 64.8 | 99.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 648.2 | 11.6 | 2.9 | 20.7 | 16.0 | 172.2 | 246.4 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 52.1 | 80.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 616.1 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.5 | 15.4 | 165.3 | 234.7 | 22.6 | 20.6 | 47.7 | 76.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 591.2 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 156.0 | 227.1 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 43.4 | 74.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 542.5 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 17.6 | 14.1 | 136.1 | 210.2 | 22.9 | 20.2 | 38.5 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 397.7 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 99.2 | 145.7 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 28.9 | 54.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 289.2 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 70.5 | 106.0 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 20.8 | 39.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 159.0 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 38.8 | 59.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 20.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 89.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 20.2 | 34.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14935.7 | 292.7 | 68.6 | 474.7 | 384.2 | 3724.4 | 5623.0 | 567.4 | 502.1 | 1374.4 | 1875.6 | 16.8 | 31.7 |
| 0-4 | 2027.7 | 36.9 | 9.6 | 60.4 | 47.6 | 480.5 | 769.6 | 84.0 | 74.0 | 211.8 | 242.4 | 2.8 | 7.8 |
| 5-9 | 2010.0 | 39.2 | 9.9 | 62.5 | 49.7 | 456.7 | 761.3 | 81.9 | 77.3 | 213.7 | 247.7 | 2.8 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 | 2015.3 | 45.1 | 9.9 | 62.6 | 52.5 | 479.9 | 738.0 | 79.9 | 79.6 | 209.0 | 250.1 | 2.6 | 6.1 |
| 15-19 | 1972.5 | 46.7 | 9.8 | 63.2 | 54.3 | 495.8 | 711.4 | 77.3 | 74.2 | 195.1 | 236.9 | 2.3 | 5.5 |
| 20-24 | 2033.2 | 49.6 | 9.9 | 68.2 | 57.6 | 474.9 | 771.4 | 80.3 | 66.0 | 198.3 | 248.7 | 2.6 | 5.6 |
| 25-29 | 2230.7 | 47.8 | 9.7 | 69.6 | 56.7 | 534.5 | 868.9 | 80.5 | 62.5 | 213.7 | 277.5 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 2656.2 | 48.9 | 11.0 | 81.8 | 65.6 | 660.0 | 1024.1 | 93.6 | 77.3 | 256.9 | 326.5 | 3.8 | 6.7 |
| 35-39 | 2591.9 | 48.7 | 10.8 | 79.9 | 64.4 | 661.0 | 959.4 | 91.1 | 79.5 | 261.2 | 326.9 | 3.5 | 5.5 |
| 40-44 | 2314.6 | 46.9 | 9.6 | 71.5 | 60.2 | 595.5 | 847.9 | 82.1 | 71.8 | 221.6 | 299.8 | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| 45-49 | 2073.2 | 42.0 | 9.4 | 66.2 | 54.8 | 538.7 | 772.4 | 73.2 | 60.1 | 181.4 | 268.7 | 2.7 | 3.6 |
| 50-54 | 1591.3 | 29.9 | 6.8 | 50.3 | 40.3 | 435.2 | 588.3 | 56.3 | 46.8 | 132.3 | 201.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 55-59 | 1289.2 | 23.8 | 5.8 | 41.2 | 32.3 | 338.0 | 488.8 | 46.7 | 40.8 | 105.5 | 163.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1210.3 | 21.0 | 5.4 | 38.1 | 29.8 | 317.2 | 460.4 | 44.5 | 40.7 | 95.8 | 155.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1118.6 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 34.7 | 27.9 | 287.4 | 429.7 | 42.8 | 40.2 | 84.6 | 145.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 968.3 | 15.4 | 4.5 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 237.4 | 374.1 | 40.6 | 37.2 | 70.5 | 130.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 673.1 | 12.1 | 3.5 | 24.7 | 19.0 | 161.8 | 247.5 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 50.2 | 93.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 460.3 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 16.9 | 12.9 | 107.3 | 169.2 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 33.8 | 64.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 233.9 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 54.5 | 86.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 17.6 | 31.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 119.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 26.3 | 45.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29589.8 | 586.4 | 135.4 | 936.3 | 761.0 | 7342.6 | 11114.2 | 1124.9 | 998.2 | 2762.0 | 3727.7 | 34.7 | 66.4 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIUM DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.7 | 32.9 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 34.7 | 35.7 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 34.3 | 32.8 | 35.5 | 31.7 | 25.6 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.3 | 29.9 | 33.4 | 29.4 | 29.0 | 28.1 | 30.3 | 33.9 | 37.3 | 34.1 | 29.6 | 33.0 | 49.6 |
| 65+ | 17.9 | 14.8 | 20.1 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 21.2 | 23.8 | 14.3 | 19.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 44.7 | 53.5 | 48.6 | 47.5 | 45.4 | 48.3 | 55.0 | 61.1 | 48.4 | 48.8 | 39.1 | 54.5 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1996
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1996

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ONT. | MAN. MAN. | SASK. SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1043.4 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 30.8 | 24.3 | 243.9 | 398.4 | 42.8 | 37.5 | 108.8 | 127.6 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 5-9 | 1044.6 | 19.6 | 4.9 | 31.8 | 25.4 | 240.4 | 398.5 | 42.0 | 38.7 | 109.3 | 128.5 | 1.5 | 3.9 |
| 10-14 | 1042.7 | 22.6 | 5.2 | 32.2 | 26.6 | 242.3 | 386.9 | 41.2 | 40.4 | 109.3 | 131.4 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1025.1 | 23.1 | 5.1 | 31.7 | 27.2 | 258.2 | 370.8 | 39.4 | 38.4 | 101.9 | 125.2 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1033.3 | 24.8 | 5.1 | 34.5 | 29.0 | 243.1 | 389.7 | 41.0 | 33.5 | 101.6 | 126.9 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1121.6 | 24.4 | 4.9 | 35.3 | 28.9 | 266.5 | 434.8 | 40.8 | 30.8 | 108.3 | 142.3 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1326.4 | 24.4 | 5.4 | 40.3 | 32.4 | 328.8 | 514.8 | 46.2 | 37.1 | 127.0 | 164.6 | 1.9 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 | 1339.2 | 24.5 | 5.4 | 40.6 | 32.7 | 338.8 | 501.9 | 47.0 | 40.2 | 134.9 | 168.5 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1186.7 | 23.7 | 5.0 | 36.0 | 30.4 | 303.8 | 430.9 | 41.8 | 37.7 | 118.8 | 154.4 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1078.6 | 22.0 | 4.8 | 34.1 | 28.7 | 276.0 | 399.4 | 37.7 | 31.7 | 97.5 | 143.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 836.6 | 16.5 | 3.6 | 26.4 | 21.4 | 226.6 | 308.1 | 29.1 | 24.2 | 70.8 | 107.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 660.3 | 12.5 | 2.9 | 20.9 | 16.9 | 172.2 | 248.4 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 54.9 | 85.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.8 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 18.9 | 14.6 | 151.7 | 225.5 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 48.6 | 79.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 537.0 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 16.4 | 13.1 | 133.6 | 206.4 | 20.1 | 19.2 | 42.5 | 73.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 433.9 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 104.0 | 167.2 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 32.8 | 59.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 290.0 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 65.6 | 108.7 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 22.5 | 41.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 175.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 37.7 | 65.0 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 26.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 79.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 28.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 31.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 11.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14880.9 | 295.0 | 67.5 | 465.1 | 379.1 | 3656.3 | 5595.3 | 559.9 | 494.8 | 1412.0 | 1901.8 | 18.5 | 35.6 |
| 0-4 | 990.0 | 18.0 | 4.7 | 29.2 | 23.1 | 230.9 | 377.3 | 40.4 | 35.2 | 104.8 | 121.3 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 994.8 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 30.7 | 24.0 | 228.5 | 377.5 | 39.9 | 36.8 | 105.0 | 123.2 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| 10-14 | 995.0 | 21.6 | 4.9 | 30.8 | 25.8 | 231.2 | 368.8 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 103.8 | 125.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 973.6 | 22.3 | 4.7 | 30.8 | 26.0 | 244.7 | 352.2 | 37.4 | 35.7 | 97.0 | 118.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 996.9 | 23.5 | 4.7 | 32.5 | 27.7 | 233.6 | 377.2 | 38.4 | 32.3 | 98.3 | 124.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1100.2 | 23.5 | 4.9 | 34.2 | 27.8 | 255.6 | 433.1 | 39.0 | 30.2 | 106.2 | 141.0 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1293.4 | 24.4 | 5.4 | 39.7 | 32.1 | 315.9 | 504.0 | 44.7 | 36.5 | 123.8 | 161.8 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1321.6 | 24.6 | 5.5 | 40.6 | 32.6 | 334.3 | 495.4 | 45.5 | 39.0 | 131.1 | 168.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 |
| 40-44 | 1193.7 | 23.7 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 30.9 | 303.6 | 441.7 | 42.0 | 36.2 | 114.0 | 155.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| 45-49 | 1069.9 | 21.3 | 4.8 | 34.1 | 28.1 | 275.8 | 401.7 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 93.1 | 139.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 832.4 | 16.0 | 3.5 | 26.3 | 20.8 | 229.7 | 308.7 | 29.3 | 24.0 | 68.1 | 104.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 55-59 | 668.5 | 11.9 | 3.0 | 21.3 | 16.6 | 178.1 | 253.0 | 24.1 | 20.8 | 53.9 | 84.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 616.4 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 19.4 | 15.4 | 164.1 | 235.4 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 48.4 | 76.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 594.7 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 18.7 | 14.8 | 157.4 | 227.8 | 22.3 | 20.7 | 44.4 | 75.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 548.6 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 14.1 | 138.7 | 213.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 | 39.2 | 72.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 416.9 | 7.0 | 2.2 | 14.9 | 11.5 | 103.3 | 154.6 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 30.2 | 57.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 297.8 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 72.7 | 109.0 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 21.6 | 41.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 167.9 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 41.2 | 62.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 95.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 21.9 | 36.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15167.4 | 294.1 | 69.3 | 478.0 | 386.8 | 3761.2 | 5729.2 | 569.6 | 500.9 | 1402.0 | 1926.3 | 17.4 | 32.7 |
| 0-4 | 2033.4 | 37.0 | 9.6 | 60.0 | 47.4 | 474.8 | 775.7 | 83.3 | 72.7 | 213.6 | 248.8 | 2.8 | 7.8 |
| 5-9 | 2039.4 | 38.5 | 9.8 | 62.5 | 49.4 | 469.0 | 776.1 | 81.9 | 75.6 | 214.4 | 251.8 | 2.9 | 7.6 |
| 10-14 | 2037.8 | 44.2 | 10.1 | 63.0 | 52.4 | 473.5 | 755.7 | 80.5 | 79.1 | 213.1 | 257.1 | 2.7 | 6.3 |
| 15-19 | 1998.8 | 45.4 | 9.8 | 62.6 | 53.2 | 502.9 | 723.0 | 76.8 | 74.2 | 198.9 | 243.9 | 2.4 | 5.7 |
| 20-24 | 2030.2 | 48.3 | 9.8 | 67.0 | 56.7 | 476.7 | 766.8 | 79.4 | 65.8 | 199.9 | 251.7 | 2.6 | 5.6 |
| 25-29 | 2221.8 | 47.9 | 9.8 | 69.5 | 56.7 | 522.1 | 867.9 | 79.8 | 61.0 | 214.5 | 283.3 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 2619.8 | 48.8 | 10.8 | 80.0 | 64.5 | 644.6 | 1018.8 | 90.9 | 73.6 | 250.8 | 326.4 | 3.8 | 6.7 |
| 35-39 | 2660.8 | 49.1 | 10.9 | 81.2 | 65.3 | 673.1 | 997.3 | 92.4 | 79.2 | 266.0 | 337.0 | 3.6 | 5.8 |
| 40-44 | 2380.4 | 47.4 | 10.0 | 73.1 | 61.3 | 607.4 | 872.6 | 83.7 | 73.9 | 232.9 | 310.1 | 3.4 | 4.7 |
| 45-49 | 2148.4 | 43.2 | 9.6 | 68.3 | 56.8 | 551.8 | 801.1 | 75.4 | 62.3 | 190.7 | 282.6 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 50-54 | 1669.0 | 32.6 | 7.2 | 52.7 | 42.1 | 456.3 | 616.8 | 58.5 | 48.1 | 139.0 | 211.4 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| 55-59 | 1328.8 | 24.5 | 5.9 | 42.3 | 33.5 | 350.4 | 501.4 | 47.7 | 41.3 | 108.7 | 170.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 1211.2 | 21.2 | 5.5 | 38.3 | 30.0 | 315.8 | 460.8 | 44.4 | 40.1 | 97.0 | 155.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1131.7 | 19.1 | 4.9 | 35.1 | 27.9 | 291.0 | 434.2 | 42.4 | 39.9 | 86.9 | 148.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 982.5 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 31.4 | 25.5 | 242.8 | 380.3 | 40.3 | 37.1 | 72.0 | 131.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 707.0 | 12.4 | 3.6 | 25.4 | 19.6 | 168.9 | 263.3 | 31.2 | 30.6 | 52.6 | 98.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 473.6 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 17.3 | 13.1 | 110.4 | 174.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 35.2 | 67.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 247.2 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 57.9 | 91.1 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 18.5 | 33.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 126.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 28.3 | 47.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 17.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30048.3 | 589.1 | 136.8 | 943.1 | 766.0 | 7417.5 | 11324.5 | 1129.5 | 995.7 | 2814.0 | 3828.1 | 35.9 | 68.2 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.1 | 33.4 | 34.4 | 35.4 | 35.2 | 36.1 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 33.1 | 35.7 | 32.0 | 25.8 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.1 | 29.3 | 33.1 | 29.2 | 28.7 | 27.8 | 30.3 | 33.7 | 36.7 | 33.8 | 29.5 | 32.7 | 49.2 |
| 65+ | 18.1 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 18.6 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 24.0 | 14.5 | 19.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 44.3 | 53.1 | 48.5 | 47.3 | 45.4 | 48.5 | 54.9 | 60.7 | 48.2 | 48.8 | 39.1 | 54.4 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1997
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1997

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1048.5 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 30.7 | 24.3 | 241.8 | 402.7 | 42.5 | 36.9 | 109.8 | 130.8 | 1.4 | 4.1 |
| 5-9 | 1062.5 | 19.7 | 4.9 | 31.8 | 25.2 | 247.3 | 406.3 | 42.2 | 38.2 | 109.9 | 131.5 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| 10-14 | 1050.2 | 22.1 | 5.2 | 32.3 | 26.4 | 239.2 | 395.0 | 41.3 | 39.7 | 110.5 | 133.7 | 1.5 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1041.2 | 22.6 | 5.0 | 31.7 | 26.9 | 260.1 | 378.5 | 39.7 | 38.6 | 104.5 | 129.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1039.1 | 23.6 | 4.9 | 33.7 | 28.3 | 247.4 | 390.1 | 40.5 | 33.5 | 103.3 | 129.7 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1119.6 | 24.7 | 5.0 | 35.4 | 29.3 | 261.2 | 435.4 | 40.7 | 30.4 | 108.4 | 144.3 | 1.6 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1299.0 | 24.2 | 5.2 | 39.2 | 31.6 | 319.5 | 507.3 | 44.3 | 35.1 | 123.7 | 163.6 | 1.9 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1364.0 | 24.7 | 5.4 | 41.0 | 32.9 | 341.3 | 517.1 | 47.4 | 39.7 | 136.0 | 173.4 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1226.3 | 23.9 | 5.1 | 37.3 | 31.1 | 312.5 | 447.3 | 42.6 | 38.5 | 124.0 | 159.6 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1090.6 | 22.4 | 4.7 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 279.9 | 400.9 | 37.9 | 32.3 | 100.0 | 145.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 897.8 | 17.8 | 4.0 | 28.3 | 23.1 | 238.6 | 332.6 | 31.2 | 25.8 | 76.9 | 116.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| 55-59 | 686.4 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 21.7 | 17.6 | 180.6 | 257.1 | 24.2 | 20.8 | 57.1 | 89.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 593.7 | 10.9 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 14.5 | 150.2 | 225.9 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 48.8 | 79.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 546.9 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 16.8 | 13.5 | 136.6 | 209.5 | 20.2 | 19.0 | 43.6 | 74.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 440.4 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 105.9 | 170.3 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 33.7 | 60.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 306.4 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 69.5 | 116.0 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 23.7 | 44.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 179.4 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 38.6 | 66.2 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 27.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 83.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 30.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 32.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15108.4 | 296.2 | 67.6 | 468.6 | 381.5 | 3694.3 | 5700.5 | 562.4 | 493.6 | 1437.0 | 1951.2 | 19.1 | 36.4 |
| 0-4 | 994.0 | 17.9 | 4.7 | 29.2 | 23.1 | 228.4 | 381.3 | 40.0 | 34.6 | 105.5 | 124.1 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 1010.3 | 18.8 | 4.9 | 30.6 | 24.0 | 234.9 | 383.8 | 40.0 | 36.0 | 106.3 | 125.7 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| 10-14 | 1002.7 | 21.1 | 4.9 | 30.9 | 25.5 | 228.3 | 376.3 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 104.9 | 128.3 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 988.2 | 21.9 | 4.7 | 30.8 | 25.7 | 245.7 | 359.7 | 37.5 | 35.7 | 99.5 | 122.9 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1001.5 | 22.7 | 4.6 | 31.7 | 27.2 | 236.9 | 377.8 | 37.8 | 32.2 | 99.9 | 126.6 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1097.8 | 23.5 | 4.9 | 34.2 | 27.9 | 250.7 | 433.0 | 38.9 | 29.8 | 106.5 | 143.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1268.0 | 24.3 | 5.3 | 38.4 | 31.2 | 306.6 | 498.3 | 43.0 | 34.4 | 120.8 | 160.7 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1342.1 | 24.6 | 5.5 | 41.0 | 32.8 | 334.6 | 508.9 | 45.9 | 38.6 | 133.3 | 172.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1233.3 | 24.0 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 31.7 | 312.6 | 456.6 | 42.8 | 37.1 | 119.5 | 161.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 1085.1 | 21.7 | 4.8 | 34.3 | 28.5 | 279.8 | 405.6 | 38.0 | 30.9 | 95.6 | 142.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 893.4 | 17.3 | 3.9 | 28.3 | 22.5 | 241.6 | 333.6 | 31.3 | 25.4 | 74.1 | 113.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 695.1 | 12.4 | 3.0 | 22.1 | 17.3 | 186.3 | 262.5 | 24.9 | 21.1 | 55.9 | 88.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 616.5 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 162.2 | 236.1 | 22.2 | 20.1 | 49.1 | 77.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 599.5 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 18.8 | 15.1 | 159.1 | 229.4 | 22.2 | 20.5 | 45.3 | 76.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 549.6 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 140.1 | 213.6 | 22.0 | 19.8 | 39.5 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 438.6 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 108.2 | 164.3 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 31.9 | 60.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 304.9 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 74.7 | 111.3 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 22.3 | 42.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 176.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 43.3 | 65.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 12.9 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 101.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 23.7 | 38.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15399.0 | 295.6 | 69.5 | 481.3 | 389.5 | 3797.6 | 5836.0 | 571.9 | 499.6 | 1430.2 | 1976.4 | 17.9 | 33.6 |
| 0-4 | 2042.5 | 36.7 | 9.6 | 59.8 | 47.4 | 470.2 | 784.0 | 82.4 | 71.4 | 215.3 | 254.9 | 2.8 | 7.9 |
| 5-9 | 2072.8 | 38.5 | 9.8 | 62.4 | 49.3 | 482.3 | 790.1 | 82.2 | 74.2 | 216.2 | 257.2 | 3.0 | 7.7 |
| 10-14 | 2052.9 | 43.2 | 10.0 | 63.2 | 51.9 | 467.5 | 771.4 | 80.9 | 78.0 | 215.4 | 262.0 | 2.8 | 6.6 |
| 15-19 | 2029.4 | 44.6 | 9.7 | 62.5 | 52.6 | 505.8 | 738.2 | 77.2 | 74.3 | 204.0 | 252.3 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 20-24 | 2040.7 | 46.3 | 9.5 | 65.5 | 55.4 | 484.2 | 767.9 | 78.3 | 65.6 | 203.2 | 256.3 | 2.7 | 5.7 |
| 25-29 | 2217.4 | 48.2 | 9.8 | 69.6 | 57.2 | 511.8 | 868.5 | 79.7 | 60.2 | 214.9 | 288.1 | 3.1 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 2567.0 | 48.5 | 10.5 | 77.5 | 62.8 | 626.0 | 1005.6 | 87.3 | 69.6 | 244.4 | 324.3 | 3.8 | 6.6 |
| 35-39 | 2706.1 | 49.3 | 10.9 | 82.0 | 65.7 | 676.0 | 1026.0 | 93.3 | 78.3 | 269.2 | 345.6 | 3.8 | 6.0 |
| 40-44 | 2459.6 | 48.0 | 10.3 | 75.3 | 62.8 | 625.1 | 903.9 | 85.4 | 75.7 | 243.6 | 321.3 | 3.5 | 4.9 |
| 45-49 | 2175.7 | 44.1 | 9.5 | 68.3 | 57.3 | 559.7 | 806.5 | 75.9 | 63.2 | 195.7 | 288.6 | 2.9 | 4.0 |
| 50-54 | 1791.2 | 35.2 | 7.8 | 56.7 | 45.6 | 480.2 | 666.2 | 62.5 | 51.2 | 151.0 | 230.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| 55-59 | 1381.6 | 25.4 | 6.0 | 43.8 | 34.9 | 366.9 | 519.6 | 49.1 | 41.9 | 112.9 | 177.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 60-64 | 1210.3 | 21.4 | 5.6 | 38.5 | 29.7 | 312.3 | 461.9 | 43.8 | 39.5 | 97.9 | 157.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 1146.4 | 19.3 | 5.0 | 35.5 | 28.6 | 295.7 | 438.9 | 42.4 | 39.5 | 88.9 | 150.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 990.0 | 16.1 | 4.5 | 31.1 | 25.1 | 246.0 | 383.9 | 39.8 | 36.7 | 73.1 | 132.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 745.0 | 12.8 | 3.6 | 26.0 | 20.4 | 177.7 | 280.3 | 32.3 | 31.2 | 55.6 | 104.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 484.3 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 17.6 | 13.4 | 113.3 | 177.5 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 36.4 | 69.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 260.3 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 60.8 | 95.7 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 19.4 | 36.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 134.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 30.4 | 50.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30507.4 | 591.8 | 137.1 | 949.8 | 771.0 | 7491.9 | 11536.5 | 1134.3 | 993.2 | 2867.2 | 3927.5 | 37.0 | 70.0 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.4 | 34.0 | 34.8 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 36.5 | 35.2 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 33.5 | 36.0 | 32.4 | 26.1 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.0 | 28.8 | 32.8 | 29.0 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 30.2 | 33.5 | 36.1 | 33.4 | 29.3 | 32.4 | 48.8 |
| 65+ | 18.3 | 15.2 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 24.2 | 14.6 | 19.4 | 6.7 | 5.6 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 44.0 | 53.0 | 48.5 | 47.2 | 45.5 | 48.6 | 54.9 | 60.3 | 48.0 | 48.7 | 39.1 | 54.4 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1998
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1998

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1055.1 | 18.7 | 4.9 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 239.7 | 407.1 | 42.3 | 36.5 | 111.4 | 134.2 | 1.5 | 4.1 |
| 5-9 | 1080.3 | 19.7 | 5.0 | 32.0 | 25.2 | 253.9 | 414.3 | 42.4 | 37.5 | 110.4 | 134.5 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| 10-14 | 1056.0 | 21.5 | 5.1 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 238.6 | 401.2 | 41.2 | 39.0 | 110.9 | 135.5 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 15-19 | 1057.4 | 22.4 | 4.9 | 32.0 | 26.8 | 259.3 | 387.7 | 40.1 | 38.6 | 107.4 | 133.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1048.7 | 22.6 | 4.8 | 33.0 | 27.5 | 252.8 | 392.3 | 39.9 | 33.4 | 105.3 | 132.6 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1118.5 | 24.5 | 5.0 | 35.4 | 29.4 | 258.0 | 436.0 | 40.6 | 30.2 | 108.6 | 146.0 | 1.6 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1264.1 | 24.1 | 5.0 | 37.8 | 30.6 | 307.3 | 496.2 | 42.7 | 33.0 | 120.2 | 161.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| 35-39 | 1385.5 | 24.8 | 5.5 | 41.4 | 33.2 | 343.1 | 531.3 | 47.5 | 39.2 | 136.5 | 177.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1268.0 | 24.2 | 5.2 | 38.5 | 31.9 | 321.7 | 465.2 | 43.7 | 38.9 | 128.7 | 165.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1108.2 | 22.8 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 28.8 | 283.8 | 406.0 | 38.1 | 33.2 | 103.6 | 149.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 948.5 | 19.0 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 24.7 | 248.8 | 352.0 | 32.8 | 27.0 | 82.2 | 124.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 55-59 | 719.2 | 13.5 | 3.1 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 190.5 | 268.5 | 25.0 | 21.3 | 59.8 | 94.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 597.9 | 11.1 | 2.7 | 19.1 | 14.7 | 150.5 | 227.7 | 21.6 | 19.2 | 49.4 | 80.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 553.3 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 13.6 | 138.0 | 211.7 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 44.5 | 76.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 449.4 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 108.6 | 174.0 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 34.7 | 61.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 321.1 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 72.5 | 123.1 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 24.9 | 46.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 182.1 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 39.6 | 66.9 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 27.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 88.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 32.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 34.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 12.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15336.1 | 297.3 | 67.7 | 472.0 | 383.9 | 3732.1 | 5806.0 | 564.9 | 492.3 | 1462.5 | 2000.4 | 19.6 | 37.3 |
| 0-4 | 999.6 | 17.9 | 4.6 | 29.1 | 23.1 | 226.3 | 385.4 | 39.7 | 34.2 | 106.7 | 127.2 | 1.3 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 1026.1 | 18.8 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.1 | 240.7 | 390.7 | 40.0 | 35.3 | 107.5 | 128.5 | 1.5 | 3.8 |
| 10-14 | 1007.9 | 20.5 | 4.8 | 30.9 | 25.1 | 226.9 | 382.1 | 39.6 | 37.3 | 105.6 | 130.4 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| 15-19 | 1004.6 | 21.6 | 4.7 | 30.9 | 25.7 | 245.7 | 368.5 | 37.6 | 36.1 | 102.6 | 127.0 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1008.7 | 21.8 | 4.5 | 31.2 | 26.6 | 240.8 | 380.0 | 37.5 | 31.7 | 101.5 | 128.8 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1095.4 | 23.5 | 4.8 | 34.1 | 28.0 | 246.8 | 432.5 | 38.8 | 29.5 | 106.9 | 145.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1236.0 | 24.0 | 5.1 | 37.1 | 30.3 | 294.3 | 490.1 | 41.1 | 32.3 | 117.5 | 159.2 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1361.5 | 24.6 | 5.5 | 41.1 | 33.0 | 335.3 | 521.9 | 46.2 | 38.4 | 134.9 | 175.8 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1269.5 | 24.4 | 5.3 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 320.9 | 470.9 | 43.3 | 37.6 | 124.3 | 167.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 45-49 | 1109.4 | 22.3 | 4.8 | 34.5 | 29.0 | 284.9 | 413.6 | 38.6 | 31.7 | 99.4 | 147.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 943.3 | 18.3 | 4.2 | 30.1 | 24.1 | 251.1 | 353.5 | 32.8 | 26.5 | 79.0 | 121.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 729.0 | 13.1 | 3.1 | 23.1 | 18.0 | 196.2 | 274.5 | 25.9 | 21.6 | 58.8 | 93.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 621.2 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 19.7 | 15.2 | 161.9 | 238.3 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 49.9 | 79.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 602.4 | 10.0 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 15.0 | 159.3 | 230.5 | 22.0 | 20.2 | 46.2 | 76.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 552.6 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 141.9 | 214.6 | 21.6 | 19.8 | 40.0 | 71.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 458.2 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 15.5 | 12.3 | 112.5 | 174.0 | 19.6 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 63.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 309.9 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 76.9 | 112.4 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 22.8 | 43.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 186.2 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 45.6 | 68.2 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 25.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 108.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 25.5 | 41.0 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15629.9 | 296.8 | 69.8 | 484.5 | 392.2 | 3833.7 | 5942.9 | 574.2 | 498.2 | 1458.6 | 2026.2 | 18.5 | 34.6 |
| 0-4 | 2054.7 | 36.6 | 9.5 | 59.7 | 47.3 | 466.0 | 792.4 | 82.0 | 70.7 | 218.1 | 261.4 | 2.8 | 8.0 |
| 5-9 | 2106.5 | 38.5 | 9.8 | 62.5 | 49.3 | 494.6 | 805.0 | 82.3 | 72.8 | 217.9 | 263.0 | 3.1 | 7.7 |
| 10-14 | 2063.9 | 41.9 | 9.9 | 63.0 | 51.2 | 465.5 | 783.3 | 80.7 | 76.3 | 216.5 | 266.0 | 2.9 | 6.8 |
| 15-19 | 2062.0 | 44.0 | 9.6 | 62.9 | 52.5 | 505.0 | 756.3 | 77.7 | 74.7 | 209.9 | 260.7 | 2.7 | 6.1 |
| 20-24 | 2057.3 | 44.4 | 9.3 | 64.2 | 54.2 | 493.6 | 772.4 | 77.5 | 65.1 | 206.8 | 261.4 | 2.7 | 5.8 |
| 25-29 | 2213.9 | 48.0 | 9.8 | 69.5 | 57.4 | 504.8 | 868.5 | 79.3 | 59.8 | 215.5 | 291.8 | 3.1 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 2500.2 | 48.1 | 10.2 | 74.9 | 60.8 | 601.6 | 986.3 | 83.9 | 65.3 | 237.7 | 321.1 | 3.6 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 2747.0 | 49.4 | 11.0 | 82.5 | 66.2 | 678.3 | 1053.2 | 93.7 | 77.6 | 271.4 | 353.5 | 3.9 | 6.2 |
| 40-44 | 2537.4 | 48.6 | 10.5 | 77.4 | 64.1 | 642.7 | 936.1 | 87.0 | 76.6 | 253.0 | 332.9 | 3.5 | 5.2 |
| 45-49 | 2217.6 | 45.1 | 9.5 | 68.7 | 57.8 | 568.7 | 819.6 | 76.7 | 64.9 | 203.1 | 296.3 | 3.0 | 4.1 |
| 50-54 | 1891.8 | 37.3 | 8.4 | 60.1 | 48.8 | 499.9 | 705.5 | 65.6 | 53.5 | 161.2 | 246.1 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| 55-59 | 1448.2 | 26.6 | 6.2 | 45.9 | 36.5 | 386.6 | 543.0 | 50.9 | 42.9 | 118.6 | 187.5 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 60-64 | 1219.1 | 21.8 | 5.5 | 38.8 | 30.0 | 312.4 | 466.0 | 43.9 | 39.2 | 99.3 | 159.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 1155.7 | 19.7 | 5.1 | 36.0 | 28.6 | 297.3 | 442.2 | 42.3 | 39.0 | 90.7 | 152.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 1002.1 | 16.3 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 25.3 | 250.5 | 388.6 | 39.3 | 36.7 | 74.8 | 133.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 779.2 | 13.0 | 3.7 | 26.4 | 20.9 | 185.1 | 297.2 | 33.3 | 31.5 | 58.3 | 109.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 491.9 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 17.8 | 13.6 | 116.5 | 179.3 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 37.3 | 70.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 274.4 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 64.0 | 100.7 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 20.3 | 38.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 143.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 32.6 | 53.3 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30966.1 | 594.2 | 137.5 | 956.5 | 776.0 | 7565.8 | 11748.9 | 1139.0 | 990.5 | 2921.2 | 4026.6 | 38.0 | 71.9 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.8 | 34.5 | 35.3 | 36.3 | 36.1 | 36.9 | 35.5 | 35.3 | 35.7 | 33.8 | 36.2 | 32.6 | 26.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.8 | 28.3 | 32.6 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 30.1 | 33.3 | 35.5 | 33.0 | 29.2 | 31.9 | 48.3 |
| 65+ | 18.4 | 15.4 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 21.4 | 24.4 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 7.0 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 43.7 | 52.9 | 48.3 | 46.9 | 45.7 | 48.6 | 54.7 | 59.9 | 47.8 | 48.5 | 38.9 | 54.2 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1999
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1999

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1064.6 | 18.6 | 4.9 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 239.9 | 412.1 | 42.2 | 36.2 | 112.8 | 137.4 | 1.5 | 4.2 |
| 5-9 | 1090.8 | 19.7 | 5.0 | 31.9 | 25.1 | 256.1 | 420.5 | 42.3 | 36.8 | 110.7 | 137.2 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| 10-14 | 1064.9 | 20.9 | 5.1 | 31.9 | 26.0 | 239.5 | 407.7 | 41.1 | 38.3 | 111.3 | 137.9 | 1.5 | 3.6 |
| 15-19 | 1071.9 | 22.1 | 4.9 | 32.1 | 26.6 | 258.0 | 396.7 | 40.5 | 38.5 | 110.4 | 137.5 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 1062.8 | 21.8 | 4.8 | 32.7 | 27.1 | 258.4 | 397.0 | 39.4 | 33.6 | 107.5 | 136.1 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 25-29 | 1114.8 | 24.1 | 5.0 | 35.2 | 29.3 | 255.6 | 434.9 | 40.4 | 30.1 | 108.9 | 146.8 | 1.6 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1232.3 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 36.6 | 29.8 | 295.6 | 485.5 | 41.5 | 31.3 | 117.0 | 161.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| 35-39 | 1402.1 | 24.9 | 5.5 | 41.8 | 33.5 | 343.8 | 543.1 | 47.4 | 38.4 | 136.6 | 181.6 | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| 40-44 | 1303.4 | 24.4 | 5.3 | 39.4 | 32.2 | 328.7 | 482.7 | 44.3 | 39.1 | 132.0 | 170.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1135.7 | 23.2 | 4.8 | 34.6 | 29.2 | 289.5 | 415.3 | 38.9 | 34.3 | 108.5 | 153.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 50-54 | 994.6 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 31.5 | 26.1 | 258.5 | 369.2 | 34.1 | 28.3 | 87.2 | 132.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 55-59 | 752.0 | 14.2 | 3.2 | 23.6 | 19.3 | 199.6 | 279.5 | 26.0 | 21.9 | 62.9 | 99.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 609.2 | 11.4 | 2.7 | 19.6 | 15.1 | 153.7 | 231.9 | 21.7 | 19.2 | 50.3 | 82.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 557.0 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 17.3 | 13.7 | 138.7 | 213.0 | 20.3 | 18.5 | 45.2 | 76.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 456.9 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 110.6 | 176.8 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 35.9 | 63.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 335.3 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 11.1 | 8.8 | 76.0 | 129.7 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 26.0 | 48.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 185.2 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 40.6 | 68.2 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 14.9 | 27.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 93.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 19.4 | 34.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 36.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 13.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15563.6 | 298.3 | 68.3 | 475.5 | 386.1 | 3769.6 | 5911.5 | 567.3 | 491.0 | 1488.1 | 2049.5 | 20.1 | 38.2 |
| 0-4 | 1008.6 | 17.8 | 4.7 | 29.1 | 23.1 | 226.5 | 390.1 | 39.6 | 33.8 | 108.1 | 130.3 | 1.4 | 4.0 |
| 5-9 | 1034.6 | 18.8 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.0 | 242.2 | 396.1 | 39.7 | 34.3 | 108.1 | 131.0 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1015.6 | 19.9 | 4.8 | 30.9 | 24.7 | 227.9 | 387.6 | 39.6 | 36.6 | 106.5 | 132.2 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 | 1019.5 | 21.3 | 4.7 | 31.0 | 25.8 | 244.2 | 377.6 | 37.9 | 36.2 | 105.3 | 131.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1019.9 | 21.1 | 4.5 | 31.0 | 26.2 | 244.9 | 383.9 | 37.3 | 31.4 | 103.5 | 131.7 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1090.7 | 23.1 | 4.8 | 33.7 | 27.9 | 244.9 | 430.4 | 38.4 | 29.3 | 107.0 | 146.6 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1208.3 | 23.8 | 4.9 | 35.8 | 29.2 | 282.9 | 482.5 | 39.8 | 30.5 | 115.4 | 158.8 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1374.6 | 24.6 | 5.6 | 41.2 | 33.2 | 333.9 | 532.7 | 46.1 | 37.7 | 135.3 | 179.2 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1299.9 | 24.6 | 5.4 | 39.5 | 32.4 | 327.2 | 484.5 | 43.7 | 37.7 | 128.3 | 172.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1141.2 | 22.8 | 4.8 | 35.1 | 29.6 | 291.0 | 424.9 | 39.6 | 32.9 | 104.4 | 152.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 990.4 | 19.4 | 4.4 | 31.6 | 25.5 | 260.5 | 371.8 | 34.3 | 27.6 | 83.7 | 128.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| 55-59 | 762.4 | 13.7 | 3.3 | 24.0 | 18.9 | 205.9 | 286.1 | 26.8 | 22.2 | 61.7 | 98.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 634.2 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 20.1 | 15.6 | 164.6 | 243.7 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 51.1 | 81.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 602.9 | 10.0 | 2.6 | 18.9 | 14.9 | 158.8 | 231.3 | 21.8 | 19.9 | 47.0 | 76.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 553.5 | 8.9 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 142.9 | 214.0 | 21.2 | 19.6 | 40.6 | 72.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 476.0 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 116.9 | 183.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 34.6 | 65.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 315.0 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 78.5 | 114.3 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 23.2 | 44.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 196.9 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 47.9 | 71.6 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 14.5 | 27.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 115.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 27.4 | 43.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15859.8 | 298.0 | 70.4 | 487.7 | 394.7 | 3869.2 | 6049.6 | 576.5 | 496.7 | 1487.0 | 2075.8 | 18.9 | 35.5 |
| 0-4 | 2073.2 | 36.5 | 9.6 | 59.6 | 47.4 | 466.4 | 802.2 | 81.8 | 69.9 | 220.9 | 267.7 | 2.9 | 8.2 |
| 5-9 | 2125.4 | 38.5 | 9.8 | 62.3 | 49.1 | 498.3 | 816.5 | 81.9 | 71.1 | 218.8 | 268.2 | 3.1 | 7.6 |
| 10-14 | 2080.5 | 40.8 | 9.9 | 62.9 | 50.7 | 467.4 | 795.3 | 80.7 | 74.9 | 217.8 | 270.1 | 2.9 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 | 2091.4 | 43.4 | 9.5 | 63.1 | 52.4 | 502.2 | 774.3 | 78.4 | 74.7 | 215.8 | 268.5 | 2.8 | 6.3 |
| 20-24 | 2082.7 | 42.9 | 9.3 | 63.7 | 53.2 | 503.3 | 780.9 | 76.8 | 65.0 | 211.0 | 267.8 | 2.8 | 6.0 |
| 25-29 | 2205.5 | 47.3 | 9.8 | 68.9 | 57.2 | 500.4 | 865.3 | 78.8 | 59.3 | 215.9 | 293.4 | 3.2 | 6.2 |
| 30-34 | 2440.6 | 47.8 | 9.9 | 72.3 | 59.0 | 578.5 | 968.0 | 81.3 | 61.8 | 232.4 | 319.8 | 3.5 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 2776.7 | 49.6 | 11.1 | 83.0 | 66.7 | 677.8 | 1075.8 | 93.5 | 76.1 | 271.9 | 360.7 | 4.0 | 6.5 |
| 40-44 | 2603.3 | 48.9 | 10.7 | 78.9 | 64.6 | 656.0 | 967.2 | 88.0 | 76.8 | 260.3 | 343.0 | 3.6 | 5.4 |
| 45-49 | 2276.9 | 46.0 | 9.6 | 69.8 | 58.8 | 580.5 | 840.2 | 78.5 | 67.2 | 213.0 | 305.9 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| 50-54 | 1985.0 | 39.4 | 8.8 | 63.1 | 51.7 | 519.0 | 741.0 | 68.3 | 55.9 | 170.9 | 261.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| 55-59 | 1514.4 | 27.9 | 6.5 | 47.6 | 38.2 | 405.6 | 565.6 | 52.8 | 44.0 | 124.6 | 197.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1243.4 | 22.5 | 5.6 | 39.7 | 30.8 | 318.3 | 475.6 | 44.4 | 39.0 | 101.4 | 163.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 | 1159.9 | 19.9 | 5.1 | 36.2 | 28.6 | 297.5 | 444.3 | 42.1 | 38.4 | 92.1 | 153.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 1010.4 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 31.2 | 25.3 | 253.4 | 390.8 | 38.8 | 36.5 | 76.5 | 135.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 811.3 | 13.0 | 3.8 | 26.7 | 21.2 | 192.9 | 312.7 | 34.0 | 31.8 | 60.6 | 113.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 500.2 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 18.0 | 13.8 | 119.1 | 182.5 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 38.1 | 71.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 290.2 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 67.3 | 106.1 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 21.6 | 41.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 152.5 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 34.9 | 56.6 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31423.4 | 596.3 | 138.7 | 963.2 | 780.8 | 7638.7 | 11961.1 | 1143.8 | 987.7 | 2975.1 | 4125.3 | 39.0 | 73.7 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIUM DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.1 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 36.7 | 36.6 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 35.7 | 36.2 | 34.1 | 36.5 | 32.9 | 26.4 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.6 | 27.9 | 32.3 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 34.8 | 32.6 | 29.0 | 31.3 | 47.9 |
| 65+ | 18.5 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 21.4 | 24.5 | 14.9 | 19.3 | 7.2 | 6.2 |
| TOTAL | 48.1 | 43.5 | 52.7 | 48.1 | 46.6 | 45.7 | 48.5 | 54.4 | 59.3 | 47.5 | 48.3 | 38.5 | 54.1 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2000
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2000

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1072.1 | 18.5 | 5.0 | 30.4 | 24.2 | 239.8 | 416.1 | 42.0 | 35.8 | 114.2 | 140.3 | 1.5 | 4.3 |
| 5-9 | 1093.2 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 31.5 | 24.9 | 255.0 | 423.6 | 41.9 | 35.9 | 110.8 | 139.7 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| 10-14 | 1081.1 | 20.6 | 5.1 | 32.1 | 26.0 | 244.4 | 415.9 | 41.3 | 37.8 | 112.3 | 140.3 | 1.5 | 3.7 |
| 15-19 | 1084.4 | 21.8 | 4.9 | 32.2 | 26.3 | 254.4 | 406.4 | 40.8 | 38.3 | 113.0 | 141.4 | 1.5 | 3.3 |
| 20-24 | 1075.0 | 21.0 | 4.7 | 32.4 | 26.6 | 262.9 | 401.3 | 39.1 | 33.6 | 109.5 | 139.3 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 25-29 | 1114.0 | 23.6 | 5.0 | 34.9 | 29.0 | 255.6 | 434.0 | 40.1 | 30.1 | 109.5 | 147.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1211.3 | 24.0 | 4.9 | 35.8 | 29.2 | 285.8 | 479.0 | 40.6 | 29.9 | 115.5 | 161.6 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| 35-39 | 1405.7 | 24.9 | 5.6 | 41.6 | 33.5 | 343.0 | 548.9 | 46.7 | 37.3 | 135.1 | 183.5 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| 40-44 | 1336.7 | 24.6 | 5.3 | 40.2 | 32.5 | 334.3 | 500.5 | 45.1 | 38.9 | 134.7 | 176.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 1168.7 | 23.5 | 4.8 | 35.3 | 29.8 | 296.7 | 427.9 | 39.6 | 35.5 | 113.8 | 157.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 50-54 | 1039.1 | 21.1 | 4.7 | 32.8 | 27.4 | 266.2 | 385.7 | 35.5 | 29.7 | 92.5 | 140.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 55-59 | 786.3 | 14.9 | 3.3 | 24.8 | 20.1 | 210.2 | 290.8 | 27.0 | 22.6 | 65.9 | 104.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 60-64 | 622.4 | 11.7 | 2.8 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 157.6 | 236.4 | 21.9 | 19.1 | 51.4 | 84.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 65-69 | 558.1 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 17.5 | 13.6 | 138.7 | 213.5 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 45.5 | 77.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 466.7 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 14.1 | 11.4 | 112.7 | 180.6 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 37.3 | 65.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 343.8 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 79.0 | 133.4 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 26.7 | 49.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 194.5 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 42.3 | 72.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 15.7 | 28.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 98.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 20.2 | 36.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 39.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 14.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15790.7 | 299.2 | 69.0 | 478.8 | 388.3 | 3806.7 | 6017.1 | 569.8 | 489.7 | 1514.0 | 2098.3 | 20.6 | 39.1 |
| 0-4 | 1015.5 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 29.0 | 23.1 | 226.4 | 393.9 | 39.5 | 33.4 | 109.4 | 133.0 | 1.4 | 4.1 |
| 5-9 | 1036.1 | 18.6 | 4.8 | 30.1 | 23.8 | 240.6 | 398.8 | 39.3 | 33.3 | 108.5 | 133.3 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1029.7 | 19.7 | 4.9 | 31.1 | 24.6 | 232.0 | 394.7 | 39.5 | 36.1 | 107.7 | 134.4 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 15-19 | 1032.4 | 21.0 | 4.7 | 31.2 | 25.8 | 241.4 | 386.9 | 38.4 | 36.1 | 107.8 | 134.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1030.2 | 20.5 | 4.5 | 30.9 | 25.7 | 248.2 | 387.7 | 37.0 | 31.2 | 105.4 | 134.5 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 25-29 | 1088.4 | 22.8 | 4.8 | 33.2 | 27.7 | 244.6 | 428.8 | 38.1 | 29.1 | 107.4 | 147.5 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1189.5 | 23.3 | 4.9 | 34.8 | 28.5 | 273.0 | 477.7 | 38.8 | 29.2 | 114.7 | 159.8 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1376.2 | 24.7 | 5.6 | 40.9 | 33.2 | 331.2 | 539.1 | 45.4 | 36.5 | 134.1 | 180.3 | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1328.7 | 24.6 | 5.5 | 40.1 | 32.6 | 332.2 | 498.5 | 44.2 | 37.6 | 131.9 | 177.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1178.1 | 23.2 | 4.9 | 36.2 | 30.4 | 298.7 | 438.6 | 40.6 | 34.1 | 109.8 | 157.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 1035.9 | 20.4 | 4.7 | 32.9 | 27.0 | 267.8 | 389.8 | 35.8 | 28.9 | 88.7 | 137.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 796.9 | 14.4 | 3.4 | 24.9 | 19.7 | 216.7 | 297.8 | 27.7 | 22.8 | 64.7 | 103.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 647.9 | 11.4 | 2.9 | 20.6 | 15.9 | 168.1 | 248.7 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 52.5 | 83.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 603.0 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 157.9 | 231.8 | 21.6 | 19.6 | 47.5 | 77.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 556.9 | 9.1 | 2.4 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 144.3 | 214.8 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 41.6 | 72.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 484.4 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 15.4 | 12.5 | 120.2 | 187.5 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 35.1 | 66.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 328.0 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 81.1 | 119.8 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 24.3 | 46.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 207.3 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 50.2 | 75.4 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 15.3 | 29.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 123.3 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 29.5 | 45.8 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 17.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 16088.6 | 299.0 | 71.1 | 490.8 | 397.1 | 3904.2 | 6156.2 | 578.8 | 495.2 | 1515.5 | 2124.9 | 19.4 | 36.4 |
| 0-4 | 2087.6 | 36.2 | 9.7 | 59.3 | 47.3 | 466.2 | 810.0 | 81.5 | 69.2 | 223.6 | 273.3 | 2.9 | 8.4 |
| 5-9 | 2129.3 | 38.1 | 9.7 | 61.6 | 48.7 | 495.5 | 822.5 | 81.2 | 69.2 | 219.3 | 272.9 | 3.0 | 7.5 |
| 10-14 | 2110.8 | 40.3 | 9.9 | 63.2 | 50.6 | 476.4 | 810.6 | 80.9 | 73.9 | 220.0 | 274.7 | 3.0 | 7.3 |
| 15-19 | 2116.7 | 42.7 | 9.6 | 63.3 | 52.1 | 495.8 | 793.3 | 79.2 | 74.4 | 220.8 | 276.1 | 2.9 | 6.4 |
| 20-24 | 2105.2 | 41.5 | 9.2 | 63.3 | 52.3 | 511.1 | 789.0 | 76.1 | 64.8 | 214.9 | 273.8 | 2.9 | 6.2 |
| 25-29 | 2202.4 | 46.4 | 9.7 | 68.0 | 56.7 | 500.2 | 862.8 | 78.2 | 59.1 | 216.9 | 295.0 | 3.2 | 6.2 |
| 30-34 | 2400.8 | 47.3 | 9.8 | 70.7 | 57.7 | 558.8 | 956.7 | 79.4 | 59.1 | 230.2 | 321.3 | 3.5 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 2781.9 | 49.7 | 11.2 | 82.6 | 66.8 | 674.1 | 1088.0 | 92.1 | 73.8 | 269.2 | 363.8 | 4.1 | 6.6 |
| 40-44 | 2665.4 | 49.1 | 10.9 | 80.2 | 65.1 | 666.4 | 999.0 | 89.3 | 76.5 | 266.6 | 353.1 | 3.6 | 5.5 |
| 45-49 | 2346.8 | 46.8 | 9.7 | 71.5 | 60.2 | 595.4 | 866.5 | 80.2 | 69.5 | 223.6 | 315.7 | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| 50-54 | 2075.0 | 41.5 | 9.3 | 65.7 | 54.4 | 534.0 | 775.6 | 71.3 | 58.5 | 181.1 | 277.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| 55-59 | 1583.3 | 29.3 | 6.7 | 49.8 | 39.8 | 426.9 | 588.6 | 54.7 | 45.4 | 130.6 | 207.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| 60-64 | 1270.3 | 23.1 | 5.7 | 40.4 | 31.7 | 325.8 | 485.1 | 44.9 | 38.9 | 103.8 | 168.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 | 1161.1 | 20.0 | 5.2 | 36.5 | 28.5 | 296.5 | 445.3 | 41.8 | 37.9 | 93.0 | 154.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 70-74 | 1023.6 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 257.0 | 395.4 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 78.9 | 137.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 828.3 | 12.8 | 3.8 | 26.5 | 21.4 | 199.2 | 320.8 | 34.2 | 31.7 | 61.9 | 115.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 522.6 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.4 | 123.5 | 192.4 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 40.0 | 75.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 305.6 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 8.3 | 70.5 | 111.8 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 22.9 | 45.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 162.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 37.5 | 59.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 23.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31879.2 | 598.2 | 140.0 | 969.7 | 785.4 | 7710.9 | 12173.3 | 1148.6 | 984.9 | 3029.5 | 4223.2 | 40.0 | 75.5 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.4 | 35.7 | 36.0 | 37.2 | 37.1 | 37.6 | 36.1 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 34.4 | 36.7 | 33.1 | 26.5 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.4 | 27.4 | 31.9 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 29.8 | 32.7 | 34.2 | 32.2 | 28.8 | 30.9 | 47.4 |
| 65+ | 18.6 | 15.8 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 21.4 | 24.6 | 15.0 | 19.3 | 7.4 | 6.5 |
| TOTAL | 47.9 | 43.3 | 52.3 | 47.9 | 46.4 | 45.8 | 48.4 | 54.1 | 58.8 | 47.2 | 48.1 | 38.3 | 54.0 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2001
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2001

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1079.2 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 30.2 | 24.1 | 239.8 | 420.0 | 41.9 | 35.4 | 115.6 | 143.0 | 1.5 | 4.4 |
| 5-9 | 1097.6 | 19.5 | 5.0 | 31.3 | 24.7 | 252.9 | 427.2 | 41.6 | 35.3 | 111.8 | 142.9 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| 10-14 | 1098.5 | 20.3 | 5.0 | 32.1 | 25.9 | 251.0 | 425.1 | 41.5 | 37.1 | 112.6 | 142.5 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| 15-19 | 1097.0 | 21.4 | 5.0 | 32.6 | 26.3 | 251.5 | 416.1 | 41.0 | 38.1 | 115.1 | 145.1 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 | 1090.0 | 20.2 | 4.7 | 31.9 | 26.1 | 266.7 | 408.3 | 39.0 | 33.8 | 111.7 | 142.8 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 25-29 | 1115.9 | 22.9 | 4.9 | 34.4 | 28.5 | 257.2 | 433.7 | 39.9 | 29.9 | 110.5 | 149.0 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1208.1 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 35.9 | 29.2 | 280.3 | 479.2 | 40.2 | 29.3 | 116.0 | 163.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| 35-39 | 1389.5 | 24.8 | 5.5 | 40.8 | 32.9 | 336.4 | 546.9 | 45.5 | 35.7 | 132.4 | 183.0 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| 40-44 | 1374.2 | 24.8 | 5.4 | 40.9 | 33.0 | 340.9 | 521.1 | 45.8 | 38.7 | 136.9 | 181.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| 45-49 | 1201.4 | 23.7 | 5.0 | 36.0 | 30.3 | 303.1 | 440.3 | 40.6 | 36.4 | 119.2 | 162.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 50-54 | 1075.6 | 21.7 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.4 | 272.7 | 399.5 | 36.5 | 30.8 | 97.1 | 147.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 55-59 | 825.1 | 16.1 | 3.6 | 25.9 | 21.0 | 220.6 | 305.0 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 69.3 | 110.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 60-64 | 641.9 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 20.4 | 16.3 | 163.9 | 242.7 | 22.4 | 19.3 | 53.0 | 87.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 65-69 | 559.9 | 10.1 | 2.5 | 17.7 | 13.7 | 138.8 | 213.9 | 20.2 | 18.1 | 46.0 | 77.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 476.6 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 114.9 | 184.6 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 38.5 | 67.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 351.9 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 9.1 | 81.5 | 136.7 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 27.6 | 50.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 206.3 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 44.7 | 78.0 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 16.6 | 30.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 101.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 20.9 | 37.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 41.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 15.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 16032.4 | 300.1 | 69.6 | 482.3 | 390.6 | 3846.3 | 6131.2 | 572.7 | 488.6 | 1541.2 | 2148.9 | 21.0 | 40.0 |
| 0-4 | 1022.2 | 17.5 | 4.7 | 28.8 | 23.0 | 226.4 | 397.6 | 39.3 | 33.1 | 110.7 | 135.5 | 1.4 | 4.2 |
| 5-9 | 1040.0 | 18.6 | 4.7 | 29.9 | 23.7 | 237.8 | 402.8 | 39.1 | 32.7 | 109.5 | 136.1 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1044.0 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 31.2 | 24.4 | 237.9 | 401.6 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 108.5 | 136.4 | 1.4 | 3.7 |
| 15-19 | 1044.4 | 20.5 | 4.8 | 31.2 | 25.7 | 238.9 | 395.8 | 38.8 | 35.9 | 110.0 | 138.0 | 1.5 | 3.3 |
| 20-24 | 1044.5 | 20.1 | 4.5 | 30.9 | 25.3 | 251.8 | 394.3 | 36.9 | 31.0 | 107.5 | 137.8 | 1.4 | 3.2 |
| 25-29 | 1088.1 | 22.2 | 4.7 | 32.5 | 27.3 | 245.3 | 428.1 | 37.6 | 28.9 | 108.3 | 148.7 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1188.4 | 23.2 | 5.0 | 34.6 | 28.3 | 267.6 | 479.5 | 38.7 | 28.6 | 115.5 | 162.7 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1360.1 | 24.6 | 5.5 | 40.0 | 32.7 | 323.6 | 538.0 | 44.3 | 34.9 | 131.5 | 180.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1361.7 | 24.7 | 5.6 | 40.6 | 33.0 | 338.0 | 516.1 | 44.8 | 37.5 | 135.0 | 181.8 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| 45-49 | 1211.9 | 23.5 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 31.0 | 304.5 | 451.6 | 41.2 | 35.1 | 115.5 | 163.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 1074.8 | 21.0 | 4.8 | 34.0 | 28.0 | 274.5 | 405.0 | 37.0 | 29.8 | 93.2 | 144.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 55-59 | 835.5 | 15.7 | 3.5 | 26.2 | 20.7 | 227.0 | 312.2 | 28.9 | 23.4 | 68.0 | 108.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 668.4 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 21.2 | 16.5 | 174.0 | 255.5 | 23.6 | 20.1 | 54.2 | 87.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 604.2 | 10.1 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 15.0 | 156.9 | 232.8 | 21.5 | 19.3 | 48.2 | 77.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 561.1 | 9.1 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 13.9 | 145.8 | 216.0 | 20.6 | 19.2 | 42.6 | 73.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 490.8 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 15.4 | 12.5 | 122.7 | 190.4 | 19.8 | 17.8 | 35.8 | 66.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 345.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 84.8 | 127.6 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 25.5 | 49.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 214.2 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 52.0 | 77.8 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 15.9 | 31.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 131.7 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 31.8 | 48.5 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 16331.4 | 299.9 | 71.8 | 494.0 | 399.5 | 3941.3 | 6271.2 | 581.4 | 493.9 | 1545.3 | 2175.8 | 19.8 | 37.4 |
| 0-4 | 2101.4 | 35.8 | 9.7 | 59.0 | 47.1 | 466.2 | 817.6 | 81.2 | 68.4 | 226.3 | 278.5 | 3.0 | 8.6 |
| 5-9 | 2137.6 | 38.1 | 9.7 | 61.2 | 48.4 | 490.7 | 830.1 | 80.7 | 68.0 | 221.3 | 279.0 | 3.0 | 7.5 |
| 10-14 | 2142.5 | 39.6 | 9.9 | 63.3 | 50.3 | 488.9 | 826.7 | 81.0 | 72.3 | 221.1 | 278.9 | 3.0 | 7.5 |
| 15-19 | 2141.4 | 41.9 | 9.8 | 63.8 | 52.0 | 490.4 | 811.9 | 79.8 | 74.0 | 225.2 | 283.1 | 3.0 | 6.6 |
| 20-24 | 2134.5 | 40.3 | 9.2 | 62.8 | 51.5 | 518.5 | 802.6 | 75.9 | 64.8 | 219.2 | 280.6 | 2.9 | 6.4 |
| 25-29 | 2204.0 | 45.1 | 9.6 | 66.9 | 55.8 | 502.5 | 861.8 | 77.6 | 58.8 | 218.8 | 297.7 | 3.2 | 6.2 |
| 30-34 | 2396.5 | 47.2 | 9.9 | 70.5 | 57.5 | 547.9 | 958.7 | 78.9 | 57.9 | 231.5 | 326.6 | 3.5 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 2749.7 | 49.4 | 11.0 | 80.9 | 65.6 | 660.0 | 1084.9 | 89.7 | 70.6 | 263.9 | 363.0 | 4.0 | 6.6 |
| 40-44 | 2735.9 | 49.5 | 11.0 | 81.6 | 66.0 | 678.9 | 1037.2 | 90.6 | 76.3 | 271.9 | 363.4 | 3.7 | 5.8 |
| 45-49 | 2413.3 | 47.3 | 10.0 | 73.0 | 61.3 | 607.6 | 891.8 | 81.8 | 71.5 | 234.7 | 326.3 | 3.4 | 4.7 |
| 50-54 | 2150.4 | 42.7 | 9.5 | 67.8 | 56.4 | 547.2 | 804.5 | 73.4 | 60.6 | 190.3 | 291.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| 55-59 | 1660.6 | 31.9 | 7.1 | 52.1 | 41.6 | 447.7 | 617.2 | 56.9 | 46.7 | 137.3 | 218.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 60-64 | 1310.3 | 23.8 | 5.8 | 41.6 | 32.9 | 337.9 | 498.2 | 45.9 | 39.4 | 107.2 | 174.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 65-69 | 1164.1 | 20.2 | 5.3 | 36.7 | 28.7 | 295.7 | 446.8 | 41.7 | 37.5 | 94.2 | 155.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 1037.7 | 17.3 | 4.5 | 31.9 | 25.4 | 260.7 | 400.6 | 38.3 | 36.0 | 81.1 | 140.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 75-79 | 842.7 | 13.2 | 3.8 | 26.5 | 21.6 | 204.2 | 327.1 | 34.1 | 31.6 | 63.4 | 116.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 551.4 | 9.1 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 14.9 | 129.4 | 205.7 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 42.1 | 79.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 315.9 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 72.9 | 115.5 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 23.9 | 47.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 173.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 40.2 | 63.7 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 32363.8 | 599.9 | 141.4 | 976.4 | 790.1 | 7787.6 | 12402.4 | 1154.2 | 982.5 | 3086.5 | 4324.7 | 40.9 | 77.4 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / ÂGE MÉDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.8 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 37.6 | 37.5 | 38.0 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 37.1 | 34.6 | 37.0 | 33.3 | 26.6 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DÉPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.1 | 27.1 | 31.5 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 29.6 | 32.4 | 33.6 | 31.8 | 28.6 | 30.5 | 46.9 |
| 65+ | 18.7 | 16.1 | 20.4 | 20.0 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 21.4 | 24.7 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 7.6 | 6.8 |
| TOTAL | 47.8 | 43.2 | 51.9 | 47.7 | 46.2 | 45.9 | 48.2 | 53.8 | 58.3 | 47.0 | 47.9 | 38.0 | 53.8 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2006
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1^{ER} JUILLET 2006

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1116.5 | 16.8 | 5.0 | 29.4 | 23.2 | 242.0 | 439.2 | 41.5 | 34.2 | 123.9 | 154.7 | 1.7 | 4.9 |
| 5-9 | 1138.8 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 30.8 | 24.4 | 250.0 | 452.4 | 41.0 | 33.7 | 119.1 | 157.5 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| 10-14 | 1157.4 | 20.2 | 5.1 | 31.7 | 25.3 | 264.4 | 457.3 | 41.3 | 34.1 | 116.0 | 156.4 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| 15-19 | 1158.5 | 19.2 | 4.9 | 32.5 | 25.6 | 261.3 | 457.1 | 41.4 | 35.3 | 119.4 | 156.1 | 1.7 | 3.9 |
| 20-24 | 1168.1 | 18.6 | 4.9 | 32.7 | 25.3 | 262.2 | 456.7 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 125.8 | 161.9 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| 25-29 | 1181.0 | 19.0 | 4.8 | 32.2 | 26.1 | 280.9 | 458.6 | 38.8 | 30.4 | 121.2 | 163.8 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| 30-34 | 1213.2 | 22.4 | 5.1 | 35.0 | 28.7 | 273.3 | 485.9 | 39.8 | 28.6 | 119.4 | 169.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| 35-39 | 1282.7 | 24.0 | 5.1 | 36.6 | 29.6 | 291.3 | 518.4 | 40.2 | 28.9 | 122.9 | 180.6 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1431.2 | 25.1 | 5.6 | 41.3 | 33.2 | 340.2 | 568.9 | 44.7 | 34.9 | 136.1 | 195.7 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| 45-49 | 1391.3 | 24.9 | 5.5 | 41.0 | 33.0 | 340.5 | 531.3 | 44.6 | 37.7 | 137.7 | 190.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 50-54 | 1201.0 | 23.4 | 5.0 | 35.8 | 30.0 | 300.2 | 442.3 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 118.5 | 167.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 55-59 | 1061.6 | 21.1 | 4.7 | 33.3 | 27.9 | 266.3 | 395.8 | 35.1 | 29.8 | 95.0 | 149.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 60-64 | 804.3 | 15.6 | 3.5 | 25.3 | 20.4 | 210.6 | 299.3 | 26.7 | 22.1 | 67.1 | 111.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 65-69 | 610.0 | 11.3 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 15.4 | 151.4 | 232.8 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 50.6 | 86.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 503.5 | 8.9 | 2.3 | 15.8 | 12.2 | 121.0 | 194.3 | 17.9 | 16.1 | 42.2 | 71.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 394.2 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 91.8 | 154.0 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 32.9 | 57.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 256.6 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 57.0 | 100.5 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 20.9 | 37.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 124.7 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 25.9 | 47.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 10.2 | 19.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 57.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 11.4 | 21.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 17252.3 | 302.7 | 72.7 | 499.1 | 401.0 | 4041.8 | 6713.8 | 587.9 | 485.6 | 1683.1 | 2396.6 | 23.2 | 44.7 |
| 0-4 | 1057.3 | 16.1 | 4.7 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 228.4 | 415.7 | 39.0 | 31.9 | 118.6 | 146.4 | 1.6 | 4.6 |
| 5-9 | 1077.2 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 29.6 | 23.5 | 234.5 | 426.4 | 38.3 | 31.1 | 116.0 | 149.5 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 10-14 | 1094.6 | 18.9 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 24.1 | 248.1 | 430.1 | 38.9 | 31.7 | 113.5 | 148.9 | 1.5 | 3.6 |
| 15-19 | 1098.4 | 18.3 | 4.8 | 31.5 | 24.5 | 246.5 | 431.4 | 39.1 | 33.0 | 115.6 | 148.2 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| 20-24 | 1121.1 | 18.3 | 4.6 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 247.8 | 441.2 | 38.4 | 31.5 | 121.4 | 156.2 | 1.7 | 3.6 |
| 25-29 | 1144.5 | 19.0 | 4.6 | 31.1 | 25.2 | 263.7 | 451.9 | 36.8 | 28.2 | 118.0 | 160.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 |
| 30-34 | 1186.8 | 21.6 | 4.9 | 33.0 | 27.6 | 259.2 | 482.3 | 37.7 | 27.6 | 118.7 | 169.4 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1265.5 | 23.0 | 5.1 | 35.2 | 28.9 | 278.4 | 519.4 | 38.9 | 28.0 | 124.3 | 179.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1406.3 | 24.5 | 5.6 | 40.2 | 33.1 | 329.0 | 561.3 | 43.9 | 34.0 | 136.6 | 193.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| 45-49 | 1382.3 | 24.6 | 5.7 | 40.6 | 33.1 | 339.2 | 527.4 | 44.2 | 36.6 | 136.5 | 190.0 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| 50-54 | 1218.4 | 23.2 | 5.1 | 36.9 | 30.8 | 303.4 | 456.4 | 40.7 | 34.3 | 115.3 | 168.6 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 55-59 | 1076.8 | 20.5 | 4.8 | 33.9 | 27.8 | 271.6 | 408.5 | 36.4 | 29.2 | 92.7 | 148.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 834.7 | 15.4 | 3.5 | 26.1 | 20.5 | 221.7 | 315.4 | 28.2 | 22.7 | 68.3 | 111.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 65-69 | 658.4 | 11.4 | 2.9 | 20.8 | 16.2 | 167.2 | 254.4 | 22.7 | 19.3 | 54.2 | 88.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 70-74 | 574.6 | 9.5 | 2.6 | 17.9 | 14.1 | 146.4 | 222.9 | 20.1 | 18.1 | 46.4 | 75.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 507.4 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 15.5 | 12.4 | 130.2 | 195.5 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 39.1 | 67.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 411.1 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 102.0 | 159.0 | 16.2 | 15.0 | 30.6 | 57.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 254.3 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 62.0 | 93.5 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 19.2 | 37.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 177.9 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 43.0 | 64.0 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 13.6 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 17547.6 | 302.6 | 75.0 | 509.4 | 410.5 | 4122.3 | 6856.6 | 595.7 | 489.4 | 1698.7 | 2423.1 | 22.0 | 42.4 |
| 0-4 | 2173.8 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 57.4 | 45.4 | 470.4 | 854.8 | 80.5 | 66.1 | 242.5 | 301.1 | 3.3 | 9.6 |
| 5-9 | 2216.0 | 36.8 | 9.9 | 60.5 | 48.0 | 484.5 | 878.8 | 79.3 | 64.7 | 235.1 | 307.0 | 3.1 | 8.2 |
| 10-14 | 2252.0 | 39.1 | 9.9 | 62.2 | 49.4 | 512.5 | 887.4 | 80.2 | 65.9 | 229.5 | 305.3 | 3.1 | 7.5 |
| 15-19 | 2256.9 | 37.5 | 9.7 | 64.0 | 50.1 | 507.9 | 888.5 | 80.6 | 68.4 | 235.0 | 304.3 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| 20-24 | 2289.3 | 36.9 | 9.5 | 64.0 | 50.3 | 510.0 | 897.9 | 79.3 | 65.3 | 247.2 | 318.1 | 3.5 | 7.3 |
| 25-29 | 2325.5 | 38.0 | 9.4 | 63.3 | 51.3 | 544.6 | 910.5 | 75.6 | 58.6 | 239.1 | 324.7 | 3.5 | 6.9 |
| 30-34 | 2400.1 | 44.0 | 9.9 | 68.0 | 56.3 | 532.5 | 968.2 | 77.5 | 56.2 | 238.1 | 339.3 | 3.6 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 2548.3 | 47.0 | 10.3 | 71.7 | 58.5 | 569.8 | 1037.9 | 79.2 | 56.9 | 247.1 | 360.0 | 3.7 | 6.3 |
| 40-44 | 2837.6 | 49.6 | 11.2 | 81.5 | 66.3 | 669.2 | 1130.2 | 88.7 | 68.9 | 272.7 | 388.7 | 4.0 | 6.5 |
| 45-49 | 2773.5 | 49.4 | 11.2 | 81.6 | 66.1 | 679.7 | 1058.7 | 88.8 | 74.3 | 274.2 | 380.1 | 3.7 | 5.7 |
| 50-54 | 2419.4 | 46.5 | 10.0 | 72.7 | 60.9 | 603.6 | 898.7 | 80.0 | 69.7 | 233.8 | 335.6 | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| 55-59 | 2138.3 | 41.6 | 9.5 | 67.2 | 55.7 | 537.8 | 804.3 | 71.5 | 59.0 | 187.7 | 297.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 |
| 60-64 | 1639.0 | 30.9 | 7.0 | 51.4 | 40.9 | 432.3 | 614.7 | 54.9 | 44.9 | 135.4 | 222.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 65-69 | 1268.4 | 22.7 | 5.6 | 40.1 | 31.6 | 318.6 | 487.2 | 43.6 | 37.2 | 104.8 | 174.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 70-74 | 1078.1 | 18.3 | 4.9 | 33.7 | 26.4 | 267.4 | 417.2 | 38.0 | 34.2 | 88.6 | 147.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 75-79 | 901.6 | 14.5 | 3.8 | 27.3 | 21.8 | 222.0 | 349.6 | 32.9 | 31.2 | 72.1 | 125.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 80-84 | 667.7 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 20.5 | 16.7 | 159.0 | 259.5 | 26.7 | 25.1 | 51.5 | 95.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 379.0 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 87.9 | 141.1 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 29.4 | 57.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 235.5 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 54.4 | 85.3 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 17.9 | 36.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 34799.9 | 605.3 | 147.7 | 1008.5 | 811.5 | 8164.1 | 13570.4 | 1183.6 | 975.1 | 3381.8 | 4819.7 | 45.2 | 87.0 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37.9 | 39.0 | 37.8 | 39.5 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 38.7 | 35.5 | 37.9 | 34.1 | 27.2 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 28.1 | 25.8 | 30.2 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 28.5 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 30.6 | 27.9 | 29.1 | 44.3 |
| 65+ | 19.2 | 17.7 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 18.9 | 21.6 | 25.1 | 15.8 | 19.4 | 9.0 | 8.0 |
| TOTAL | 47.3 | 43.6 | 51.1 | 47.1 | 45.9 | 46.1 | 47.4 | 52.5 | 56.7 | 46.4 | 47.3 | 38.1 | 52.4 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2011
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2011

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1174.0 | 15.3 | 5.1 | 29.1 | 22.4 | 247.7 | 469.6 | 42.1 | 33.8 | 134.5 | 167.1 | 1.9 | 5.6 |
| 5-9 | 1179.1 | 17.4 | 5.1 | 30.1 | 23.6 | 253.1 | 473.6 | 40.9 | 32.8 | 127.4 | 168.6 | 1.8 | 4.7 |
| 10-14 | 1201.9 | 19.5 | 5.2 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 262.7 | 484.3 | 40.9 | 32.9 | 123.6 | 170.6 | 1.7 | 4.3 |
| 15-19 | 1220.6 | 18.9 | 5.0 | 32.2 | 25.0 | 275.3 | 491.1 | 41.4 | 32.9 | 123.6 | 169.4 | 1.7 | 4.0 |
| 20-24 | 1233.3 | 16.7 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 24.7 | 273.0 | 498.8 | 41.4 | 32.0 | 131.2 | 172.1 | 1.9 | 4.2 |
| 25-29 | 1263.5 | 17.6 | 4.9 | 32.9 | 25.5 | 278.8 | 508.2 | 40.8 | 31.0 | 135.5 | 182.3 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| 30-34 | 1283.7 | 18.9 | 5.0 | 33.1 | 26.7 | 297.1 | 514.5 | 39.2 | 29.3 | 130.3 | 184.1 | 2.0 | 3.6 |
| 35-39 | 1293.6 | 22.4 | 5.2 | 35.6 | 29.0 | 285.8 | 528.8 | 40.0 | 28.4 | 126.9 | 186.2 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 40-44 | 1331.1 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 37.1 | 29.9 | 297.6 | 543.7 | 40.0 | 28.8 | 127.4 | 192.2 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| 45-49 | 1451.6 | 25.1 | 5.7 | 41.4 | 33.3 | 341.1 | 579.8 | 43.8 | 34.4 | 138.0 | 203.8 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 1391.2 | 24.6 | 5.5 | 40.8 | 32.8 | 337.9 | 533.0 | 43.4 | 36.9 | 137.2 | 194.6 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| 55-59 | 1188.2 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 35.5 | 29.6 | 294.1 | 439.8 | 38.1 | 34.3 | 115.7 | 169.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1035.7 | 20.3 | 4.6 | 32.7 | 27.1 | 255.2 | 388.4 | 33.6 | 28.4 | 91.8 | 150.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 65-69 | 767.0 | 14.7 | 3.3 | 24.1 | 19.4 | 195.4 | 288.3 | 25.1 | 20.7 | 64.3 | 109.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 555.0 | 10.1 | 2.4 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 133.7 | 214.1 | 18.8 | 16.1 | 46.9 | 80.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 423.6 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 98.3 | 165.1 | 15.0 | 13.6 | 36.6 | 62.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 295.1 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 66.0 | 116.4 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 25.5 | 44.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 160.3 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 34.3 | 63.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 13.3 | 24.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 76.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 15.3 | 29.3 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 12.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MALE-MASC. | 18525.5 | 303.4 | 76.0 | 515.3 | 410.7 | 4242.2 | 7329.9 | 605.8 | 486.7 | 1835.7 | 2645.0 | 25.2 | 49.7 |
| 0-4 | 1111.5 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 27.7 | 21.5 | 233.7 | 444.4 | 39.5 | 31.6 | 128.7 | 158.0 | 1.7 | 5.2 |
| 5-9 | 1115.0 | 16.6 | 4.9 | 28.9 | 22.8 | 237.2 | 446.3 | 38.2 | 30.3 | 124.1 | 159.7 | 1.6 | 4.4 |
| 10-14 | 1134.8 | 18.3 | 4.9 | 30.2 | 24.0 | 245.8 | 455.3 | 38.4 | 30.4 | 120.3 | 161.7 | 1.5 | 3.9 |
| 15-19 | 1151.7 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 30.9 | 24.2 | 257.2 | 461.5 | 38.7 | 30.2 | 121.2 | 159.9 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| 20-24 | 1178.5 | 16.3 | 4.7 | 31.4 | 23.9 | 256.3 | 478.1 | 38.9 | 29.5 | 127.7 | 165.6 | 1.8 | 4.1 |
| 25-29 | 1225.4 | 17.5 | 4.8 | 31.5 | 25.0 | 261.9 | 500.3 | 38.6 | 29.0 | 132.2 | 178.8 | 1.9 | 3.8 |
| 30-34 | 1248.5 | 18.8 | 4.8 | 31.8 | 25.8 | 277.9 | 509.7 | 37.4 | 27.4 | 128.7 | 181.1 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1269.3 | 21.4 | 5.0 | 33.6 | 28.0 | 271.4 | 525.8 | 38.3 | 27.3 | 128.1 | 185.5 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1317.1 | 22.8 | 5.2 | 35.5 | 29.3 | 286.1 | 545.0 | 39.1 | 27.8 | 129.9 | 191.6 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 1429.5 | 24.3 | 5.7 | 40.2 | 33.2 | 331.3 | 573.0 | 43.5 | 33.5 | 138.8 | 200.9 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 1389.1 | 24.2 | 5.7 | 40.5 | 33.0 | 338.1 | 532.3 | 43.7 | 35.9 | 136.1 | 195.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| 55-59 | 1220.8 | 22.6 | 5.1 | 36.8 | 30.6 | 300.5 | 460.7 | 40.1 | 33.6 | 114.2 | 172.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1073.0 | 20.0 | 4.8 | 33.8 | 27.6 | 265.5 | 410.8 | 35.6 | 28.4 | 92.8 | 150.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 | 821.6 | 14.9 | 3.5 | 25.7 | 20.1 | 213.1 | 313.9 | 27.2 | 22.0 | 68.3 | 111.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 629.6 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 19.7 | 15.3 | 157.0 | 245.0 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 52.5 | 85.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 524.3 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 16.1 | 12.8 | 132.0 | 203.8 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 42.9 | 70.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 430.9 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 10.4 | 109.7 | 165.8 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 33.8 | 59.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 307.9 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 76.0 | 118.4 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 23.4 | 44.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 227.3 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 55.0 | 82.3 | 8.7 | 10.8 | 17.6 | 35.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 18805.7 | 303.2 | 78.3 | 523.9 | 420.5 | 4305.6 | 7472.2 | 612.4 | 488.6 | 1861.1 | 2668.3 | 23.9 | 47.6 |
| 0-4 | 2285.5 | 29.9 | 9.8 | 56.8 | 43.9 | 481.4 | 913.9 | 81.7 | 65.4 | 263.2 | 325.1 | 3.6 | 10.8 |
| 5-9 | 2294.2 | 34.1 | 10.0 | 59.0 | 46.4 | 490.3 | 919.9 | 79.0 | 63.1 | 251.5 | 328.3 | 3.3 | 9.1 |
| 10-14 | 2336.7 | 37.8 | 10.1 | 61.5 | 49.0 | 508.5 | 939.6 | 79.3 | 63.3 | 243.9 | 332.3 | 3.2 | 8.2 |
| 15-19 | 2372.3 | 36.7 | 9.7 | 63.1 | 49.2 | 532.4 | 952.6 | 80.2 | 63.1 | 244.8 | 329.4 | 3.4 | 7.8 |
| 20-24 | 2411.8 | 33.0 | 9.4 | 64.0 | 48.6 | 529.3 | 976.9 | 80.4 | 61.5 | 258.9 | 337.7 | 3.7 | 8.4 |
| 25-29 | 2488.9 | 35.1 | 9.7 | 64.4 | 50.4 | 540.8 | 1008.5 | 79.3 | 60.0 | 267.7 | 361.2 | 3.9 | 7.8 |
| 30-34 | 2532.2 | 37.7 | 9.8 | 64.9 | 52.5 | 575.0 | 1024.1 | 76.6 | 56.6 | 258.9 | 365.2 | 3.8 | 7.0 |
| 35-39 | 2562.9 | 43.8 | 10.3 | 69.2 | 57.1 | 557.2 | 1054.6 | 78.2 | 55.8 | 255.0 | 371.8 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 40-44 | 2648.1 | 46.9 | 10.5 | 72.6 | 59.2 | 583.7 | 1088.8 | 79.0 | 56.6 | 257.3 | 383.8 | 3.7 | 6.2 |
| 45-49 | 2881.2 | 49.4 | 11.4 | 81.6 | 66.5 | 672.4 | 1152.9 | 87.4 | 67.8 | 276.7 | 404.7 | 3.9 | 6.4 |
| 50-54 | 2780.2 | 48.7 | 11.2 | 81.3 | 65.8 | 676.0 | 1065.3 | 87.1 | 72.9 | 273.3 | 389.6 | 3.6 | 5.5 |
| 55-59 | 2409.1 | 45.4 | 10.0 | 72.3 | 60.2 | 594.6 | 900.5 | 78.2 | 67.9 | 230.0 | 342.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 |
| 60-64 | 2108.7 | 40.3 | 9.4 | 66.5 | 54.7 | 520.7 | 799.2 | 69.2 | 56.9 | 184.6 | 301.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| 65-69 | 1588.6 | 29.5 | 6.8 | 49.8 | 39.5 | 408.5 | 602.1 | 52.3 | 42.7 | 132.6 | 220.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 70-74 | 1184.5 | 20.8 | 5.2 | 37.1 | 29.3 | 290.7 | 459.0 | 40.1 | 34.4 | 99.4 | 166.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 75-79 | 947.9 | 15.6 | 4.2 | 29.2 | 22.9 | 230.3 | 368.9 | 33.1 | 30.0 | 79.5 | 132.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| 80-84 | 726.0 | 11.1 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 17.3 | 175.7 | 282.2 | 26.2 | 25.2 | 59.4 | 103.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 85-89 | 468.2 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 14.1 | 11.4 | 110.2 | 181.7 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 36.7 | 69.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 90+ | 304.2 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 70.2 | 111.6 | 12.5 | 14.4 | 23.6 | 48.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| TOTAL | 37331.2 | 606.6 | 154.2 | 1039.2 | 831.2 | 8547.9 | 14802.1 | 1218.3 | 975.3 | 3696.8 | 5313.3 | 49.1 | 97.3 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38.8 | 41.6 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 41.5 | 40.5 | 38.2 | 38.4 | 39.9 | 36.1 | 38.7 | 34.5 | 27.7 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 27.5 | 24.4 | 29.5 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 30.2 | 31.0 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 44.6 |
| 65+ | 20.7 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 26.6 | 17.2 | 20.6 | 10.9 | 9.6 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 45.5 | 52.0 | 48.5 | 47.4 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 53.1 | 57.5 | 47.5 | 48.1 | 40.0 | 54.2 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2016
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1^{ER} JUILLET 2016

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1237.4 | 14.2 | 5.1 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 254.3 | 505.3 | 42.9 | 33.1 | 144.3 | 179.0 | 2.0 | 6.1 |
| 5-9 | 1236.4 | 16.1 | 5.2 | 29.7 | 23.0 | 259.0 | 503.7 | 41.5 | 32.7 | 137.6 | 180.6 | 1.9 | 5.3 |
| 10-14 | 1242.0 | 18.2 | 5.2 | 30.6 | 24.3 | 265.9 | 505.3 | 40.9 | 32.2 | 131.7 | 181.2 | 1.8 | 4.7 |
| 15-19 | 1265.0 | 18.2 | 5.1 | 31.7 | 24.7 | 274.0 | 517.9 | 41.2 | 31.9 | 131.3 | 182.7 | 1.8 | 4.4 |
| 20-24 | 1295.6 | 16.2 | 4.8 | 32.2 | 24.2 | 286.8 | 532.8 | 41.6 | 30.3 | 136.1 | 184.2 | 1.9 | 4.4 |
| 25-29 | 1328.8 | 16.1 | 4.9 | 32.6 | 25.0 | 289.9 | 549.0 | 41.5 | 29.8 | 141.5 | 191.9 | 2.1 | 4.5 |
| 30-34 | 1365.4 | 17.8 | 5.1 | 33.6 | 26.3 | 296.3 | 562.3 | 41.2 | 30.1 | 144.2 | 202.2 | 2.2 | 4.1 |
| 35-39 | 1363.7 | 19.3 | 5.1 | 33.9 | 27.3 | 309.1 | 557.2 | 39.7 | 29.2 | 137.5 | 199.9 | 2.0 | 3.6 |
| 40-44 | 1342.9 | 22.5 | 5.3 | 36.1 | 29.3 | 292.7 | 554.5 | 39.8 | 28.4 | 131.5 | 197.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 45-49 | 1355.0 | 23.9 | 5.3 | 37.3 | 30.0 | 300.3 | 555.7 | 39.4 | 28.7 | 129.7 | 199.7 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 1453.2 | 24.8 | 5.7 | 41.3 | 33.1 | 339.3 | 581.2 | 42.8 | 33.9 | 138.1 | 207.9 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| 55-59 | 1377.4 | 24.0 | 5.5 | 40.4 | 32.4 | 331.6 | 529.4 | 42.2 | 36.0 | 134.2 | 197.4 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 60-64 | 1162.6 | 22.0 | 4.9 | 35.0 | 28.9 | 282.9 | 432.9 | 36.6 | 32.8 | 111.7 | 171.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 65-69 | 989.4 | 19.2 | 4.4 | 31.3 | 25.8 | 238.0 | 374.1 | 31.7 | 26.7 | 87.9 | 147.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 70-74 | 702.5 | 13.2 | 3.0 | 22.0 | 17.6 | 173.9 | 266.9 | 22.8 | 18.9 | 60.0 | 102.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| 75-79 | 474.5 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 14.6 | 11.7 | 110.7 | 184.9 | 16.0 | 13.8 | 41.3 | 70.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 324.3 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 72.4 | 127.8 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 29.0 | 48.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 191.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 41.1 | 76.0 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 16.9 | 29.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 104.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 21.2 | 41.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 8.4 | 16.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MALE-MASC. | 19811.6 | 303.3 | 79.2 | 530.1 | 420.3 | 4439.4 | 7958.0 | 625.0 | 490.1 | 1992.8 | 2891.4 | 26.8 | 55.2 |
| 0-4 | 1171.4 | 13.6 | 4.9 | 27.6 | 21.1 | 239.9 | 478.1 | 40.3 | 30.9 | 138.2 | 169.2 | 1.9 | 5.7 |
| 5-9 | 1169.0 | 15.3 | 4.9 | 28.6 | 22.2 | 242.8 | 474.7 | 38.8 | 30.2 | 133.9 | 170.9 | 1.7 | 4.9 |
| 10-14 | 1172.3 | 17.0 | 4.9 | 29.5 | 23.3 | 248.7 | 475.0 | 38.3 | 29.8 | 128.2 | 171.5 | 1.6 | 4.4 |
| 15-19 | 1191.7 | 17.1 | 4.8 | 30.6 | 24.0 | 255.3 | 486.5 | 38.4 | 29.1 | 128.1 | 171.7 | 1.7 | 4.1 |
| 20-24 | 1231.7 | 15.7 | 4.6 | 30.8 | 23.7 | 266.7 | 508.2 | 38.7 | 27.6 | 133.6 | 176.0 | 1.8 | 4.2 |
| 25-29 | 1282.4 | 15.9 | 4.8 | 31.4 | 24.2 | 270.6 | 536.0 | 39.1 | 27.8 | 138.7 | 187.5 | 1.9 | 4.3 |
| 30-34 | 1328.3 | 17.6 | 5.0 | 32.1 | 25.7 | 277.2 | 556.3 | 39.1 | 28.3 | 142.6 | 198.3 | 2.0 | 3.9 |
| 35-39 | 1330.5 | 18.9 | 5.0 | 32.4 | 26.6 | 289.6 | 553.1 | 38.1 | 27.3 | 137.8 | 196.7 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| 40-44 | 1321.4 | 21.2 | 5.1 | 33.9 | 28.4 | 279.5 | 551.8 | 38.5 | 27.2 | 133.7 | 197.1 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 45-49 | 1342.3 | 22.6 | 5.3 | 35.6 | 29.4 | 289.8 | 557.1 | 38.9 | 27.7 | 132.3 | 198.8 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 50-54 | 1437.1 | 23.9 | 5.7 | 40.1 | 33.1 | 331.1 | 577.5 | 43.2 | 33.1 | 138.7 | 205.7 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| 55-59 | 1390.6 | 23.6 | 5.7 | 40.5 | 32.9 | 335.1 | 536.0 | 43.2 | 35.3 | 134.6 | 199.4 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 60-64 | 1216.4 | 22.0 | 5.1 | 36.8 | 30.4 | 294.2 | 463.2 | 39.3 | 32.8 | 113.7 | 175.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 1053.9 | 19.3 | 4.8 | 33.3 | 27.0 | 255.7 | 407.0 | 34.4 | 27.6 | 92.3 | 150.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 70-74 | 786.6 | 14.0 | 3.4 | 24.4 | 19.2 | 200.6 | 302.5 | 25.7 | 20.9 | 66.2 | 108.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 75-79 | 578.8 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 17.9 | 14.0 | 142.8 | 225.7 | 19.4 | 16.7 | 48.8 | 80.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 450.7 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 13.5 | 10.8 | 112.5 | 175.0 | 15.3 | 14.2 | 37.4 | 62.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 85-89 | 329.1 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 83.3 | 126.0 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 26.2 | 46.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 90+ | 287.8 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 70.3 | 107.9 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 22.3 | 44.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 20071.8 | 302.8 | 81.5 | 537.3 | 430.4 | 4485.6 | 8097.6 | 630.6 | 490.3 | 2027.4 | 2909.9 | 25.4 | 53.2 |
| 0-4 | 2408.7 | 27.8 | 10.0 | 56.6 | 43.1 | 494.2 | 983.4 | 83.3 | 64.0 | 282.4 | 348.3 | 3.9 | 11.8 |
| 5-9 | 2405.4 | 31.4 | 10.1 | 58.3 | 45.2 | 501.7 | 978.4 | 80.4 | 62.9 | 271.6 | 351.6 | 3.6 | 10.3 |
| 10-14 | 2414.4 | 35.3 | 10.2 | 60.0 | 47.6 | 514.6 | 980.3 | 79.2 | 62.1 | 259.8 | 352.8 | 3.4 | 9.1 |
| 15-19 | 2456.7 | 35.3 | 9.9 | 62.4 | 48.8 | 529.3 | 1004.4 | 79.6 | 61.1 | 259.5 | 354.4 | 3.5 | 8.5 |
| 20-24 | 2527.3 | 32.0 | 9.5 | 63.0 | 47.9 | 553.5 | 1041.0 | 80.3 | 57.8 | 269.8 | 360.2 | 3.8 | 8.6 |
| 25-29 | 2611.1 | 32.0 | 9.7 | 64.0 | 49.2 | 560.5 | 1085.0 | 80.6 | 57.7 | 280.2 | 379.4 | 4.0 | 8.8 |
| 30-34 | 2693.7 | 35.4 | 10.1 | 65.8 | 52.0 | 573.5 | 1118.6 | 80.3 | 58.5 | 286.8 | 400.5 | 4.1 | 8.0 |
| 35-39 | 2694.3 | 38.1 | 10.1 | 66.3 | 53.9 | 598.6 | 1110.3 | 77.8 | 56.4 | 275.3 | 396.6 | 3.8 | 7.0 |
| 40-44 | 2664.3 | 43.7 | 10.5 | 70.1 | 57.8 | 572.1 | 1106.3 | 78.2 | 55.7 | 265.3 | 394.6 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 45-49 | 2697.2 | 46.5 | 10.6 | 72.9 | 59.4 | 590.0 | 1112.8 | 78.3 | 56.4 | 262.0 | 398.5 | 3.6 | 6.2 |
| 50-54 | 2890.2 | 48.7 | 11.4 | 81.4 | 66.3 | 670.5 | 1158.7 | 86.0 | 67.0 | 276.7 | 413.6 | 3.8 | 6.1 |
| 55-59 | 2768.0 | 47.6 | 11.2 | 80.9 | 65.3 | 666.7 | 1065.4 | 85.4 | 71.4 | 268.7 | 396.8 | 3.4 | 5.2 |
| 60-64 | 2378.9 | 44.0 | 10.0 | 71.8 | 59.3 | 577.2 | 896.1 | 75.9 | 65.6 | 225.4 | 346.7 | 2.7 | 4.1 |
| 65-69 | 2043.3 | 38.5 | 9.2 | 64.5 | 52.8 | 493.7 | 781.0 | 66.1 | 54.3 | 180.3 | 297.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| 70-74 | 1489.1 | 27.1 | 6.4 | 46.4 | 36.8 | 374.5 | 569.4 | 48.5 | 39.7 | 126.1 | 210.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| 75-79 | 1053.3 | 17.8 | 4.6 | 32.5 | 25.7 | 253.4 | 410.6 | 35.4 | 30.6 | 90.1 | 150.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 80-84 | 775.0 | 12.1 | 3.3 | 23.3 | 18.4 | 184.9 | 302.7 | 26.8 | 24.6 | 66.4 | 111.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 85-89 | 520.1 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 15.2 | 12.1 | 124.3 | 202.0 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 43.1 | 76.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 90+ | 392.5 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 91.5 | 149.2 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 30.8 | 61.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| TOTAL | 39883.4 | 606.1 | 160.7 | 1067.4 | 850.7 | 8924.9 | 16055.6 | 1255.5 | 980.4 | 4020.2 | 5801.2 | 52.2 | 108.4 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIUM DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39.5 | 44.1 | 40.4 | 42.7 | 43.3 | 41.2 | 38.8 | 39.1 | 40.9 | 36.8 | 39.5 | 34.9 | 28.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 27.4 | 23.4 | 29.3 | 25.1 | 24.3 | 25.6 | 27.5 | 30.3 | 31.1 | 30.5 | 27.4 | 29.9 | 45.3 |
| 65+ | 23.8 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 22.6 | 26.2 | 30.3 | 20.1 | 23.6 | 13.9 | 12.1 |
| TOTAL | 51.2 | 50.2 | 55.9 | 52.8 | 51.9 | 51.5 | 50.1 | 56.4 | 61.4 | 50.6 | 51.0 | 43.8 | 57.4 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1994
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1994

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. QC | Ont. ONT. | Man. MAN. | Sask. SASK. | Alta. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1039.4 | 19.0 | 4.8 | 31.1 | 24.7 | 248.6 | 393.9 | 43.8 | 39.4 | 107.8 | 121.1 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 1014.6 | 20.1 | 5.0 | 31.5 | 25.4 | 229.8 | 383.9 | 41.8 | 40.3 | 108.2 | 123.7 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1020.3 | 23.2 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 26.9 | 249.9 | 369.4 | 40.9 | 41.0 | 104.5 | 123.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 1002.1 | 24.7 | 5.0 | 32.7 | 28.1 | 250.7 | 362.5 | 40.2 | 38.5 | 97.8 | 118.2 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 | 1039.2 | 25.7 | 5.0 | 35.4 | 29.5 | 243.6 | 396.1 | 41.9 | 34.1 | 100.2 | 123.8 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1154.2 | 23.9 | 4.8 | 35.9 | 29.1 | 285.2 | 447.0 | 42.5 | 33.8 | 109.7 | 137.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 30-34 | 1345.7 | 24.1 | 5.3 | 41.1 | 32.7 | 338.7 | 515.5 | 48.7 | 40.6 | 131.8 | 161.9 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1271.9 | 23.8 | 5.1 | 38.9 | 31.8 | 328.0 | 465.8 | 45.7 | 40.8 | 130.3 | 157.1 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1123.1 | 23.1 | 4.7 | 34.5 | 29.2 | 290.9 | 407.9 | 40.2 | 35.6 | 107.8 | 145.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 998.2 | 20.2 | 4.4 | 31.7 | 26.4 | 262.2 | 370.1 | 35.4 | 29.2 | 87.4 | 128.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 763.2 | 14.5 | 3.3 | 24.0 | 19.6 | 205.3 | 283.1 | 27.2 | 22.7 | 64.3 | 97.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 628.4 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 20.1 | 15.6 | 161.9 | 238.4 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 52.3 | 80.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.6 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 18.4 | 14.6 | 152.3 | 226.0 | 22.1 | 20.3 | 47.9 | 78.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 517.9 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 129.4 | 199.1 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 39.8 | 69.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 416.9 | 7.4 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 97.9 | 160.2 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 31.2 | 58.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 264.6 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 60.5 | 96.6 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 20.5 | 37.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 164.0 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 35.5 | 60.3 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 23.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 71.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 25.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90+ | 29.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 10.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14458.5 | 290.7 | 65.3 | 457.0 | 373.0 | 3591.1 | 5412.1 | 557.2 | 500.3 | 1362.0 | 1799.8 | 16.8 | 33.1 |
| 0-4 | 987.3 | 18.1 | 4.7 | 29.5 | 23.1 | 236.8 | 372.6 | 41.4 | 37.3 | 103.5 | 115.0 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 969.4 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.3 | 219.2 | 366.0 | 40.3 | 38.7 | 102.9 | 118.6 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 972.6 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 25.8 | 237.6 | 352.2 | 38.5 | 39.4 | 99.0 | 118.3 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 | 953.1 | 23.3 | 4.7 | 30.8 | 26.9 | 238.7 | 344.7 | 38.4 | 36.5 | 93.1 | 112.4 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| 20-24 | 1006.7 | 24.2 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.1 | 235.1 | 385.1 | 39.8 | 33.0 | 97.3 | 121.8 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1128.2 | 23.6 | 4.7 | 35.2 | 28.5 | 274.0 | 442.1 | 40.7 | 32.9 | 106.1 | 135.9 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1313.9 | 24.1 | 5.4 | 40.8 | 32.3 | 328.4 | 503.0 | 47.1 | 40.1 | 127.7 | 160.1 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1263.0 | 24.3 | 5.2 | 39.4 | 31.9 | 324.5 | 466.1 | 44.5 | 39.6 | 124.0 | 159.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 40-44 | 1124.5 | 22.7 | 4.8 | 35.2 | 29.5 | 290.6 | 416.6 | 40.4 | 34.1 | 102.5 | 144.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 45-49 | 985.9 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 25.6 | 262.0 | 369.3 | 34.9 | 28.4 | 83.4 | 124.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 50-54 | 759.4 | 13.9 | 3.3 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 208.4 | 283.2 | 27.3 | 22.8 | 61.8 | 94.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 635.2 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.7 | 168.8 | 242.0 | 23.3 | 20.6 | 50.9 | 78.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 60-64 | 617.1 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 15.3 | 166.7 | 234.8 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 47.3 | 76.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 65-69 | 588.8 | 9.5 | 2.6 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 154.8 | 226.8 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 42.4 | 74.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 70-74 | 534.2 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 17.8 | 14.0 | 132.7 | 205.7 | 22.9 | 20.3 | 38.1 | 71.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 383.7 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 96.4 | 139.8 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 27.6 | 51.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 276.0 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 67.7 | 101.3 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 19.8 | 36.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 151.2 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 36.5 | 57.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 19.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 83.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 18.5 | 32.3 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14733.3 | 289.5 | 66.9 | 470.2 | 380.0 | 3697.7 | 5540.9 | 567.3 | 506.5 | 1344.3 | 1823.6 | 15.9 | 30.4 |
| 0-4 | 2026.7 | 37.0 | 9.5 | 60.6 | 47.8 | 485.5 | 766.5 | 85.2 | 76.8 | 211.3 | 236.1 | 2.7 | 7.7 |
| 5-9 | 1984.0 | 39.6 | 9.8 | 61.9 | 49.7 | 449.0 | 750.0 | 82.1 | 79.0 | 211.1 | 242.4 | 2.6 | 6.9 |
| 10-14 | 1992.8 | 45.6 | 9.8 | 62.3 | 52.7 | 487.6 | 721.7 | 79.4 | 80.4 | 203.5 | 241.7 | 2.4 | 5.9 |
| 15-19 | 1955.1 | 47.9 | 9.7 | 63.6 | 55.1 | 489.3 | 707.1 | 78.6 | 74.9 | 190.9 | 230.6 | 2.2 | 5.2 |
| 20-24 | 2046.0 | 49.9 | 9.6 | 69.2 | 57.7 | 478.6 | 781.2 | 81.6 | 67.1 | 197.5 | 245.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 |
| 25-29 | 2282.4 | 47.5 | 9.5 | 71.1 | 57.5 | 559.2 | 889.1 | 83.2 | 66.6 | 215.8 | 273.7 | 2.9 | 6.2 |
| 30-34 | 2659.6 | 48.3 | 10.7 | 82.0 | 65.1 | 667.1 | 1018.5 | 95.8 | 80.7 | 259.5 | 322.0 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 2534.9 | 48.1 | 10.4 | 78.3 | 63.7 | 652.5 | 931.9 | 90.2 | 80.5 | 254.3 | 316.3 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| 40-44 | 2247.6 | 45.8 | 9.5 | 69.7 | 58.6 | 581.5 | 824.5 | 80.6 | 69.6 | 210.3 | 290.0 | 3.1 | 4.2 |
| 45-49 | 1984.1 | 39.6 | 8.8 | 63.6 | 51.9 | 524.2 | 739.3 | 70.3 | 57.6 | 170.8 | 252.2 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 1522.6 | 28.4 | 6.5 | 48.1 | 38.6 | 413.7 | 566.3 | 54.4 | 45.5 | 126.2 | 191.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 55-59 | 1263.6 | 23.1 | 5.7 | 40.4 | 31.3 | 330.7 | 480.4 | 46.2 | 41.0 | 103.2 | 158.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1211.7 | 20.8 | 5.3 | 37.8 | 29.9 | 319.0 | 460.8 | 44.9 | 41.2 | 95.2 | 154.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 65-69 | 1106.8 | 18.4 | 4.9 | 34.4 | 27.8 | 284.2 | 425.9 | 43.2 | 40.5 | 82.2 | 143.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 70-74 | 951.2 | 15.8 | 4.5 | 31.9 | 25.2 | 230.6 | 365.9 | 40.4 | 37.4 | 69.3 | 129.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 648.3 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 23.9 | 18.4 | 156.9 | 236.4 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 48.0 | 89.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 440.0 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 103.2 | 161.7 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 32.1 | 60.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 222.2 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 51.5 | 82.8 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 16.9 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 112.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 24.4 | 42.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29191.8 | 580.2 | 132.3 | 927.3 | 753.0 | 7288.8 | 10953.0 | 1124.5 | 1006.8 | 2706.3 | 3623.4 | 32.7 | 63.5 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIUM DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.3 | 32.3 | 33.8 | 34.6 | 34.3 | 35.2 | 34.2 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 32.4 | 35.3 | 31.5 | 25.4 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.5 | 30.6 | 34.0 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 28.4 | 30.2 | 34.0 | 37.8 | 34.3 | 29.6 | 32.8 | 50.0 |
| 65+ | 17.7 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 20.9 | 23.3 | 14.1 | 19.2 | 5.9 | 4.6 |
| TOTAL | 48.1 | 45.2 | 54.4 | 48.7 | 47.8 | 45.3 | 48.0 | 54.9 | 61.1 | 48.4 | 48.8 | 38.7 | 54.6 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1995
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETEE PAR GROUPE D'AGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1995

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'AGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1040.4 | 18.7 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.4 | 247.7 | 396.9 | 43.5 | 38.8 | 107.2 | 123.1 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1028.4 | 19.7 | 5.0 | 31.5 | 25.2 | 234.7 | 391.7 | 42.1 | 40.1 | 108.3 | 125.2 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1031.3 | 22.8 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 26.5 | 246.0 | 379.5 | 41.3 | 41.1 | 106.4 | 126.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1011.6 | 23.6 | 4.9 | 32.4 | 27.5 | 255.1 | 365.8 | 39.8 | 38.8 | 99.2 | 120.9 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1033.7 | 24.9 | 4.9 | 35.1 | 29.0 | 243.3 | 393.0 | 41.7 | 34.8 | 99.7 | 123.5 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 25-29 | 1127.2 | 23.7 | 4.7 | 35.0 | 28.2 | 274.5 | 438.0 | 41.6 | 32.6 | 107.1 | 137.4 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1344.8 | 23.9 | 5.4 | 40.6 | 32.5 | 337.5 | 520.3 | 48.0 | 39.7 | 129.0 | 162.7 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| 35-39 | 1302.5 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 39.4 | 31.9 | 333.3 | 483.5 | 46.7 | 40.8 | 132.0 | 161.4 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1154.5 | 23.2 | 4.7 | 35.0 | 29.6 | 298.0 | 420.5 | 41.1 | 36.9 | 112.7 | 148.8 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1042.1 | 21.1 | 4.6 | 32.9 | 27.6 | 269.8 | 386.9 | 36.9 | 30.7 | 92.4 | 135.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 797.5 | 15.1 | 3.3 | 25.2 | 20.4 | 216.0 | 294.4 | 28.3 | 23.5 | 67.3 | 101.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 55-59 | 641.0 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 20.4 | 16.2 | 165.9 | 242.7 | 23.2 | 20.4 | 53.3 | 82.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.2 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 18.5 | 14.4 | 152.0 | 226.0 | 21.9 | 20.1 | 48.2 | 78.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 527.3 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 16.0 | 12.9 | 131.5 | 202.9 | 20.2 | 19.2 | 41.2 | 70.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 425.7 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 13.9 | 11.2 | 101.4 | 164.1 | 17.7 | 17.1 | 31.9 | 58.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 275.5 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 62.6 | 101.7 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 39.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 171.2 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 36.8 | 63.1 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 25.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 75.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 15.8 | 27.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 30.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14654.2 | 289.7 | 65.6 | 458.7 | 373.3 | 3627.9 | 5508.9 | 560.7 | 502.0 | 1378.8 | 1838.2 | 17.0 | 33.3 |
| 0-4 | 987.4 | 17.7 | 4.6 | 28.9 | 22.7 | 235.4 | 375.3 | 41.2 | 36.6 | 103.3 | 116.6 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 981.6 | 19.1 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 24.0 | 223.5 | 372.9 | 40.3 | 38.5 | 103.5 | 119.9 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 984.1 | 22.0 | 4.8 | 30.5 | 25.7 | 234.4 | 361.8 | 39.0 | 39.4 | 100.7 | 121.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 | 960.9 | 22.6 | 4.6 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 242.2 | 347.4 | 38.0 | 36.6 | 94.2 | 114.8 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 999.5 | 23.7 | 4.6 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 234.8 | 380.6 | 39.6 | 33.3 | 96.7 | 121.5 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 25-29 | 1103.5 | 23.0 | 4.6 | 34.1 | 27.5 | 263.4 | 434.9 | 39.9 | 31.8 | 104.3 | 135.7 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1311.4 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 40.4 | 32.1 | 325.4 | 508.4 | 46.6 | 39.1 | 124.9 | 160.3 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1289.4 | 24.1 | 5.4 | 39.8 | 31.9 | 329.4 | 479.8 | 45.1 | 39.8 | 126.6 | 163.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| 40-44 | 1160.1 | 23.1 | 4.8 | 36.2 | 30.1 | 298.4 | 430.1 | 41.3 | 35.6 | 107.3 | 149.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 45-49 | 1031.1 | 20.5 | 4.6 | 33.0 | 26.9 | 269.4 | 387.3 | 36.4 | 29.8 | 88.1 | 132.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 50-54 | 793.7 | 14.6 | 3.3 | 25.0 | 19.7 | 219.3 | 294.9 | 28.1 | 23.5 | 64.7 | 98.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 55-59 | 648.2 | 11.6 | 2.9 | 20.6 | 16.0 | 172.2 | 246.9 | 23.6 | 20.6 | 52.2 | 80.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 60-64 | 616.1 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 165.5 | 234.8 | 22.7 | 20.6 | 47.7 | 76.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 591.2 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 156.2 | 227.0 | 22.6 | 20.8 | 43.3 | 75.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 542.5 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 136.2 | 210.3 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 38.5 | 72.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 397.7 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 99.2 | 145.9 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 28.9 | 54.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 289.2 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 70.5 | 106.1 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 20.8 | 39.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 159.0 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 38.8 | 59.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 20.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 89.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 20.2 | 34.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 14935.8 | 289.0 | 67.3 | 471.8 | 380.9 | 3734.6 | 5638.3 | 570.7 | 508.4 | 1363.8 | 1863.8 | 16.3 | 30.8 |
| 0-4 | 2027.8 | 36.3 | 9.4 | 59.4 | 47.1 | 483.1 | 772.2 | 84.7 | 75.4 | 210.5 | 239.7 | 2.6 | 7.4 |
| 5-9 | 2010.0 | 38.8 | 9.8 | 61.9 | 49.3 | 458.1 | 764.6 | 82.4 | 78.6 | 211.8 | 245.1 | 2.6 | 7.1 |
| 10-14 | 2015.4 | 44.7 | 9.9 | 62.3 | 52.1 | 480.4 | 741.2 | 80.3 | 80.5 | 207.1 | 248.3 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 15-19 | 1972.5 | 46.1 | 9.5 | 62.9 | 53.7 | 497.3 | 713.2 | 77.8 | 75.4 | 193.3 | 235.6 | 2.2 | 5.4 |
| 20-24 | 2033.2 | 48.6 | 9.5 | 68.1 | 56.8 | 478.1 | 773.6 | 81.2 | 68.2 | 196.4 | 245.0 | 2.4 | 5.2 |
| 25-29 | 2230.7 | 46.6 | 9.3 | 69.1 | 55.8 | 537.9 | 872.9 | 81.5 | 64.4 | 211.4 | 273.1 | 2.8 | 5.9 |
| 30-34 | 2656.2 | 47.9 | 10.6 | 81.0 | 64.7 | 662.9 | 1028.8 | 94.6 | 78.8 | 253.9 | 322.9 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| 35-39 | 2591.9 | 47.9 | 10.5 | 79.3 | 63.7 | 662.7 | 963.3 | 91.7 | 80.6 | 258.6 | 324.7 | 3.4 | 5.4 |
| 40-44 | 2314.6 | 46.3 | 9.5 | 71.2 | 59.7 | 596.4 | 850.6 | 82.4 | 72.4 | 220.0 | 298.5 | 3.2 | 4.5 |
| 45-49 | 2073.2 | 41.6 | 9.3 | 66.0 | 54.5 | 539.1 | 774.2 | 73.3 | 60.5 | 180.5 | 267.9 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 50-54 | 1591.3 | 29.7 | 6.7 | 50.2 | 40.1 | 435.3 | 589.4 | 56.4 | 47.0 | 132.0 | 200.5 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 55-59 | 1289.2 | 23.7 | 5.8 | 41.0 | 32.2 | 338.1 | 489.6 | 46.8 | 40.9 | 105.5 | 162.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1210.3 | 20.9 | 5.4 | 38.0 | 29.7 | 317.6 | 460.8 | 44.6 | 40.7 | 95.9 | 154.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1118.6 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 34.5 | 27.7 | 287.8 | 429.8 | 42.8 | 40.0 | 84.6 | 146.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 968.3 | 15.3 | 4.5 | 31.5 | 25.2 | 237.6 | 374.3 | 40.6 | 37.1 | 70.5 | 130.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 673.1 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 24.7 | 18.9 | 161.9 | 247.6 | 30.3 | 30.1 | 50.2 | 93.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 460.3 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 16.9 | 12.9 | 107.3 | 169.3 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 33.9 | 64.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 233.9 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 54.5 | 86.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 17.6 | 31.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 119.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 26.3 | 45.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 29589.9 | 578.7 | 132.8 | 930.5 | 754.2 | 7362.5 | 11147.2 | 1131.5 | 1010.4 | 2742.6 | 3702.0 | 33.3 | 64.2 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34.7 | 33.0 | 34.3 | 35.0 | 34.8 | 35.6 | 34.6 | 34.1 | 34.0 | 32.8 | 35.6 | 32.0 | 25.9 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.3 | 30.0 | 33.7 | 29.3 | 29.1 | 28.1 | 30.3 | 33.9 | 37.3 | 34.1 | 29.5 | 32.1 | 49.1 |
| 65+ | 17.9 | 14.9 | 20.5 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 44.9 | 54.2 | 48.5 | 47.6 | 45.3 | 48.3 | 54.9 | 60.7 | 48.4 | 48.9 | 38.3 | 54.0 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1996
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1996

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ONT. | MAN. MAN. | SASK. SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1043.5 | 18.5 | 4.8 | 29.9 | 24.1 | 245.8 | 400.4 | 43.4 | 38.5 | 107.4 | 125.8 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1044.6 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 241.7 | 401.1 | 42.4 | 39.6 | 107.8 | 126.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 1042.7 | 22.3 | 5.2 | 32.2 | 26.2 | 242.8 | 389.5 | 41.6 | 41.1 | 107.8 | 129.8 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1025.1 | 22.5 | 4.9 | 31.8 | 26.8 | 258.9 | 372.6 | 39.7 | 39.3 | 100.6 | 124.1 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1033.3 | 24.0 | 4.8 | 34.7 | 28.3 | 245.2 | 391.5 | 41.6 | 35.3 | 99.7 | 124.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 25-29 | 1121.6 | 23.5 | 4.7 | 35.0 | 28.1 | 269.0 | 437.8 | 41.5 | 32.5 | 106.5 | 138.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1326.4 | 23.5 | 5.2 | 39.5 | 31.7 | 331.1 | 518.5 | 46.9 | 38.3 | 125.1 | 161.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 35-39 | 1339.2 | 23.8 | 5.2 | 39.9 | 32.1 | 340.3 | 505.3 | 47.6 | 40.9 | 133.2 | 166.1 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1186.7 | 23.2 | 4.9 | 35.6 | 30.0 | 304.5 | 433.5 | 42.2 | 38.1 | 117.6 | 153.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1078.6 | 21.6 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 28.4 | 276.3 | 401.2 | 38.1 | 31.9 | 96.8 | 142.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 836.6 | 16.4 | 3.6 | 26.2 | 21.2 | 226.7 | 309.1 | 29.3 | 24.2 | 70.5 | 107.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 660.3 | 12.4 | 2.9 | 20.8 | 16.7 | 172.3 | 249.0 | 23.7 | 20.6 | 54.8 | 85.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 594.8 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 18.7 | 14.5 | 151.9 | 226.1 | 21.9 | 19.9 | 48.5 | 78.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 537.0 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 16.3 | 13.0 | 133.8 | 206.9 | 20.1 | 19.1 | 42.5 | 72.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 433.9 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 104.2 | 167.4 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 32.7 | 59.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 290.0 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 65.7 | 108.7 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 22.4 | 41.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 175.8 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 37.7 | 64.9 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 26.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 79.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 28.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 31.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 11.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 14881.0 | 288.8 | 65.8 | 460.6 | 373.8 | 3670.9 | 5623.6 | 565.3 | 504.6 | 1396.4 | 1880.4 | 17.1 | 33.5 |
| 0-4 | 990.1 | 17.5 | 4.5 | 28.6 | 22.5 | 232.9 | 379.4 | 41.2 | 36.4 | 103.6 | 118.8 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 994.8 | 18.6 | 4.8 | 30.2 | 23.7 | 229.7 | 380.1 | 40.4 | 38.0 | 103.5 | 121.1 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 | 995.0 | 21.4 | 4.9 | 30.3 | 25.6 | 231.6 | 371.2 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 102.2 | 124.4 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 | 973.6 | 22.1 | 4.6 | 30.3 | 25.7 | 245.9 | 353.4 | 37.9 | 36.6 | 95.4 | 118.0 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 996.9 | 22.9 | 4.5 | 32.1 | 27.3 | 236.0 | 378.5 | 39.3 | 33.7 | 96.7 | 122.2 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 25-29 | 1100.2 | 22.6 | 4.6 | 33.7 | 27.2 | 258.1 | 436.3 | 40.0 | 31.6 | 104.1 | 137.7 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1293.4 | 23.6 | 5.2 | 39.2 | 31.4 | 317.9 | 507.6 | 45.5 | 37.8 | 120.9 | 159.4 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1321.6 | 24.0 | 5.4 | 40.3 | 32.1 | 335.6 | 498.3 | 45.9 | 40.1 | 128.5 | 167.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 40-44 | 1193.7 | 23.2 | 4.9 | 37.0 | 30.5 | 304.3 | 443.5 | 42.1 | 36.9 | 112.3 | 155.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 45-49 | 1069.9 | 21.0 | 4.7 | 34.1 | 27.9 | 276.2 | 402.9 | 37.6 | 31.0 | 92.2 | 139.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 50-54 | 832.4 | 15.9 | 3.5 | 26.2 | 20.6 | 229.8 | 309.5 | 29.3 | 24.2 | 67.9 | 103.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 55-59 | 668.5 | 11.9 | 2.9 | 21.2 | 16.5 | 178.1 | 253.7 | 24.2 | 20.9 | 53.9 | 83.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 616.4 | 10.3 | 2.8 | 19.3 | 15.3 | 164.4 | 235.6 | 22.6 | 20.3 | 48.4 | 76.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 594.7 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 157.8 | 227.7 | 22.4 | 20.6 | 44.3 | 75.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 548.6 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 17.4 | 14.0 | 138.9 | 213.1 | 22.6 | 19.9 | 39.2 | 72.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 416.9 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 14.9 | 11.4 | 103.3 | 154.8 | 18.3 | 17.4 | 30.2 | 57.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 297.8 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 10.8 | 8.2 | 72.7 | 109.1 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 21.6 | 41.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 167.9 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 41.2 | 62.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 95.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 21.9 | 36.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15167.6 | 288.6 | 67.6 | 473.5 | 381.8 | 3776.4 | 5753.6 | 575.1 | 511.2 | 1383.8 | 1908.1 | 16.6 | 31.3 |
| 0-4 | 2033.6 | 36.0 | 9.3 | 58.5 | 46.6 | 478.7 | 779.8 | 84.5 | 74.9 | 211.0 | 244.6 | 2.5 | 7.2 |
| 5-9 | 2039.4 | 37.9 | 9.7 | 61.4 | 48.7 | 471.4 | 781.1 | 82.8 | 77.6 | 211.3 | 247.8 | 2.6 | 7.1 |
| 10-14 | 2037.8 | 43.7 | 10.0 | 62.5 | 51.8 | 474.4 | 760.7 | 81.1 | 80.7 | 209.9 | 254.2 | 2.5 | 6.1 |
| 15-19 | 1998.8 | 44.6 | 9.5 | 62.1 | 52.5 | 504.8 | 726.0 | 77.6 | 75.9 | 196.0 | 242.1 | 2.3 | 5.5 |
| 20-24 | 2030.2 | 46.9 | 9.3 | 66.8 | 55.6 | 481.3 | 770.0 | 80.8 | 69.1 | 196.4 | 246.6 | 2.4 | 5.1 |
| 25-29 | 2221.8 | 46.1 | 9.3 | 68.7 | 55.3 | 527.0 | 874.1 | 81.5 | 64.1 | 210.6 | 276.6 | 2.7 | 5.7 |
| 30-34 | 2619.8 | 47.2 | 10.4 | 78.8 | 63.1 | 649.0 | 1026.1 | 92.5 | 76.2 | 246.0 | 320.8 | 3.5 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 2660.8 | 47.8 | 10.6 | 80.2 | 64.2 | 675.9 | 1003.6 | 93.5 | 81.0 | 261.6 | 333.4 | 3.5 | 5.6 |
| 40-44 | 2380.4 | 46.4 | 9.8 | 72.5 | 60.5 | 608.8 | 877.0 | 84.3 | 75.0 | 230.0 | 308.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| 45-49 | 2148.4 | 42.6 | 9.4 | 67.9 | 56.3 | 552.5 | 804.1 | 75.7 | 62.9 | 189.0 | 281.4 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| 50-54 | 1669.0 | 32.2 | 7.1 | 52.4 | 41.8 | 456.5 | 618.5 | 58.6 | 48.4 | 138.4 | 210.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| 55-59 | 1328.8 | 24.3 | 5.9 | 42.0 | 33.3 | 350.5 | 502.7 | 47.9 | 41.5 | 108.7 | 169.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 1211.2 | 21.0 | 5.5 | 38.0 | 29.8 | 316.3 | 461.7 | 44.5 | 40.1 | 96.9 | 155.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1131.7 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 34.8 | 27.7 | 291.6 | 434.6 | 42.5 | 39.8 | 86.7 | 148.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 982.5 | 15.8 | 4.5 | 31.2 | 25.3 | 243.1 | 380.6 | 40.4 | 36.9 | 71.9 | 131.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 707.0 | 12.3 | 3.5 | 25.3 | 19.5 | 169.0 | 263.6 | 31.3 | 30.5 | 52.6 | 98.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 473.6 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 110.5 | 174.1 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 35.2 | 67.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 247.2 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 57.9 | 91.1 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 18.5 | 34.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 126.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 28.3 | 47.7 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 17.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30048.6 | 577.3 | 133.5 | 934.2 | 755.6 | 7447.3 | 11377.2 | 1140.4 | 1015.8 | 2780.3 | 3788.6 | 33.7 | 64.8 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.1 | 33.6 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 35.3 | 36.0 | 34.9 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 33.2 | 35.9 | 32.6 | 26.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.1 | 29.5 | 33.5 | 29.0 | 28.7 | 27.8 | 30.3 | 33.7 | 36.8 | 33.7 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 48.4 |
| 65+ | 18.1 | 15.2 | 20.6 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 23.4 | 14.7 | 19.6 | 6.5 | 5.3 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 44.7 | 54.1 | 48.4 | 47.5 | 45.4 | 48.5 | 54.8 | 60.2 | 48.4 | 48.9 | 38.0 | 53.7 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1997
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1997

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1048.7 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 29.6 | 24.0 | 244.3 | 405.6 | 43.3 | 38.5 | 107.5 | 128.2 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1062.5 | 19.3 | 4.9 | 31.0 | 24.8 | 249.1 | 409.7 | 42.8 | 39.5 | 107.7 | 128.9 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1050.2 | 21.7 | 5.2 | 32.2 | 25.8 | 239.9 | 398.7 | 41.8 | 40.7 | 108.3 | 131.5 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1041.2 | 22.0 | 4.8 | 31.7 | 26.3 | 261.0 | 381.2 | 40.1 | 39.8 | 102.4 | 127.9 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 1039.1 | 22.6 | 4.7 | 34.0 | 27.4 | 250.0 | 392.5 | 41.2 | 36.0 | 100.5 | 126.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 25-29 | 1119.6 | 23.5 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 28.3 | 264.5 | 439.5 | 41.7 | 32.8 | 105.6 | 139.8 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1299.0 | 23.1 | 5.1 | 38.2 | 30.7 | 322.6 | 512.2 | 45.4 | 36.9 | 120.9 | 159.3 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1364.0 | 23.7 | 5.3 | 40.0 | 32.1 | 343.4 | 522.0 | 48.3 | 40.9 | 133.3 | 170.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1226.3 | 23.2 | 4.9 | 36.7 | 30.6 | 313.6 | 451.1 | 43.3 | 39.2 | 122.1 | 157.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1090.6 | 21.9 | 4.6 | 33.6 | 28.4 | 280.4 | 403.6 | 38.4 | 32.6 | 98.8 | 144.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 897.8 | 17.6 | 3.9 | 28.1 | 22.9 | 238.8 | 334.1 | 31.5 | 25.9 | 76.3 | 116.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 686.4 | 12.8 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 17.4 | 180.7 | 258.0 | 24.4 | 20.9 | 56.9 | 89.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 593.7 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 18.8 | 14.4 | 150.4 | 226.7 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 48.7 | 78.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 546.9 | 9.4 | 2.4 | 16.6 | 13.4 | 136.9 | 210.1 | 20.2 | 19.0 | 43.5 | 74.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 440.4 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 106.1 | 170.6 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 33.6 | 60.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 306.4 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 69.6 | 116.1 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 23.7 | 44.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 179.4 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 38.6 | 66.1 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 27.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 83.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 17.5 | 30.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 32.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15108.6 | 287.8 | 66.1 | 462.4 | 374.3 | 3714.0 | 5739.8 | 570.1 | 508.0 | 1413.1 | 1921.9 | 17.2 | 33.8 |
| 0-4 | 994.2 | 17.3 | 4.5 | 28.4 | 22.3 | 231.0 | 384.2 | 41.0 | 36.2 | 103.4 | 121.0 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 5-9 | 1010.3 | 18.3 | 4.8 | 29.8 | 23.5 | 236.7 | 387.3 | 40.7 | 37.7 | 104.1 | 122.7 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 10-14 | 1002.7 | 20.8 | 4.9 | 30.3 | 25.3 | 228.9 | 379.7 | 39.9 | 39.6 | 102.6 | 126.4 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 988.2 | 21.6 | 4.6 | 30.1 | 25.2 | 247.1 | 361.6 | 38.1 | 36.9 | 97.1 | 122.0 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 20-24 | 1001.6 | 21.8 | 4.4 | 31.2 | 26.6 | 240.1 | 379.6 | 39.0 | 34.2 | 97.4 | 123.5 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 25-29 | 1097.8 | 22.4 | 4.7 | 33.6 | 27.1 | 253.9 | 437.3 | 40.3 | 31.7 | 103.4 | 139.3 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 30-34 | 1268.0 | 23.2 | 5.1 | 37.7 | 30.3 | 309.3 | 503.3 | 44.1 | 36.3 | 116.7 | 157.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1342.1 | 23.8 | 5.3 | 40.6 | 32.1 | 336.5 | 513.0 | 46.5 | 40.2 | 129.4 | 170.3 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| 40-44 | 1233.3 | 23.5 | 5.1 | 37.8 | 31.1 | 313.6 | 459.3 | 43.0 | 38.2 | 116.9 | 160.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| 45-49 | 1085.1 | 21.3 | 4.7 | 34.2 | 28.1 | 280.4 | 407.2 | 38.0 | 31.5 | 94.3 | 142.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 893.4 | 17.1 | 3.8 | 28.3 | 22.3 | 241.8 | 334.7 | 31.2 | 25.8 | 73.6 | 112.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 55-59 | 695.1 | 12.3 | 3.0 | 21.9 | 17.2 | 186.3 | 263.5 | 25.0 | 21.3 | 55.8 | 87.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 60-64 | 616.5 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 19.3 | 15.0 | 162.5 | 236.5 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 49.1 | 77.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 599.5 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 18.6 | 15.0 | 159.6 | 229.4 | 22.3 | 20.4 | 45.1 | 76.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 | 549.6 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 140.3 | 213.8 | 22.1 | 19.7 | 39.4 | 72.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 438.6 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 11.9 | 108.2 | 164.6 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 31.9 | 60.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 304.9 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 8.3 | 74.7 | 111.5 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 22.3 | 42.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 176.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 43.4 | 65.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 23.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 101.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 23.7 | 38.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15399.3 | 288.0 | 68.0 | 475.2 | 382.6 | 3818.1 | 5870.2 | 579.6 | 514.7 | 1402.7 | 1951.5 | 16.8 | 31.8 |
| 0-4 | 2042.9 | 35.5 | 9.2 | 58.0 | 46.3 | 475.3 | 789.8 | 84.3 | 74.7 | 211.0 | 249.1 | 2.5 | 7.2 |
| 5-9 | 2072.8 | 37.6 | 9.7 | 60.9 | 48.3 | 485.9 | 797.0 | 83.5 | 77.1 | 211.8 | 251.6 | 2.6 | 7.0 |
| 10-14 | 2052.9 | 42.4 | 10.0 | 62.5 | 51.1 | 468.9 | 778.4 | 81.8 | 80.3 | 210.9 | 257.9 | 2.5 | 6.2 |
| 15-19 | 2029.4 | 43.5 | 9.4 | 61.8 | 51.5 | 508.0 | 742.7 | 78.2 | 76.7 | 199.6 | 249.9 | 2.3 | 5.6 |
| 20-24 | 2040.7 | 44.5 | 9.1 | 65.2 | 54.0 | 490.1 | 772.0 | 80.2 | 70.2 | 197.9 | 250.1 | 2.4 | 5.1 |
| 25-29 | 2217.4 | 45.8 | 9.4 | 68.6 | 55.4 | 518.4 | 876.8 | 82.0 | 64.5 | 209.0 | 279.2 | 2.7 | 5.6 |
| 30-34 | 2567.0 | 46.3 | 10.1 | 75.9 | 61.0 | 631.9 | 1015.5 | 89.5 | 73.2 | 237.6 | 316.7 | 3.4 | 6.1 |
| 35-39 | 2706.1 | 47.5 | 10.6 | 80.6 | 64.2 | 679.9 | 1035.0 | 94.8 | 81.1 | 262.7 | 340.3 | 3.5 | 5.8 |
| 40-44 | 2459.6 | 46.7 | 10.0 | 74.5 | 61.7 | 627.2 | 910.4 | 86.2 | 77.4 | 239.0 | 318.3 | 3.3 | 4.8 |
| 45-49 | 2175.7 | 43.2 | 9.3 | 67.8 | 56.5 | 560.7 | 810.9 | 76.4 | 64.1 | 193.1 | 286.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| 50-54 | 1791.2 | 34.7 | 7.7 | 56.3 | 45.1 | 480.6 | 668.8 | 62.8 | 51.8 | 149.9 | 228.7 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| 55-59 | 1381.6 | 25.1 | 5.9 | 43.5 | 34.6 | 367.0 | 521.5 | 49.4 | 42.2 | 112.7 | 176.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 60-64 | 1210.2 | 21.2 | 5.5 | 38.1 | 29.4 | 312.9 | 463.2 | 44.0 | 39.6 | 97.8 | 156.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 65-69 | 1146.4 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 35.2 | 28.3 | 296.5 | 439.5 | 42.5 | 39.4 | 88.6 | 150.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 990.0 | 15.9 | 4.5 | 30.9 | 24.9 | 246.4 | 384.4 | 39.9 | 36.6 | 72.9 | 132.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 745.0 | 12.7 | 3.6 | 25.9 | 20.3 | 177.8 | 280.7 | 32.4 | 31.1 | 55.5 | 104.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 484.3 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 13.3 | 113.3 | 177.6 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 36.4 | 69.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 260.3 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 60.8 | 95.7 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 19.4 | 36.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 134.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 30.4 | 50.3 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30507.9 | 575.8 | 134.1 | 937.7 | 756.9 | 7532.1 | 11610.1 | 1149.8 | 1022.7 | 2815.8 | 3873.4 | 34.0 | 65.6 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.4 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 36.4 | 35.2 | 34.8 | 34.7 | 33.6 | 36.2 | 33.1 | 26.6 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 33.3 | 28.7 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 30.3 | 33.6 | 36.2 | 33.4 | 29.1 | 30.8 | 47.6 |
| 65+ | 18.3 | 15.5 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 21.1 | 23.4 | 14.9 | 19.7 | 6.9 | 5.6 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 44.5 | 54.0 | 48.3 | 47.4 | 45.5 | 48.5 | 54.6 | 59.6 | 48.3 | 48.8 | 37.7 | 53.2 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1998
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 1998

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1055.4 | 17.9 | 4.7 | 29.3 | 23.8 | 242.8 | 410.9 | 43.5 | 38.7 | 108.1 | 130.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1080.3 | 19.1 | 5.0 | 30.9 | 24.7 | 256.4 | 418.7 | 43.2 | 39.2 | 107.5 | 131.1 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1056.0 | 20.9 | 5.1 | 31.8 | 25.4 | 239.5 | 405.9 | 41.8 | 40.4 | 107.9 | 132.6 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1057.4 | 21.6 | 4.8 | 32.0 | 26.1 | 260.3 | 391.4 | 40.7 | 40.2 | 104.6 | 131.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1048.7 | 21.5 | 4.6 | 33.3 | 26.5 | 256.0 | 395.4 | 40.9 | 36.6 | 101.6 | 128.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 25-29 | 1118.5 | 23.0 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 28.2 | 262.1 | 441.2 | 41.9 | 33.4 | 104.8 | 140.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 30-34 | 1264.2 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 36.7 | 29.5 | 311.2 | 502.4 | 44.1 | 35.4 | 116.5 | 156.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1385.5 | 23.5 | 5.3 | 40.2 | 32.3 | 345.9 | 537.8 | 48.8 | 40.9 | 132.9 | 173.1 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1268.0 | 23.2 | 5.1 | 37.6 | 31.2 | 323.2 | 470.4 | 44.6 | 39.9 | 126.0 | 162.5 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| 45-49 | 1108.2 | 22.1 | 4.6 | 33.6 | 28.3 | 284.4 | 409.6 | 38.7 | 33.8 | 101.9 | 147.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 50-54 | 948.5 | 18.6 | 4.1 | 29.6 | 24.4 | 249.0 | 354.2 | 33.2 | 27.3 | 81.3 | 123.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| 55-59 | 719.2 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 18.2 | 190.6 | 269.7 | 25.2 | 21.5 | 59.5 | 93.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 597.9 | 11.0 | 2.7 | 18.9 | 14.5 | 150.8 | 228.7 | 21.6 | 19.4 | 49.2 | 79.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 553.3 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 138.4 | 212.6 | 20.3 | 18.9 | 44.4 | 75.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 449.4 | 7.6 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 108.9 | 174.4 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 34.6 | 61.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 321.1 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 72.7 | 123.2 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 24.8 | 46.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 182.1 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 39.7 | 66.8 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 14.4 | 27.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 88.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 18.4 | 32.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 34.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15336.6 | 286.7 | 66.4 | 464.3 | 374.8 | 3757.3 | 5857.9 | 575.3 | 511.6 | 1429.6 | 1961.4 | 17.2 | 34.2 |
| 0-4 | 999.9 | 17.0 | 4.5 | 28.2 | 22.2 | 229.5 | 389.3 | 41.1 | 36.4 | 103.7 | 123.2 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1026.1 | 18.1 | 4.8 | 29.5 | 23.3 | 243.3 | 395.1 | 40.9 | 37.4 | 104.6 | 124.3 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1007.9 | 20.1 | 4.9 | 30.2 | 24.8 | 227.8 | 386.4 | 40.1 | 38.9 | 102.5 | 127.8 | 1.3 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1004.6 | 21.2 | 4.6 | 30.1 | 25.2 | 247.2 | 371.3 | 38.4 | 37.7 | 99.4 | 125.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 1008.7 | 20.9 | 4.3 | 30.6 | 26.0 | 244.7 | 382.2 | 39.0 | 34.3 | 97.9 | 125.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 25-29 | 1095.4 | 22.1 | 4.6 | 33.3 | 27.0 | 250.9 | 437.7 | 40.5 | 32.1 | 102.8 | 140.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 | 1236.0 | 22.7 | 4.9 | 36.2 | 29.1 | 297.8 | 496.4 | 42.6 | 34.6 | 112.4 | 154.8 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1361.6 | 23.6 | 5.4 | 40.5 | 32.0 | 337.7 | 527.5 | 47.1 | 40.5 | 129.7 | 173.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1269.5 | 23.6 | 5.2 | 38.7 | 31.5 | 322.4 | 474.6 | 43.7 | 39.1 | 120.6 | 166.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 45-49 | 1109.4 | 21.7 | 4.7 | 34.4 | 28.5 | 285.7 | 415.9 | 38.7 | 32.6 | 97.5 | 146.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 50-54 | 943.3 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 30.0 | 23.8 | 251.5 | 355.0 | 32.8 | 27.0 | 78.3 | 120.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 729.0 | 13.0 | 3.1 | 23.0 | 17.8 | 196.2 | 275.9 | 26.0 | 21.9 | 58.7 | 91.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 621.2 | 10.6 | 2.8 | 19.4 | 15.1 | 162.3 | 239.0 | 22.6 | 20.1 | 49.8 | 78.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 602.4 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 160.0 | 230.5 | 22.2 | 20.1 | 46.0 | 77.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 552.6 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 13.8 | 142.2 | 214.8 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 39.9 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 458.2 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 15.4 | 12.1 | 112.6 | 174.4 | 19.6 | 17.9 | 33.3 | 63.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 309.9 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 76.9 | 112.7 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 22.8 | 43.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 186.2 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 45.6 | 68.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 25.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 108.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 25.6 | 41.0 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15630.4 | 287.2 | 68.3 | 476.9 | 383.5 | 3859.8 | 5988.3 | 584.5 | 518.3 | 1421.4 | 1992.8 | 17.0 | 32.4 |
| 0-4 | 2055.3 | 35.0 | 9.2 | 57.6 | 45.9 | 472.3 | 800.2 | 84.6 | 75.1 | 211.8 | 253.9 | 2.4 | 7.2 |
| 5-9 | 2106.5 | 37.3 | 9.8 | 60.3 | 48.0 | 499.7 | 813.8 | 84.1 | 76.7 | 212.1 | 255.4 | 2.5 | 6.8 |
| 10-14 | 2064.0 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 50.2 | 467.4 | 792.4 | 82.0 | 79.3 | 210.5 | 260.4 | 2.5 | 6.3 |
| 15-19 | 2062.1 | 42.8 | 9.4 | 62.0 | 51.3 | 507.6 | 762.7 | 79.0 | 77.9 | 204.0 | 257.4 | 2.4 | 5.7 |
| 20-24 | 2057.4 | 42.3 | 8.9 | 63.8 | 52.5 | 500.7 | 777.6 | 79.8 | 70.9 | 199.5 | 253.8 | 2.4 | 5.1 |
| 25-29 | 2213.9 | 45.1 | 9.4 | 68.4 | 55.2 | 513.0 | 878.9 | 82.4 | 65.5 | 207.6 | 280.3 | 2.7 | 5.4 |
| 30-34 | 2500.2 | 45.4 | 9.8 | 73.0 | 58.6 | 609.0 | 998.8 | 86.7 | 70.0 | 228.9 | 311.1 | 3.1 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 2747.0 | 47.1 | 10.7 | 80.7 | 64.3 | 683.6 | 1065.2 | 95.9 | 81.4 | 262.6 | 346.1 | 3.6 | 5.9 |
| 40-44 | 2537.4 | 46.8 | 10.2 | 76.3 | 62.7 | 645.6 | 945.0 | 88.2 | 79.1 | 246.6 | 328.5 | 3.3 | 5.1 |
| 45-49 | 2217.6 | 43.8 | 9.3 | 68.1 | 56.8 | 570.1 | 825.4 | 77.4 | 66.4 | 199.4 | 293.8 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| 50-54 | 1891.8 | 36.6 | 8.2 | 59.6 | 48.2 | 500.5 | 709.2 | 66.0 | 54.3 | 159.5 | 244.3 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| 55-59 | 1448.1 | 26.3 | 6.1 | 45.4 | 36.0 | 386.8 | 545.6 | 51.2 | 43.4 | 118.2 | 185.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 60-64 | 1219.1 | 21.6 | 5.5 | 38.3 | 29.6 | 313.0 | 467.8 | 44.2 | 39.5 | 99.0 | 158.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1155.7 | 19.3 | 5.0 | 35.5 | 28.3 | 298.3 | 443.1 | 42.5 | 38.9 | 90.3 | 152.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 1002.1 | 16.0 | 4.4 | 30.9 | 25.0 | 251.1 | 389.2 | 39.4 | 36.5 | 74.4 | 133.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 779.2 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 26.3 | 20.7 | 185.3 | 297.7 | 33.4 | 31.4 | 58.1 | 109.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 491.9 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 17.7 | 13.5 | 116.6 | 179.5 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 37.2 | 70.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 274.4 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 64.0 | 100.7 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 20.3 | 39.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 143.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 32.6 | 53.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 30967.0 | 573.8 | 134.8 | 941.1 | 758.3 | 7617.1 | 11846.2 | 1159.8 | 1029.9 | 2851.0 | 3954.2 | 34.2 | 66.6 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIUM DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35.8 | 34.8 | 35.4 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 36.8 | 35.5 | 35.1 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 33.6 | 27.0 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.8 | 28.5 | 33.1 | 28.3 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 30.2 | 33.4 | 35.7 | 32.9 | 28.9 | 30.0 | 46.7 |
| 65+ | 18.4 | 15.8 | 20.8 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 21.1 | 23.3 | 15.1 | 19.7 | 7.3 | 5.9 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 44.2 | 53.9 | 48.1 | 47.2 | 45.6 | 48.5 | 54.4 | 58.9 | 48.1 | 48.7 | 37.3 | 52.6 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 1999
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1^{ER} JUILLET 1999

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON | MAN. MB | SASK. SK | ALTA. AB | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1065.1 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 29.2 | 23.7 | 243.8 | 417.1 | 43.7 | 39.0 | 108.5 | 132.8 | 1.2 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1090.8 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 30.5 | 24.6 | 259.3 | 425.9 | 43.3 | 39.0 | 107.1 | 132.9 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 10-14 | 1064.9 | 20.2 | 5.1 | 31.6 | 25.1 | 240.9 | 413.5 | 42.0 | 40.1 | 107.7 | 134.2 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1071.9 | 21.2 | 4.7 | 32.0 | 25.8 | 259.1 | 401.5 | 41.3 | 40.4 | 106.9 | 134.8 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1062.8 | 20.5 | 4.6 | 32.9 | 25.9 | 262.1 | 401.0 | 40.6 | 37.3 | 102.8 | 131.5 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 25-29 | 1114.9 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 34.8 | 27.8 | 260.5 | 441.1 | 42.0 | 34.0 | 104.1 | 139.6 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 30-34 | 1232.4 | 22.3 | 4.8 | 35.4 | 28.5 | 300.2 | 493.0 | 43.1 | 34.3 | 112.4 | 154.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1402.1 | 23.4 | 5.3 | 40.3 | 32.3 | 347.4 | 551.2 | 49.0 | 40.6 | 132.0 | 175.5 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1303.4 | 23.1 | 5.1 | 38.3 | 31.3 | 330.7 | 489.3 | 45.5 | 40.4 | 128.5 | 166.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1135.7 | 22.3 | 4.6 | 33.9 | 28.6 | 290.4 | 419.9 | 39.7 | 35.0 | 106.2 | 151.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| 50-54 | 994.6 | 19.5 | 4.3 | 31.0 | 25.7 | 258.9 | 372.2 | 34.6 | 28.7 | 85.8 | 130.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 55-59 | 752.0 | 13.9 | 3.2 | 23.3 | 19.0 | 199.8 | 281.2 | 26.3 | 22.1 | 62.4 | 98.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 609.2 | 11.2 | 2.7 | 19.3 | 14.9 | 154.0 | 233.3 | 21.8 | 19.4 | 50.1 | 81.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 557.0 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 13.4 | 139.1 | 214.2 | 20.3 | 18.6 | 44.9 | 76.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 456.9 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 110.9 | 177.4 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 35.7 | 63.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 335.3 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 76.2 | 129.8 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 25.8 | 48.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 185.2 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 40.6 | 68.1 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 14.8 | 27.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 93.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 19.4 | 34.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 36.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 13.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15564.3 | 285.4 | 66.7 | 466.0 | 375.3 | 3800.6 | 5977.4 | 580.7 | 515.4 | 1445.7 | 1999.3 | 17.2 | 34.6 |
| 0-4 | 1009.0 | 16.8 | 4.5 | 28.1 | 22.1 | 230.4 | 395.2 | 41.4 | 36.7 | 104.0 | 125.2 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| 5-9 | 1034.6 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 29.1 | 23.0 | 245.5 | 401.5 | 40.9 | 37.0 | 104.5 | 125.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 10-14 | 1015.6 | 19.4 | 4.9 | 30.0 | 24.4 | 229.1 | 393.0 | 40.3 | 38.7 | 102.6 | 128.6 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1019.6 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 30.0 | 25.2 | 246.0 | 381.4 | 38.8 | 38.2 | 101.3 | 129.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1019.9 | 20.1 | 4.3 | 30.2 | 25.4 | 249.3 | 386.7 | 39.0 | 34.5 | 99.0 | 127.4 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1090.7 | 21.5 | 4.5 | 32.8 | 26.8 | 249.9 | 436.7 | 40.6 | 32.4 | 101.9 | 139.6 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 30-34 | 1208.4 | 22.1 | 4.7 | 34.8 | 27.9 | 287.1 | 490.3 | 41.6 | 33.3 | 109.3 | 152.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 35-39 | 1374.6 | 23.3 | 5.4 | 40.4 | 32.0 | 337.1 | 539.9 | 47.3 | 40.3 | 128.8 | 175.2 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1299.9 | 23.6 | 5.2 | 39.2 | 31.6 | 329.1 | 489.5 | 44.2 | 39.7 | 123.5 | 170.3 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 45-49 | 1141.2 | 22.1 | 4.7 | 35.1 | 29.1 | 292.0 | 428.0 | 39.7 | 34.1 | 101.7 | 151.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 | 990.4 | 19.0 | 4.3 | 31.5 | 25.1 | 261.0 | 373.9 | 34.3 | 28.3 | 82.6 | 127.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 55-59 | 762.4 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 23.8 | 18.6 | 206.0 | 287.9 | 26.9 | 22.6 | 61.5 | 96.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 60-64 | 634.2 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 19.8 | 15.4 | 165.0 | 244.7 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 50.9 | 80.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 602.9 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.7 | 159.6 | 231.4 | 22.0 | 19.9 | 46.6 | 76.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 553.5 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 143.3 | 214.2 | 21.3 | 19.5 | 40.4 | 72.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 476.0 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 15.5 | 12.3 | 117.0 | 183.5 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 34.5 | 65.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 315.0 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 78.5 | 114.6 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 23.2 | 44.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 196.9 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 48.0 | 71.8 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 14.5 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 115.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 27.5 | 43.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 8.6 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 15860.5 | 286.2 | 68.7 | 478.5 | 384.2 | 3901.3 | 6107.6 | 589.7 | 522.1 | 1439.5 | 2032.5 | 17.1 | 33.0 |
| 0-4 | 2074.2 | 34.5 | 9.2 | 57.2 | 45.7 | 474.2 | 812.3 | 85.1 | 75.7 | 212.6 | 258.0 | 2.4 | 7.3 |
| 5-9 | 2125.4 | 37.0 | 9.7 | 59.6 | 47.5 | 504.7 | 827.5 | 84.2 | 75.9 | 211.6 | 258.6 | 2.5 | 6.6 |
| 10-14 | 2080.5 | 39.7 | 10.0 | 61.7 | 49.5 | 470.0 | 806.6 | 82.3 | 78.8 | 210.3 | 262.9 | 2.4 | 6.4 |
| 15-19 | 2091.4 | 42.0 | 9.3 | 62.1 | 51.0 | 505.1 | 782.8 | 80.0 | 78.6 | 208.3 | 263.9 | 2.5 | 5.8 |
| 20-24 | 2082.8 | 40.6 | 8.9 | 63.1 | 51.3 | 511.4 | 787.7 | 79.6 | 71.8 | 201.8 | 258.9 | 2.4 | 5.3 |
| 25-29 | 2205.6 | 43.9 | 9.3 | 67.6 | 54.6 | 510.3 | 877.8 | 82.6 | 66.4 | 206.0 | 279.3 | 2.6 | 5.3 |
| 30-34 | 2440.7 | 44.4 | 9.5 | 70.1 | 56.4 | 587.3 | 983.3 | 84.7 | 67.5 | 221.7 | 307.0 | 3.0 | 5.7 |
| 35-39 | 2776.7 | 46.7 | 10.8 | 80.8 | 64.3 | 684.5 | 1091.1 | 96.3 | 81.0 | 260.9 | 350.8 | 3.6 | 6.1 |
| 40-44 | 2603.3 | 46.7 | 10.3 | 77.5 | 62.9 | 659.8 | 978.8 | 89.7 | 80.1 | 252.0 | 337.0 | 3.3 | 5.2 |
| 45-49 | 2276.9 | 44.4 | 9.3 | 69.0 | 57.6 | 582.4 | 847.9 | 79.5 | 69.1 | 207.9 | 302.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| 50-54 | 1985.0 | 38.4 | 8.6 | 62.6 | 50.8 | 519.9 | 746.1 | 68.9 | 57.0 | 168.4 | 258.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| 55-59 | 1514.4 | 27.5 | 6.4 | 47.1 | 37.6 | 405.8 | 569.0 | 53.3 | 44.7 | 123.9 | 195.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1243.4 | 22.2 | 5.5 | 39.1 | 30.3 | 319.0 | 478.0 | 44.8 | 39.4 | 100.9 | 161.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 | 1159.9 | 19.5 | 5.1 | 35.7 | 28.2 | 298.7 | 445.6 | 42.3 | 38.4 | 91.6 | 153.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 1010.4 | 16.3 | 4.5 | 30.9 | 25.0 | 254.2 | 391.7 | 38.9 | 36.3 | 76.0 | 135.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 811.3 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 26.5 | 21.0 | 193.1 | 313.3 | 34.2 | 31.7 | 60.3 | 113.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 500.2 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 17.9 | 13.7 | 119.2 | 182.7 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 38.0 | 71.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 290.2 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 67.4 | 106.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 21.6 | 41.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 152.5 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 34.9 | 56.6 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31424.8 | 571.7 | 135.4 | 944.5 | 759.5 | 7701.9 | 12085.0 | 1170.4 | 1037.5 | 2885.2 | 4031.8 | 34.3 | 67.6 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.1 | 35.4 | 35.8 | 36.9 | 36.9 | 37.1 | 35.7 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 34.4 | 36.8 | 34.2 | 27.3 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.6 | 28.0 | 32.9 | 27.9 | 27.6 | 27.4 | 30.0 | 33.1 | 35.1 | 32.5 | 28.7 | 29.2 | 45.9 |
| 65+ | 18.5 | 16.0 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 21.0 | 23.1 | 15.3 | 19.8 | 7.6 | 6.2 |
| TOTAL | 48.1 | 44.0 | 53.8 | 47.8 | 47.0 | 45.7 | 48.4 | 54.1 | 58.2 | 47.8 | 48.5 | 36.7 | 52.1 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2000
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2000

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1072.7 | 17.4 | 4.7 | 28.9 | 23.5 | 244.4 | 422.4 | 44.0 | 39.2 | 108.8 | 134.4 | 1.2 | 3.8 |
| 5-9 | 1093.3 | 18.6 | 4.9 | 29.9 | 24.3 | 258.8 | 430.2 | 43.2 | 38.5 | 106.4 | 134.3 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| 10-14 | 1081.1 | 19.8 | 5.1 | 31.6 | 25.0 | 246.2 | 422.9 | 42.4 | 40.0 | 107.8 | 135.6 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1084.4 | 20.8 | 4.7 | 32.1 | 25.4 | 255.8 | 412.4 | 41.7 | 40.6 | 108.7 | 137.9 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1075.0 | 19.6 | 4.5 | 32.6 | 25.3 | 266.9 | 406.4 | 40.4 | 37.8 | 104.0 | 133.8 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 25-29 | 1114.0 | 21.7 | 4.8 | 34.5 | 27.3 | 261.3 | 441.3 | 42.1 | 34.7 | 103.6 | 139.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 30-34 | 1211.3 | 22.0 | 4.7 | 34.6 | 27.7 | 291.2 | 488.0 | 42.5 | 33.4 | 110.1 | 153.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1405.7 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 39.9 | 32.1 | 347.4 | 558.8 | 48.6 | 40.1 | 129.6 | 175.9 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| 40-44 | 1336.7 | 23.1 | 5.2 | 38.8 | 31.4 | 336.8 | 508.8 | 46.6 | 40.7 | 130.2 | 170.7 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1168.7 | 22.5 | 4.7 | 34.4 | 29.0 | 297.9 | 433.8 | 40.7 | 36.4 | 110.8 | 154.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| 50-54 | 1039.1 | 20.4 | 4.5 | 32.2 | 26.9 | 266.7 | 389.7 | 36.2 | 30.2 | 90.7 | 138.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 55-59 | 786.3 | 14.6 | 3.3 | 24.4 | 19.7 | 210.4 | 292.9 | 27.4 | 22.9 | 65.3 | 103.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 60-64 | 622.4 | 11.5 | 2.8 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 158.0 | 238.1 | 22.1 | 19.4 | 51.0 | 83.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 558.1 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 13.3 | 139.2 | 214.9 | 20.2 | 18.4 | 45.2 | 76.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 466.7 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 11.2 | 113.1 | 181.5 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 37.0 | 64.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 343.8 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 79.2 | 133.6 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 26.5 | 49.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 194.5 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 42.5 | 72.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 15.5 | 29.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 98.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 20.3 | 36.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 39.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 14.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 15791.6 | 284.0 | 67.0 | 467.8 | 375.6 | 3844.0 | 6098.3 | 586.4 | 519.3 | 1461.8 | 2035.1 | 17.2 | 35.2 |
| 0-4 | 1016.1 | 16.5 | 4.5 | 27.8 | 21.9 | 231.0 | 400.1 | 41.6 | 36.9 | 104.3 | 126.6 | 1.2 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1036.2 | 17.6 | 4.7 | 28.6 | 22.6 | 244.5 | 405.4 | 40.9 | 36.5 | 104.1 | 126.8 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 10-14 | 1029.8 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 30.0 | 24.1 | 233.7 | 401.4 | 40.5 | 38.6 | 103.1 | 129.8 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 15-19 | 1032.4 | 20.4 | 4.6 | 30.0 | 25.1 | 243.3 | 391.8 | 39.5 | 38.4 | 103.0 | 132.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 | 1030.2 | 19.4 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 24.8 | 253.2 | 391.4 | 39.0 | 34.8 | 99.9 | 129.5 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 1088.5 | 20.9 | 4.5 | 32.2 | 26.4 | 250.5 | 436.0 | 40.6 | 32.9 | 101.4 | 139.1 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 30-34 | 1189.6 | 21.4 | 4.7 | 33.7 | 27.0 | 277.9 | 487.0 | 41.1 | 32.5 | 107.6 | 152.3 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1376.3 | 23.1 | 5.3 | 40.0 | 31.8 | 335.1 | 548.0 | 47.0 | 39.7 | 126.4 | 175.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1328.7 | 23.4 | 5.3 | 39.6 | 31.6 | 334.5 | 504.8 | 44.9 | 40.1 | 125.9 | 174.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-49 | 1178.1 | 22.4 | 4.7 | 36.1 | 29.7 | 300.1 | 442.6 | 40.8 | 35.6 | 106.3 | 156.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 50-54 | 1035.9 | 19.9 | 4.6 | 32.8 | 26.5 | 268.5 | 392.5 | 35.9 | 29.8 | 87.1 | 135.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 | 796.9 | 14.2 | 3.3 | 24.7 | 19.4 | 216.8 | 300.0 | 27.8 | 23.3 | 64.2 | 101.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 647.9 | 11.2 | 2.9 | 20.2 | 15.7 | 168.5 | 250.1 | 23.3 | 20.0 | 52.1 | 82.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 603.0 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 158.7 | 232.1 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 47.1 | 76.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 556.9 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 17.2 | 13.7 | 144.8 | 215.1 | 21.0 | 19.3 | 41.2 | 72.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 484.4 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 120.3 | 188.1 | 20.1 | 17.8 | 34.9 | 66.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 328.1 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 81.2 | 120.3 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 24.3 | 46.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 207.3 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 50.3 | 75.6 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 15.3 | 29.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 123.3 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 29.6 | 45.9 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 16089.5 | 285.1 | 69.0 | 480.2 | 384.8 | 3942.7 | 6228.2 | 595.1 | 526.0 | 1457.6 | 2069.9 | 17.3 | 33.7 |
| 0-4 | 2088.9 | 33.8 | 9.2 | 56.8 | 45.3 | 475.4 | 822.5 | 85.6 | 76.1 | 213.1 | 261.1 | 2.4 | 7.5 |
| 5-9 | 2129.4 | 36.2 | 9.6 | 58.5 | 46.9 | 503.3 | 835.6 | 84.1 | 75.0 | 210.5 | 261.0 | 2.4 | 6.4 |
| 10-14 | 2110.8 | 38.9 | 10.0 | 61.7 | 49.1 | 479.9 | 824.3 | 82.9 | 78.6 | 211.0 | 265.4 | 2.4 | 6.6 |
| 15-19 | 2116.8 | 41.2 | 9.4 | 62.1 | 50.4 | 499.1 | 804.3 | 81.2 | 79.1 | 211.6 | 269.9 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 20-24 | 2105.3 | 39.0 | 8.7 | 62.5 | 50.1 | 520.1 | 797.8 | 79.4 | 72.6 | 203.9 | 263.3 | 2.4 | 5.4 |
| 25-29 | 2202.5 | 42.6 | 9.2 | 66.7 | 53.7 | 511.8 | 877.3 | 82.7 | 67.6 | 205.0 | 278.1 | 2.5 | 5.2 |
| 30-34 | 2400.9 | 43.4 | 9.4 | 68.3 | 54.7 | 569.2 | 975.0 | 83.6 | 65.9 | 217.6 | 305.3 | 2.8 | 5.6 |
| 35-39 | 2782.0 | 46.2 | 10.7 | 79.9 | 63.9 | 682.5 | 1106.8 | 95.6 | 79.8 | 256.0 | 350.9 | 3.5 | 6.1 |
| 40-44 | 2665.4 | 46.5 | 10.5 | 78.4 | 63.0 | 671.3 | 1013.6 | 91.6 | 80.7 | 256.1 | 345.0 | 3.3 | 5.3 |
| 45-49 | 2346.8 | 44.8 | 9.4 | 70.5 | 58.7 | 598.0 | 876.4 | 81.4 | 72.1 | 217.1 | 311.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| 50-54 | 2075.0 | 40.3 | 9.1 | 65.0 | 53.3 | 535.2 | 782.1 | 72.0 | 60.0 | 177.8 | 274.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| 55-59 | 1583.3 | 28.8 | 6.6 | 49.1 | 39.1 | 427.3 | 593.0 | 55.3 | 46.2 | 129.5 | 204.5 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| 60-64 | 1270.3 | 22.7 | 5.7 | 39.8 | 31.1 | 326.5 | 488.2 | 45.4 | 39.4 | 103.2 | 165.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 1161.1 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 35.9 | 28.0 | 297.9 | 447.0 | 42.1 | 38.0 | 92.2 | 153.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 1023.6 | 16.7 | 4.4 | 31.1 | 24.9 | 257.9 | 396.5 | 38.7 | 36.1 | 78.2 | 137.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 828.3 | 12.5 | 3.7 | 26.3 | 21.1 | 199.5 | 321.6 | 34.4 | 31.6 | 61.4 | 115.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 522.6 | 8.7 | 2.6 | 18.5 | 14.2 | 123.6 | 192.7 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 39.8 | 75.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 305.6 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 70.6 | 111.9 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 22.9 | 45.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 162.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 37.5 | 59.9 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 23.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 31881.1 | 569.2 | 136.0 | 947.9 | 760.4 | 7786.7 | 12326.5 | 1181.5 | 1045.4 | 2919.4 | 4104.9 | 34.4 | 68.8 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.4 | 36.0 | 36.2 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 36.0 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 34.7 | 37.1 | 34.7 | 27.6 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 32.5 | 27.5 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 29.9 | 32.9 | 34.6 | 32.1 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 45.1 |
| 65+ | 18.6 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 20.9 | 23.0 | 15.5 | 19.9 | 7.9 | 6.5 |
| TOTAL | 48.0 | 43.9 | 53.6 | 47.5 | 46.7 | 45.8 | 48.3 | 53.8 | 57.6 | 47.6 | 48.3 | 36.3 | 51.6 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2001
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2001

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1080.0 | 17.0 | 4.7 | 28.6 | 23.2 | 245.1 | 427.4 | 44.2 | 39.5 | 109.2 | 135.9 | 1.2 | 3.9 |
| 5-9 | 1097.8 | 18.5 | 4.9 | 29.4 | 24.0 | 257.4 | 434.8 | 43.2 | 38.4 | 106.6 | 136.3 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| 10-14 | 1098.5 | 19.5 | 5.0 | 31.4 | 24.8 | 253.4 | 433.3 | 42.8 | 39.6 | 107.5 | 136.8 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1097.1 | 20.3 | 4.8 | 32.5 | 25.1 | 253.1 | 423.3 | 42.2 | 40.7 | 110.1 | 140.6 | 1.2 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1090.0 | 18.8 | 4.4 | 32.1 | 24.7 | 271.1 | 414.4 | 40.5 | 38.4 | 105.4 | 136.4 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 | 1116.0 | 20.9 | 4.7 | 34.1 | 26.7 | 263.7 | 442.0 | 42.2 | 35.3 | 103.7 | 139.2 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| 30-34 | 1208.2 | 21.7 | 4.8 | 34.5 | 27.5 | 286.6 | 489.7 | 42.6 | 33.5 | 109.6 | 153.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 35-39 | 1389.6 | 22.7 | 5.3 | 38.9 | 31.3 | 341.7 | 558.3 | 47.7 | 38.9 | 126.1 | 173.9 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 40-44 | 1374.2 | 23.1 | 5.2 | 39.3 | 31.7 | 344.0 | 531.2 | 47.7 | 40.9 | 131.5 | 175.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| 45-49 | 1201.4 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 35.0 | 29.4 | 304.6 | 447.5 | 41.9 | 37.7 | 115.5 | 158.6 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 50-54 | 1075.6 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 33.1 | 27.7 | 273.3 | 404.4 | 37.4 | 31.5 | 94.9 | 144.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 55-59 | 825.1 | 15.7 | 3.5 | 25.5 | 20.5 | 220.9 | 307.7 | 28.5 | 23.7 | 68.4 | 108.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 60-64 | 641.9 | 11.8 | 2.8 | 20.0 | 16.0 | 164.3 | 244.7 | 22.6 | 19.6 | 52.5 | 86.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 | 559.9 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 17.3 | 13.4 | 139.4 | 215.6 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 45.6 | 76.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 476.6 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 14.2 | 11.4 | 115.4 | 185.7 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 38.1 | 66.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 351.9 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 81.8 | 137.0 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 27.3 | 50.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 206.3 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 44.8 | 78.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 16.4 | 31.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 101.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 21.0 | 37.6 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 16.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 41.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 15.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 16033.6 | 282.6 | 67.3 | 469.6 | 375.9 | 3890.1 | 6227.6 | 592.5 | 523.5 | 1479.5 | 2072.2 | 17.1 | 35.7 |
| 0-4 | 1022.9 | 16.1 | 4.5 | 27.6 | 21.6 | 231.7 | 404.9 | 41.8 | 37.1 | 104.7 | 128.0 | 1.2 | 3.7 |
| 5-9 | 1040.1 | 17.4 | 4.6 | 28.3 | 22.3 | 242.5 | 410.6 | 41.0 | 36.4 | 104.3 | 128.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 10-14 | 1044.1 | 18.5 | 4.9 | 29.9 | 23.8 | 240.2 | 409.4 | 40.7 | 38.3 | 103.2 | 130.6 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1044.4 | 19.9 | 4.7 | 29.9 | 25.0 | 241.0 | 402.0 | 40.0 | 38.7 | 104.3 | 134.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 1044.6 | 18.9 | 4.2 | 29.8 | 24.3 | 257.2 | 398.8 | 39.0 | 35.0 | 101.1 | 132.2 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 | 1088.1 | 20.1 | 4.3 | 31.4 | 25.9 | 252.1 | 436.0 | 40.6 | 33.3 | 101.4 | 139.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 30-34 | 1188.5 | 21.0 | 4.6 | 33.4 | 26.7 | 273.4 | 490.3 | 41.3 | 32.5 | 107.4 | 153.6 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1360.2 | 22.7 | 5.2 | 39.0 | 31.1 | 328.3 | 548.4 | 46.2 | 38.6 | 122.8 | 173.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1361.8 | 23.3 | 5.3 | 40.1 | 31.8 | 341.0 | 524.0 | 45.8 | 40.5 | 127.8 | 178.0 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 | 1212.0 | 22.5 | 4.9 | 36.8 | 30.1 | 306.2 | 456.6 | 41.6 | 37.0 | 111.0 | 161.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| 50-54 | 1074.8 | 20.4 | 4.7 | 33.8 | 27.4 | 275.4 | 408.3 | 37.1 | 31.0 | 91.1 | 142.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 55-59 | 835.5 | 15.4 | 3.4 | 25.9 | 20.3 | 227.3 | 314.9 | 29.0 | 24.1 | 67.3 | 106.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 60-64 | 668.4 | 11.5 | 2.9 | 20.9 | 16.2 | 174.4 | 257.3 | 23.9 | 20.5 | 53.8 | 85.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 65-69 | 604.2 | 9.8 | 2.7 | 18.7 | 14.7 | 157.8 | 233.4 | 21.9 | 19.4 | 47.7 | 77.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 70-74 | 561.1 | 8.8 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 13.6 | 146.5 | 216.3 | 20.9 | 19.1 | 42.1 | 73.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 75-79 | 490.8 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 122.9 | 191.1 | 19.9 | 17.7 | 35.5 | 66.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 345.1 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 84.8 | 128.2 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 25.5 | 48.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 214.2 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 52.0 | 78.1 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 15.9 | 30.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 131.7 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 31.8 | 48.6 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 18.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 16332.6 | 284.0 | 69.3 | 481.8 | 385.3 | 3986.6 | 6357.1 | 600.9 | 530.1 | 1477.1 | 2108.7 | 17.4 | 34.4 |
| 0-4 | 2102.9 | 33.1 | 9.2 | 56.2 | 44.9 | 476.8 | 832.4 | 86.0 | 76.6 | 213.9 | 263.9 | 2.4 | 7.6 |
| 5-9 | 2137.9 | 35.8 | 9.5 | 57.7 | 46.3 | 499.9 | 845.4 | 84.2 | 74.8 | 210.9 | 264.7 | 2.3 | 6.3 |
| 10-14 | 2142.6 | 38.0 | 9.9 | 61.3 | 48.6 | 493.6 | 842.7 | 83.4 | 77.9 | 210.7 | 267.4 | 2.4 | 6.6 |
| 15-19 | 2141.5 | 40.2 | 9.5 | 62.4 | 50.1 | 494.1 | 825.3 | 82.2 | 79.4 | 214.4 | 275.2 | 2.5 | 6.1 |
| 20-24 | 2134.6 | 37.7 | 8.6 | 61.8 | 48.9 | 528.3 | 813.2 | 79.6 | 73.4 | 206.5 | 268.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 |
| 25-29 | 2204.1 | 41.0 | 9.0 | 65.5 | 52.5 | 515.8 | 878.0 | 82.8 | 68.6 | 205.1 | 278.2 | 2.5 | 5.2 |
| 30-34 | 2396.6 | 42.8 | 9.4 | 67.9 | 54.2 | 560.0 | 979.9 | 83.9 | 65.9 | 217.0 | 307.3 | 2.8 | 5.5 |
| 35-39 | 2749.8 | 45.4 | 10.5 | 77.9 | 62.4 | 669.9 | 1106.7 | 93.9 | 77.5 | 248.9 | 347.3 | 3.4 | 6.1 |
| 40-44 | 2736.0 | 46.4 | 10.6 | 79.4 | 63.5 | 685.0 | 1055.1 | 93.5 | 81.4 | 259.3 | 352.9 | 3.3 | 5.5 |
| 45-49 | 2413.4 | 45.0 | 9.6 | 71.8 | 59.5 | 610.8 | 904.1 | 83.5 | 74.7 | 226.5 | 320.2 | 3.1 | 4.6 |
| 50-54 | 2150.4 | 41.2 | 9.2 | 67.0 | 55.1 | 548.7 | 812.7 | 74.4 | 62.5 | 186.0 | 287.1 | 2.6 | 3.9 |
| 55-59 | 1660.6 | 31.2 | 6.9 | 51.4 | 40.8 | 448.2 | 622.6 | 57.5 | 47.8 | 135.7 | 214.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 60-64 | 1310.3 | 23.3 | 5.7 | 40.8 | 32.2 | 338.8 | 502.0 | 46.6 | 40.1 | 106.3 | 171.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 1164.1 | 19.6 | 5.2 | 36.0 | 28.1 | 297.2 | 449.0 | 42.1 | 37.7 | 93.3 | 153.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 1037.7 | 16.7 | 4.5 | 31.4 | 25.0 | 261.9 | 402.0 | 38.5 | 35.9 | 80.3 | 140.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 842.7 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 26.2 | 21.2 | 204.7 | 328.1 | 34.3 | 31.5 | 62.8 | 116.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 551.4 | 8.9 | 2.7 | 19.1 | 14.7 | 129.6 | 206.2 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 41.9 | 79.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 315.9 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 73.0 | 115.7 | 14.7 | 15.1 | 23.9 | 47.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 173.5 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 40.3 | 63.7 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 13.1 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 32366.3 | 566.6 | 136.7 | 951.4 | 761.2 | 7876.7 | 12584.7 | 1193.4 | 1053.6 | 2956.5 | 4180.9 | 34.5 | 70.1 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36.7 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 37.8 | 37.9 | 37.8 | 36.3 | 35.8 | 35.7 | 35.0 | 37.5 | 35.1 | 27.8 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 29.2 | 27.2 | 32.1 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 29.7 | 32.6 | 34.2 | 31.7 | 28.2 | 27.8 | 44.3 |
| 65+ | 18.7 | 16.6 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 19.7 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 20.8 | 22.8 | 15.7 | 19.9 | 8.1 | 6.8 |
| TOTAL | 47.8 | 43.8 | 53.3 | 47.3 | 46.6 | 45.9 | 48.1 | 53.4 | 57.0 | 47.4 | 48.1 | 35.9 | 51.0 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2006
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2006

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1117.8 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 27.3 | 21.8 | 250.8 | 451.4 | 45.4 | 40.9 | 112.6 | 142.6 | 1.2 | 4.2 |
| 5-9 | 1139.7 | 17.0 | 4.8 | 28.3 | 23.1 | 258.2 | 465.8 | 44.3 | 39.5 | 109.1 | 145.1 | 1.0 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1157.6 | 18.6 | 5.0 | 29.8 | 23.8 | 270.3 | 470.8 | 43.7 | 38.7 | 107.2 | 145.6 | 1.0 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1158.6 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 31.8 | 23.8 | 265.1 | 470.1 | 43.5 | 39.6 | 110.7 | 147.3 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| 20-24 | 1168.2 | 16.8 | 4.4 | 32.7 | 23.2 | 267.8 | 468.7 | 43.3 | 40.1 | 115.2 | 151.8 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 25-29 | 1181.2 | 16.5 | 4.4 | 31.8 | 23.5 | 290.4 | 471.5 | 42.0 | 38.1 | 109.8 | 149.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 30-34 | 1213.5 | 19.2 | 4.7 | 33.5 | 26.0 | 283.7 | 501.8 | 43.6 | 35.9 | 108.4 | 153.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| 35-39 | 1282.9 | 20.6 | 4.8 | 34.2 | 27.1 | 300.4 | 536.1 | 43.8 | 34.5 | 112.8 | 164.6 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1431.4 | 22.0 | 5.3 | 38.5 | 30.9 | 347.3 | 587.2 | 48.1 | 39.3 | 126.4 | 181.8 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| 45-49 | 1391.3 | 22.4 | 5.2 | 38.7 | 31.1 | 344.7 | 546.8 | 47.4 | 40.8 | 129.5 | 180.2 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 50-54 | 1201.0 | 21.6 | 4.7 | 34.4 | 28.7 | 302.2 | 453.0 | 41.3 | 37.1 | 113.0 | 161.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| 55-59 | 1061.6 | 20.0 | 4.5 | 32.3 | 26.8 | 267.2 | 403.0 | 36.5 | 30.9 | 92.0 | 145.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 60-64 | 804.3 | 15.0 | 3.4 | 24.6 | 19.7 | 211.4 | 303.7 | 27.4 | 22.8 | 65.7 | 108.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 65-69 | 610.0 | 10.9 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 152.3 | 236.0 | 21.2 | 18.3 | 49.7 | 84.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 503.5 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 15.3 | 11.8 | 121.8 | 196.5 | 18.1 | 16.3 | 41.4 | 70.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 75-79 | 394.2 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 92.3 | 155.1 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 32.3 | 56.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 256.6 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 57.3 | 100.7 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 20.5 | 37.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 85-89 | 124.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 26.0 | 47.4 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 10.0 | 19.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 57.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 21.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 17255.6 | 274.7 | 68.8 | 477.8 | 376.4 | 4120.6 | 6886.7 | 623.8 | 545.4 | 1570.7 | 2254.8 | 17.0 | 38.7 |
| 0-4 | 1058.4 | 14.3 | 4.3 | 26.3 | 20.3 | 236.9 | 427.7 | 43.0 | 38.5 | 107.9 | 134.1 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| 5-9 | 1078.0 | 16.0 | 4.6 | 27.4 | 21.5 | 242.7 | 439.9 | 41.9 | 37.3 | 106.2 | 136.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 |
| 10-14 | 1094.8 | 17.3 | 4.8 | 28.2 | 22.5 | 254.0 | 443.4 | 41.5 | 37.0 | 104.7 | 137.2 | 1.1 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 | 1098.5 | 17.2 | 4.7 | 29.4 | 23.3 | 250.7 | 443.0 | 41.3 | 37.7 | 106.1 | 140.4 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 | 1121.2 | 16.9 | 4.3 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 254.5 | 451.1 | 41.6 | 37.2 | 110.5 | 147.6 | 1.3 | 3.2 |
| 25-29 | 1144.6 | 16.7 | 4.1 | 29.4 | 23.2 | 274.0 | 463.4 | 41.0 | 34.6 | 106.4 | 147.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1187.0 | 18.6 | 4.4 | 31.3 | 25.2 | 269.5 | 497.9 | 42.2 | 34.0 | 106.2 | 153.8 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1265.7 | 20.0 | 4.7 | 33.5 | 26.4 | 286.7 | 536.6 | 42.5 | 33.7 | 111.2 | 166.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1406.5 | 21.9 | 5.2 | 39.0 | 30.7 | 335.5 | 576.8 | 46.4 | 39.3 | 123.7 | 183.5 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| 45-49 | 1382.4 | 22.5 | 5.3 | 40.0 | 31.3 | 343.3 | 539.0 | 45.5 | 40.7 | 126.4 | 184.1 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 50-54 | 1218.5 | 21.8 | 4.8 | 36.6 | 29.5 | 305.8 | 464.0 | 41.2 | 37.1 | 109.5 | 164.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 55-59 | 1076.8 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 33.5 | 26.9 | 272.7 | 414.4 | 36.8 | 30.9 | 90.1 | 144.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 60-64 | 834.7 | 14.9 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 19.9 | 222.5 | 319.4 | 28.8 | 23.7 | 67.1 | 107.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 65-69 | 658.4 | 10.9 | 2.9 | 20.3 | 15.7 | 168.4 | 256.5 | 23.3 | 19.7 | 53.2 | 86.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 70-74 | 574.6 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 147.7 | 223.9 | 20.6 | 18.1 | 45.5 | 75.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 75-79 | 507.4 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 130.9 | 196.5 | 18.7 | 17.2 | 38.5 | 67.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 80-84 | 411.1 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 102.2 | 160.1 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 30.3 | 57.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 254.3 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 62.1 | 94.2 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 19.1 | 37.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 177.9 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 43.1 | 64.3 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 13.6 | 26.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 17550.9 | 276.9 | 70.8 | 489.5 | 386.7 | 4203.1 | 7011.9 | 630.7 | 551.3 | 1576.3 | 2297.9 | 17.8 | 38.0 |
| 0-4 | 2176.2 | 29.3 | 8.9 | 53.5 | 42.1 | 487.7 | 879.1 | 88.4 | 79.3 | 220.4 | 276.7 | 2.4 | 8.3 |
| 5-9 | 2217.7 | 33.0 | 9.4 | 55.7 | 44.6 | 500.9 | 905.7 | 86.3 | 76.8 | 215.4 | 281.0 | 2.1 | 6.8 |
| 10-14 | 2252.4 | 35.9 | 9.8 | 58.0 | 46.3 | 524.3 | 914.2 | 85.3 | 75.7 | 211.9 | 282.8 | 2.1 | 6.1 |
| 15-19 | 2257.1 | 34.9 | 9.4 | 61.3 | 47.1 | 515.7 | 913.1 | 84.8 | 77.3 | 216.7 | 287.7 | 2.4 | 6.7 |
| 20-24 | 2289.4 | 33.7 | 8.7 | 62.3 | 46.7 | 522.3 | 919.7 | 84.9 | 77.3 | 225.3 | 299.4 | 2.6 | 6.2 |
| 25-29 | 2325.8 | 33.3 | 8.5 | 61.2 | 46.8 | 564.4 | 934.9 | 83.0 | 72.8 | 216.2 | 296.8 | 2.4 | 5.6 |
| 30-34 | 2400.5 | 37.8 | 9.1 | 64.8 | 51.1 | 553.2 | 999.6 | 85.7 | 69.9 | 214.6 | 306.8 | 2.5 | 5.3 |
| 35-39 | 2548.7 | 40.6 | 9.5 | 67.7 | 53.6 | 587.1 | 1072.6 | 86.3 | 68.1 | 224.1 | 330.8 | 2.7 | 5.5 |
| 40-44 | 2837.9 | 43.8 | 10.5 | 77.4 | 61.7 | 682.7 | 1164.0 | 94.5 | 78.6 | 250.1 | 365.3 | 3.2 | 6.0 |
| 45-49 | 2773.7 | 44.9 | 10.5 | 78.7 | 62.5 | 688.0 | 1085.8 | 92.9 | 81.5 | 255.9 | 364.3 | 3.1 | 5.6 |
| 50-54 | 2419.4 | 43.4 | 9.5 | 71.0 | 58.2 | 607.9 | 917.0 | 82.5 | 74.2 | 222.5 | 325.6 | 2.9 | 4.6 |
| 55-59 | 2138.3 | 39.7 | 9.1 | 65.8 | 53.6 | 539.9 | 817.4 | 73.3 | 61.8 | 182.1 | 289.7 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| 60-64 | 1639.0 | 29.8 | 6.8 | 50.1 | 39.6 | 433.9 | 623.1 | 56.2 | 46.5 | 132.8 | 216.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| 65-69 | 1268.3 | 21.8 | 5.5 | 38.9 | 30.6 | 320.7 | 492.5 | 44.5 | 38.1 | 102.9 | 170.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 1078.1 | 17.5 | 4.8 | 32.8 | 25.5 | 269.5 | 420.4 | 38.7 | 34.5 | 86.9 | 145.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 75-79 | 901.6 | 13.8 | 3.8 | 26.8 | 21.2 | 223.3 | 351.6 | 33.3 | 31.1 | 70.8 | 124.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 80-84 | 667.7 | 9.5 | 2.9 | 20.2 | 16.3 | 159.5 | 260.7 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 50.8 | 95.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 379.0 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 88.1 | 141.6 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 29.2 | 57.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 235.5 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 54.6 | 85.5 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 17.9 | 36.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL | 34806.4 | 551.6 | 139.6 | 967.3 | 763.1 | 8323.7 | 13898.6 | 1254.5 | 1096.7 | 3146.9 | 4552.7 | 34.9 | 76.7 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37.9 | 39.7 | 38.2 | 39.9 | 40.3 | 39.2 | 37.2 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 36.2 | 38.7 | 36.8 | 28.8 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 28.1 | 25.7 | 30.7 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 26.6 | 28.6 | 31.5 | 32.7 | 30.3 | 27.3 | 25.8 | 41.1 |
| 65+ | 19.2 | 18.8 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 20.7 | 22.2 | 16.7 | 20.4 | 10.1 | 7.9 |
| TOTAL | 47.3 | 44.5 | 52.7 | 46.5 | 46.5 | 46.2 | 47.1 | 52.2 | 54.9 | 47.0 | 47.7 | 35.9 | 49.1 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2011
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1^{ER} JUILLET 2011

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. ON. | MAN. MB. | SASK. SK. | ALTA. AB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1175.1 | 13.2 | 4.5 | 26.4 | 20.6 | 258.7 | 486.8 | 47.1 | 42.3 | 118.0 | 151.6 | 1.2 | 4.6 |
| 5-9 | 1180.5 | 15.1 | 4.7 | 27.1 | 21.8 | 264.5 | 492.2 | 45.5 | 40.8 | 112.4 | 151.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1202.9 | 17.1 | 5.0 | 28.8 | 22.9 | 272.0 | 503.9 | 44.9 | 39.7 | 109.9 | 154.4 | 0.9 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1220.9 | 16.7 | 4.7 | 30.4 | 22.8 | 282.2 | 509.7 | 44.5 | 38.8 | 110.9 | 156.1 | 1.0 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 | 1233.5 | 14.6 | 4.3 | 32.1 | 21.9 | 280.5 | 516.9 | 44.6 | 39.3 | 116.4 | 158.5 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 25-29 | 1263.8 | 14.9 | 4.4 | 32.3 | 22.4 | 289.2 | 527.8 | 44.8 | 40.0 | 119.2 | 164.5 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 30-34 | 1284.1 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 31.5 | 23.4 | 310.4 | 535.4 | 43.8 | 38.4 | 114.2 | 163.0 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 35-39 | 1294.0 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 33.1 | 25.6 | 298.6 | 551.9 | 44.8 | 36.5 | 112.2 | 164.5 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 40-44 | 1331.4 | 19.8 | 4.8 | 34.0 | 26.8 | 308.0 | 567.7 | 44.3 | 35.0 | 114.2 | 172.7 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1451.9 | 21.2 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 30.4 | 348.9 | 603.6 | 47.9 | 39.3 | 125.4 | 187.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 1391.3 | 21.6 | 5.1 | 38.1 | 30.4 | 342.3 | 552.4 | 46.8 | 40.4 | 126.9 | 182.8 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 55-59 | 1188.2 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 33.8 | 27.8 | 296.2 | 453.0 | 40.4 | 36.4 | 109.4 | 162.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| 60-64 | 1035.7 | 19.0 | 4.3 | 31.3 | 25.7 | 256.6 | 397.9 | 35.1 | 29.8 | 88.1 | 145.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 65-69 | 766.9 | 13.9 | 3.2 | 23.1 | 18.4 | 196.7 | 294.2 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 62.3 | 106.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 555.0 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 16.6 | 13.3 | 134.7 | 217.8 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 45.6 | 78.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 423.5 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 9.7 | 99.2 | 167.1 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 35.5 | 61.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 295.1 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 66.5 | 117.1 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 24.8 | 44.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 85-89 | 160.3 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 34.5 | 63.3 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 12.9 | 24.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 90+ | 76.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 15.3 | 29.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MALE-MASC. | 18531.0 | 265.8 | 70.2 | 485.2 | 376.4 | 4355.0 | 7587.9 | 656.4 | 569.2 | 1664.4 | 2441.4 | 17.0 | 42.1 |
| 0-4 | 1112.6 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 25.5 | 19.2 | 244.4 | 461.1 | 44.6 | 39.8 | 113.1 | 142.4 | 1.3 | 4.5 |
| 5-9 | 1116.3 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 26.3 | 20.2 | 248.4 | 464.9 | 43.1 | 38.5 | 109.4 | 142.0 | 1.1 | 3.7 |
| 10-14 | 1135.7 | 16.0 | 4.7 | 27.4 | 21.7 | 254.9 | 474.6 | 42.5 | 37.9 | 106.8 | 144.8 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| 15-19 | 1152.0 | 15.9 | 4.5 | 27.9 | 22.1 | 264.7 | 478.8 | 42.2 | 36.6 | 107.8 | 147.0 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 1178.6 | 14.6 | 4.2 | 29.0 | 22.0 | 264.8 | 493.7 | 42.8 | 36.4 | 112.6 | 153.6 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 25-29 | 1225.6 | 15.0 | 4.2 | 29.3 | 22.6 | 273.2 | 518.1 | 43.6 | 36.8 | 115.4 | 162.8 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| 30-34 | 1248.9 | 15.6 | 4.2 | 29.5 | 22.9 | 291.4 | 529.5 | 42.7 | 35.3 | 111.0 | 162.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 35-39 | 1269.7 | 17.6 | 4.4 | 31.6 | 24.9 | 283.7 | 547.9 | 43.2 | 35.0 | 110.4 | 166.8 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 40-44 | 1317.4 | 19.1 | 4.7 | 33.7 | 26.3 | 295.6 | 566.9 | 42.9 | 34.6 | 112.9 | 176.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1429.8 | 21.1 | 5.1 | 38.9 | 30.3 | 338.8 | 592.2 | 46.2 | 39.7 | 123.0 | 189.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 1389.3 | 21.8 | 5.2 | 39.8 | 30.8 | 342.9 | 547.0 | 45.1 | 40.9 | 124.5 | 187.3 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| 55-59 | 1220.9 | 21.1 | 4.8 | 36.3 | 29.0 | 303.0 | 471.3 | 40.9 | 36.9 | 107.8 | 166.6 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| 60-64 | 1073.0 | 19.0 | 4.6 | 33.0 | 26.3 | 267.2 | 418.5 | 36.4 | 30.4 | 89.3 | 145.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 | 821.6 | 14.0 | 3.4 | 24.9 | 19.2 | 214.8 | 318.3 | 28.1 | 22.9 | 66.2 | 108.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 70-74 | 629.6 | 9.9 | 2.7 | 19.1 | 14.7 | 158.5 | 247.6 | 22.1 | 18.6 | 50.9 | 84.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 75-79 | 524.3 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 133.1 | 205.5 | 18.7 | 16.5 | 41.8 | 70.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 80-84 | 431.0 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 110.3 | 167.1 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 33.1 | 59.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 307.9 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 76.2 | 119.5 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 23.1 | 44.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 227.3 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 55.2 | 83.0 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 17.5 | 35.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 18811.4 | 268.4 | 72.2 | 496.6 | 386.9 | 4421.0 | 7705.5 | 661.5 | 573.6 | 1676.8 | 2488.7 | 18.3 | 41.9 |
| 0-4 | 2287.7 | 25.8 | 8.7 | 51.9 | 39.8 | 503.0 | 947.9 | 91.7 | 82.1 | 231.1 | 294.0 | 2.5 | 9.1 |
| 5-9 | 2296.7 | 29.4 | 9.2 | 53.3 | 42.0 | 512.9 | 957.1 | 88.6 | 79.3 | 221.8 | 293.8 | 2.1 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 | 2338.6 | 33.1 | 9.7 | 56.2 | 44.7 | 526.9 | 978.5 | 87.3 | 77.6 | 216.7 | 299.2 | 2.0 | 6.6 |
| 15-19 | 2372.9 | 32.7 | 9.2 | 58.3 | 44.9 | 546.9 | 988.5 | 86.7 | 75.4 | 218.7 | 303.2 | 2.2 | 6.3 |
| 20-24 | 2412.1 | 29.2 | 8.5 | 61.0 | 44.0 | 545.2 | 1010.6 | 87.5 | 75.7 | 229.1 | 312.1 | 2.5 | 6.8 |
| 25-29 | 2489.4 | 29.9 | 8.6 | 61.6 | 45.0 | 562.4 | 1045.9 | 88.4 | 76.8 | 234.6 | 327.3 | 2.6 | 6.3 |
| 30-34 | 2533.0 | 31.2 | 8.6 | 61.1 | 46.3 | 601.8 | 1064.8 | 86.5 | 73.7 | 225.2 | 325.4 | 2.5 | 5.8 |
| 35-39 | 2563.7 | 35.8 | 9.2 | 64.7 | 50.5 | 582.2 | 1099.8 | 88.0 | 71.5 | 222.6 | 331.3 | 2.5 | 5.5 |
| 40-44 | 2648.8 | 38.9 | 9.5 | 67.7 | 53.1 | 603.6 | 1134.7 | 87.2 | 69.7 | 227.1 | 349.1 | 2.6 | 5.6 |
| 45-49 | 2881.7 | 42.3 | 10.4 | 77.0 | 60.7 | 687.7 | 1195.9 | 94.1 | 79.1 | 248.4 | 377.1 | 3.0 | 6.0 |
| 50-54 | 2780.5 | 43.4 | 10.3 | 77.9 | 61.3 | 685.2 | 1099.4 | 91.9 | 81.2 | 251.4 | 370.0 | 3.0 | 5.6 |
| 55-59 | 2409.2 | 41.8 | 9.4 | 70.0 | 56.8 | 599.2 | 924.3 | 81.4 | 73.3 | 217.2 | 328.7 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| 60-64 | 2108.7 | 38.0 | 8.9 | 64.3 | 51.9 | 523.8 | 816.4 | 71.6 | 60.2 | 177.5 | 290.9 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| 65-69 | 1588.5 | 27.9 | 6.6 | 48.0 | 37.6 | 411.5 | 612.5 | 53.9 | 44.4 | 128.5 | 214.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 70-74 | 1184.5 | 19.5 | 5.1 | 35.7 | 27.9 | 293.2 | 465.4 | 41.2 | 35.2 | 96.5 | 162.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 75-79 | 947.9 | 14.5 | 4.1 | 28.2 | 21.9 | 232.3 | 372.6 | 33.8 | 30.2 | 77.4 | 131.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 80-84 | 726.0 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 21.0 | 16.6 | 176.8 | 284.3 | 26.7 | 25.1 | 57.9 | 103.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85-89 | 468.3 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 11.1 | 110.7 | 182.7 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 36.0 | 68.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 90+ | 304.2 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 70.5 | 112.1 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 23.4 | 47.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| TOTAL | 37342.5 | 534.2 | 142.4 | 981.9 | 763.3 | 8776.1 | 15293.4 | 1317.8 | 1142.8 | 3341.2 | 4930.2 | 35.3 | 84.0 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38.8 | 42.6 | 39.8 | 41.7 | 42.3 | 40.1 | 38.0 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 39.7 | 37.9 | 29.6 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 27.5 | 24.3 | 29.8 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 26.0 | 27.8 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 29.7 | 26.8 | 25.8 | 41.4 |
| 65+ | 20.7 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 21.8 | 19.6 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 18.6 | 22.0 | 12.9 | 9.7 |
| TOTAL | 48.2 | 47.1 | 53.9 | 48.0 | 48.4 | 47.8 | 47.3 | 52.7 | 55.1 | 48.4 | 48.7 | 38.7 | 51.1 |

TABLE A3. PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, JULY 1, 2016
TABLEAU A3. POPULATION PROJETÉE PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, AU 1ER JUILLET 2016

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1238.3 | 11.9 | 4.4 | 25.8 | 19.8 | 267.0 | 528.1 | 48.8 | 42.8 | 122.6 | 161.0 | 1.3 | 4.9 |
| 5-9 | 1237.6 | 13.5 | 4.6 | 26.3 | 20.8 | 272.5 | 527.5 | 47.1 | 42.1 | 117.5 | 160.9 | 1.0 | 4.1 |
| 10-14 | 1243.5 | 15.4 | 4.8 | 27.7 | 21.7 | 278.3 | 530.2 | 46.0 | 40.9 | 112.8 | 161.2 | 0.9 | 3.6 |
| 15-19 | 1266.1 | 15.3 | 4.6 | 29.5 | 22.0 | 284.1 | 542.5 | 45.6 | 39.8 | 113.5 | 164.9 | 1.0 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 | 1296.0 | 13.5 | 4.2 | 30.9 | 21.1 | 297.2 | 556.2 | 45.5 | 38.7 | 117.0 | 167.4 | 1.1 | 3.2 |
| 25-29 | 1329.1 | 13.1 | 4.3 | 31.7 | 21.5 | 302.0 | 574.6 | 46.0 | 39.4 | 120.6 | 171.6 | 1.2 | 3.2 |
| 30-34 | 1366.0 | 14.2 | 4.5 | 31.9 | 22.7 | 310.4 | 590.2 | 46.4 | 40.2 | 122.8 | 178.4 | 1.2 | 3.1 |
| 35-39 | 1364.4 | 15.1 | 4.5 | 31.3 | 23.5 | 324.5 | 585.6 | 45.1 | 38.7 | 117.5 | 174.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 40-44 | 1343.5 | 17.5 | 4.7 | 32.8 | 25.5 | 306.5 | 583.9 | 45.2 | 36.8 | 113.7 | 173.0 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1355.4 | 19.0 | 4.8 | 33.7 | 26.5 | 311.0 | 584.6 | 44.3 | 35.2 | 113.9 | 178.4 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 1453.4 | 20.5 | 5.2 | 37.5 | 29.8 | 347.2 | 608.8 | 47.4 | 39.1 | 123.5 | 190.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 55-59 | 1377.5 | 20.8 | 5.0 | 37.5 | 29.7 | 336.1 | 551.6 | 45.9 | 39.7 | 123.0 | 184.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| 60-64 | 1162.6 | 19.8 | 4.5 | 32.9 | 26.8 | 285.5 | 448.5 | 39.1 | 35.2 | 104.7 | 162.4 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 989.4 | 17.7 | 4.1 | 29.5 | 24.1 | 239.9 | 385.4 | 33.1 | 28.1 | 83.5 | 141.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 702.5 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 20.8 | 16.5 | 175.4 | 273.4 | 23.5 | 19.6 | 57.5 | 99.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 474.4 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 11.1 | 111.7 | 188.3 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 39.7 | 68.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 324.3 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 73.2 | 129.3 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 27.9 | 48.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 191.0 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 41.5 | 76.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 16.2 | 29.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 90+ | 104.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 21.4 | 41.2 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 8.1 | 17.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| MALE-MASC. | 19819.7 | 256.0 | 71.5 | 491.6 | 376.9 | 4585.5 | 8306.0 | 688.6 | 592.3 | 1755.7 | 2632.6 | 17.1 | 45.8 |
| 0-4 | 1172.3 | 11.3 | 4.2 | 24.9 | 18.4 | 252.2 | 500.0 | 46.1 | 40.2 | 117.5 | 151.3 | 1.3 | 4.8 |
| 5-9 | 1170.2 | 12.7 | 4.4 | 25.5 | 19.3 | 255.9 | 498.2 | 44.5 | 39.8 | 114.2 | 150.5 | 1.2 | 4.0 |
| 10-14 | 1173.8 | 14.3 | 4.6 | 26.3 | 20.6 | 260.6 | 499.5 | 43.5 | 39.0 | 109.7 | 150.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 |
| 15-19 | 1192.7 | 14.6 | 4.5 | 27.2 | 21.3 | 265.8 | 509.7 | 43.1 | 37.4 | 109.9 | 154.7 | 1.1 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 | 1232.1 | 13.4 | 4.1 | 27.7 | 21.0 | 278.4 | 529.1 | 43.6 | 35.5 | 114.3 | 160.4 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 25-29 | 1282.8 | 13.2 | 4.1 | 28.7 | 21.5 | 283.4 | 559.5 | 44.7 | 36.2 | 117.4 | 169.2 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 30-34 | 1328.8 | 14.2 | 4.2 | 29.5 | 22.5 | 291.5 | 582.7 | 45.2 | 37.3 | 119.2 | 177.6 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| 35-39 | 1331.2 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 29.9 | 23.0 | 304.9 | 579.5 | 43.8 | 36.2 | 114.8 | 175.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 40-44 | 1322.0 | 16.9 | 4.4 | 31.9 | 24.8 | 292.8 | 578.4 | 43.5 | 35.8 | 112.1 | 177.3 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 45-49 | 1342.8 | 18.4 | 4.6 | 33.9 | 26.1 | 300.0 | 582.2 | 42.7 | 35.2 | 112.7 | 182.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 50-54 | 1437.5 | 20.4 | 5.1 | 38.8 | 29.9 | 339.0 | 599.6 | 45.8 | 39.9 | 121.5 | 193.2 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 55-59 | 1390.9 | 21.1 | 5.2 | 39.4 | 30.3 | 339.8 | 554.0 | 44.9 | 40.7 | 122.4 | 189.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 1216.5 | 20.2 | 4.8 | 35.8 | 28.4 | 297.3 | 475.8 | 40.6 | 36.2 | 106.4 | 168.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| 65-69 | 1053.9 | 17.8 | 4.5 | 32.1 | 25.4 | 258.3 | 415.3 | 35.5 | 29.4 | 87.7 | 145.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 786.6 | 12.7 | 3.3 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 202.6 | 307.6 | 26.7 | 21.7 | 63.4 | 105.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 578.8 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 17.2 | 13.2 | 144.1 | 229.0 | 20.2 | 17.0 | 47.0 | 79.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 450.7 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 113.5 | 177.0 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 36.3 | 61.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 85-89 | 329.1 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 83.8 | 127.4 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 46.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 90+ | 287.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 8.3 | 6.3 | 70.6 | 109.0 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 22.1 | 43.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 20080.3 | 259.0 | 73.4 | 503.0 | 387.6 | 4634.6 | 8413.6 | 692.2 | 595.2 | 1774.2 | 2682.9 | 18.7 | 46.0 |
| 0-4 | 2410.6 | 23.1 | 8.7 | 50.7 | 38.2 | 519.2 | 1028.1 | 94.8 | 83.1 | 240.2 | 312.3 | 2.5 | 9.7 |
| 5-9 | 2407.8 | 26.2 | 9.0 | 51.8 | 40.1 | 528.5 | 1025.6 | 91.6 | 81.9 | 231.5 | 311.4 | 2.1 | 8.1 |
| 10-14 | 2417.2 | 29.7 | 9.5 | 53.9 | 42.3 | 538.9 | 1029.8 | 89.4 | 80.0 | 222.5 | 312.1 | 2.0 | 7.2 |
| 15-19 | 2458.8 | 29.9 | 9.0 | 56.6 | 43.3 | 550.0 | 1052.3 | 88.6 | 77.2 | 223.4 | 319.6 | 2.1 | 6.8 |
| 20-24 | 2528.1 | 26.9 | 8.3 | 58.5 | 42.2 | 575.6 | 1085.3 | 89.1 | 74.1 | 231.4 | 327.8 | 2.3 | 6.7 |
| 25-29 | 2611.9 | 26.3 | 8.4 | 60.3 | 43.0 | 585.4 | 1134.1 | 90.6 | 75.6 | 237.9 | 340.8 | 2.5 | 6.9 |
| 30-34 | 2694.8 | 28.4 | 8.7 | 61.4 | 45.2 | 601.9 | 1173.0 | 91.6 | 77.6 | 242.0 | 356.0 | 2.6 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 2695.6 | 30.1 | 8.8 | 61.2 | 46.5 | 629.4 | 1165.0 | 88.9 | 74.9 | 232.2 | 350.1 | 2.5 | 5.9 |
| 40-44 | 2665.5 | 34.4 | 9.1 | 64.7 | 50.3 | 599.2 | 1162.3 | 88.7 | 72.5 | 225.8 | 350.4 | 2.4 | 5.6 |
| 45-49 | 2698.2 | 37.4 | 9.4 | 67.5 | 52.5 | 611.1 | 1166.8 | 86.9 | 70.4 | 226.6 | 361.3 | 2.5 | 5.7 |
| 50-54 | 2890.9 | 40.9 | 10.2 | 76.3 | 59.7 | 686.2 | 1208.4 | 93.1 | 79.0 | 245.0 | 383.2 | 2.9 | 6.0 |
| 55-59 | 2768.3 | 41.8 | 10.2 | 76.9 | 60.0 | 676.0 | 1105.5 | 90.7 | 80.4 | 245.4 | 373.3 | 2.7 | 5.3 |
| 60-64 | 2379.0 | 40.0 | 9.3 | 68.7 | 55.2 | 582.8 | 924.3 | 79.7 | 71.4 | 211.1 | 330.3 | 2.3 | 3.9 |
| 65-69 | 2043.3 | 35.5 | 8.7 | 61.7 | 49.4 | 498.2 | 800.7 | 68.7 | 57.6 | 171.2 | 287.1 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 70-74 | 1489.0 | 25.0 | 6.1 | 44.3 | 34.6 | 378.0 | 581.0 | 50.1 | 41.3 | 120.8 | 204.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 75-79 | 1053.3 | 16.4 | 4.4 | 31.1 | 24.3 | 255.9 | 417.3 | 36.5 | 31.3 | 86.7 | 147.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 80-84 | 775.0 | 11.1 | 3.2 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 186.7 | 306.3 | 27.5 | 24.8 | 64.2 | 110.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 85-89 | 520.1 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 14.7 | 11.5 | 125.2 | 203.7 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 41.9 | 76.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 90+ | 392.5 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 11.7 | 8.8 | 92.0 | 150.2 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 30.2 | 61.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| TOTAL | 39900.0 | 515.0 | 144.9 | 994.7 | 764.5 | 9220.1 | 16719.6 | 1380.9 | 1187.5 | 3530.0 | 5315.4 | 35.7 | 91.8 |
| MEDIAN AGE OF TOTAL POPULATION / AGE MEDIAN DE LA POPULATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39.5 | 45.3 | 41.2 | 43.4 | 44.2 | 40.7 | 38.6 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 40.4 | 38.5 | 30.4 |
| DEPENDENCY RATIOS / RAPPORTS DE DEPENDANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 27.4 | 23.5 | 29.7 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 31.1 | 32.5 | 29.9 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 42.1 |
| 65+ | 23.8 | 29.7 | 28.8 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 25.2 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 25.2 | 22.2 | 25.4 | 17.1 | 12.4 |
| TOTAL | 51.2 | 53.2 | 58.5 | 52.5 | 53.6 | 51.2 | 49.6 | 55.5 | 57.7 | 52.1 | 52.2 | 43.9 | 54.5 |

TABLE A4. QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, 2016 TO 2041
TABLEAU A4. PROJECTION QUINQUENNALE DE LA POPULATION PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, 2016 À 2041

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | 2031 | 2036 | 2041 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJ. NO. 1 | | | | | | |
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 | 871.5 | 870.8 | 841.8 | 802.9 | 779.7 | 774.0 |
| 5- 9 | 888.9 | 901.2 | 900.5 | 871.7 | 833.1 | 810.1 |
| 10-14 | 914.7 | 914.8 | 926.9 | 926.2 | 897.7 | 859.4 |
| 15-19 | 982.1 | 942.6 | 942.7 | 954.7 | 953.9 | 925.6 |
| 20-24 | 1128.8 | 1018.1 | 978.9 | 979.1 | 990.9 | 990.1 |
| 25-29 | 1183.7 | 1170.6 | 1061.5 | 1022.9 | 1022.9 | 1034.5 |
| 30-34 | 1195.8 | 1222.2 | 1209.4 | 1102.1 | 1064.1 | 1064.2 |
| 35-39 | 1181.7 | 1221.3 | 1247.1 | 1234.5 | 1129.1 | 1091.8 |
| 40-44 | 1171.1 | 1191.9 | 1230.5 | 1255.8 | 1243.4 | 1140.0 |
| 45-49 | 1211.6 | 1168.8 | 1189.2 | 1226.9 | 1251.7 | 1239.5 |
| 50-54 | 1342.2 | 1195.7 | 1154.0 | 1173.9 | 1210.6 | 1234.8 |
| 55-59 | 1290.6 | 1307.0 | 1165.5 | 1125.2 | 1144.4 | 1179.9 |
| 60-64 | 1088.5 | 1234.4 | 1249.5 | 1115.5 | 1077.3 | 1095.6 |
| 65-69 | 916.9 | 1009.4 | 1143.4 | 1156.8 | 1034.0 | 998.9 |
| 70-74 | 635.4 | 805.3 | 886.6 | 1003.5 | 1014.3 | 907.8 |
| 75-79 | 414.6 | 513.3 | 649.3 | 715.4 | 809.2 | 816.7 |
| 80-84 | 270.6 | 293.7 | 363.4 | 458.6 | 506.0 | 571.9 |
| 85-89 | 149.5 | 156.4 | 170.2 | 210.6 | 265.0 | 293.0 |
| 90+ | 72.1 | 82.3 | 87.4 | 94.7 | 114.1 | 142.2 |
| MALE-MASC. | 16910.3 | 17219.8 | 17397.9 | 17430.8 | 17341.4 | 17169.9 |
| 0- 4 | 825.6 | 824.9 | 797.4 | 760.6 | 738.6 | 733.1 |
| 5- 9 | 841.1 | 852.6 | 851.9 | 824.6 | 788.1 | 766.3 |
| 10-14 | 864.9 | 864.9 | 876.3 | 875.5 | 848.5 | 812.3 |
| 15-19 | 928.1 | 890.4 | 890.4 | 901.6 | 900.9 | 874.1 |
| 20-24 | 1076.0 | 969.4 | 932.1 | 932.0 | 943.1 | 942.4 |
| 25-29 | 1140.4 | 1123.6 | 1018.4 | 981.5 | 981.4 | 992.3 |
| 30-34 | 1158.8 | 1180.3 | 1163.8 | 1060.2 | 1023.8 | 1023.7 |
| 35-39 | 1148.4 | 1187.7 | 1208.9 | 1192.6 | 1090.4 | 1054.6 |
| 40-44 | 1152.0 | 1163.9 | 1202.4 | 1223.2 | 1207.2 | 1106.4 |
| 45-49 | 1206.2 | 1154.7 | 1166.4 | 1204.2 | 1224.7 | 1208.9 |
| 50-54 | 1337.7 | 1199.2 | 1148.5 | 1160.0 | 1197.2 | 1217.3 |
| 55-59 | 1316.2 | 1321.4 | 1185.9 | 1136.2 | 1147.5 | 1183.8 |
| 60-64 | 1153.5 | 1288.3 | 1293.1 | 1161.8 | 1113.6 | 1124.6 |
| 65-69 | 994.1 | 1109.7 | 1238.1 | 1242.3 | 1117.2 | 1071.3 |
| 70-74 | 731.5 | 926.8 | 1034.1 | 1152.7 | 1156.0 | 1040.6 |
| 75-79 | 529.9 | 651.5 | 823.7 | 919.1 | 1023.9 | 1026.0 |
| 80-84 | 405.2 | 437.1 | 536.9 | 677.6 | 756.5 | 842.1 |
| 85-89 | 287.2 | 291.2 | 314.7 | 386.6 | 486.7 | 544.1 |
| 90+ | 230.5 | 248.3 | 255.0 | 270.9 | 319.2 | 395.4 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 17327.3 | 17685.8 | 17938.0 | 18063.4 | 18064.6 | 17959.3 |
| 0- 4 | 1697.0 | 1695.7 | 1639.2 | 1563.5 | 1518.3 | 1507.1 |
| 5- 9 | 1730.0 | 1753.8 | 1752.4 | 1696.3 | 1621.1 | 1576.3 |
| 10-14 | 1779.6 | 1779.7 | 1803.2 | 1801.8 | 1746.2 | 1671.6 |
| 15-19 | 1910.2 | 1833.0 | 1833.1 | 1856.3 | 1854.8 | 1799.7 |
| 20-24 | 2204.8 | 1987.6 | 1911.0 | 1911.1 | 1934.0 | 1932.5 |
| 25-29 | 2324.0 | 2294.3 | 2079.9 | 2004.4 | 2004.4 | 2026.9 |
| 30-34 | 2354.6 | 2402.5 | 2373.2 | 2162.3 | 2088.0 | 2087.9 |
| 35-39 | 2330.2 | 2409.0 | 2456.0 | 2427.1 | 2219.6 | 2146.4 |
| 40-44 | 2323.0 | 2355.8 | 2432.9 | 2479.0 | 2450.6 | 2246.4 |
| 45-49 | 2417.8 | 2323.6 | 2355.6 | 2431.1 | 2476.4 | 2448.4 |
| 50-54 | 2679.9 | 2394.9 | 2302.5 | 2333.9 | 2407.8 | 2452.2 |
| 55-59 | 2606.8 | 2628.3 | 2351.3 | 2261.4 | 2291.9 | 2363.7 |
| 60-64 | 2242.1 | 2522.7 | 2542.6 | 2277.2 | 2190.9 | 2220.2 |
| 65-69 | 1911.0 | 2119.1 | 2381.5 | 2399.0 | 2151.2 | 2070.3 |
| 70-74 | 1366.9 | 1732.0 | 1920.7 | 2156.3 | 2170.3 | 1948.3 |
| 75-79 | 944.5 | 1164.8 | 1473.0 | 1634.5 | 1833.1 | 1842.7 |
| 80-84 | 675.8 | 730.8 | 900.3 | 1136.2 | 1262.5 | 1414.0 |
| 85-89 | 436.7 | 447.6 | 485.0 | 597.2 | 751.7 | 837.1 |
| 90+ | 302.7 | 330.6 | 342.4 | 365.6 | 433.3 | 537.6 |
| TOTAL | 34237.6 | 34905.7 | 35336.0 | 35494.2 | 35405.9 | 35129.2 |

TABLE A4. QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, 2016 TO 2041
 TABLEAU A4. PROJECTION QUINQUENNALE DE LA POPULATION PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, 2016 À 2041

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | 2031 | 2036 | 2041 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJ. NO. 2 IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1054.4 | 1079.8 | 1084.0 | 1081.5 | 1089.4 | 1108.2 |
| 5-9 | 1065.0 | 1102.1 | 1127.3 | 1131.4 | 1128.9 | 1136.7 |
| 10-14 | 1082.9 | 1111.3 | 1148.0 | 1173.0 | 1177.0 | 1174.5 |
| 15-19 | 1129.5 | 1130.2 | 1158.2 | 1194.6 | 1219.3 | 1223.2 |
| 20-24 | 1218.3 | 1186.7 | 1187.4 | 1215.1 | 1251.1 | 1275.5 |
| 25-29 | 1263.3 | 1289.4 | 1258.1 | 1258.7 | 1286.1 | 1321.5 |
| 30-34 | 1288.9 | 1336.3 | 1361.9 | 1331.1 | 1331.6 | 1358.4 |
| 35-39 | 1281.5 | 1343.7 | 1390.2 | 1415.3 | 1384.9 | 1385.4 |
| 40-44 | 1264.8 | 1312.4 | 1373.2 | 1418.9 | 1443.6 | 1413.7 |
| 45-49 | 1289.1 | 1276.4 | 1323.0 | 1382.6 | 1427.3 | 1451.5 |
| 50-54 | 1400.6 | 1282.9 | 1270.4 | 1316.0 | 1374.3 | 1418.1 |
| 55-59 | 1334.1 | 1374.7 | 1260.6 | 1248.5 | 1292.8 | 1349.3 |
| 60-64 | 1123.7 | 1288.7 | 1327.2 | 1218.4 | 1206.9 | 1249.3 |
| 65-69 | 949.4 | 1056.0 | 1209.1 | 1244.3 | 1143.8 | 1133.2 |
| 70-74 | 664.2 | 848.5 | 943.4 | 1078.9 | 1109.3 | 1021.0 |
| 75-79 | 439.0 | 549.7 | 700.4 | 779.0 | 890.2 | 914.1 |
| 80-84 | 291.2 | 321.8 | 402.4 | 511.5 | 569.5 | 650.3 |
| 85-89 | 164.4 | 176.5 | 195.5 | 244.4 | 309.7 | 345.4 |
| 90+ | 83.0 | 98.2 | 107.3 | 118.4 | 144.1 | 180.8 |
| MALE-MASC. | 18387.5 | 19165.1 | 19827.6 | 20361.6 | 20779.7 | 21110.3 |
| 0-4 | 998.4 | 1022.4 | 1026.4 | 1024.0 | 1031.5 | 1049.3 |
| 5-9 | 1007.2 | 1042.3 | 1066.1 | 1069.9 | 1067.6 | 1075.0 |
| 10-14 | 1022.8 | 1049.5 | 1084.1 | 1107.7 | 1111.5 | 1109.1 |
| 15-19 | 1065.4 | 1065.7 | 1092.0 | 1126.3 | 1149.6 | 1153.4 |
| 20-24 | 1159.9 | 1128.0 | 1128.3 | 1154.4 | 1188.4 | 1211.4 |
| 25-29 | 1218.9 | 1238.4 | 1206.9 | 1207.1 | 1232.9 | 1266.4 |
| 30-34 | 1252.5 | 1293.3 | 1312.5 | 1281.4 | 1281.6 | 1306.9 |
| 35-39 | 1248.9 | 1310.1 | 1350.3 | 1369.3 | 1338.5 | 1338.6 |
| 40-44 | 1245.1 | 1284.0 | 1344.2 | 1383.8 | 1402.4 | 1372.1 |
| 45-49 | 1280.4 | 1259.8 | 1298.1 | 1357.4 | 1396.4 | 1414.7 |
| 50-54 | 1390.8 | 1281.4 | 1261.1 | 1298.8 | 1357.1 | 1395.5 |
| 55-59 | 1354.5 | 1382.8 | 1275.5 | 1255.5 | 1292.5 | 1349.6 |
| 60-64 | 1184.5 | 1335.9 | 1363.1 | 1258.8 | 1239.4 | 1275.4 |
| 65-69 | 1022.2 | 1149.6 | 1294.3 | 1320.1 | 1220.4 | 1201.8 |
| 70-74 | 756.4 | 962.4 | 1081.3 | 1216.0 | 1239.4 | 1146.9 |
| 75-79 | 550.7 | 681.9 | 865.5 | 972.1 | 1092.2 | 1112.3 |
| 80-84 | 422.9 | 461.9 | 571.2 | 723.3 | 812.6 | 912.2 |
| 85-89 | 302.0 | 311.1 | 340.4 | 420.7 | 531.3 | 597.6 |
| 90+ | 248.7 | 273.7 | 286.1 | 307.9 | 365.1 | 453.8 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 18732.2 | 19534.1 | 20247.5 | 20854.5 | 21350.4 | 21742.1 |
| 0-4 | 2052.8 | 2102.2 | 2110.4 | 2105.5 | 2120.8 | 2157.5 |
| 5-9 | 2072.2 | 2144.4 | 2193.4 | 2201.4 | 2196.5 | 2211.7 |
| 10-14 | 2105.7 | 2160.8 | 2232.2 | 2280.6 | 2288.5 | 2283.6 |
| 15-19 | 2194.8 | 2195.8 | 2250.3 | 2321.0 | 2368.9 | 2376.6 |
| 20-24 | 2378.2 | 2314.7 | 2315.6 | 2369.5 | 2439.5 | 2486.9 |
| 25-29 | 2482.2 | 2527.8 | 2465.0 | 2465.9 | 2518.9 | 2587.9 |
| 30-34 | 2541.4 | 2629.6 | 2674.4 | 2612.5 | 2613.2 | 2665.3 |
| 35-39 | 2530.4 | 2653.8 | 2740.5 | 2784.5 | 2723.4 | 2724.1 |
| 40-44 | 2509.9 | 2596.4 | 2717.5 | 2802.7 | 2846.0 | 2785.7 |
| 45-49 | 2569.5 | 2536.2 | 2621.1 | 2740.0 | 2823.7 | 2866.3 |
| 50-54 | 2791.4 | 2564.3 | 2531.5 | 2614.8 | 2731.4 | 2813.6 |
| 55-59 | 2688.7 | 2757.5 | 2536.1 | 2504.0 | 2585.3 | 2698.9 |
| 60-64 | 2308.2 | 2624.6 | 2690.3 | 2477.2 | 2446.3 | 2524.7 |
| 65-69 | 1971.6 | 2205.5 | 2503.4 | 2564.4 | 2364.2 | 2335.0 |
| 70-74 | 1420.6 | 1810.9 | 2024.7 | 2294.9 | 2348.8 | 2167.9 |
| 75-79 | 989.8 | 1231.6 | 1565.9 | 1751.1 | 1982.4 | 2026.5 |
| 80-84 | 714.1 | 783.7 | 973.6 | 1234.7 | 1382.1 | 1562.5 |
| 85-89 | 466.5 | 487.5 | 535.9 | 665.1 | 841.0 | 943.0 |
| 90+ | 331.7 | 371.9 | 393.4 | 426.3 | 509.1 | 634.7 |
| TOTAL | 37119.8 | 38699.3 | 40075.1 | 41216.1 | 42130.1 | 42852.4 |

TABLE A4. QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, 2016 TO 2041
TABLEAU A4. PROJECTION QUINQUENNALE DE LA POPULATION PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, 2016 À 2041

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | 2031 | 2036 | 2041 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJ. NO. 3 IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 | 1237.4 | 1293.9 | 1339.4 | 1380.7 | 1425.3 | 1474.7 |
| 5- 9 | 1236.4 | 1299.3 | 1355.3 | 1400.5 | 1441.4 | 1485.6 |
| 10-14 | 1242.0 | 1298.8 | 1361.1 | 1416.5 | 1461.3 | 1501.7 |
| 15-19 | 1265.0 | 1304.8 | 1361.0 | 1422.6 | 1477.5 | 1521.8 |
| 20-24 | 1295.6 | 1339.8 | 1379.1 | 1434.7 | 1495.7 | 1550.1 |
| 25-29 | 1328.8 | 1390.6 | 1434.1 | 1472.9 | 1527.7 | 1587.9 |
| 30-34 | 1365.4 | 1429.9 | 1490.6 | 1533.3 | 1571.4 | 1625.2 |
| 35-39 | 1363.7 | 1444.2 | 1507.6 | 1567.3 | 1609.2 | 1646.6 |
| 40-44 | 1342.9 | 1412.2 | 1491.2 | 1553.5 | 1612.2 | 1653.3 |
| 45-49 | 1355.0 | 1367.1 | 1435.2 | 1512.8 | 1574.0 | 1631.7 |
| 50-54 | 1453.2 | 1359.0 | 1370.9 | 1437.9 | 1514.0 | 1574.2 |
| 55-59 | 1377.4 | 1439.1 | 1347.3 | 1358.9 | 1424.3 | 1498.6 |
| 60-64 | 1162.6 | 1346.7 | 1406.1 | 1317.7 | 1328.9 | 1392.1 |
| 65-69 | 989.4 | 1111.5 | 1285.0 | 1340.5 | 1257.7 | 1268.3 |
| 70-74 | 702.5 | 906.1 | 1017.1 | 1174.1 | 1223.8 | 1149.5 |
| 75-79 | 474.5 | 602.5 | 775.0 | 870.0 | 1003.3 | 1044.6 |
| 80-84 | 324.3 | 366.7 | 464.9 | 596.4 | 670.1 | 772.2 |
| 85-89 | 191.0 | 212.0 | 240.2 | 304.3 | 389.2 | 438.0 |
| 90+ | 104.7 | 130.9 | 148.9 | 168.5 | 207.5 | 263.0 |
| MALE-MASC. | 19811.6 | 21055.1 | 22209.9 | 23263.1 | 24214.5 | 25079.3 |
| 0- 4 | 1171.4 | 1224.8 | 1268.0 | 1307.0 | 1349.2 | 1396.1 |
| 5- 9 | 1169.0 | 1228.5 | 1281.5 | 1324.3 | 1363.0 | 1404.9 |
| 10-14 | 1172.3 | 1225.8 | 1284.6 | 1337.0 | 1379.4 | 1417.6 |
| 15-19 | 1191.7 | 1228.9 | 1281.8 | 1340.0 | 1392.0 | 1433.9 |
| 20-24 | 1231.7 | 1271.4 | 1308.2 | 1360.7 | 1418.4 | 1469.9 |
| 25-29 | 1282.4 | 1335.1 | 1374.2 | 1410.5 | 1462.2 | 1519.1 |
| 30-34 | 1328.3 | 1384.5 | 1436.3 | 1474.6 | 1510.3 | 1561.1 |
| 35-39 | 1330.5 | 1409.2 | 1464.6 | 1515.6 | 1553.3 | 1588.4 |
| 40-44 | 1321.4 | 1382.0 | 1459.4 | 1514.0 | 1564.4 | 1601.5 |
| 45-49 | 1342.3 | 1346.8 | 1406.6 | 1482.9 | 1536.7 | 1586.4 |
| 50-54 | 1437.1 | 1351.4 | 1355.8 | 1414.8 | 1490.0 | 1543.2 |
| 55-59 | 1390.6 | 1438.5 | 1354.1 | 1358.4 | 1416.5 | 1490.4 |
| 60-64 | 1216.4 | 1383.3 | 1429.9 | 1347.4 | 1351.6 | 1408.4 |
| 65-69 | 1053.9 | 1193.6 | 1354.5 | 1399.2 | 1319.8 | 1323.8 |
| 70-74 | 786.6 | 1006.6 | 1138.6 | 1290.0 | 1331.7 | 1257.1 |
| 75-79 | 578.8 | 723.3 | 923.0 | 1043.3 | 1180.9 | 1218.1 |
| 80-84 | 450.7 | 499.8 | 623.5 | 793.6 | 897.1 | 1014.5 |
| 85-89 | 329.1 | 346.2 | 384.4 | 479.2 | 608.4 | 688.3 |
| 90+ | 287.8 | 328.6 | 353.1 | 386.3 | 461.3 | 576.0 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 20071.8 | 21308.2 | 22481.9 | 23579.0 | 24586.0 | 25498.6 |
| 0- 4 | 2408.7 | 2518.7 | 2607.4 | 2687.7 | 2774.5 | 2870.8 |
| 5- 9 | 2405.4 | 2527.8 | 2636.8 | 2724.8 | 2804.4 | 2890.5 |
| 10-14 | 2414.4 | 2524.6 | 2645.7 | 2753.6 | 2840.7 | 2919.4 |
| 15-19 | 2456.7 | 2533.7 | 2642.8 | 2762.7 | 2869.5 | 2955.7 |
| 20-24 | 2527.3 | 2611.2 | 2687.4 | 2795.4 | 2914.1 | 3020.0 |
| 25-29 | 2611.1 | 2725.6 | 2808.3 | 2883.4 | 2989.9 | 3107.0 |
| 30-34 | 2693.7 | 2814.3 | 2926.9 | 3007.9 | 3081.7 | 3186.2 |
| 35-39 | 2694.3 | 2853.4 | 2972.1 | 3082.9 | 3162.5 | 3235.0 |
| 40-44 | 2664.3 | 2794.2 | 2950.6 | 3067.5 | 3176.6 | 3254.8 |
| 45-49 | 2697.2 | 2713.9 | 2841.8 | 2995.6 | 3110.7 | 3218.1 |
| 50-54 | 2890.2 | 2710.4 | 2726.7 | 2852.7 | 3004.0 | 3117.3 |
| 55-59 | 2768.0 | 2877.6 | 2701.4 | 2717.3 | 2840.7 | 2989.1 |
| 60-64 | 2378.9 | 2730.0 | 2836.0 | 2665.1 | 2680.5 | 2800.5 |
| 65-69 | 2043.3 | 2305.1 | 2639.5 | 2739.6 | 2577.4 | 2592.2 |
| 70-74 | 1489.1 | 1912.7 | 2155.7 | 2464.2 | 2555.4 | 2406.6 |
| 75-79 | 1053.3 | 1325.8 | 1698.0 | 1913.3 | 2184.2 | 2262.7 |
| 80-84 | 775.0 | 866.5 | 1088.3 | 1390.0 | 1567.2 | 1786.7 |
| 85-89 | 520.1 | 558.2 | 624.6 | 783.4 | 997.7 | 1126.3 |
| 90+ | 392.5 | 459.5 | 502.0 | 554.9 | 668.8 | 839.0 |
| TOTAL | 39883.4 | 42363.3 | 44691.8 | 46842.0 | 48800.6 | 50577.8 |

TABLE A4. QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, CANADA, 2016 TO 2041
TABLEAU A4. PROJECTION QUINQUENNALE DE LA POPULATION PAR GROUPE D'ÂGE ET SEXE, CANADA, 2016 À 2041

| AGE GROUP GROUPE D'ÂGE | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | 2031 | 2036 | 2041 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| PROJ. NO. 4 | IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 1238.3 | 1294.9 | 1340.9 | 1382.4 | 1427.0 | 1476.2 |
| 5-9 | 1237.6 | 1300.4 | 1356.6 | 1402.2 | 1443.3 | 1487.6 |
| 10-14 | 1243.5 | 1300.2 | 1362.4 | 1418.0 | 1463.2 | 1504.0 |
| 15-19 | 1266.1 | 1306.4 | 1362.6 | 1424.2 | 1479.3 | 1524.0 |
| 20-24 | 1296.0 | 1341.0 | 1380.9 | 1436.5 | 1497.6 | 1552.2 |
| 25-29 | 1329.1 | 1391.2 | 1435.6 | 1475.0 | 1530.0 | 1590.2 |
| 30-34 | 1366.0 | 1430.6 | 1491.6 | 1535.2 | 1574.0 | 1627.9 |
| 35-39 | 1364.4 | 1445.1 | 1508.7 | 1568.7 | 1611.6 | 1649.7 |
| 40-44 | 1343.5 | 1413.1 | 1492.4 | 1554.9 | 1614.0 | 1656.1 |
| 45-49 | 1355.4 | 1367.8 | 1436.3 | 1514.2 | 1575.7 | 1633.8 |
| 50-54 | 1453.4 | 1359.5 | 1371.8 | 1439.1 | 1515.6 | 1576.0 |
| 55-59 | 1377.5 | 1439.4 | 1347.8 | 1359.7 | 1425.5 | 1500.2 |
| 60-64 | 1162.6 | 1346.8 | 1406.3 | 1318.2 | 1329.7 | 1393.2 |
| 65-69 | 989.4 | 1111.5 | 1285.0 | 1340.6 | 1258.0 | 1269.0 |
| 70-74 | 702.5 | 906.1 | 1017.1 | 1174.1 | 1223.8 | 1149.6 |
| 75-79 | 474.4 | 602.5 | 774.9 | 869.9 | 1003.2 | 1044.5 |
| 80-84 | 324.3 | 366.7 | 464.8 | 596.4 | 670.0 | 771.9 |
| 85-89 | 191.0 | 212.0 | 240.1 | 304.2 | 389.2 | 437.9 |
| 90+ | 104.7 | 130.9 | 149.0 | 168.6 | 207.6 | 263.1 |
| MALE-MASC. | 19819.7 | 21066.2 | 22224.8 | 23282.2 | 24238.0 | 25107.0 |
| 0-4 | 1172.3 | 1225.8 | 1269.3 | 1308.6 | 1350.8 | 1397.4 |
| 5-9 | 1170.2 | 1229.6 | 1282.7 | 1325.8 | 1364.8 | 1406.7 |
| 10-14 | 1173.8 | 1227.2 | 1285.9 | 1338.5 | 1381.2 | 1419.8 |
| 15-19 | 1192.7 | 1230.5 | 1283.4 | 1341.6 | 1393.7 | 1436.1 |
| 20-24 | 1232.1 | 1272.6 | 1310.0 | 1362.5 | 1420.2 | 1471.9 |
| 25-29 | 1282.8 | 1335.8 | 1375.7 | 1412.6 | 1464.4 | 1521.3 |
| 30-34 | 1328.8 | 1385.2 | 1437.4 | 1476.6 | 1512.9 | 1563.9 |
| 35-39 | 1331.2 | 1410.0 | 1465.6 | 1517.1 | 1555.7 | 1591.5 |
| 40-44 | 1322.0 | 1382.9 | 1460.6 | 1515.4 | 1566.2 | 1604.3 |
| 45-49 | 1342.8 | 1347.6 | 1407.7 | 1484.4 | 1538.5 | 1588.6 |
| 50-54 | 1437.5 | 1352.0 | 1356.8 | 1416.1 | 1491.7 | 1545.1 |
| 55-59 | 1390.9 | 1439.0 | 1354.8 | 1359.5 | 1417.9 | 1492.3 |
| 60-64 | 1216.5 | 1383.5 | 1430.4 | 1348.2 | 1352.8 | 1409.9 |
| 65-69 | 1053.9 | 1193.7 | 1354.8 | 1399.7 | 1320.5 | 1324.9 |
| 70-74 | 786.6 | 1006.6 | 1138.7 | 1290.3 | 1332.1 | 1257.8 |
| 75-79 | 578.8 | 723.3 | 923.0 | 1043.4 | 1181.1 | 1218.4 |
| 80-84 | 450.7 | 499.8 | 623.5 | 793.6 | 897.1 | 1014.6 |
| 85-89 | 329.1 | 346.2 | 384.4 | 479.2 | 608.4 | 688.3 |
| 90+ | 287.8 | 328.7 | 353.1 | 386.4 | 461.3 | 576.1 |
| FEMALE-FEM. | 20080.3 | 21320.1 | 22497.9 | 23599.6 | 24611.6 | 25529.0 |
| 0-4 | 2410.6 | 2520.8 | 2610.2 | 2691.0 | 2777.8 | 2873.6 |
| 5-9 | 2407.8 | 2530.0 | 2639.3 | 2728.0 | 2808.2 | 2894.3 |
| 10-14 | 2417.2 | 2527.4 | 2648.3 | 2756.5 | 2844.4 | 2923.8 |
| 15-19 | 2458.8 | 2536.9 | 2646.0 | 2765.8 | 2873.0 | 2960.1 |
| 20-24 | 2528.1 | 2613.6 | 2691.0 | 2799.1 | 2917.8 | 3024.0 |
| 25-29 | 2611.9 | 2727.0 | 2811.3 | 2887.6 | 2994.3 | 3111.5 |
| 30-34 | 2694.8 | 2815.8 | 2929.0 | 3011.8 | 3086.9 | 3191.8 |
| 35-39 | 2695.6 | 2855.1 | 2974.3 | 3085.8 | 3167.3 | 3241.2 |
| 40-44 | 2665.5 | 2796.0 | 2953.0 | 3070.3 | 3180.2 | 3260.4 |
| 45-49 | 2698.2 | 2715.5 | 2844.1 | 2998.5 | 3114.1 | 3222.4 |
| 50-54 | 2890.9 | 2711.5 | 2728.5 | 2855.2 | 3007.3 | 3121.2 |
| 55-59 | 2768.3 | 2878.4 | 2702.6 | 2719.2 | 2843.5 | 2992.5 |
| 60-64 | 2379.0 | 2730.4 | 2836.7 | 2666.3 | 2682.5 | 2803.2 |
| 65-69 | 2043.3 | 2305.2 | 2639.8 | 2740.3 | 2578.5 | 2593.9 |
| 70-74 | 1489.0 | 1912.7 | 2155.7 | 2464.4 | 2555.9 | 2407.4 |
| 75-79 | 1053.3 | 1325.8 | 1697.9 | 1913.3 | 2184.3 | 2262.9 |
| 80-84 | 775.0 | 866.4 | 1088.3 | 1390.0 | 1567.1 | 1786.5 |
| 85-89 | 520.1 | 558.2 | 624.6 | 783.4 | 997.7 | 1126.2 |
| 90+ | 392.5 | 459.6 | 502.1 | 555.0 | 668.9 | 839.1 |
| TOTAL | 39900.0 | 42386.3 | 44722.6 | 46881.7 | 48849.6 | 50636.0 |

TABLE A5. ADDITIONAL QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION FOR CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

TABLEAU A5. PROJECTIONS QUINQUENNALES SUPPLEMENTAIRES DE LA POPULATION TOTALE DU CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

| | CANADA | NFLD. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | QUE. QC | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. ALB. | B.C. C.-B. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F E I N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1996 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H H H M | 30048.4 | 583.1 | 134.4 | 938.2 | 760.8 | 7432.5 | 11351.1 | 1135.1 | 1005.7 | 2797.0 | 3808.9 | 34.8 | 66.6 |
| M M M C | 29963.8 | 576.3 | 133.2 | 932.3 | 754.2 | 7428.4 | 11340.0 | 1137.4 | 1013.5 | 2772.7 | 3777.6 | 33.6 | 64.7 |
| M M M W | 29963.6 | 588.0 | 136.5 | 941.2 | 764.6 | 7398.6 | 11287.5 | 1126.6 | 993.4 | 2806.4 | 3817.0 | 35.8 | 68.0 |
| L L L C | 29876.5 | 575.3 | 133.0 | 930.5 | 753.0 | 7409.3 | 11300.3 | 1134.5 | 1011.3 | 2765.0 | 3766.2 | 33.5 | 64.5 |
| L L L W | 29876.2 | 587.0 | 136.2 | 939.4 | 763.3 | 7379.6 | 11247.9 | 1123.7 | 991.3 | 2798.6 | 3805.5 | 35.7 | 67.8 |
| H M M M | 30003.2 | 582.8 | 134.4 | 937.5 | 760.3 | 7422.8 | 11329.2 | 1133.8 | 1004.8 | 2793.6 | 3802.8 | 34.8 | 66.6 |
| L M M M | 29924.3 | 581.4 | 134.0 | 935.2 | 758.5 | 7404.6 | 11298.8 | 1130.5 | 1001.9 | 2785.3 | 3793.2 | 34.7 | 66.3 |
| M H M M | 29978.6 | 582.3 | 134.2 | 936.9 | 759.8 | 7417.4 | 11319.7 | 1132.7 | 1003.9 | 2790.6 | 3799.8 | 34.7 | 66.4 |
| M L M M | 29956.0 | 581.9 | 134.1 | 936.1 | 759.2 | 7411.7 | 11311.0 | 1131.8 | 1003.1 | 2788.8 | 3797.0 | 34.7 | 66.4 |
| M M H M | 29993.9 | 582.2 | 134.2 | 936.6 | 759.5 | 7419.7 | 11330.1 | 1132.8 | 1003.7 | 2791.7 | 3802.3 | 34.7 | 66.4 |
| M M L M | 29923.4 | 581.9 | 134.1 | 936.0 | 759.3 | 7405.6 | 11292.4 | 1131.2 | 1003.0 | 2786.5 | 3792.2 | 34.7 | 66.4 |
| - 2001 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H H H M | 32365.1 | 582.7 | 139.5 | 962.6 | 775.2 | 7832.9 | 12494.2 | 1174.5 | 1018.2 | 3020.3 | 4253.4 | 37.7 | 73.8 |
| M M M C | 31878.4 | 561.4 | 135.3 | 941.7 | 754.2 | 7770.1 | 12363.5 | 1177.3 | 1041.2 | 2914.4 | 4116.0 | 34.1 | 69.1 |
| M M M W | 31876.0 | 594.4 | 139.9 | 966.3 | 782.8 | 7682.3 | 12183.2 | 1138.6 | 971.1 | 3042.9 | 4257.8 | 40.4 | 76.3 |
| L L L C | 31363.0 | 556.5 | 134.0 | 932.6 | 747.7 | 7659.7 | 12122.7 | 1161.2 | 1029.4 | 2870.6 | 4046.6 | 33.7 | 68.2 |
| L L L W | 31360.7 | 589.2 | 138.6 | 956.8 | 776.1 | 7573.1 | 11944.7 | 1123.0 | 960.2 | 2997.4 | 4186.4 | 40.0 | 75.3 |
| H M M M | 32075.6 | 580.7 | 139.0 | 958.3 | 772.5 | 7771.8 | 12350.9 | 1166.7 | 1013.3 | 2998.3 | 4213.0 | 37.5 | 73.6 |
| L M M M | 31678.6 | 574.0 | 137.2 | 947.2 | 763.6 | 7682.2 | 12197.0 | 1150.7 | 999.2 | 2956.6 | 4161.8 | 37.0 | 72.0 |
| M H M M | 31946.7 | 578.6 | 138.4 | 955.1 | 769.9 | 7744.3 | 12300.7 | 1161.5 | 1008.7 | 2983.0 | 4196.4 | 37.3 | 72.9 |
| M L M M | 31840.7 | 576.7 | 137.9 | 951.6 | 767.1 | 7717.9 | 12260.0 | 1157.3 | 1005.0 | 2974.5 | 4182.8 | 37.3 | 72.7 |
| M M H M | 32096.1 | 578.1 | 138.3 | 954.8 | 768.9 | 7770.6 | 12390.1 | 1163.8 | 1008.6 | 2993.7 | 4218.8 | 37.4 | 72.9 |
| M M L M | 31595.7 | 576.3 | 137.8 | 950.2 | 766.9 | 7670.9 | 12124.7 | 1152.2 | 1003.2 | 2956.5 | 4147.2 | 37.1 | 72.6 |
| - 2006 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H H H M | 34803.5 | 577.5 | 144.3 | 985.4 | 786.5 | 8245.7 | 13737.4 | 1220.5 | 1036.1 | 3261.8 | 4686.4 | 39.9 | 81.9 |
| M M M C | 33680.3 | 540.9 | 136.6 | 946.4 | 748.3 | 8080.2 | 13377.9 | 1218.8 | 1069.6 | 3051.9 | 4401.2 | 34.0 | 74.6 |
| M M M W | 33674.1 | 593.4 | 144.6 | 986.5 | 795.8 | 7924.8 | 13057.4 | 1149.8 | 951.0 | 3280.9 | 4661.1 | 44.1 | 84.6 |
| L L L C | 32509.4 | 531.0 | 133.8 | 926.8 | 734.6 | 7830.9 | 12823.2 | 1183.1 | 1043.6 | 2954.3 | 4242.3 | 33.2 | 72.5 |
| L L L W | 32503.6 | 582.4 | 141.7 | 965.8 | 781.4 | 7680.0 | 12510.8 | 1116.0 | 928.2 | 3177.2 | 4494.9 | 43.0 | 82.2 |
| H M M M | 34075.7 | 572.5 | 143.0 | 974.8 | 779.8 | 8093.1 | 13375.8 | 1201.3 | 1024.4 | 3206.1 | 4584.2 | 39.5 | 81.2 |
| L M M M | 33278.2 | 559.9 | 139.4 | 953.4 | 762.7 | 7914.9 | 13064.8 | 1170.0 | 996.6 | 3121.9 | 4478.2 | 38.5 | 78.0 |
| M H M M | 33834.4 | 568.9 | 141.9 | 969.1 | 775.3 | 8043.2 | 13281.1 | 1191.6 | 1015.7 | 3176.8 | 4551.9 | 39.1 | 79.8 |
| M L M M | 33593.4 | 564.7 | 140.8 | 961.4 | 769.2 | 7983.2 | 13188.0 | 1182.5 | 1007.7 | 3157.1 | 4520.4 | 38.9 | 79.5 |
| M M H M | 34242.6 | 568.4 | 141.8 | 969.6 | 774.0 | 8116.7 | 13518.6 | 1198.8 | 1016.9 | 3206.4 | 4612.2 | 39.3 | 80.1 |
| M M L M | 32983.6 | 563.5 | 140.5 | 957.3 | 768.0 | 7866.1 | 12854.7 | 1169.6 | 1002.5 | 3111.8 | 4432.0 | 38.6 | 79.0 |
| - 2011 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H H H M | 37337.4 | 568.9 | 148.8 | 1006.8 | 796.2 | 8665.0 | 15053.1 | 1270.0 | 1059.2 | 3514.8 | 5122.1 | 41.9 | 90.6 |
| M M M C | 35425.2 | 517.2 | 137.5 | 947.7 | 739.2 | 8364.4 | 14396.0 | 1258.5 | 1097.8 | 3181.8 | 4670.8 | 34.0 | 80.3 |
| M M M W | 35414.4 | 587.3 | 149.0 | 1002.7 | 805.4 | 8145.0 | 13923.2 | 1162.7 | 936.6 | 3523.4 | 5039.0 | 47.2 | 93.1 |
| L L L C | 33422.2 | 501.6 | 132.9 | 915.3 | 717.0 | 7941.1 | 13436.4 | 1198.8 | 1054.4 | 3017.4 | 4398.2 | 32.5 | 76.6 |
| L L L W | 33412.1 | 569.3 | 144.1 | 968.0 | 781.4 | 7730.6 | 12982.7 | 1106.8 | 899.7 | 3344.6 | 4750.8 | 45.2 | 88.8 |
| H M M M | 36036.2 | 559.9 | 146.5 | 987.5 | 783.8 | 8393.2 | 14407.9 | 1236.1 | 1038.2 | 3414.1 | 4938.7 | 41.0 | 89.2 |
| L M M M | 34802.8 | 541.9 | 141.0 | 955.6 | 758.5 | 8121.2 | 13921.4 | 1188.7 | 996.3 | 3283.3 | 4771.4 | 39.5 | 84.1 |
| M H M M | 35693.6 | 555.5 | 144.9 | 980.1 | 777.9 | 8325.3 | 14271.1 | 1222.3 | 1025.8 | 3371.3 | 4891.8 | 40.5 | 87.1 |
| M L M M | 35271.6 | 548.3 | 143.1 | 966.9 | 767.5 | 8220.5 | 14106.9 | 1207.1 | 1012.6 | 3336.2 | 4835.7 | 40.1 | 86.4 |
| M M H M | 36433.6 | 555.2 | 144.9 | 982.0 | 776.7 | 8458.9 | 14696.4 | 1236.1 | 1029.4 | 3425.3 | 5000.2 | 40.9 | 87.6 |
| M M L M | 34167.1 | 545.5 | 142.3 | 958.5 | 764.4 | 8008.6 | 13507.7 | 1183.2 | 1002.2 | 3253.7 | 4676.2 | 39.5 | 85.4 |

TABLE A5. ADDITIONAL QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION FOR CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

TABLEAU A5. PROJECTIONS QUINQUENNALES SUPPLEMENTAIRES DE LA POPULATION TOTALE DU CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1996, 2001, 2006, 2011, 2016

| | CANADA | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUKON | N.W.T. |
|----------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | T.-N. | I.P.-E. | N.-E. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.-N.-O. |
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F E I N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 2016 - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H H H M | 39892.4 | 558.5 | 153.0 | 1026.4 | 806.0 | 9077.0 | 16395.2 | 1320.8 | 1084.0 | 3768.3 | 5559.7 | 43.5 | 100.0 |
| M M M C | 37127.0 | 491.7 | 137.8 | 945.8 | 730.1 | 8627.2 | 15414.2 | 1296.0 | 1123.1 | 3301.7 | 4939.5 | 33.7 | 86.3 |
| M M M W | 37111.2 | 578.7 | 153.1 | 1014.6 | 813.1 | 8346.9 | 14784.6 | 1176.9 | 926.5 | 3765.2 | 5400.4 | 49.3 | 101.9 |
| L L L C | 34244.4 | 470.3 | 131.2 | 899.5 | 698.4 | 8020.5 | 14025.8 | 1211.0 | 1060.9 | 3067.7 | 4546.7 | 31.7 | 80.8 |
| L L L W | 34229.6 | 553.2 | 146.0 | 964.5 | 778.4 | 7755.1 | 13431.5 | 1098.2 | 875.1 | 3503.8 | 4982.0 | 46.4 | 95.4 |
| H M M M | 37968.5 | 544.5 | 149.4 | 996.9 | 786.7 | 8675.4 | 15446.6 | 1270.9 | 1052.6 | 3617.9 | 5287.9 | 42.1 | 97.6 |
| L M M M | 36271.1 | 522.1 | 142.1 | 954.4 | 753.4 | 8306.4 | 14767.0 | 1207.0 | 996.9 | 3437.2 | 5054.3 | 40.0 | 90.4 |
| M H M M | 37535.7 | 540.2 | 147.4 | 988.4 | 780.1 | 8593.7 | 15269.6 | 1253.3 | 1037.1 | 3562.4 | 5227.4 | 41.4 | 94.7 |
| M L M M | 36890.4 | 529.4 | 144.8 | 968.6 | 764.6 | 8434.4 | 15016.7 | 1231.1 | 1017.9 | 3507.8 | 5140.6 | 40.9 | 93.6 |
| M M H M | 38599.7 | 540.1 | 147.6 | 991.9 | 779.1 | 8784.8 | 15878.5 | 1273.7 | 1043.2 | 3640.3 | 5382.8 | 42.1 | 95.7 |
| M M L M | 35284.0 | 524.8 | 143.4 | 955.4 | 758.8 | 8126.9 | 14149.7 | 1195.8 | 1001.6 | 3387.0 | 4908.9 | 39.8 | 91.9 |

NOTE: A CODE OF FOUR CHARACTERS IS USED TO IDENTIFY THE ASSUMPTIONS FOR EACH SCENARIO:

FOR FERTILITY (F), LIFE EXPECTANCY (E), AND IMMIGRATION (I), THE CODES ARE H - HIGH, M - MEDIUM, AND L - LOW;
FOR INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION (N), THE CODES ARE C - CENTRAL, W - WEST, AND M - MEDIUM.

FOR EXAMPLE, MMC SCENARIO REPRESENTS MEDIUM FERTILITY, MEDIUM LIFE EXPECTANCY, MEDIUM IMMIGRATION AND CENTRAL INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS; LLLW SCENARIO REPRESENTS LOW FERTILITY, LOW LIFE EXPECTANCY, LOW IMMIGRATION, AND WEST INTERPROVINCIAL MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS.

FOR DETAILS, SEE CHART2: SUMMARY OF COMPONENTS ASSUMPTIONS, AND ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

NOTA: ON UTILISE UN CODE A QUATRE LETTRES POUR IDENTIFIER, DANS L'ORDRE, LES HYPOTHESES DE 1) FECONDITE (F), 2) ESPERANCE DE VIE (E), 3) IMMIGRATION (I) ET 4) MIGRATION INTERPROVINCIALE (N).

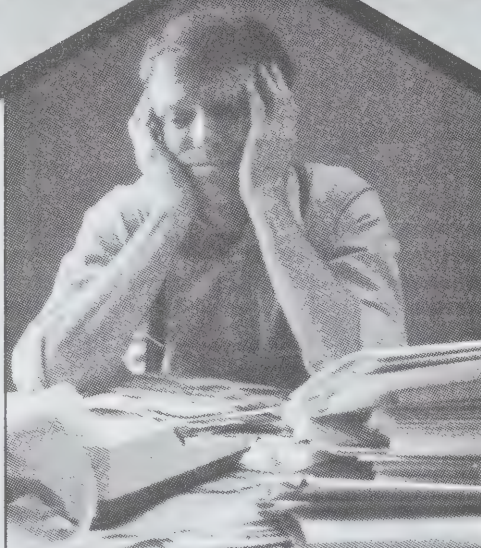
DANS LES TROIS PREMIERS CAS, LE (H) REPRESENTE L'HYPOTHESE FORTE, LE (M), L'HYPOTHESE MOYENNE ET LE (L), L'HYPOTHESE FAIBLE. DANS LE CAS DE LA MIGRATION INTERPROVINCIALE, LE (C) REFERE AU SCENARIO CENTRE, LE (W) AU SCENARIO OUEST, ET LE (M) A LA MOYENNE DES SCENARIOS.

PAR EXEMPLE, LE SCENARIO MMC TRADUIT UNE FECONDITE MOYENNE, UNE ESPERANCE DE VIE MOYENNE, UNE IMMIGRATION MOYENNE ET UNE MIGRATION INTERPROVINCIALE VERS LE CENTRE. UN SCENARIO LLLW EXPRIME UNE FECONDITE FAIBLE, UNE ESPERANCE DE VIE FAIBLE, UNE IMMIGRATION FAIBLE ET UNE MIGRATION INTERPROVINCIALE VERS L'OUEST.

POUR PLUS DE DETAILS, VOIR LE TABLEAU RECAPITULATIF 2: HYPOTHESES TOUCHANT LES COMPOSANTES, ET LE TEXTE QUI L'ACCOMPAGNE.

**Don't let
this
happen
to you!**

**Ne vous laissez
pas dépasser
par les
événements!**



Imagine you're called upon to make a really important business decision. You spend some anxious days weighing your options. You examine the available data. Finally, you make your decision...

...only to discover too late that your information was incomplete or outdated!

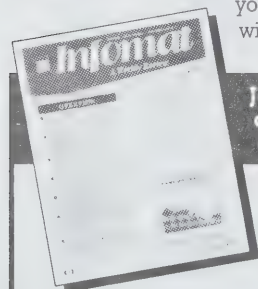
If you've ever experienced this type of frustration... or if your reputation ever depends on the quality of the data you refer to... **Infomat** is for you.

Infomat is your fastest and easiest way to keep on top of important Canadian economic and social trends. Since it comes to you weekly – not daily – issues won't pile up unread. And, in just one publication, you'll have the answers to almost anything:

- price indexes
- manufacturing shipments and orders
- imports and exports
- labour market conditions, and
- dozens of key social and economic indicators!

And because **Infomat** is based on over 100 ongoing Statistics Canada surveys, no other source is more timely or more reliable.

Infomat is specially designed and written for you – a busy manager with no time to waste!



**Join the confident, successful
decision-makers in the country
and subscribe to Infomat today!**

Infomat (catalogue no. 11-0020XPE) is only \$130 (plus \$9.10 GST) per year in Canada, US\$156 in the U.S. and US\$182 in other countries.

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-267-6677 OR

FAX (613) 951-1584 and use your VISA or MasterCard. OR MAIL your order to: Statistics Canada, Marketing Division, Sales and Service, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6, or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre listed in this publication.

Imaginez que vous devez prendre une décision de gestion très importante. Vous vous faites du mauvais sang pendant quelques jours à évaluer vos options. Vous examinez les données disponibles. Vous vous décidez enfin...

... pour vous rendre compte trop tard que vous vous êtes fondé sur de l'information incomplète ou périmée!

Si vous avez déjà vécu ce genre de situation... ou si vous devez un jour miser votre réputation sur la qualité des données que vous avancez... **Infomat** est pour vous.

Infomat est la façon la plus rapide et la plus facile de se tenir au courant des tendances économiques et sociales importantes au Canada. Comme il s'agit d'un hebdomadaire – non d'un quotidien – vous aurez le temps de le lire. Et dans une seule et même publication, vous trouverez réponse à presque tout :

- indices de prix
- livraisons et commandes des fabricants
- importations et exportations
- situation du marché du travail, et des
- dizaines d'indicateurs socio-économiques clés!

Et comme **Infomat** est fondé sur plus de 100 enquêtes permanentes de Statistique Canada, aucune autre source n'est plus à jour ou plus fiable.

Infomat est conçu et rédigé pour des gens comme vous – des gestionnaires qui n'ont pas de temps à perdre!

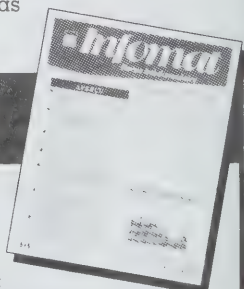
Faites comme bien d'autres décideurs au pays qui ont réussi et abonnez-vous à Infomat aujourd'hui même!

Infomat (n° 11-0020XPF au catalogue) ne coûte que 130 \$ (plus 9,10 \$ de TPS) par année au Canada, 156 \$ US aux États-Unis et 182 \$ US dans les autres pays.

Vous pouvez nous joindre PAR TÉLÉPHONE AU

1-800-267-6677 ou PAR TÉLÉCOPIEUR au (613) 951-1584 et

utiliser votre carte VISA ou MasterCard! Ou envoyez votre commande PAR LA POSTE à : Statistique Canada, Division du marketing, Vente et service, 120, avenue Parkdale, Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0T6. Vous pouvez aussi communiquer avec le Centre de consultation de Statistique Canada le plus près. La liste de ces centres se retrouve dans la présente publication.



Pick a topic... any topic

The **1994 Statistics Canada Catalogue** is your guide to the most complete collection of facts and figures on Canada's changing business, social and economic environment. No matter what you need to know, the **Catalogue** will point you in the right direction.

From the most popular topics of the day – like employment, income, trade, and education – to specific research studies – like mineral products shipped from Canadian ports and criminal victimization in urban areas – you'll find it all here.

... the 1994 Statistics Canada Catalogue will help you get your bearings...

The **Catalogue** puts all this information at your fingertips. With the expanded index, you can search by subject, author or title – even periodical articles are indexed. There's also a separate index for all our electronic products.

The **Catalogue** has everything you need to access all Statistics Canada's products:

- descriptions of over 25 new titles, plus succinct abstracts of the over 650 titles and 7 map series already produced;
- a complete guide to finding and using statistics;
- electronic products in a variety of media, and



advice on getting expert assistance on electronic products and on-line searches;

- tabs to each section -- so you can immediately flip to the information you need.

... time and time again

To make sure that the **Catalogue** stands up to frequent use, we used a specially coated cover to prevent broken spines, tattered edges and dog-eared corners.

Order today – you'll be lost without it.

1994 Statistics Canada Catalogue

Only \$15 in Canada (US\$18 in the U.S. and US\$21 in other countries). Quote Cat. no. 11-2040XPE.

Write to:

Statistics Canada
Marketing Division
Sales and Service
120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

Fax:

(613) 951-1584

Call toll-free:

1-800-267-6677

Or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.

Choisissez un sujet... n'importe lequel

Le **Catalogue de Statistique Canada 1994** est votre guide pour la collection la plus complète de faits et de chiffres dans les domaines, en constante évolution, du commerce, de la société et de l'économie du Canada. Peu importe ce que vous voulez savoir, le **Catalogue** vous mettra sur la bonne piste.

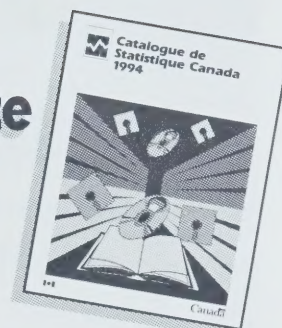
Des sujets actuels les plus populaires – comme l'emploi, le revenu, le commerce et l'éducation – à des études de recherche spécialisées – comme les produits minéraux expédiés des ports canadiens et la victimisation dans les régions urbaines – vous trouverez tout dans ce document.

Le Catalogue de Statistique Canada 1994 vous aidera à vous orienter...

Le **Catalogue** vous met tous ces renseignements sous la main. L'index augmenté vous permet de chercher par sujet, auteur ou titre – les articles de périodiques sont même indexés. On a aussi ajouté un index séparé pour tous nos produits électroniques.

Le **Catalogue** a tout ce qu'il vous faut pour vous procurer les produits de Statistique Canada :

- descriptions de plus de 25 nouveaux titres et courts résumés des 650 titres et plus et des 7 séries de cartes déjà disponibles;
- guide complet pour obtenir et utiliser les données statistiques;
- produits électroniques sur supports divers et



conseils sur l'obtention d'aide d'experts pour les produits électroniques et les recherches en direct;

- système d'onglets pour chaque section - pour que vous puissiez immédiatement repérer les renseignements qui vous intéressent.

... maintes et maintes fois

Pour garantir que le **Catalogue** puisse résister à une utilisation fréquente, nous avons utilisé une couverture avec un revêtement spécial conçue pour éviter les dos cassés, les bords abîmés et les coins de page pliés.

Commandez aujourd'hui – vous ne pourrez plus vous en passer.

Catalogue de Statistique Canada 1994

Seulement 15 \$ au Canada (18 \$ US aux États-Unis et 21 \$ US dans les autres pays). Indiquez le n° au catalogue : 11-2040XPE.

Écrivez à :

Statistique Canada
Division du marketing
Vente et service
120, avenue Parkdale
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6

Télécopieur : (613) 951-1584

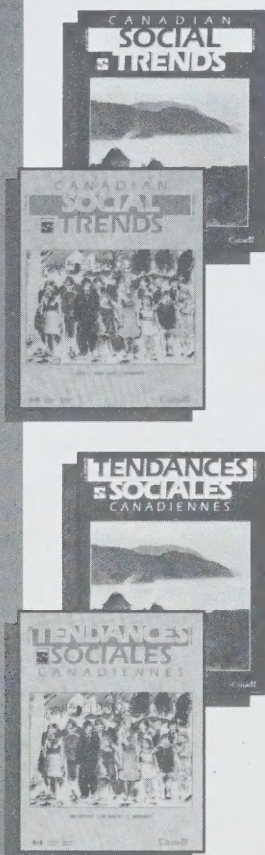
Appels sans frais : 1-800-267-6677

Ou contactez le Centre de consultation de Statistique Canada le plus proche (voir la liste figurant dans la présente publication).



*Don't let the changing world
take you by surprise!*

*Ne soyez pas dépassé
par les événements!*



An aging population. Lone-parent families. A diverse labour force. Do you know how today's social changes will affect your future ... your organization ... and your family?

Keep pace with the dramatic shifts in Canada's evolving social fabric with Statistic Canada's best-selling quarterly, *Canadian Social Trends*. With vast and varied reports on major changes in key social issues and trends, this periodical incorporates findings from over 50 national surveys.

Written by some of Canada's leading-edge social analysts, *Canadian Social Trends* combines painstaking research with dynamic prose on topics like ethnic diversity, low-income families, time-crunch stress, violent crime and much more — all in a colourful, easy-to-read, magazine format.

A lasting record of changing times!

Join the thousands of business and policy analysts, social-science professionals, and academics who trust *Canadian Social Trends* to demystify the causes and consequences of change in Canadian society. Don't miss a single issue — subscribe today.

***Canadian Social Trends* (catalogue number 11-0080XPE) is \$34 annually in Canada, US\$41 in the United States and US\$48 in other countries.**

Le vieillissement de la population.

Les familles monoparentales. La diversification de la population active. Savez-vous comment les changements sociaux d'aujourd'hui vont se répercuter sur votre avenir, votre organisation, votre famille?

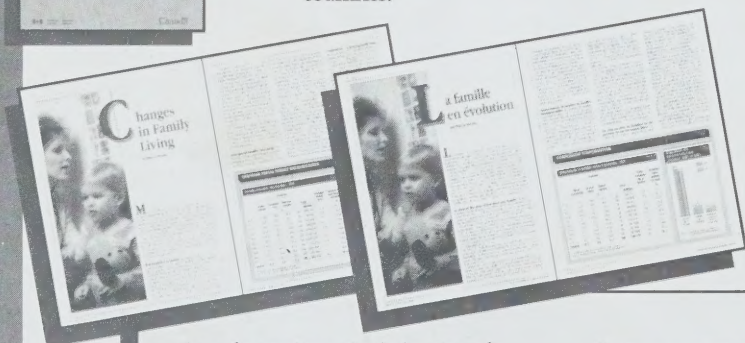
Suivez l'évolution spectaculaire de la société canadienne grâce à *Tendances sociales canadiennes*, une publication trimestrielle de Statistique Canada. Avec des articles vastes et variés sur les principaux changements caractérisant les questions et les tendances sociales principales, cette publication intègre les résultats de plus de 50 enquêtes nationales.

Certains des analystes sociaux les plus reconnus du Canada rédigent des articles dans *Tendances sociales canadiennes*. Ils présentent les résultats de recherches minutieuses dans un style attrayant pour des sujets tels que la diversité ethnique, les familles à faible revenu, le stress dû au manque de temps, le crime et bien d'autres encore dans une revue haute en couleur et de lecture aisée.

Un dossier permanent d'une époque en évolution!

Des milliers d'analystes des entreprises et des politiques, de professionnels des sciences sociales et d'universitaires lisent *Tendances sociales canadiennes* pour identifier les causes et les conséquences de l'évolution de la société canadienne. Ne manquez pas un numéro, abonnez-vous dès aujourd'hui.

L'abonnement annuel à *Tendances sociales canadiennes* (n° 11-0080XPF au catalogue) coûte 34 \$ au Canada, 41 \$ US aux États-Unis et 48 \$ US dans les autres pays.



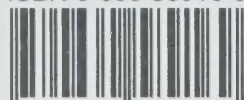
To order, write to Statistics Canada, Marketing Division, Sales and Service, 120 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.

If more convenient, fax your order to 1-613-951-1584 or call toll-free 1-800-267-6677 and use your VISA or MasterCard.

Pour passer votre commande, écrivez à Statistique Canada, Division du marketing, Vente et service, 120, av. Parkdale, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6, ou adressez-vous au centre de services-conseils de Statistique Canada le plus proche de chez vous et dont la liste figure dans cette publication.

Vous pouvez aussi envoyer votre commande par télécopieur, au 1-613-951-1584, ou téléphoner sans frais au 1-800-267-6677 et donner votre numéro de carte VISA ou MasterCard.

ISBN 0-660-58916-8



9 780660 589169

91-5200XPB16001

20120 22

